VOLUME 11088

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

April 3 - 4 - 1932

Date	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
3	Monarch of Bermuda	Hamilton	48
	Sonia	Halifax	1
	Tolsa	Havana	10
	Wartenfels	Bremen	3
	Calgarolite	Las Piedras	2
4	Meigs	USAT	1
	Aquitania	Gibralter	69
	Amer. Importer	Hamburg	6
	Amer. Trader	London	5
	Ashburton	Hull	2

11088

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11088, April 3-4, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..eighteenth..... day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 18, 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 5 1932
BILL No. 24346 FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the MONARCH of BERMUDA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years experience as a Physician (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 19
at New York

J R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4-3-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temporary	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomatic	U. S. Govt. Officials	In Transit	Under 16 Coupons		
1st CABIN												
CABIN	15				33784							832
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
3rd												
TOTAL	15				33784							832

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	48	784	832
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	48	784	832

3 crew pass n/c

ar

330 579-78

11088
3-4-

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* NEW YORK,N.Y., 30th MARCH, *19* 32.

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			‡Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1								CRUISE PASSENGERS NEW YORK TO BERMUDA AND RETURN.														
2	~~NOT COUNTED~~	Sprinks	William A.	50		m	m	Civil Servant	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Brighton	Cruise Ex-Order	Pass to Bda & U.S.			1884	Canada	Toronto
3	~~NOT COUNTED~~	Sprinks	Edna	46		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Blythe	Cruise Ex-Order	Pass to Bda & U.S.				Canada	Toronto
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

M Maloney 4/3/32 — 8.30 am.

1

Lines 2 & 3 ONLY used.

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

W Daniel
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 3rd APRIL, 19 32.

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 — City or town	19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 — If Yes— Year or period of years	22 — If Yes— Where?	22 — If Yes— Date of last departure	23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in United States	24 — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 — Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 — Whether a polygamist	27 — Whether an anarchist	28 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 — Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 — Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 — Condition of health, mental and physical	33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 — Height: Feet	34 — Height: Inches	35 — Complexion	36 — Color of— Hair	36 — Color of— Eyes	37 — Marks of identification
1																														
2	Mr. A. Sprinks, brother, Ont.	Can. via										Residence; Ontario.																		
3	233 Quebec Ave. Toronto,	N.Y.			no	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	15 Mackay Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	grey	blue	none
4	Mr. A. Springs, bro-in-law	Can. via										Residence; Ontario.																		
5	233 Quebec Ave. Toronto,	N.Y.			no	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	15 Mackay Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brn.	brn.	none
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis, Master, of the T.E.V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Jeffries-Davis
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1937

at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the T.E.V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1932

at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, 1st APRIL, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Fairweather	Jane	34	✓	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Ex-Order	8/30/30 Ret.Res.			U.S.A.	W-Orange
2		Grubb	Emily	36	✓	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Ex-Order	Ret.Res.			U.S.A.	W-Orange
3		~~Livings~~	~~Phoebe~~	38		f	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Cleverley	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
4	U.S.Cit.	Derderian	Vartan M.	30	✓	m	m									Naturalized 1929 in the U.S.Dist.Court, Detroit, Mich.					
5		Derderian	Mkushginaz Z.	28	✓	f	m	none	yes	Armenian & Turkish	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Sec.4(d) Imm.Act.1924 NQIV:50.	Hamilton, Bermuda. March 29th.1932.			Bulgaria	Sofia
6	TRANSIT	Kennish	George B.	54	✓	m	m	Salesman	yes	English	yes	~~Gt.Brit.~~ Bermuda	English	England	Bradford	Sec.3(2)(c) Imm.Act.1924 NIV;48.	Hamilton, Bermuda. March 29th,1932.			Bermuda	Paget
7		Kintzler	Helene	47	✓	f	s	Governess	yes	English	yes	France	French	France	Salon-sur-Court	Ex-Order	Expd. 8/30/30 Ret.Res.			U.S.A.	New York
8	TRANSIT	Bradley	Dr.Basil	34	✓	m	s	M.D.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order		do Transit		Canada	Toronto
9	TRANSIT	Luke	Dr.W.Russell	32	✓	m	s	M.D.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order		do		Canada	Toronto
10	TRANSIT	Thomson	Nicol	53	✓	m	m	Golf Prof.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfress	Ex-Order		do		Canada	Hamilton
11	TRANSIT	Kay	Andrew	34	✓	m	m	Golf Prof.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Durham	Ex-Order		do		Canada	Toronto
12	TRANSIT	Hunt	Arthur	27		m	s	Asst. Prof.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Birmingham	Ex-Order		do		Canada	Toronto
13	TRANSIT	Smart	William	39	✓	m	m	Asst. Prof.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Ex-Order		do		Canada	Hamilton
14	TRANSIT	Keating	Marie	28	✓	f	s	Stenog.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order		do		Canada	Toronto
15	TRANSIT	Taylor	Percy	56	✓	m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order		do		Canada	Toronto
16	TRANSIT	Taylor	Lillian wife	48	✓	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order		do		Canada	Toronto
17	TRANSIT	Taylor	Evelyn DTR	16	✓	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order		do		Canada	Toronto
18	TRANSIT	Elliott	Eileen	20	✓	f	s	Secty.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order		do		Canada	Mimico
19	TRANSIT	Armstrong	Maley	23	✓	f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order		do		Canada	Mimico
20	TRANSIT	Young	Percy P.	34	✓	m	m	Book keeper	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Charlotteville	Ex-Order		do		Canada	Toronto
21	TRANSIT	Young	Marion wife	31	✓	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Elgin	Ex-Order		do		Canada	Toronto
22	TRANSIT	Leckie	Katharine	25	✓	f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Huron	Ex-Order	Expd. 8/30/30 T.S.			Bermuda	Pembroke
23	TRANSIT	Downey	Winifred	42	✓	f	s	Dietician	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Napanee	Ex-Order	~~Expd.~~ 8/30/30 Transit			Canada	Brockville
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

From colony 4/3/32 - 8:30 am.

Line 3 deleted Phoebe Livings did not sail
Lines 24-30 inclusive unused.

W. Dalziel Purser.

2

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 2A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 3rd APRIL, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether established and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. J. Russell Parsons, emplyr. Llewellyn Park, W-Orange, NJ.	----	N.J.	W-Orange	yes	Mrs. Parsons emplyr.	over 50	yes	1926 1932	W-Orange N.J.	1932	Residence; N.J. Llewellyn Park-W-Orange,	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brn.	brn.	none
2	Mrs. J. Russell Parsons, emplyr Llewellyn Park, W-Orange, NJ.	----	N.J.	W-Orange	yes	Mrs. Parsons emplyr.	over 50	yes	1922 1932	W-Orange N.J.	1932	Residence; N.J. Llewellyn Park-W-Orange,	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none
3	~~Mrs. Samuel Riker, emplyr. 10-East-63rd St. New York, NY.~~	~~---~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Mrs. Riker emplyr.~~	~~over 50~~	~~yes~~	~~1929~~	~~New York~~	~~1932~~	Residence; N.Y. ~~10-East-63rd St. New York,~~	~~no~~	~~per.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~med.~~	~~brn.~~	~~brn.~~	~~none~~
4												Residence; Mass. 342-Arlington St. E-Watertown,																		
5	Mr. Edward Doumaine, friend, Sofia, Bulgaria.	----	Mass.	Watertown	yes	self	over 50	yes	1932	Watertown Mass.	1932	Residence; Mass. 342-Arlington St-E-Watertown,	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	blk.	brn.	none
6	Mrs. G. B. Kemish, wife, Paget, Bermuda.	Bge. via N.Y.	----	----	yes	self	over 50	yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931	No relative or friend. Great Central Hotel, London, England.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	blue	none
7	Mrs. H. D. Topping, emplyr. 1067-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mrs. Topping emplyr.	over 50	yes	1924 1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; 1067-5th Ave. New York, NY.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn.	blue	none
8	Mrs. C. J. Lavery, sister 231-Pearson Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over 50	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; Ontario. 174 Sunnyside Ave. Toronto	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	blk.	brn.	none
9	Mr. W. A. Luke father, Ont. 63 Teddington Park, Toronto	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over 50	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; Ontario. 174 Sunnyside Ave. Toronto	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn.	blue	none
10	Mrs. M. Thomson, wife, Ont. 495 Aberdeen Ave. Hamilton	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over 50	yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931	Residence; Ontario. 495 Aberdeen Ave. Hamilton	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	none
11	Mr. E. Mason, friend, Ont. Lambton Golf Club, Toronto,	Can. via N.Y.	---	----	no	self	over 50	yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931	Residence; Ontario. Lambton Golf Club, Toronto	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	none
12	Mr. S. Hunt, brother, Niagara on the Lake, Ont.	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over 50	yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931	Residence; Ontario. Lambton Golf Club, Toronto	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	med.	brn.	hazel	none
13	Mrs. W. Smart, wife, Ontario. 322 Herkimer St. Hamilton,	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over 50	yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931	Residence; Ontario. 322 Herkimer St. Hamilton,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	med.	brn.	grey	none
14	Mr. P. J. Keating, father, 182 Balsam Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over 50	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; 182 Balsam Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med.	brn.	green	none
15	Miss F. Taylor, sister, 100 Spadina Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over 50	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; Ontario. 110 Madison Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	grey	brn.	none
16	Miss F. Taylor, sister-in-law 100 Spadina Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over 50	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; Ontario. 110 Madison Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	grey	brn.	none
17	Miss F. Taylor, aunt, 100 Spadina Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over 50	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; Ontario. 110 Madison Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	brn.	brn.	none
18	Mr. John Elliott, father, Mimico, Ontario.	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over 50	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; Mimico, Ontario.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn.	grey	none
19	Mr. Garnet Armstrong, father, Mimico, Ontario.	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over 50	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; Mimico, Ontario.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	grey	none
20	Mr. P. Young, father, 403 Brock Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over 50	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; Ontario. 46 Mountview Ave. Toronto	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brn.	brn.	none
21	Mr. P. Young, father-in-law 403 Brock Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over 50	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; Ontario. 46 Mountview Ave. Toronto	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	brn.	grey	none
22	Mr. Herman Walker, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bge. via N.Y.	----	----	yes	self	over 50	yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931	Mr. Sherman Fairchild, friend, 1 898 Park Ave. New York, NY.	yes	week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none
23	Mr. J. E. Downey, brother, R.R.1. Brockville, Ontario.	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over 50	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; R.R.1. Brockville, Ontario.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	blue	none
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

List 2A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 3rd APRIL, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. J. Russell Parsons, emplyr. Llewellyn Park, W-Orange, NJ.		N.J.	W-Orange	yes	Mrs. Parsons emplyr.	over 1 yr	1926	W-Orange N.J.			Residence; Llewellyn Park-W-Orange, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brn.	brn.	none
2	Mrs. J. Russell Parsons, emplyr Llewellyn Park, W-Orange, NJ.		N.J.	W-Orange	yes	Mrs. Parsons emplyr.	over 1 yr	1922	W-Orange N.J.			Residence; Llewellyn Park-W-Orange, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none
3	~~Mrs. Samuel Minor, employr 10 East 63rd St. New York, NY.~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~		~~Mrs. Minor employr.~~	~~over 1 yr~~	~~1929~~	~~New York N.Y.~~			~~Residence; 10 East 63rd St. New York~~																		
4												Residence; 342-Arlington St. E-Watertown, Mass.																		
5	Mr. Edward Doumaina, friend, Sofia, Bulgaria.		Mass.	Watertown	yes	self	over 1 yr	1932	Mass. 1932			Residence; 342-Arlington St-E-Watertown, Mass.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	blk.	brn.	none
6	Mrs. C.B. Kemish, wife, Paget, Bermuda.	Can. via N.Y.			yes	self	over 1 yr	1931	New York N.Y. 1931			No relative or friend. Grand Central Hotel, London, England.											good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	blue	none
7	Mrs. H.D. Conning, emplyr. 1067-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.		N.Y.	New York	yes	Mrs. Conning emplyr.	over 1 yr	1924	New York N.Y. 1932			Residence; 1067-5th Ave. New York, NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn.	blue	none
8	Mrs. C.J. Lavery, sister 231-Pearson Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can. via N.Y.			no	self	over 1 yr	1932	New York N.Y. 1932			Residence; 171 Sunnyside Ave. Toronto, Ontario	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	blk.	brn.	none
9	Mr. W.A. Luke father, Ont. 65 Teddington Park, Toronto	Can. via N.Y.			no	self	over 1 yr	1932	New York N.Y. 1932			Residence; 171 Sunnyside Ave. Toronto, Ontario	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn.	blue	none
10	Mrs. M. Thomson, wife, Ont. 495 Aberdeen Ave. Hamilton	Can. via N.Y.			no	self	over 1 yr	1931	New York N.Y. 1931			Residence; Ontario. 495 Aberdeen Ave. Hamilton	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none
11	Mr. C. Mason, friend, Ont. Lambton Golf Club, Toronto,	Can. via N.Y.			no	self	over 1 yr	1931	New York N.Y. 1931			Residence; Ontario. Lambton Golf Club, Toronto	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none
12	Mr. S. Hunt, brother, Niagara on the Lake, Ont.	Can. via N.Y.			no	self	over 1 yr	1931	New York N.Y. 1931			Residence; Ontario. Lambton Golf Club, Toronto	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brn.	hazel	none
13	Mrs. W. Smart, wife, Ontario. 322 Hamilton St. Hamilton,	Can. via N.Y.			no	self	over 1 yr	1931	New York N.Y. 1931			Residence; Ontario. 322 Hamilton St. Hamilton,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	brn.	grey	none
14	Mr. F.J. Heather, father, 182 Balsam Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can. via N.Y.			no	self	over 1 yr	1932	New York N.Y. 1932			Residence; Ontario. 182 Balsam Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	brn.	grey	none
15	Miss F. Taylor, sister, 100 Spadina Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Can. via N.Y.			no	self	over 1 yr	1932	New York N.Y. 1932			Residence; Ontario. 110 Madison Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	grey	brn.	none
16	Miss F. Taylor, sister-in-law 100 Spadina Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Can. via N.Y.			no	self	over 1 yr	1932	New York N.Y. 1932			Residence; Ontario. 110 Madison Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	grey	brn.	none
17	Miss F. Taylor, aunt, 100 Spadina Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Can. via N.Y.			no	self	over 1 yr	1932	New York N.Y. 1932			Residence; Ontario. 110 Madison Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	brn.	brn.	none
18	Mr. John Elliott, father, Mimico, Ontario.	Can. via N.Y.			no	self	over 1 yr	1932	New York N.Y. 1932			Residence; Mimico, Ontario.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn.	grey	none
19	Mr. Samuel Armstrong, father, Mimico, Ontario.	Can. via N.Y.			no	self	over 1 yr	1932	New York N.Y. 1932			Residence; Mimico, Ontario.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	grey	none
20	Mr. P. Young, father, 405 Brock Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can. via N.Y.			no	self	over 1 yr	yes	1932	N.Y. 1932		Residence; Ontario. 46 Mountview Ave. Toronto	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brn.	brn.	none
21	Mr. P. Young, father-in-law 405 Brock Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can. via N.Y.			no	self	over 1 yr	yes	1932	N.Y. 1932		Residence; Ontario. 46 Mountview Ave. Toronto	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	brn.	grey	none
22	Mr. Herman Walker, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda via N.Y.			yes	self	over 1 yr	yes	1931	N.Y. 1931		Mr. Sherman Fairchild, friend, 898 Park Ave. New York, NY.	yes	week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none
23	Mr. J.E. Downey, brother, R.R.1. Brockville Ontario.	Can. via N.Y.			no	self	over 1 yr	yes	1932	N.Y. 1932		Residence; R.R.1. Brockville, Ontario.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	blue	none
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries Davis, Master, of the T.E.V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries Davis
..... Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this Third day of April, 1932
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the MONARCH of BERMUDA sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this Third day of April, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

X

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERM., 1st APRIL, 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Smith	George A.	58		m	m	Manufr.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Morrisburg	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2	U.S. Cit.	Smith	Carolyn P.	42		f	m	none				U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Ridgewood					U.S.A.	Manchester
3		Trousdale	Amy	32		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cranbano Pr.Ed.Is.	Ex-Order					
4		~~Van Cleef~~	~~Paul~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~					U.S.A.	~~Dutch~~	U.S.A.	Chicago	See 4(a) NQIV. 749	Hamilton, Bermuda, Apr. 1st 1924 March 29th 1930			France	Nice
5		~~Van Cleef~~	~~Johanna~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	yes	English	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Sloboda	NQIV. 749				U.S.A.	New York
6		Kennedy	Julia	31		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Ct.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
7		May	Eugenie	38		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	France	French	France	Calais	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
8	TRANSIT	Blackwell	Sarah	51		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
9	TRANSIT	Blackwell	Hazel	23		f	s	Typist	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
10	TRANSIT	Crease	Marietta	56		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Folkestone	Ex-Order				Canada	Collingwood
11	TRANSIT	Bonnick	Georgie	36		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Collingwood	Ex-Order				Canada	Kingston
12		Qua	William	19		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston	Ex-Order				Canada	Quebec
13		Thomson	Melville	19		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Perce, Gaspé	Ex-Order				Canada	Quebec
14		Flynn	Ellis	38		m	m	Attorney	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Ex-Order				Canada	Burlington
15		Flynn	Gilbert E.	35		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ripley	Ex-Order				Canada	Kingston
16		Murtyn	Margaret	26		f	s	School Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Longford Mills	Ex-Order				Canada	Kingston
17		Oliver	Nellie	40		f	s	School Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
18		Oliver	Mary J.	78		f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
19		Wallace	Jean	33		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
20		Wesley	Augusta	50		f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
21		Wesley	Owen	34		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	India	Kasuli	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Passaic
22		McDonald	Annie	42		f	s	Governess	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Locust Valley
23		Janson	Ellis	39		m	m	Valet	yes	English	yes	Sweden	English	Canada	Woodstock	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
24		Conrad	Edith	37		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Hamburg	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
25		Trimble	William E.	35		m	m	Adv.Writer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Bedford Manor
26		Trimble	Ann	35		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	London	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
27		MacDougall	Bessie	30		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Wrexham	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Ohio
28		Williams	Agnes	31		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Welsh	Germany	Cudenberger	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
29		Sehse	Kate	39		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Martha	Ex-Order					
30		Hunger	Elizabeth	33		f	s	Governess	yes	English	yes	Germany	German								

2 lines st deleted Paul Van Cleef, Johanna Van Cleef } Passengers did not sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D. Dobel Purser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 2nd April, 1932.

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 — City or town	19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 — Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 — Whether a polygamist	27 — Whether an anarchist	28 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	29 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 — Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 — Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 — Condition of health, mental and physical	33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 — Height: Feet	34 — Height: Inches	35 — Complexion	36 — Color of: Hair	36 — Color of: Eyes	37 — Marks of identification
1	Mr. C.E.Newton, friend, 59 Beekman St. New York, N.Y.	----	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	over $50	yes	1896	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1932	Residence; 7724 Ridge Blvd. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none
2																															
3	Mrs. M.E.Flynn, friend, N.H. 169 Norwood St. Manchester	----	N.H.	Manchester	yes	self	over $50	yes	1930	Manchester N.H.	1932	Residence 169 Norwood St. Manchester N.H.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none
4																															
5	~~Mr. B.Loewenberg, cousin, Winnetka, Ill.~~	----	Ill.	Chicago	yes	~~self~~	over $50	yes	1931	Chicago, Ill.	1931	~~Residence; Ill. 5520 S. Shore Dr. Chicago,~~	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	brn.	blue	none
6	Mr. George Roberts, friend, 125-East-73th St. New York, NY.	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over $50	yes	1928 1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; N.Y. 125-East-73th St. New York	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	gry.	none
7	Miss O. Becker, friend, NY. 32-West-74th St. New York	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mr. Sams emplyr.	over $50	yes	1914 1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; N.Y. 36-West-86th St. New York	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	blue	none
8	Mr. N.W. Blackwell, husb. Ont. Parliament Bldgs. Toronto	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over $50	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	New York Residence; Ontario. Parliament Bldgs. Toronto	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	blue	none
9	Mr. N.W. Blackwell, father, Ont. Parliament Bldgs. Toronto	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over $50	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	New York Residence; Ontario. Parliament Bldgs. Toronto	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	hazel	none
10	Mr. Edward Crease, husband 230 Warren Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over $50	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	New York Residence; 230 Warren Rd. Toronto, Ont.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	blue	none
11	Mr. Harold Bonnick, husband 90 Glen View Ave. Toronto	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over $50	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	New York Residence; Ontario. 90 Glen View Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	blue	none
12	Mr. Alec Cma, father, Ont. 162 Maple St. Collingwood	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over $50	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	New York Residence; Ontario. 162 Maple St. Collingwood	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	brn.	brn.	none
13	Mr. Melville Thompson, father 47 Clergy St. Kingston, Ont.	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over $50	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	New York Residence; 47 Clergy St. Kingston, Ont.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	brn.	none
14	Mr. E. Flynn, cousin, 30 St. John St. Quebec, P.Q.	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over $50	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	New York Residence; P.Q. 397 St. Cyrille St. Quebec,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	gray	none
15	Mr. E. Flynn, cousin, 30 St. John St. Quelec, P.Q.	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over $50	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	New York Residence; P.Q. 397 St. Cyrille St. Quelec,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	brn.	brn.	none
16	Mr. H.L. Martyn, bro. Ont. 32 Langford Ave. Toronto,	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over $50	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; Burlington, Ontario.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	brn.	brn.	none
17	Mr. J.E. Fowlie, sister, Ont. 189 Victoria St. Kingston,	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over $50	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; Ontario. 189 Victoria St. Kingston,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn.	brn.	none
18	Mrs. J.E. Fowlie, daughter, Ont. 189 Victoria St. Kingston,	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over $50	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; Ontario. 189 Victoria St. Kingston,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	brn.	none
19	Mr. Gordon Wallace, husband 4686 Roslyn Ave. Westmount, P.Q.	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over $50	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; Montreal, P.Q. 4686 Roslyn Ave. Westmount,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	blue	none
20	Mr. J. Hoover, uncle, R.R.2. Western, Ontario.	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over $50	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; Ontario. 16 Webster Ave. Toronto (5)	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none
21	Mr. J. Hoover, uncle, R.R.2. Western, Ontario.	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over $50	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; Ontario. 16 Webster Ave. Toronto (5)	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn.	grey	none
22	Mrs. Henry, friend, N.J. 133-5th St. Ridgefield Park,	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over $50	yes	1924 1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence. 115-E-67th St. New York, NY.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	grey	none
23	Mr. J. Forsturan, friend, 85 Passaic Ave. Passaic, NJ.	----	N.J.	Passaic	yes	self	over $50	yes	1928 1932	Passaic N.J.	1932	Residence; 85 Passaic Ave. Passaic, NJ.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none
24	Mr. H. Conrad, brother, Tompkinsville, S.I. NY. 237 Daniel Low Ter.	----	N.Y.	Locust Valley	yes	Mr. White emplyr.	over $50	yes	1929 1932	Locust Valley N.Y.	1932	Residence; L.I. N.Y. Locust Valley	no	per.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	brn.	blue	none
25	Mr. W.J. Trimble, father, Weston, Ontario.	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over $50	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	New York Residence; Ontario. 72 Woodside Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn.	blue	none
26	Mr. W.J. Trimble, father-in-law Weston, Ontario.	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	over $50	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	New York Residence; Ontario. 72 Woodside Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	brn.	brn.	none
27	Mr. H.S. MacDougal, father, 589 Monterrey Ave. Pelham	----	N.Y.	Pelham Manor	yes	self	over $50	yes	1914 1932	Pelham Manor N.Y.	1932	Residence; Manor, N.Y. 580 Monterrey Ave. Pelham	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	blue	none
28	Mr. Robert Williams, father, Arlington, Vermont.	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over $50	yes	1915 1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; N.Y. 304-East-20th St. New York	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	green	none
29	Mr. Fredk. Brauer, bro. N.Y. 250-East-67th St. New York	----	N.Y.	Rye	yes	Mr. Boardman emplyr.	over $50	yes	1929 1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Mr. R. Boardman, emplyr. N.Y. Nemuisiam Is. Rye, New York	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn.	blue	none
30	Mr. Joseph A. Abbott, emplyr. 9-East-79th St. New York,	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mr. Abbott emplyr.	over $50	yes	1927 1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; N.Y. 9-East-79th St. New York,	no	per.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brn.	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries Davis, Master, of the MONARCH of BERMUDA, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Jeffries Davis

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this Third day of April, 1932

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. APRIL, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. APRIL, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Heard	Katharine	23		f	m	1909 Boston, Mass.		10 Prescott St., Cambridge, Mass.
2	Purdy	Miriam	28		f	m	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		148 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Anderson	Emily M.	28		f	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		63 Hancock St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	May	Ruth	28		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		257 Monroe St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Hopper	Mildred	27		f	s	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		583 Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Friess	Marion	22		f	s	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.		303 Argyle Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Smith	Helyne	25		f	s	1907 Monsey, N.Y.		Monsey, N.Y.
8	Miller	Max B.	21		m	s	1911 Portland, Ore.		30 Abington Rd., Kew Gardens, N.Y.
9	Morice	William	21		m	s	1911 Philadelphia, Pa.		300 S-36th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Mc.Millin	Sister Beatrice	44		f	s	1888 Philadelphia, Pa.		Georgian Court, Lakewood, N.Y.
11	Kelly	Sister Norberta	37		f	s	1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Georgian Court, Lakewood, N.Y.
12	Mc.Namara	Thomas F.	46		m	s	1886 Boston, Mass.		1 Liberty Sqre., Boston, Mass.
13	Von Elm	Dorothy	20		f	s	1912 New York, N.Y.		53 Underwood Rd., Forest Hills, N.Y.
14	Steinert	Lena	61		f	m	1871 Swampscott, Mass.		401 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
15	Newman	Helen	38		f	m	1894 Boston, Mass.		124 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.
16	Newman	John	11		m	s	1921 New Haven, Conn.		124 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.
17	Weadock	Bernard F. Jr.	18		m	s	1914 Detroit, Mich.		Peeksland Rd., Greenwich, Conn.
18	Barry	James	42		m	m	1890 New York, N.Y.		50 W-106th. St., New York, N.Y.
19	Wentz	Emil	35		m	s	1897 Grafton, N.Dak.		718½ Gillette St., Madison, Wisc.
20	Preston	Louis	42		m	m	1890 Madison, Wisc.		
21	Maisel	Louis	38		m	m	1894 New York, N.Y.		417 E-22nd. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Anderson	Emma	48		f	m	1884 Beverley, Mass.		25 Downing Rd., Brookline, Mass.
23	Anderson	Priscilla	15		f	s	1917 Lynn, Mass.		25 Downing Rd., Brookline, Mass.
24	Garrison	Lloyd K.	34		m	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		186 E-75th. St., New York, N.Y.
25	Garrison	Ellen	33		f	m	1899 Lenox, Mass.		186 E-75th. St., New York, N.Y.
26	~~Magan~~	Dr. Joseph	24		m	s	1908	Father U.S. Citizen.	~~60 Church St., New Rochelle, N.Y.~~
27	Levine	Dora	29		f	s	1903 Paterson, N.J.		185 Graham Ave., Paterson, N.J.
28	Josephson	Ruby	29		f	s	1903 Scranton, Pa.		462 Allison St., Paterson, N.J.
29									
30									

Line 26 deleted, Joseph Magan did not sail.
Lines 29 & 30 unused

W. Daniel
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6886

Form 639
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. APRIL, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. APRIL, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Life	Edna	27		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		4835-92nd. St., New York, N.Y.
2	Smith	Florence	37		f	s	1895 Utica, N.Y.		34 Kenneth Place, Oceanside, N.Y.
3	Staudt	Dorothy E.	27		f	s	1905 Blandon, Pa.		117 Shellbank Place, Rockville Cent. N.Y.
4	Schneider	Albert A.	31		m	m	1901. Lindenhurst, N.Y.		Lindenhurst, N.Y.
5	Schneider	Sarah	26		f	m	1906 Binghampton, N.Y.		Lindenhurst, N.Y.
6	Behrens	Janet	33		f	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		1115 Jerome Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	Behrens	Roslyn	24		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		1115 Jerome Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Smithers	Jean	19		f	s	1913 Middletown, N.Y.		40 Adriance Ave., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
9	Powell	Jeanne	19		f	s	1913 Muskegon, Mich.		Interlaken, N. Muskegon, Mich.
10	Stambaugh	Drusilla	40		f	m	1892 Madison, Ind.		655 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Stambaugh	John	9		m	s	1923 Washington, D.C.		655 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	Peek	Adeline	19		f	s	1913 Moline, Ill.		822-11th. Ave., Moline, Ill.
13	Korff	Barbara	21		f	s	1911	Mother U.S. Citizen.	2308 California St., Washington, DC
14	Stearns	Claudia H.	25		f	m	1907 Waterville, N.Y.		40 Washington Sore. South, New York N.Y.
15	Merriam	Leita	25		f	m	1907 Newport, R.I.		Haverford, Pa.
16	Rooney	Marion	27		f	s	1905 Plattsburg, N.Y.		16 Beekman St., Plattsburg, N.Y.
17	Rooney	Agatha	24		f	s	1908 Plattsburg, N.Y.		Westport. N.Y.
18	Proux	Rena	27		f	s	1905 Tupper Lake, N.Y.		259 Park St., Tupper Lake, N.Y.
19	Gardiner	Winthrop	19		m	s	1913 Woodbury, N.Y.		61 E-66th. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Carvin	Charles W.	34		m	m	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		3712 Highland Ave. Drexel Hill, Pa.
21	Carvin	Stella	30		f	m	1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		3712 Highland Ave. Drexel Hill, Pa.
22	Klopman	William	33		m	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		7026 Birchwood Rd. Glen Rock, N.J.
23	Droge	Helen	25		f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		201 Midwood St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Van Vlaanderen	Ada	25		f	s	1907 Paterson, N.J.		106 Buena Vista Ave., Hawthorn, N.J.
25	Van Vlaanderen	Christine P.	29		f	s	1903 Paterson, N.J.		106 Buena Vista Ave., Hawthorn, N.J.
26	Wheeler	Charles S.	17		m	s	1915 New York, N.Y.		4530 Fieldston Rd., New York, N.Y.
27	Mac.Cullum	Earl	28		m	m	1904 Wilkes Barre, Pa.		194 James St., Kingston, Pa.
28	Sinclair	Calder	25		m	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Hotel Mc.Alpin, New York, N.Y.
29	Charney	Anne	35		f	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		833a Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Heard	Hamilton	25		m	m	1907 New York, N.Y.		10 Prescott St., Cambridge, Mass.

W. Daniel
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. APRIL, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. APRIL, 1932

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nevens	Thomas	28		m	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		324 E-50th. St., New York, N.Y.
2	Kramer	Margery	43		f	m	1889 Cedar Rapids, Ia.		1320 N-State St., Chicago, Ill.
3	Kramer	Henry	14		m	s	1918 Chicago, Ill.		1320 N-State St., Chicago, Ill.
4	Kramer	Le Roy	17		m	s	1915 Chicago, Ill.		1320 N-State St., Chicago, Ill.
5	Goes	Marah	42		f	m	1890 Chicago, Ill.		4940 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.
6	Richards	Emma S.	43		f	m	1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.		23 Ascan Ave., Forest Hills, N.Y
7	Richards	Emily	17		f	s	1915 Brooklyn, N.Y.		23 Ascan Ave., Forest Hills, N.Y
8	Knox	Gladys	19		f	s	1913 Brooklyn, N.Y.		25 E-9th. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Cotter	Avis	29		f	s	1903 Auburn, N.Y.		119 S-Broadway, White Plains, N.Y.
10	Jennings	Leona	32		f	m	1900 Cortlandt, N.Y.		75 Longview Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
11	Hurley	Edith	29		f	s	1903 New Bedford, Mass.		16 Mapleview Terrace, New Bedford, Mass.
12	Stanley	Philip B.	49		m	m	1883 Granby, Conn.		440 Shuttlemeadow Rd., New Britain, Conn.
13	Stanley	Helen T.	48		f	m	1884 New Britain, Conn.		440 Shuttlemeadow Rd., New Britain, Conn.
14	Stanley	Jeanne	19		f	s	1913 New Britain, Conn.		440 Shuttlemeadow Rd., New Britain, Conn.
15	Stanley	Frances	17		f	s	1915 New Britain, Conn.		440 Shuttlemeadow Rd., New Britain, Conn.
16	Stanley	Talcott	13		m	s	1919 New Britain, Conn.		440 Shuttlemeadow Rd., New Britain, Conn.
17	Hope	Marion	20		f	s	1912 New York, N.Y.		43 E-70th. St., New York, N.Y.
18	Ellms	Ella E.	55		f	m	1877 Louisville, Ky.		Essex House, Central Park South, New York, N.Y.
19	Cox	Helena	28		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		Essex House, Central Park South, New York, N.Y.
20	Crookall	Dorothy	28		f	s	1904	Naturalized 1927 in the Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	183 Columbia Hghts., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Lanchantin	Mary	31		f	s	1901	Naturalized 1924 in the Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	63 Montague St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Johnson	Marian	31		f	s	1901 Galva, Ill.		Natick, Mass.
23	Hillhouse	Jean	27		f	s	1905 Warsaw, N.Y.		214 W-96th. St., New York, N.Y.
24	Johenning	Caroline	27		f	s	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		327 Decatur St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Garrett	Edna	29		f	s	1903 Muskogee, Okla.		328 Main St., Collegeville, Pa.
26	~~Yates~~ YATES	Helen	32		f	s	1900 Elizabeth, N.J.		139 Dealcy Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
27	Fairweather	Mary	24		f	s	1908 Ansonia, Conn.		834 Westminster Ave., Elizabeth, NJ.
28	Lutzhoff	Wendy	24		f	s	1908 Rockford, Ill.		127 Park St., Jamestown, N.Y.
29	Randell	Margaret	24		f	s	1908 Wyanett, Ill.		316 E-4th. St., Jamestown, N.Y.
30	Edinburg	Marjorie L.	20		f	s	1912 Brooklyn, N.Y.		79 Midwood St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

W. Dalziel
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. APRIL, *19*32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. APRIL, *19*32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc. Clarity	June	17		f	s	1915 New York, N.Y.		50 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
2	Melanson	Vincent	19		m	s	1913 New York, N.Y.		50 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
3	Dinsmore	Arthur	21		m	s	1911 New York, N.Y.		50 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
4	Page	L. Modman	42		m	m	1890 Philadelphia, Pa.		Bryn Mawr, Pa.
5	Page	Katherine W	39		f	m	1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		Bryn Mawr, Pa.
6	Page	L. Modman Jr.	13		m	s	1919 Philadelphia, Pa.		Bryn Mawr, Pa.
7	Page	Richard P.	11		m	s	1921 Philadelphia, Pa.		Bryn Mawr, Pa.
8	Bain	Charlotte	39		f	s	1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		Bryn Mawr, Pa.
9	Crookes	Frederick	39		m	s	1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		Bryn Mawr, Pa.
10	Ward	James L.	49		m	m	1883 Chicago, Ill.		895 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Ward	Natalie J. W	44		f	m	1888 New York, N.Y.		895 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	Hurd	James B. P.	11		m	s	1921 New York, N.Y.		895 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	Hess	Walter W.	51		m	m	1881 Wichita, Kans.		940 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Hess	Blanche W	41		f	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		940 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	Hess	Muriel d	16		f	s	1916 New York, N.Y.		940 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	Hess	Walter Jr. P.	12		m	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		940 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	Pick	Olga	24		f	s	1908	Naturalized 1929 inthe Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	940 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	~~Hesse~~	Natalie	22		f	w	1910 New Haven, Conn.		~~39 Baldwin St., New Haven, Conn.~~
19	Smith	Abbott P.	78		m	m	1854 Westport, Mass.		95 Hawthorn St., New Bedford, Mass.
20	Delano	Stephen C.L.	20		m	s	1912 New Bedford, Mass.		Moreland Terrace, New Bedford, Mass.
21	Mead	David	57		m	m	1875 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Scarsdale, N.Y.
22	Mead	Elizabeth Y. W	42		f	m	1890 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Scarsdale, N.Y.
23	Mead	David	10		m	s	1922 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Scarsdale, N.Y.
24	Mead	Charles	9		m	s	1923 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Scarsdale, N.Y.
25	Young	Jane M.	76		f	w	1856 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Scarsdale, N.Y.
26	Kennedy	Elizabeth C.Jr	37		f	m	1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		35 Prospect Park West, New York, NY.
27	Kennedy	William 3rd.	13		m	s	1919 Brooklyn, N.Y.		35 Prospect Park West, New York, NY.
28	Kennedy	Robert	11		m	s	1921 Brooklyn, N.Y.		35 Prospect Park West, New York, NY.
29	Cummings	Doris	25		f	s	1907 Bayonne, N.J.		32 W-43rd. St., New York, N.Y.
30	Tower	Eloise	17		f	s	1915 Milwaukee, Wisc.		2808 E-Park Place, Milwaukee, Wisc.

Line 18 deleted. Natalie Masse did not sail.

W. Daniel Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

23

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "LONGFORD OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. April, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., 3rd. APRIL, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leonard	May	28		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		9315 Baldwin Ave., Forest Hills, NY
2	Hanlon	Charlotte	25		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		46 May St., New Rochelle, N.Y.
3	Eiss	Alice	36		f	s	1896 Elma, N.Y.		R.F.D., Elma, N.Y.
4	Schutt	Mildred	26		f	s	1906 Ebeneza, N.Y.		2344 Terrace St., Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Hollands	Adela	28		f	s	1904 Buffalo, N.Y.		87 Cirmine Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
6	Johnson	Martha	27		f	s	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.		75 Unger Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
7	Bender	Louise	30		f	s	1902 Forbs, N.Y.		Ebenezer, N.Y.
8	Bender	Bessie	31		f	s	1901 Forbs, N.Y.		Ebenezer, N.Y.
9	De Wolf	Corinne	41		f	s	1891 Stanford, N.Y.		143 Wallace Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
10	French	Mabel	39		f	s	1893 Cuba, N.Y.		59 E-Main St., Cuba, N.Y.
11	Muller	Hilda	24		f	s	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		338-8th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Darby	Celia	26		f	s	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		340-15th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Hanrahan	Mae	32		f	m	1900 Jersey City, N.J.		433-3rd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Dwyer	Cornelia	19		f	s	1913 Brooklyn, N.Y.		340-15th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Smith	Joseph H.	26		m	s	1906 Andover, Mass.		20 Lloyd Rd., Montclair, N.J.
16	Evans	Walter S.	27		m	s	1905 Carthage, Minn.		20 Lloyd Rd., Montclair, N.J.
17	Kittredge	Alden L.	28		m	s	1904 Burlington, Vt.		6 Francis Place, Montclair, N.J.
18	Hendrickson	May S.	55		f	m	1877 Russell, N.Y.		218-23-100th. Ave., Queens Village, N.Y.
19	Hendrickson	Marjorie	22		f	s	1910 Hempstead, N.Y.		218-23-100th. Ave., Queens Village, N.Y.
20	Chester	Mary	32		f	s	1900 Great Neck, N.Y.		90 Ontario Rd., Bellerose, N.Y.
21	Weisman	William	32		m	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		657 Crown St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Weisman	Sophie	30		f	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		657 Crown St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Thomas	Marcia	19		f	s	1913 Cleveland, Ohio.		2587 Wellington Rd., Cleveland Hghts., Ohio.
24	Merlihan	Mollie	20		f	s	1912	Father U.S. Citizen.	159 Villa Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
25	Carney	Elizabeth	20		f	s	1912 Gardner, Mass.		25 Elm St., Gardner, Mass.
26	Hughes	Kathryn	23		f	s	1908 Boston, Mass.		2 Austin Place, Boston, Mass.
27	Mc. Clarity	Henry C.	49		m	m	1882 New York, N.Y.		50 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
28	Mc. Clarity	Hazel B.	48		f	m	1884 New York, N.Y.		50 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
29	Mc. Clarity	Ethel	23		f	s	1909 New York, N.Y.		50 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
30	Mc. Clarity	Hazel	21		f	s	1911 New York, N.Y.		50 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

W. Daniel
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—605

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. APRIL, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW York, 3rd. APRIL, *19* 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Parsons	J. Russell	35		m	m	1897	Albany, N.Y.		Llewellyn Park, W-Orange, N.J.
2	Parsons	Margaret	31		f	m	1901	E-Orange, N.J.		Llewellyn Park, W-Orange, N.J.
3	Parsons	J. Russell Jr.	9		m	s	1923	New York, N.Y.		Llewellyn Park, W-Orange, N.J.
4	Parsons	Frances	5		f	s	1927	E-Orange, N.J,		Llewellyn Park, W-Orange, N.J.
5	Parsons	Victoria	4		f	s	1928	Atlantic City, N.J.		Llewellyn Park, W-Orange, N.J.
6	Lafin	Louise	45		f	s	1887	New York, N.Y.		41-35 Elbertson St., Elmhurst, N.Y.
7	Crowley	Margaret	25		f	s	1907	Chicago, Ill.		3745-84th. St., Jackson Hghts, N.Y.
8	Crowley	Elizabeth	25		f	s	1907	Chicago, Ill.		3745-84th. St., Jackson Hghts, N.Y.
9	Coleman	Ida L.	45		f	s	1887	New York, N.Y.		41-35 Elbertson St., Elmhurst, N.Y.
10	Kirwan	Margaret	25		f	s	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.		3123 Greenpoint Ave., Long Island City, N.Y.
11	Straus	Edward K.	22		m	s	1910	New York, N.Y.		1144 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	Hollingsworth	Amor	22		m	s	1910	Hyde Park, Mass.		Brush Hill Rd., Hyde Park, Mass.
13	Baker	Edith	26		f	s	1906	New York, N.Y.		5209 Fieldston Rd., Riverdale, N.Y.
14	Leaew	Virginia	12		f	s	1919	Yonkers, N.Y.		2550 Davidson Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	Leaew	Alice	41		f	m	1891	Jersey City, N.Y.		2550 Davidson Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	Bergen	Margaret	65		f.	m	1867	Waldron, N.Y.		2550 Davidson Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	Fairchild	Sherman	34		m	s	1898	Oneonta, N.Y.		898 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Butler	Irene	30		f	m	1902	Portland, Me.		8 Dana St., Cambridge, Mass.
19	Harding	Phoebe	37		f	m	1895	Philadelphia, Pa.		Bryn Mawr, Pa.
20	Harding	George J. Jr.	14		m	s	1918	Philadelphia, Pa.		Bryn Mawr, Pa.
21	Fuller	Viola D.	48		f	m	1884	Somerville, Mass.		150 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
22	Fuller	Alvan T. Jr.	14		m	s	1918	Boston, Mass.		150 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
23	Fuller	Lydia d.	18		f	s	1915	Cambridge, Mass.		150 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
24	Adams	Rose	28		f	s	1904	Providence, R.I.		Dexter, Me.
25	Nissen	Helen	29		f	s	1903	Portland, Me.		Dexter, Me.
26	~~Killorin~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1910~~	~~Duluth, Minn.~~		~~2709 Greysolen Rd., Duluth, Minn.~~
27	~~Alig~~	~~Candace~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1912~~	~~Louisville, Ky.~~		~~2000 Ridge Rd., Des Moines, Ia.~~
28	~~Herk~~	~~Isidor~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1888~~	~~Toledo, Ohio.~~		~~Warwick Hotel, New York, N.Y.~~
29	~~Herk~~	~~Connie~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1904~~	~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~Warwick Hotel, New York, N.Y.~~
30	Lahey	Janet	20		f	s	1912	New York, N.Y.		236 Elderwood Ave., Pelham, N.Y.

Lines 26. deleted Elizabeth Killorin } Passengers did not sail
27 — Candace Alig }
28 — Isidore Herk }
29 — Connie Herk }

W. Dalziel Turner

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. APRIL, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW York, NEW York, 3rd. APRIL, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cooke	Mary S.	70		f	m	1862 Peekskill, N.Y.		901-2nd. St., Peekskill, N.Y.
2	Adams	Della J.	40		f	m	1892 Peekskill, N.Y.		360 Dyckman St., Peekskill, N.Y.
3	Neal	Evelyn	38		f	s	1894 Newark, N.J.		31 Baldwin Ave., Newark, N.J.
4	Neal	Anna	40		f	s	1892 Newark, N.J.		31 Baldwin Ave., Newark, N.J.
5	Mc.Kean	Alice	24		f	s	1908 Harrison, N.J.		48 Grand Place, Arlington, N.J.
6	Mc.Guire	Mary	23		f	s	1909 Hoboken, N.J.		230 John St., Harrison, N.J.
7	Sullivan	Catherine	24		f	s	1908 Ramsey, N.J.		230 John St., Harrison, N.J.
8	Youngs	Doris	26		f	s	1906 Youngs, N.Y.		Youngs, N.Y.
9	Benton	Dorothy	29		f	s	1903 Phelps, N.Y.		Phelps, N.Y.
10	Smith	Philip L.	31		m	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		619 W-140th. St., New York, N.Y.
11	Smith	Anna M.	27		f	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		619 W-140th. St., New York, N.Y.
12	Bueschel	William	26		m	m	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		200 E-8th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Bueschel	Edna	26		f	m	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		200 E-8th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Stewart	Meta	21		f	s	1911 Wilmington, Del.		602 W-19th. St., Wilmington, Del.
15	Greff	Ravenna	22		f	s	1910 Kennett Sqre., Pa.		Kennett Sqre., Pa.
16	Mallinson	Hiram R.	19		m	s	1913 New York, N.Y.		1 Sutton Place., New York, N.Y.
~~17~~	~~Bottcher~~	~~Mary~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1907 Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~Wayne, Pa.~~
18	Marvin	Judge Benjamin	41		m	m	1891 Brooklyn, N.Y.		9011-195th. St., Hollis, N.Y.
19	Marvin	Earl	9		m	s	1923 Hollis, N.Y.		9011-195th. St., Hollis, N.Y.
20	Marvin	Wilbur	14		m	s	1918 Jamaica, N.Y.		9011-195th. St., Hollis, N.Y.
21	Davis	William H.	31		m	s	1901 Atlanta, Ga.		50 E-58th. St., New York, N.Y.
~~22~~	~~Edwards~~	~~Irene~~	~~53~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1876 Boston, Mass.~~		~~356 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.~~
23	Abbott	Joseph	44		m	m	1888 Clarksville, Tenn.		9 E-79th. St., New York, N.Y.
24	Abbott	Laura G.	36		f	m	1896 Norfolk, Va.		9 E-79th. St., New York, N.Y.
25	Abbott	C. Jerswold	10		m	s	1922 New York, N.Y.		9 E-79th. St., New York, N.Y.
26	Abbott	Joseph A.	8		m	s	1924 New York, N.Y.		9 E-79th. St., New York, N.Y.
27	Mc.Dermott	Edith	26		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		136 Targee St., Stapleton, N.Y.
28	Mc.Dermott	Eleanor	31		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		136 Targee St., Stapleton, N.Y.
29	Mc.Dermott	Loretta	34		f	s	1898 New York, N.Y.		151 Cebra Ave., Stapleton, N.Y.
30	Gibson	George M.	23		m	s	1909 Brookline, Mass.		331 Dudley Rd., Newton Center, Mass.

4/3/32 8'[illegible] Kelly, Insp.

Lines 17 & 22 deleted Mary Dotterer remanifested Sheet 16 Line 15
Gracie Edwards did not sail

W. Dalziel Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. APRIL, *19*32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., 3rd. APRIL, *19*32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Besse	Clara	54		f	w	1878 New York, N.Y.		264 S-Burnett St., E-Orange, N.J.
2	Hilcken	Elizabeth	44		f	m	1888 Brooklyn, N.Y.		24 Monroe Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Hilcken	Helen	18		f	s	1914 Brooklyn, N.Y.		24 Monroe Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Miller	Grace E.	26		f	s	1906 Elmira, N.Y.		313 Sullivan St., Elmira, N.Y.
5	Carmody	Gertrude	27		f	s	1905 Elmira, N.Y.		313 Sullivan St., Elmira, N.Y.
6	Connelly	Marion	26		f	s	1906 Elmira, N.Y.		262 Chemung St., Elmira, N.Y.
7	Dollard	Nathalie	27		f	s	1905 Babylon, N.Y.		Deer Park Ave., Babylon, N.Y.
8	Tallman	Ruth	23		f	s	1909 Monsey, N.Y.		Franklin Ave., Pearl River, N.Y.
9	Barney	Eleanora	24		f	s	1908 Passaic, N.J.		245 N-6th. St., Paterson, N.J.
10	Rich	Charlotte M.	23		f	m	1909 Bronxville, N.Y.		9 Bronxville Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.
11	Olsen	Edwin	25		m	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		457 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Heimpel	Ralph	37		m	s	1895 Bethlehem, Pa.		450 Waverley Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Reynolds	Harry K.	46		m	m	1886 Aberdeen, Md.		457 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Reynolds	Helen K.	47		f	m	1885 Brooklyn, N.Y.		457 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Reynolds	Wallace	12		m	s	1920 Brooklyn, N.Y.		457 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Walnut	Charles	49		m	m	1883 Riverton, N.J.		Kings Highway, Moorestown, N.J.
17	Walnut	Dorothy	36		f	m	1896 Camden, N.J.		Kings Highway, Moorestown, N.J.
18	Walnut	Richard	8		m	s	1924 Merchantville, N.J.		Kings Highway, Moorestown, N.J.
19	Walnut	Charles J.R.	11		m	s	1921 Merchantville, N.J.		Kings Highway, Moorestown, N.J.
20	Partridge	Franklin	50		m	m	1882 New York, N.Y.		Ridgewood Rd., Maplewood, N.J.
21	Partridge	Sadie V.	48		f	m	1884 New York, N.Y.		Ridgewood Rd., Maplewood, N.J.
22	Partridge	Ruth	23		f	s	1909 E-Orange, N.J.		Ridgewood Rd., Maplewood, N.J.
23	Carey	Elizabeth	30		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		651 E-163rd. St., New York, N.Y.
24	Mac. Donald	Joannette	30		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		110 New York Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Laessle	Ruth	30		f	s	1902 Moorestown, N.J.		265 E-main St., Moorestown, N.J.
26	Lewis	Edna	24		f	s	1908 Baltimore, Md.		133 E-main St., Moorestown, N.J.
27	Capeleti	Helen	38		f	s	1894 New York, N.Y.		662 Cone Rd., W-New Brighton, N.Y.
28	Capelcti	Madeline	30		f	m	1902 New York,,N.Y.		662 Cone Rd., W-New Brighton, N.Y.
29	Howarth	Estelle	26		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		32 Rochambeau St., New York, N.Y.
30	Reimist	Roslyn	29		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		32 Rochambeau St., New York, N.Y.

4/3/32 8:30 a.m. [illegible]

W. Dalziel
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

U. S. FORM 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. APRIL, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. APRIL, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pope	Ralph L.	45		m	m	1887	Boston, Mass.		16 Monmouth St., Brookline, Mass.
2	Pope	Ralph L. Jr.	16		m	s	1916	Brookline, Mass.		16 Monmouth St., Brookline, Mass.
3	Woods	William J.	46		m	m	1886	New York, N.Y.		568 Lincoln Ave., Orange, N.J.
4	Warren	Catherine	26		f	s	1906	Boston, Mass.		Chestnut Farm, Weston, Mass.
5	Warren	Percy	24		m	s	1908	Boston, Mass.		Chestnut Farm, Weston, Mass.
6	Lloyd	John B.	13		m	s	1919	Chicago, Ill.		Chestnut Farm, Weston, Mass.
7	Scott	Thomas	49		m	m	1883	New Brighton, Pa.		353 Aubrey Rd., Wynnewood, Pa.
8	Scott	Florence	49		f	m	1883	Philadelphia, Pa.		353 Aubrey Rd., Wynnewood, Pa.
9	Boardman	Philip	47		m	m	1885	New York, N.Y.		Rye, N.Y.
10	Boardman	Dorothy	43		f	m	1879	New York, N.Y,		Rye, N.Y.
11	Boardman	Philip Jr.	16		m	s	1916	New York, N.Y.		Rye, N.Y.
12	Boardman	Cecil	6		f	s	1926	New York, N.Y.		Rye, N.Y.
13	White	Ralph W.	39		m	m	1893	Brockton, Mass.		6 Shore Rd., Bridgewater, Mass.
14	White	Geraldine C.	34		f	m	1898	New York, N.Y.		6 Shore Rd., Bridgewater, Mass.
15	Peters	Harry T. Jr.	21		m	s	1911	New York, N.Y.		270 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	Sullivan	James	32		m	s	1900	Southport, Mass.		5 Benton Rd., Belmont, Mass.
17	~~Carey~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1913~~	~~Cedar Rapids, Ia.~~		~~Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.~~
18	~~Young~~	~~Harriet~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1912~~	~~Des Moines, Ia.~~		~~Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.~~
19	Murphy	Anna L.	27		f	s	1905	Jersey City, N.J.		61 W-10th. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Murphy	Lenita	28		f	s	1904	Jersey City, N.J.		61 W-10th. St., New York, N.Y.
21	Kehoe	Mary E.	27		f	s	1905	Jersey City, N.J.		327 Warwick Ave., S-Orange, N.J.
22	Stewart	Virginia	21		f	s	1911	Chicago, Ill.		3000 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
23	Driscoll	Mary	20		f	s	1912	Manchester, N.H.		1015 Chestnut St., Manchester, N.H.
24	~~Wheeler~~	~~Martha~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1914~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~		~~4530 Fieldston Rd., New York, N.Y.~~
25	Frank	George S.	58		m	m	1874	Brooklyn, N.Y.		17 Monroe Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Frank	Louise	58		f	m	1874	Brooklyn, N.Y.		17 Monroe Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Frank	Adele	19		f	s	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.		17 Monroe Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Rebscher	Ada	49		f	s	1883	Redwood, N.Y.		81 S-Fitzhugh St., Rochester, N.Y.
29	Beresh	Marjorie	21		f	s	1911	Troy, N.Y.		2250 W-Philadelphia St., Detroit, Mich.
30	Ernstine	Ada	32		f	s	1910	Detroit, Mich.		2309 W-Euclid Ave., Detroit, Mich.

4/3/32 [illegible] G. H. Kelly, Mgr.

Lines 17 deleted Elizabeth Carey.
18 " Harriet Young.
24 " Martha Wheeler.
} Passengers did not land.

W. Dahl
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

18

S. S. "CHARGE OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. APRIL, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. APRIL, *19* 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hott	Alice K.	43		f	s	1889	Portsmouth, N.H.		333-86th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Ruddy	Jack	16		m	s	1916	Brooklyn, N.Y.		9214 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Wynne	Eve	30		f	s	1902	Bethel, N.C.		210 E-77th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	Ross	Mary	28		f	s	1904	Chester, Pa.		100-31st. St., Woodcliff, N.J.
5	Stockton	Martha	20		f	s	1912	Blue Ridge Summit, Pa.		Princeton, N.J.
6	Righter	Margaret M.	20		f	s	1912	Mt. Carmel, Pa.		62 Hodge Rd., Princeton, N.J.
7	Righter	Jane	54		f	s	1878	Sandy Run, Pa.		Dublin Rd., Greenwich, Conn.
8	Seipp	Edwin	48		m	m	1884	Chicago, Ill.		2340 Lincoln Park West, Chicago, Ill
9	Seipp	Ella	45		f	m	1887	Chicago, Ill.		2340 Lincoln Park West, Chicago, Ill
10	Seipp	Edwin Jr.	14		m	s	1918	Chicago, Ill.		2340 Lincoln Park West, Chicago, Ill
11	Seipp	Pauline	17		f	s	1915	Chicago, Ill.		2340 Lincoln Park West, Chicago, Ill
12	Ensko	Sophie C.	40		f	s	1892	New York, N.Y.		552 W-171st. St., New York, N.Y.
13	Ensko	Eloise	43		f	s	1889	New York, N.Y.		552 W-171st. St., New York, N.Y.
14	Greff	Emily C.	40		f	s	1892	New York, N.Y.		621 W-141st. St., New York, N.Y.
15	Tucker	Margaret	38		f	s	1894	Sayville, N.Y.		304 E-20th. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Patterson	Nancy	19		f	s	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.		80 Midwood St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	~~Serat~~	~~Katherine~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	1912	Kansas City, Mo.		3825 Locust St., Kansas City, Mo.
18	Wulfekuhler	Sophie	18		f	s	1914	Leavenworth, Kans.		232-3rd. Ave., Leavenworth, Kans.
19	~~Crabbs~~	~~Mary S.~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	1913	Kansas City, Mo.		3813 Warwick Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
20	Bretzfelder	Helen	20		f	s	1912	New York, N.Y.		127 E-79th. St., New York, N.Y.
21	King	Frances	20		f	s	1912	Evanston, Ill.		1324 Central St., Evanston, Ill.
22	Boyles	Dorothy	20		f	s	1912	Omaha, Neb.		5109 Webster St., Omaha, Neb.
23	Calvocoressi	Helen	19		f	s	1913	New York, N.Y.		46 E-92nd. St., New York, N.Y.
24	Terry	Jane	18		f	s	1914	St. Paul, Minn.		Angus Hotel, St. Paul, Minn.
25	Freeman	Margaret	18		f	s	1914	St. Paul, Minn.		829 Lincoln Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
26	Towle	Mary	18		f	s	1914	St. Paul, Minn.		651 Fairmount Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
27	Towle	Aveline	50		f	m	1882		Husband U.S. Citizen.	651 Fairmount Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
28	Morris	Martha	19		f	s	1913	Augusta, Ga.		400 E-52nd. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Morris	Alice K.	47		f	m	1885	Augusta, Ga.		400 E-52nd. St., New York, N.Y.
30	Mowbray	Perritt	21		m	s	1911		Father U.S. Citizen.	Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.

4/3/32 8:[illegible] A.M. Dr. Kelly, Insp.

Lines 17 deleted 19 ✓ Katherine Serat, Mary Crabbs } Passengers did not sail

W. Dahl Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. APRIL, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW York, NEW York, 3rd. APRIL, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bennon	Pauline	32		f	m	1900	Glens Falls, N.Y.		109 Ridge St., Glens Falls, N.Y.
2	Bannon	Beatrice	45		f	s	1887	Glens Falls, N.Y.		109 Ridge St., Glens Falls, N.Y.
3	Lettig	Dr. Mark D.	59		m	s	1873	Davenport, Ia.		282 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.
4	Bitner	Constance	23		f	s	1909	Newark, N.J.		44 Courter Ave., Maplewood, N.J.
5	Bath	R. Eleanor	28		f	s	1904	Newark, N.J.		29 Eastern Parkway, Newark, N.J.
6	Iles	Muriel	24		f	s	1908	New York, N.Y.		103-37-117th. St., Richmond Hill, NY
7	Kleinert	Irene	35		f	s	1897	New York, N.Y.		8603 Shore Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Carling	Mildred L.	23		f	s	1909	Salamanca, N.Y.		134 Flower Ave., Watertown, N.Y.
9	Weeks	Merle	24		f	s	1908	Lewiston,,N.Y.		134 Flower Ave., Watertown, N.Y.
10	New	Esther E.	25		f	s	1907	Canastopa, N.Y.		134 Flower Ave., Watertown, N.Y.
11	Goddard	Jessamine	57		f	m	1875	Mobile, Ala.		48 E-73rd. St., New York, N.Y.
12	Goddard	Rowena	14		f	s	1918	New York, N.Y.		48 E-73rd. St., New York, N.Y.
13	Ruoff	Rose	36		f	m	1896	New York, N.Y.		218-54 Hempstead Rd., Queens Village, N.Y.
14	Fisher	Elizabeth	44		f	m	1888	New York, N.Y.		104-15-221st. St., Queens Village, N.Y.
15	Evans	Henry B.	47		m	m	1885	Middletown, Ohio.		1369 Hudson Ave., Chicago, Ill.
16	Evans	Jean	39		f	m	1893	Champaigne, Ill.		1369 Hudson Ave., Chicago, Ill.
17	de la Chapelle	Hedwig	36		f	s	1896	New York, N.Y.		350 Sylvan Ave., Leonia, N.J.
18	de la Chapelle	Marguerite	27		f	s	1905	New York, N.Y.		350 Sylvan Ave., Leonia, N.J.
19	Boyers	Edward E.	25		m	m	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.		8355 Lefferts Blvd., Kew Gardens, NY
20	Boyers	Anne	24		f	m	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.		8355 Lefferts Blvd., Kew Gardens, NY
21	~~Kramer~~	~~Franz~~	~~54~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1878~~		~~Naturalized 1904 in the District Court, Long Island City, N.Y.~~	~~1470-38th. Ave., Corona, N.Y.~~
22	~~Kramer~~	~~Amelia~~	~~57~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1875~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~		~~1470-38th. Ave., Corona, N.Y.~~
23	Tiffany	Dorothy M.	22		f	s	1910	Jamestown, N.Y.		43 Blanchard Ave., Jamestown, N.Y.
24	Seipp	Marjorie	23		f	s	1909	Buffalo, N.Y.		89 Tremaine Ave., Kenmore, N.Y.
25	Van Eman	Gertrude	28		f	s	1904	Grove City, Pa.		122 St.Andrews Lane, Glen Cove, N.Y.
26	Van Eman	Elizabeth	26		f	s	1906	Grove City, Pa.		122 St.Andrews Lane, Glen Cove, NY.
27	Beighley	Eleanor	26		f	s	1906	Connellsville, Pa.		140 St.Andrews Lane, Glen Cove, NY.
28	Monteith	Clara	52		f	m	1880	Philadelphia, Pa.		510 E-77th. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Monteith	Caroline	22		f	s	1910	Philadelphia, Pa.		510 E-77th. St., New York, N.Y.
30	Pratt	Jean	18		f	s	1914	New Bedford, Mass.		118 Cottage St., New Bedford, Mass.

Lines 21 Kramer Franz } Passengers did not sail
22 Kramer Amelia }

W. Daniel
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Form 436

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. APRIL, 19 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. 3rd. APRIL, 19 32

16

18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Serramagalia	Marie A.	40		f	s	1892 New York, N.Y.		1494 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Serramagalia	Josephine M.	44		f	s	1888 New York, N.Y.		1494 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Munch	Anna C.	39		f	s	1893 New York, N.Y.		1819 Norman St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	~~Sawin~~	~~Edward~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1903 Cambridge, Mass.~~		~~519 E-Moreland Ave., Chestnut Hill, Pa.~~
5	~~Sawin~~	~~Ethel~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1906 Princeton, N.J.~~		~~519 E-Moreland Ave., Chestnut Hill, Pa.~~
6	Eve	Wilbur A.	32		m	m	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		5 Linden Ave., Baldwin, N.Y.
7	Eve	Marion	25		f	m	1907 Hoosick Falls, N.Y.		5 Linden Ave., Baldwin, N.Y.
8	Freeman	Halstead G.	50		m	m	1882 Lockport, N.Y.		1130 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	Freeman	Marion F.	40		f	m	1892	Husband U.S. Citizen.	1130 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	Freeman	David F.	13		m	s	1919 Chicago, Ill.		1130 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Lyons	Caroline	34		f	m	1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.		20 Oliver St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Le Hard	Frances	54		f	m	1878 New York, N.Y.		20 Oliver St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Raices	Florence	24		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		1838 Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Sussman	Estelle	21		f	s	1911 New York, N.Y.		1707 Ave. "P", Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Dotterer	Mary	24		f	m	1908 Philadelphia, Pa.		Ivan Ave., St. Davids, Pa.
16	Henderson	Marjorie	27		f	s	1905 Philadelphia, Pa.		Fraza, Pa.
17	Henderson	Betty	24		f	s	1908 Philadelphia, Pa.		Fraza, Pa.
18	White	Julius A.	35		m	m	1897 Pierce City, Mo.		Locust Valley, N.Y.
19	White	Rita	27		f	m	1905 Union Hill, N.J.		Locust Valley, N.Y.
20	White	Charles K.	6		m	s	1926 New York, N.Y.		Locust Valley, N.Y.
21	White	Rita M.	9		f	s	1923 New York, N.Y.		Locust Valley, N.Y.
22	Thout	Hazel R.	27		f	s	1905 Holyoke, Mass.		16 Riverview Place, Willimatt, Mass.
23	Barrett	Mildred	26		f	s	1906 Holyoke, Mass.		7671 Northampton St., Holyoke, Mass.
24	Barrett	Irene	28		f	s	1904 Holyoke, Mass.		7671 Northampton St., Holyoke, Mass.
25	Lally	Mary	26		f	s	1906 Holyoke, Mass.		48 Nonottick St., Holyoke, Mass.
26	Vail	Catherine	31		f	s	1901 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		209 N-16th. St., Bloomfield, N.J.
27	Angevine	Helen	20		f	s	1912 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		7 Gray St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
28	Silverson	Charles F.	23		m	s	1909 New Ulm, Minn.		4 Shaler Lane, Cambridge, Mass.
29	Silverson	Betty F.	22		f	m	1910 Minneapolis, Minn.		4 Shaler Lane, Cambridge, Mass.
30	Maynard	Carolyn	22		f	s	1910 Knoxville, Tenn.		2492 Observatory Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio.

4/3/32 J M Y Kelly, Insp.

Lines 4 & 5 deleted Edward Sawin, Ethel Sawin } Passengers did not sail

W. Dalton Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st, APRIL, 19 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. YORK, 3rd. APRIL, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Taylor	Ralph	45		m	m	1887 Cambridge, Mass.		472 Morris Ave., Providence, R.I.
2	Taylor	Mabel M.	40		f	m	1892 Providence, R.I.		472 Morris Ave., Providence, R.I.
3	Taylor	Donald	10		m	s	1922 Providence, R.I.		472 Morris Ave., Providence, R.I.
4	Knierim	Elsie	42		f	s	1890 New York, N.Y.		3216 Decatur Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
5	Knierim	Elizabeth	68		f	m	1864 New York, N.Y.		3216 Decatur Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
6	Walsh	Anna M.	25		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		3765-101st. St.,,Corona, N.Y.
7	Walsh	Anna F.	26		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		3015-94th. St., Jackson Hghts, N.Y.
8	Donohue	Rose	30		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		9115-48th. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Mullen	Mary	26		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		3534-87th. St., Jackson Hghts, N.Y.
10	Walsh	Mary F.	24		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		3765-101st. St., Corona, N.Y.
11	Loram	Agnes	35		f	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		88 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Trainer	Anna	35		f	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		4428 Marden Ave., Laurel Hill, N.Y.
13	Delabarre	Ruby	46		f	m	1886 Turners Falls,, Mass.		50 N-Bloom St., Woonsocket, R.I.
14	Delabarre	Florence	25		f	s	1907 Woonsocket, R.I.		50 N-Bloom St., Woonsocket, R.I.
15	Delabarre	Inez	20		f	s	1912 Woonsocket, R.I.		50 N-Bloom St., Woonsocket, R.I.
16	Delabarre	Cora Margaret	14		f	s	1918 Woonsocket, R.I.		50 N-Bloom St., Woonsocket, R.I.
17	Fisher	Helen	34		f	s	1898 Callicoon, N.Y.		25 Woodland Ave., Rockville Centre, N.Y.
18	Lewis	Ruth	31		f	s	1901 Canastota, N.Y.		25 Woodland Ave., Rockville Centre, N.Y.
19	Fink	Dorothy	22		f	s	1910 St. Louis, Mo.		27 Addison Ave., Rutherford, N.J.
20	Delaney	Margaret	23		f	s	1909 New York, N.Y.		22 Riverview Ave., Rutherford, N.J.
21	Geddes	Helen C.	48		f	s	1884 Winchendon, Mass.		Bryn Mawr, Pa.
22	Geddes	Lilian M.	76		f	m	1856 Danville, Mo.		Bryn Mawr, Pa.
23	Allen	Anna F.	31		f	m	1901 Pittston, Pa.		Bryn Mawr, Pa.
24	Schneiderman	Irving	22		m	m	1910 New York, N.Y.		1338 Stebbens Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
25	Schneiderman	Molly	22		f	m	1910 New York, N.Y.		1338 Stebbens Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
26	Disney	Helen	28		f	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		285 St.Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Moser	Elsie	26		f	s	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		61 N-Olive St., Long Beach, N.Y.
28	Wallen	Clara	28		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		59 Primrose Ave., Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
29	Wallen	Mildred	33		f	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		59 Primrose Ave., Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
30	Boden	Dorothy	19		f	s	1913 Westfield, N.J.		127 Lincoln Rd., Westfield, N.J.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April 1932 M. J. Kelly, Insp

W Daniel
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA 1st APRIL, 19 32. *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. 3rd APRIL, 19 32.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pinkham	Evelyn	32		f	m	1900 Winchester, Mass.		843 Blvd.East-Weehawken,N.J.
2	Pinkham	Marilyn	6		f	s	1926 Winchester, Mass.		843 Blvd.East-Weehawken,N.J.
3	Pinkham	Laurence	9		m	s	1923 Winchester, Mass.		843 Blvd.East-Weehawken,N.J.
4	Fontaine	Ruby	60		f	s	1872 Charlestown,Mass.		18 Prospect St.Winchester,Mass.
5	Fiske	Cora E.	60		f	s	1872 Lebanon,N.Y.		290 Potter Place,Weehawken,N.J.
6	Berman	Simon L.	29		m	m	1903 New York,N.Y.		1759-West-1st St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
7	Berman	Esther Il	25		f	m	1907 New York,N.Y.		1759-West-1st St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	Harrison	Esther	30		f	s	1902 Detroit,Mich.		160 Pallister Ave.Detroit,Mich.
9	Lyman	Elizabeth	31		f	s	1901 Duluth, Minn.		160 Pallister Ave.Detroit,Mich.
10	Dyett	Charlotte	21		f	s	1911 Rome, N.Y.		North George St.Rome,N.Y.
11	Durham	Elizabeth	22		f	s	1910 Montclair,N.J.		Winnetka, Ill.
12	Moroney	Anne	25		f	s	1907 Bayonne, N.J.		26-West-5th St.Bayonne,N.J.
13	Reilly	Dolly	23		f	s	1909 Bayonne, N.J.		363-Ave "C" Bayonne, N.J.
14	Curley	Edna	23		f	s	1909 Bayonne, N.J.		83-West-6th St.Bayonne, N.J.
15	Smith	Walter A.	71		m	w	1861 Boundbrook, N.J.		61 Tonnele Ave.Jersey City,N.J.
16	Hull	Grace E.	53		f	s	1879 Spencer, N.Y.		61 Tonnele Ave.Jersey City,N.J.
17	Glen	Cora M.	69		f	m	1863 Boundbrook,N.J.		Clyde, N.Y.
18	Nelson	Dorothy H.	19		f	s	1913 Pittsburgh,Pa.		2782 Jackson St.San Francisco,Cal.
19	Cox	Marie	19		f	s	1913 Philadelphia,Pa.		2308 Spruce St.Philadelphia,Pa.
20	Coleman	Irma H.	48		f	m	1884 Oneida,N.Y.		5042 Washn.Blvd.St.Louis,Mo.
21	Coleman	Dorothy J.	20		f	s	1912 St. Louis,Mo.		5042 Washn.Blvd.St.Louis,Mo.
22	Dehler	Jane	52		f	m	1880 Brooklyn,N.Y.		85 Norwood Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.
23	Shultz	Christina	50		f	s	1882 Brooklyn,N.Y.		85 Norwood Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.
24	Shultz	Lottie	48		f	s	1884 Brooklyn,N.Y.		85 Norwood Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.
25	Barbour	Charlotte	40		f	m	1892 Denver, Col.		118-East-93rd St.New York,N.Y.
26	Barbour	Edith	11		f	s	1922 New York,N.Y.		118-East-93rd St.New York,N.Y.
27	Woodbury	Nancy Mae	11		f	s	1922 New York,N.Y.		1225-Park Ave.New York,N.Y.
28	Williams	Elizabeth C.	47		f	s	1885 New York,N.Y.		25 Cummins St.New York,N.Y.
29	Foster	Bertha	38		f	m	1894 Brooklyn,N.Y.		1488-East-18th St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
30	Helmken	Bertha	64		f	m	1878	Husband.U.S.Citizen	1488-East-18th St.Brooklyn,N.Y.

W. Daniel
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. "MARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 1st APRIL, 19 32 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 3rd APRIL, 19 32.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coleman	Cora P.	58		f	m	1874 Syracuse,N.Y.		67 Main St.Hamilton,N.Y.
2	Coleman	Catharine	23		f	s	1919 Madison,N.Y.		67 Main St.Hamilton,N.Y.
3	Allen	Elizabeth	30		f	s	1902 Burlington, Vt.		107-East-17th St.New York,N.Y.
4	Allen	Barbara	20		f	s	1912 Burlington, Vt.		Vassar College, Pourhkeepsie,N.Y.
5	Scott	Roberta	19		f	s	1913 Chicago,Ill.		Vassar College, Pourhkeepsie,N.Y.
6	Faison	Caroline	20		f	s	1912 Brooklyn,N.Y.		Vassar College, Pourhpeeksie,N.Y.
7	Zellner	Louise	19		f	s	1913 Brooklyn,N.Y.		Vassar College,Pouthkeepsie,N.Y;
8	O'Reilly	Edith M.	21		f	s	1911 New York,N.Y.		217- 49 Hollis Ave.Queens Village N.Y.
9	Justi	Charles	30		m	m	1902 Philadelphia,Pa.		237-Montgomery Ave.Haverford,Pa.
10	Justi	Eleanor	27		f	m	1905 Philadelphia,Pa.		237 Montgomery Ave.Haverford,Pa.
11	Dorney	Luke M.	51		m	m	1881 Norwalk,Conn.		80 Weberfield Ave.Freeport,L.I.N.Y.
12	Dorney	Agnes	50		f	m	1882 Norwalk,Conn.		80 Weberfield Ave.Freeport,L.I.N.Y.
13	Dorney	Veronica	14		f	s	1818 Norwalk,Conn.		80 Weberfield Ave.FreeportL.I.N.Y.
14	Ensenbach	Frances	33		f	s	1899 Rockville Centre,L.I.N.Y.		80 Weberfield Ave.Freeport,L.I.N.Y.
15	~~Sutherland~~	~~Mary~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1914 New York,N.Y.~~		~~Vernon Manor,Cincinnati,Ohio.~~
16	~~Leeds~~	~~Linda~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1913 New Rochelle,N.Y.~~		~~509 Cathedral Parkway,New York,NY.~~
17	Crocker	U. Haskell	30		m	m	1902 Brookline Mass.		Brushhill Lane, Milton,Mass.
18	Crocker	Eleanor B.	30		f	m	1902 Medford, Mass.		Brushhill Lane, Milton,Mass.
19	Crenery	Johnson S.	47		m	m	1885 Brooklyn,N.Y.		Auction Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
20	Crenery	Harriett	40		f	m	1892 Brooklyn,N.Y.		Auction Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
21	McTernan	Catherine	28		f	s	1904 Bethlehem,Pa.		725 Rugby Rd.Brooklyn,N.Y.
22	McTernan	Cecile	25		f	s	1907 Brooklyn,N.Y.		725 Rugby Rd.Bbooklyn,N.Y.
23	Roemmele	Lolita M.	21		f	s	1911 Brooklyn,N.Y.		1228 Bushwick Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.
24	Roemmele	Jeannette M.	16		f	s	1916 Brooklyn,N.Y.		1228 Bushwick Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.
25	Roemmele	John W.	60		m	m	1872 Brooklyn,N.Y.		1228 Bushwick Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.
26	Roemmele	Josephine	50		f	m	1882 Brooklyn,N.Y.		1228 Bushwick Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.
27	Leman	Helen	22		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		3150 Rochambeau Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Martin	Dorothy	31		f	s	1901 Oswego,N.Y.		81 South Fitzhugh St.Rochester,N.Y.
29	Gann	Luella	30		f	m	1902 Hilton,N.Y.		537 Parsells Ave.Rochester,N.Y.
30	Reiser	Augusta	29		f	m	1903 New York,N.Y.		132-West End Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.

Lines 15 & 16 deleted: Mary Sutherland, Linda Leeds } did not sail

W. Dalziel Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

12

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. APRIL, 1932., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., 3rd. APRIL, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Codwise	Hubert E.	35		m	m	1897	Swampscott, Mass.		8 Garland St., Lynn, Mass.
2	Codwise	Luella	28		f	m	1904	Lynn, Mass.		8 Garland St., Lynn, Mass.
3	Huestis	Anna	41		f	m	1891	New York, N.Y.		3524-88th. St., Jackson Hghts, N.Y.
4	Fitzgerald	Louise	35		f	m	1897	New York, N.Y.		148-25-88th. Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
5	Wissell	Amelia	58		f	m	1874	New York, N.Y.		169-02-104th. Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
6	O'Neil	Annie L.	33		f	s	1899	New York, N.Y.		545 Edgecombe Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	Kiernan	Agnes	33		f	s	1899	Orange Co., N.Y.		610 W-150th. St., New York, N.Y.
8	Martin	Frances	23		f	s	1909	Scranton, Pa.		621 Kimball Ave., Westfield, N.J.
9	Gibson	Florence	24		f	s	1908	Washington, N.J.		616 Kimball Ave., Westfield, N.J.
10	Tierney	John J.	31		m	m	1901	New York, N.Y.		459 Hoyt Ave., N-New Brighton, N.Y.
11	Tierney	Adelaide	29		f	m	1903	New York, N.Y.		459 Hoyt Ave., N-New Brighton, N.Y.
12	Emerson	Margaret	22		f	s	1910	Brookline, Mass.		Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.
13	Jones	Benjamin	32		m	m	1900	Orange, N.J.		257 Ridgewood Ave., Glen Ridge, N.J.
14	Jones	Kathryn	27		f	m	1905	E-Orange, N.J.		257 Ridgewood Ave., Glen Ridge, N.J.
15	Renner	Emma M.	40		f	m	1892	New York, N.Y.		144 Crary Ave., Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
16	Hamilton	Laura E.	40		f	m	1892	New York, N.Y.		161 Archer Ave., Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
17	Renner	Edward M.	17		m	s	1915	Mt.Vernon, N.Y.		144 Crary Ave., Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
18	Hamilton	William D. G.	17		m	s	1915	Mt.Vernon, N.Y.		161 Archer Ave., Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
19	Allen	Frederick L.	52		m	m	1880	Malone, N.Y.		11 E-68th. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Allen	Laura	21		f	s	1911	New York, N.Y.		11 E-68th. St., New York, N.Y.
21	Allen	Fredericka	17		f	s	1915	New York, N.Y.		11 E-68th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Buckley	John J.	51		m	m	1881	Brooklyn, N.Y.		505-12th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Buckley	Josephine E.	48		f	m	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		505-12th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	~~Heard~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1907~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~		~~10 Prescott St., Cambridge~~, Mass.
25	~~Heard~~	~~Katherine~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1909~~	~~Boston, Mass.~~		~~10 Prescott St., Cambridge, Mass.~~
26	Coyle	Edith	32		f	s	1900	New York, N.Y.		460 W-143rd. St., New York, N.Y.
27	Lehmeier	Sara E.	37		f	s	1895	New York, N.Y.		2297 Loring Place, New York, N.Y.
28	Margolies	Pauline	54		f	s	1878			309 W-93rd. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Kay	Esther	27		f	s	1905			801 W-Roosevelt Blvd., Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Parkhurst	Leah	22		f	s	1910	Caldwell, N.J.		269 Linden Ave., Verona, N.J.

23

Naturalized 1913 in the City Hall, New York, N.Y.

Father U.S. Citizen.

Lines 24 & 25 deleted Hamilton Heard } did not sail
Katherine Heard }

N Dalziel
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

U. S. Form 583
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. "LONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. APRIL, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. APRIL, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hummell	James F.	17		m	s	1915	Boston, Mass.		14 Chesnut St., Boston, Mass.
2	Hallett .	James B.	16		m	s	1916	Denver, Col.		128 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.
3	Currier	David F.	16		m	s	1916	New York, N.Y.		Scarborough, N.Y.
4	Cronkhite	Orpah	47		f	m	1885		Husband U.S. Citizen.	242 Belmont St., Wollaston, Mass.
5	Cronkhite	Leonard	12		m	s	1910	Boston, Mass.		242 Belmont St., Wollaston, Mass.
6	Cronkhite	Bayard	10		m	s	1922	Boston, Mass.		242 Belmont St., Wollaston, Mass.
7	Rose	J. Henson	49		m	m	1883	Pittsburgh, Pa.		1445 Bennington Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	Rose	Gretchen P.	42		f	m	1890	Pittsburgh, Pa.		1445 Bennington Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
9	Rose	Gretchen E.	18		f	s	1914	Pittsburgh, Pa.		1445 Bennington Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
10	Bickford	Gretchen	18		f	s	1914	Pittsburgh, Pa.		1073 Devon Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
11	Rogers	Edith	19		f	s	1913	New Haven, Conn.		201 Everit St., New Haven, Conn.
12	Kautz	Norma	21		f	s	1911	New Haven, Conn.		31 Loomis Place, New Haven, Conn.
13	Ryan	Alice	42		f	m	1900	New York, N.Y.		55 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Ryan	Mabel	18		f	s	1914	New York, N.Y.		55 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Cain	Dersie	49		f	m	1883	Arcadia, Ind.		1519 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.
16	Cain	Ruth	18		f	s	1914	Noblesville, Ind.		1519 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.
17	Grinnell	Robert	18		m	s	1914	Dover, Mass.		241 W-12th. St., New York, N.Y.
18	Blood	Arthur K.	44		m	m	1888	Lynn, Mass.		73 Atlantic Ave., Swampscott, Mass.
19	Blood	Arthur K. Jr.	9		m	s	1923	Lynn, Mass.		73 Atlantic Ave., Swampscott, Mass.
20	Blood	Annah	19		f	s	1913	Nahant, Mass.		73 Atlantic Ave., Swampscott, Mass.
21	Van Alstyn	Dr. Walter K.	34		m	m	1898	Binghampton, N.Y.		448 Chenango St., Binghampton, N.Y.
22	Van Alstyn	Edith	32		f	m	1900	Binghampton, N.Y.		448 Chenango St., Binghampton, N.Y.
23	Van Alstyn	Marion	8		f	s	1924	Binghampton, N.Y.		448 Chenango St., Binghampton, N.Y.
24	Cupples	Minnie E.	52		f	s	1880	Detroit, Mich.		50 Charlotte Ave., Detroit, Mich.
25	Lapsley	Ruth	53		f	s	1879	Detroit, Mich.		185 Highland Ave., Detroit, Mich.
26	Kinney	Frances	19		f	s	1913	Newport, Ky.		2627 Manda Hyde St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
27	Dieterich	Katherine	18		f	s	1914	Mt.Vernon, N.Y.		137 Wallace Ave., Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
28	Hosford	Louise	19		f	s	1913	New York, N.Y.		118 Cooper Ave., Upper Montclair, N.J.
29	Denton	Dorothy	19		f	s	1913	New York, N.Y.		1095 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	Codwise	Philip	39		m	s	1893	Waltham, Mass.		79 Delaware Rd., Kinmore, Buffalo, N.Y.

13

W. Daniel Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 524
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUD., , 1st APRIL , 1932 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. 3rd APRIL , 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baumann	Rose H.	42		f	s	1890 Poughkeepsie,N.Y.		6 South Perry St.Poughkeepsie,N.Y.
2	Tobin	Horace	61		m	m	1871 Perth Amboy,N.J.		225-West State St.Trenton,N.J.
3	Tobin	Emma L.	58		f	m	1874 Scranton,Pa.		225-West State St.Trenton,N.J.
4	Tobin	Peggy	18		f	s	1914 Trenton,N.J.		225-West-State St.Trenton,N.J.
5	Ludwig	Anna	31		f	s	1901 Philadelphia,Pa.		5033-North-16th St.Phila Pa.
6	Banner	Emily	31		f	s	1901 Philadelphia,Pa.		2619-W-Fletcher St.Phila.Pa.
7	Mahan	Dulany	47		m	m	1885 Hannibal,Mo.		2506 Laclade Ave.Hannibal,Mo
8	Mahan	Sara	40		f	m	1892 Akron,Ohio.		2506 Laclade Ave.Hannibal,Mo
9	Mahan	Mary M.	15		f	s	1917 Hannibal,Mo.		2506 Laclade Ave.Hannibal,Mo.
10	Mahan	Ida E.	19		f	s	1913 Hannibal,Mo.		2506 Laclade Ave.Hannibal,Mo.
11	Peaty	Mary T.	44		f	m	1888 New York,N.Y.		44 Logan St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
12	Peaty	Florentine	26		f	s	1906 Brooklyn,N.Y.		44 Logan St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
13	Linn	Gertrude	45		f	s	1887 New York,N.Y.		44 Logan St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
14	McMahon	Mary	50		f	m	1882 New York,N.Y.		135 Hamilton Place.New York,N.Y.
15	McMahon	Grace	31		f	s	1901 New York,N.Y.		135 Hamilton Place,New York,N.Y.
16	CCarpenter	Estelle	26		f	s	1906 Brooklyn,N.Y.		295 Weirfield St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
17	Oehlmann	Margaret	24		f	s	1908 Brooklyn,N.Y.	Naturalized 1913 in the Supreme Court, Long Island City, N.Y.	8763-98th St.Woodhaven,L.I.N.Y.
18	Seip	Carl	42		m	m	1890		125-15-14th Ave.College Point,N.Y.
19	Seip	Anna	32		f	m	1900 College Point,N.Y.		125-15-14th Ave.College Point,N.Y.
20	Golsmer	Albert G.	38		m	m	1894 College Point,N.Y.		9480 Springfield Blvd.Queens, Village,N.Y.
21	Golsmer	Mae	37		f	m	1895 White Stone, N.Y.		9480 Springfield Blvd.Queens, Village,N.Y.
22	Morrow	David L.	54		m	m	1878 Pittsburgh,Pa.		2801 Espy Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
23	Morrow	Katherine	50		f	m	1882 Pittsburgh,Pa.		2801 Espy Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
24	Rothgen	Ruth V.	24		f	s	1908 Philadelphia,Pa.		410 Grant Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.
25	Sautner	Mary A.	30		f	s	1908 New York,N.Y.		510-East-82nd St.New York,N.Y.
26	Peyser	Mignon	23		f	s	1919 New York,N.Y.		160- Riverside Drive,New York,N.Y.
27	Kraus	Regina	50		f	s	1882 New York,N.Y.		2471 Grand Ave.New York,N.Y.
28	Baumann	John A.	34		m	s	1898 Poughkeepsie,N.Y.		6-South Perry St.Poughkeepsie,N.Y.
29	Schrowang	Olga M.	33		f	s	1899 Poughkeepsie,N.Y.		54 South Clinton St.Poughkeepsie, NY.
30	Diveny	Thomas F.	38		m	m	1894 New York,N.Y.		116-Prospect St.East Orange,N.J.

W. F. Gurser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

U. S. Form 6
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, April 1st, *1932., Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. April 3rd, 19 32.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Knapp	Elizabeth	49		f	s	1883 Jersey City,N.J.		432- 32nd St.Woodcliff,N.J.
2	Aimone	Adeline	49		f	s	1883 New York,N.Y.		282 Central Ave. Union City.N.J.
3	Stafford	Jean	22		f	s	1910 Maplewood,N.J.		26 Myrtle Ave Maplewood,N.J.
4	Staub	Helen	20		f	s	1912 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Wood Crest Ave. Short Hills,N.J.
5	Schubach	Irene	40		f	s	1892 Wilkes Barre,Pa.		Darien, Conn.
6	Paradise	Constance	15		f	s	1917 New York,N.Y.		312 Robert St.Kew Gdns.L.I.N.Y.
7	Shapiro	Marion	23		f	s	1919 Summit, N.J.		24 Tulip St. Summit,N.J.
8	Dryfoos	Henry	22		m	s	1910 Hazelton,Pa.		154 N-Church St.Hazelton,Pa.
9	Dryfoos	Llewellyn	26		m	s	1906 Hazelton,Pa.		154-N-Church St.Hazelton,Pa.
10	Boardman	Phyllis	17		f	s	1915 New York,N.Y.		40-West-53rd St.New York,N.Y.
11	Von Wedel	Jeannette	33		f	m	1899 Yonkers,N.Y.		Coopers Ave. Marysville,N.Y.
12	Von Wedel	Jerrold	10		m	s	1922 New Rochelle,N.Y.		Coopers Ave. Marysville,N.Y.
13	Von Wedel	Donald	8		m	s	1924 Dobbs Ferry,N.Y.		Coopers Ave. Marysville,N.Y.
14	Jones	Dorothy	48		f	s	1884 Scranton,Pa.		138 Southlyn Ave.Scranton,Pa.
15	Jones	Ethel	45		f	s	1887 Scranton, Pa.		138 Southlyn Ave.Scranton,Pa.
16	Williams	Ann	9		f	s	1923 Scranton, Pa.		138 Southlyn Ave. Scranton,Pa.
17	Eyre	Beverley	41		m	m	1891 New York,N.Y.		133-East-80th St.New York,N.Y.
18	Eyre	Mary	40		f	m	1892 New York,N.Y.		133-East-80th St.New York,N.Y.
19	Veeder	Edith	28		f	s	1904 Freeport,N.Y.		177- W-Sunrise Hghts. Freeport,N.Y.
20	Duntley	Alice C.	34		f	s	1898 Freeport, N.Y.		177- W-Sunrise Hghts. Freeport,N.Y.
21	Von Glahn	D. Henry	53		m	m	1879 Brooklyn,N.Y.		502-East-17th St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
22	Von Glahn	Lillian	48		f	m	1884 New York,N.Y.		502-East-17th St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
23	Von Glahn	Harold	17		m	s	1915 New York,N.Y.		502-East-17th St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
24	Doyle	Nonie	26		f	s	1906 Englewood,N.J.		149 St.Nicholas Ave. Englewood,N.J.
25	Mai	Lucy	26		f	s	1906 Hoboken,N.J.		68 Monroe St.Hoboken,N.J.
26	Kovalewski	Ann	26		f	s	1906 Weehawken,N.J.		110 Oak St. Weehawken,N.J.
27	Zatta	Florence	26		f	s	1906 Hoboken,N.J.		935 Willow Ave.Hoboken,N.J.
28	Fulper	Effie	62		f	m	1870 Jersey City,N.J.		31 Fisher Pl.Trenton,N.J.
29	Schermerhorn	Laura	64		f	m	1868 Jersey City,N.J.		31 Fisher Pl.Trenton,N.J.
30	Moon	Mary	19		f	ss	1913 Trenton,N.J.		Yardley,Pa.

W. Dalziel
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form No. 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. APRIL, 19 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., 3rd. APRIL, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nelson	Claire	40		f	m	1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.		90-8th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Nelson	Eunice	16		f	s	1916	Brooklyn, N.Y.		90-8th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Martin	Sara	30		f	s	1902	Shenandoah, Pa.		120 Auburn St., Paterson, N.J.
4	Hunter	Marion	31		f	s	1901	Esperance, N.Y.		400 Broadway, Paterson, N.J.
5	Dunning	Janet	21		f	s	1911	Paterson, N.J.		739 E-23rd. St., Paterson, N.J.
6	Mc.Nair	Jean	23		f	s	1909	Paterson, N.J.		Cnr.17th. Ave. & 32nd. St., Paterson, N.J.
7	Banghart	Margaret	33		f	s	1899	Hampton, N.J.		400 Broadway, Paterson, N.J.
8	Elsaesser	Clara	29		f	s	1903	Paterson, N.J.		120 Auburn St., Paterson, N.J.
9	Thiers	Esther	32		f	s	1900	Penn Yan, N.Y.		Hillburn, N.Y.
10	Shiels	Leora	25		f	s	1907	Saugerties, N.Y.		Hillburn, N.Y.
11	Muller	Erna	23		f	s	1909	New York, N.Y.		260 E-176th. St., New York, N.Y.
12	Gass	Jennie	24		f	s	1908	New York, N.Y.		3530 Decatur Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	Mc.Coy	Agnes	29		f	s	1903	New York, N.Y.		1138 Teller Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Fero	James J.	49		m	s	1883		Naturalized 1898 in the District Court, New York, N.Y.	12 W-72nd. St., New York, N.Y.
15	Dolan	ALICE	49		f	m	1883		Husband U.S. Citizen.	345 Cornelia St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Dolan	Alice	24		f	s	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.		345 Cornelia St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Dolan	May	27		f	s	1905	Brooklyn, N.Y.		345 Cornelia St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Fisher	Marie E.	22		f	s	1910	Easton, Pa.		714 Wilkes Barre St., Easton, Pa.
19	Heavener	Hazel E.	22		f	s	1910	Easton, Pa.		934 Brunswick St., Easton, Pa.
20	Patch	Isaac	19		m	s	1913	Gloucester, Mass.		31 Eastern Point Rd., Gloucester, Mass.
21	Smith	Luther	19		m	s	1913	St.Louis, Mo.		5321 Waterman Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
22	Collins	Walter L.	52		m	s	1880	Boston, Mass.		20 Tremlett St., Boston, Mass.
23	Seiden	Louis	34		m	m	1898	New York, N.Y.		275 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Seiden	Pansy L.	24		f	m	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.		275 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Kaiser	Albert	35		m	s	1897	New York, N.Y.		1864-77th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Lippner	Frieda	34		f	m	1898		Husband U.S. Citizen.	2842 Grand Concourse, New York, NY.
27	Malo	Kenneth	18		m	s	1914	Denver, Col.		500 E-8th. Ave., Denver, Col.
28	Malo	Edith	46		f	m	1886	Denver, Col.		500 E-8th. Ave., Denver, Col.
29	Malo	Edith	16		f	s	1916	Denver, Col.		500 E-8th. Ave., Denver, Col.
30	Kirk	Edith	24		f	s	1908	Manoa, Pa.		Argyle Rd., Ardmore, Philadelphia, Pa.

W. Dalziel
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 631
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. APRIL, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.U.S.A. 3rd. APRIL 27 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rudden	Christine S.	44		f	m	1888		Father U.S. Citizen.	94-28-160th. St., Jamaica, N.Y.
2	Somers	Marion A.	40		f	s	1892		Father U.S. Citizen.	240-34 Forest Drive, Douglaston, NY
3	Green	Alice	25		f	s	1907	New York, N.Y.		150 W-179th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	Sampson	Belle	32		f	s	1900	New York, N.Y.		359 Fort Washington Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	Beiner	Sadie	25		f	s	1907	New York, N.Y.		235 Fort Washington Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	Kingsberg	Ruth	25		f	s	1907	New York, N.Y.		150 W-179th. St., New York, N.Y.
7	Hallock	Mary E.	24		f	s	1908	Floral Park, N.Y.		7 Lexington St., Floral Park, N.Y.
8	Perry	Florence E.	25		f	s	1907	Hollis, N.Y.		7 Lexington Ave., Floral Park, N.Y.
9	Lawrence	Larry	35		f	s	1897	Onandoga Valley, N.Y.		281 Meigs St., Rochester, N.Y.
10	Lewis	Anna Lay	20		f	s	1912	New York, N.Y.		102 Carmita Ave., Rutherford, N.J.
11	Denliker	Adrienne	21		f	s	1911	New York, N.Y.		131 Carmita Ave., Rutherford, N.J.
12	Braun	Wilhelmina	23		f	s	1909	Paterson, N.J.		430 Lussex St., Paterson, N.J.
13	Tower	Milbury	18		f	s	1914	Milwaukee, Wisc.		2808 E-Park Place, Milwaukee, Wisc.
14	Saxe	Virginia	17		f	s	1915	Milwaukee, Wisc.		5375 N-Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wisc.
15	Hagar	Kathryn	18		f	s	1914	Boston, Mass.		1 Waterhouse St., Cambridge, Mass.
~~16~~	~~Billman~~	~~Burnette~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1913~~	~~St.Louis, Mo.~~		Northampton, Mass. Martha Wilson House, Smith College,
17	Hall	Ines	20		f	s	1912	St.Louis, Mo.		Northampton, Mass. Dewes House, Smith College,
18	Schnefel	Helen	22		f	s	1910	Orange, N.J.		Northampton, Mass. Morris House, Smith College,
19	Miller	Susan	22		f	s	1910	Winnetka, Ill.		647 Spruce St., Winnetka, Ill.
20	Eddy	Charlotte	21		f	s	1911	Everett, Wash.		Medina, Wash.
21	Eddy	Mary	50		f	m	1882	Bay City, Mich.		Medina, Wash.
22	Clark	Eleanor	20		f	s	1912	Westfield, N.J.		304 Park St., Westfield, N.J.
23	Hartley	Mary	22		f	s	1910	Everett, Wash.		Executive Mansion, Olympia, Wash.
24	Hagar	Dorothy	22		f	s	1910	Hingham, Mass.		Northampton, Mass. Martha Wilson House, Smith College,
25	Raymond	Frank	46		m	s	1886	New York, N.Y.		875 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	Love	Spencer	35		m	m	1897	Cambridge, Mass.		Davis St., Burlington, N.C.
27	Love	Sarah	28		f	m	1904	Gastonia, N.C.		Davis St., Burlington, N.C.
28	Matthews	Josephine	22		f	s	1910	Spokane, Wash.		Vassa College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
29	Martling	Mary	24		f	s	1908	Hackensack, N.J.		465 Abbott Ave., Ridgefield, N.J.
30	Russell	Ella B.	23		f	s	1909	Bracey, Va.		45 W-Homestead St., Palisade Park, N.J.

Line 16 deleted, Burnette Billman did not sail.
W. Rutledge Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, APRIL 1st., *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 3rd., *19* 32.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Armstrong	Florence	19		f	s	1913 Hackensack, N.J.		Short Hills, New Jersey
2	Thomas	Eda C.	45		f	m	1887 Boston, Mass.		35 Forest Circle, New Rochelle, N.Y.
3	Thomas	Carol	19		f	s	1913 Boston, Mass.		35 Forest Circle, New Rochelle, N.Y.
4	Wales	James A. Jr.	18		m	s	1914 Bridgeport, Conn.		1738 Elm St. Stratford, Conn.
5	Bauer	Dorothy	41		f	m	1882 Easton, Pa.		108 Park Ave. Greenwich, Conn.
6	Bauer	Ann	16		f	s	1916 New York, N.Y.		108 Park Ave. Greenwich, Conn.
7	Kelly	Juliet	18		f	s	1914 Culpepper, Va.		Finch School, New York, N.Y.
8	Du Bois	Dorothy	24		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		901 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.
9	Du Bois	Nancy	22		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		901 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.
10	Greenough	Leslie	22		f	s	1910 Scituate, Mass.		93 Ivy St., Brookline, Mass.
11	Stewart	John	33		m	m	1899 Baltimore, Md.		Radnor, Pa.
12	Stewart	Dorothy R.	28		f	m	1904 Bellevue, Pa.		Radnor, Pa.
13	Sturdevant	Beulah	45		f	s	1887 Prattsburg, N.Y.		Prattsburg, New York.
14	Sturdevant	Bertha	40		f	s	1892 Prattsburg, N.Y.		Prattsburg, New York.
15	Blythe	Walter E.	44		m	m	1888 New York, N.Y.		9123- 112th St. Richmond Hill, L.I.N.Y.
16	Blythe	Elizabeth	40		f	m	1892 New York, N.Y.		9123- 112th St. Richmond Hill L.I.N.Y.
17	Blythe	Ruth A.	17		f	s	1915 New York, N.Y.		9123- 112th St. Richmond Hill L.I.N.Y.
18	Gottwalt	Pauline	18		f	s	1914 Newark, N.J.		226 Stirling Ave. Orange, N.J.
19	Ofner	Lillian	39		f	s	1893 Orange, N.J.		130 Prospect St. E. Orange, N.J.
20	Schiff	Adeline	17		f	s	1915 Orange, N.J.		52 Cleveland St. E-Orange, N.J.
21	Morrill	Russell	24		f	s	1908 Norwood, Mass.		84 Bodn St. Norwood, Mass.
22	Fay	Helen	30		f	s	1902 Port Washington, L.I.N.Y.		Van Rensselaer Blvd. Albany, N.Y.
23	McFadden	Alice	41		f	s	1891 Weehawken, N.J.		205 Jane St. Weehawken, N.J.
24	Kelsey	Abbie	26		f	s	1906 Jersey City, N.J.		86 Bartholdi Ave Jersey City, N.J.
25	Warfield	Richard	23		m	s	1909 Princeton, N.J.		106 Nassau St. Princeton, N.J.
26	Hughart	Margaret	46		f	m	1886 Grand Rapids, Mich.		54 Lafayette Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich
27	Johnston	Sarah	18		f	s	1914 New York, N.Y.		54 Lafayette Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich
28	Johnston	Isabelle	21		f	s	1911 New York, N.Y.		54 Lafayette Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich.
29	Myers	E. Mae	50		f	s	1882 Yorksprings, Pa.		Moylan, Pa.
30	Faunce	Frances A.	40		f	s	1892 Salem, Mass.		16 Upland Rd. Wellesley, Mass.

W. Dalziel
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

U. S. Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 1st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 3rd, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Skillings	Susan H	49		f	m	1883 Amherst, Mass.		58 Main St. Amherst, Mass.
2	Skillings	Henry H.	16		m	s	1916 Amherst, Mass.		58 Main St. Amherst, Mass.
3	Skillings	Virginia	14		f	s	1918 Springfield, Mass.		58 Main St. Amherst, Mass.
4	Lane	Merritt	51		m	m	1881 Jersey City, N.J.		26 Lennox Rd. Summit, New Jersey
5	Lane	Geraldine	49		f	m	1883 Merchantsville, N.J.		26 Lennox Rd. Summet, New Jersey
6	Lane	Merritt, Jr.	11		m	s	1921 Glen Ridge, New Jersey		26 Lennox Rd. Summit, New Jersey
7	Smith	Norman	39		m	m	1893 Hillsboro, N.H.		145 Lee St. Brookline, Mass.
8	Smith	Dorothy	40		f	m	1892 Boston, Mass.		145 Lee St. Brookline, Mass.
9	Smith	Jane	18		f	s	1914 Brookline, Mass.		145 Lee St. Brookline, Mass.
10	Smith	Warren	9		m	s	1923 Brookline, Mass.		145 Lee St. Brookline, Mass.
11	Vanderbilt	Robert T.	46		m	m	1886 New York, N.Y.		555 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
12	Vanderbilt	Mildred B.	43		f	m	1889 New York, N.Y.		555 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
13	Vanderbilt	Frederick B.	16		m	s	1916 New York, N.Y.		555 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
14	Vanderbilt	Robert T. jr.	14		m	s	1918 New York, N.Y.		555 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
15	Vanderbilt	Hugh B.	10		m	s	1922 New York, N.Y.		555 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
16	Heffinger	Hildegarde P.	34		f	m	1898 Boston, Mass.		Farm St. Dover, Mass.
17	Heffinger	Anne	10		f	s	1922 Boston, Mass.		Farm St. Dover, Mass.
18	Heffinger	Arthur P.	7		m	s	1925 Boston, Mass.		Farm St. Dover, Mass.
19	Saltus	Rollin S.	62		m	m	1870 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Mt. Kisco, New York.
20	Saltus	Evelyn N.	61		f	m	1871 St. Paul, Minn.		Mt. Kisco, New York.
21	Baden	Esther	34		f	m	1898 Chicago, Ill.		Tarrytown, N.Y. Benedict Ave. & White Plains Rd.
22	Baden	Esther	10		f	s	1922 Roosevelt, Okla.		Tarrytown, N.Y. Benedict Ave. & White Plains Rd.
23	Baden	William	8		m	s	1924 Freedom Plains, N.Y.		Tarrytown, N.Y. Benedict Ave. & White Plains Rd.
24	Baden	Marie	6		f	s	1926 Tarrytown, N.Y.		Tarrytown, N.Y. Benedict Ave. & White Plains, Rd.
25	Baden	Julian	4		m	s	1928 Tarrytown, N.Y.		Tarrytown, N.Y. Benedict Ave. & White Plains, Rd.
26	Hinckley	Freeman	60		m	m	1872 Boston, Mass.		199 Bay State Rd. Boston, Mass.
27	Hinckley	Gertrude S.	44		f	m	1888 Denver, Col.		199 Bay State Rd. Boston, Mass.
28	McClurg	Eleanor W.	12		f	s	1920 Chicago, Ill.		199 Bay State Rd. Boston, Mass.
29	McClurg	Barbara T.	7		f	s	1925 Chicago, Ill.		199 Bay State Rd. Boston, Mass.
30	Kartheiser	Katherine	39		f	s	1893 Chicago, Ill.		199 Bay State Rd. Boston, Mass.

W. Daniel Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 551
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 30 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. APRIL, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. APRIL, *19* 32

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	du Pont	Eugene	58		m	m	1874 Wilmington, Del.		Greenville, Del.
2	du Pont	Ethel	50		f	m	1882 Wilmington, Del.		Greenville, Del.
3	du Pont	Eugene 3rd.	18		m	s	1914 Wilmington, Del.		Greenville, Del.
4	du Pont	Ethel	16		f	s	1916 Wilmington, Del.		Greenville, Del.
5	Forstmann	Julius	61		m	m	1871	Naturalized 1910 in the County Court, Passaic, N.J.	85 Passaic Ave., Passaic, N.J.
6	Forstmann	Adolphine	53		f	m	1879	Naturalized 1910 in the County Court, Passaic, N.J.	85 Passaic Ave., Passaic, N.J.
7	Forstmann	Louise	16		f	s	1916 Passaic, N.J.		85 Passaic Ave., Passaic, N.J.
8	Forstmann	Julius D.	22		m	s	1910 Passaic, N.J.		85 Passaic Ave., Passaic, N.J.
9	Dickinson	William R.	56		m	m	1876 Chicago, Ill.		Hope Ranch Park, Santa Barbara, Cal
10	Dickinson	Anna W.	47		f	m	1885 Chicago, Ill.		Hope Ranch Park, Santa Barbara, Cal
11	Dickinson	Martha	21		f	s	1911 Chicago, Ill.		Hope Ranch Park, Santa Barbara, Cal
12	Dickinson	Nancy	14		f	s	1918 Chicago, Ill.		Hope Ranch Park, Santa Barbara, Cal
13	Corbin	Philip	47		m	m	1885 New Britain, Conn.		115 E-67th. St., New York, N.Y.
14	Corbin	Effie	40		f	m	1892 Hackensack, N.J.		115 E-67th. St., New York, N.Y.
15	Corbin	Philip	8		m	s	1924 New York, N.Y.		115 E-67th. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Vance	Louise	20		f	s	1922 Colorado Springs, Col.		Princeton, N.J.
17	Palmer	Lilph	45		f	m	1887 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Princeton, N.J.
18	Palmer	Lilph	20		f	s	1912 New York, N.Y.		Princeton, N.J.
19	Price	Helen	26		f	s	1906 Scranton, Pa.		1822 Mulberry St., Scranton, Pa.
20	Gerster	Emily	27		f	s	1905 Scranton, Pa.		1822 Mulberry St., Scranton, Pa.
21	Landeville	Eleanor	28		f	s	1904 Scranton, Pa.		338 Madison Ave., Scranton, Pa.
22	Burnham	Ruth	39		f	s	1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1408 Ditmas Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Benton	Elizabeth	38		f	s	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		834 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Holowell	Florence	21		f	s	1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		517-6th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Hines	Catherine	26		f	s	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1808 Brooklyn, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Sheritt	Mary	20		f	s	1912 Albany, N.Y.		54 Manning Blvd., Albany, N.Y.
27	Mc. Creedy	Robert	28		m	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		336-92nd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Mc. Creedy	Marion	25		f	m	1907 New York, N.Y.		336-92nd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Grier	Nancy B.	25		f	s	1907 Birmingham, Pa.		51 Connecticut Ave., Greenwich, Conn
30	Grier	Virginia	23		f	s	1909 Birmingham, Pa.		51 Connecticut Ave., Greenwich, Conn

W. Dalziel
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S.S. "CNARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. APRIL, 19 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW York, 3rd. APRIL, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hooper	Roger F.	43		m	m	1889 Boston, Mass.		191 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
2	Hooper	Justine V.R	40		f	m	1892 New York, N.Y.		191 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
3	Hooper	Roger F. Jr.	14		m	s	1918 Southampton, N.Y.		191 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
4	Hooper	Robert C.	12		m	s	1920 Southampton, N.Y.		191 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
5	Lee	Howard	28		m	s	1904 Newark, N.J.		495 Lyons Ave., Irvington, N.J.
6	Saks	Jennie	72		f	m	1860 Washington, D.C.		36 W-86th. St., New York, N.Y.
7	Saks	Dorothy	41		f	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		36 W-86th. St., New York, N.Y.
8	Saks	Edna	17		f	s	1915 New York, N.Y.		36 W-86th. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Quinn	Bessie	27		f	s	1905	Naturalized 1928 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	36 W-86th. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Schwenk	Walter Lee	19		m	s	1913 New Orleans, La.		102 W-Stanton Ave., Baldwin, N.Y.
11	Saks	John	18		m	s	1914 West End, N.J.		36 W-86th. St., Manhattan, N.Y.
12	D'Ambrogio	Horace	18		m	s	1914 Greenwich, Conn.		Greenwich, Conn.
13	Fiske	Margery	46		f	m	1886 Trenton, N.J.		2600 Blvd., Jersey City, N.J.
14	Fiske	Katherine	13		f	s	1919 Trenton, N.J.		2600 Blvd., Jersey City, N.J.
15	Fiske	Clinton	16		m	s	1916 Jersey City, N.J.		2600 Blvd., Jersey City, N.J.
16	Alpaugh	Emily H.	45		f	s	1887 Trenton, N.J.		2600 Blvd., Jersey City, N.J.
17	Alpaugh	Katherine	40		f	s	1892 Trenton, N.J.		2600 Blvd., Jersey City, N.J.
18	Roberts	George	47		m	m	1885 New York, N.Y.		125 E-78th. St., New York, N.Y.
19	Roberts	Grace M.	38		f	m	1894 New York, N.Y.		125 E-78th. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Roberts	Constance	13		f	s	1919 New York, N.Y.		125 E-78th. St., New York, N.Y.
21	Roberts	Rosamond G.	9		f	s	1923 New York, N.Y.		125 E-78th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Roberts	Rosamond	50		f	s	1882 New York, N.Y.		125 E-78th. St., New York, N.Y.
23	Clark	Gertrude	44		f	s	1888 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1242 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Topping	Henry J. Jr.	18		m	s	1914 New York, N.Y.		1067-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	Roeser	John E.	61		m	m	1871 New York, N.Y.		Lawrence Park West, Bronxville, N.Y.
26	Roeser	Ann S.	56		f	m	1876 New York, N.Y.		Lawrence Park West, Bronxville, N.Y.
27	Roeser	Nancy	21		f	s	1911 New York, N.Y.		Lawrence Park West, Bronxville, N.Y.
28	Sloan	Margarette	17		f	s	1915 Philadelphia, Pa.		Overbrook, Pa.
29	Millspaugh	Reeta	39		f	m	1893 Boston, Mass.		90 Beach Bluff Ave., Beech Bluff, Mass.
30	Millspaugh	Ann	11		f	s	1921 Lowell, Mass.		90 Beach Bluff Ave., Beech Bluff, Mass.

W. Dahlie C. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. APRIL, *19*32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. APRIL, *19*32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Langhorne	T. Churchill	38		m	m	1894 Salem, Va.		24 Hobart Ave., Summit, N.J.
2	Langhorne	Margaret	23		f	m	1909 Colorado Springs, Col.		24 Hobart Ave., Summit, N.J.
3	O'Donnell	Eugene E.	49		m	m	1883 Boston, Mass.		274 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
4	O'Donnell	Anne	48		f	m	1884 Hartford, Conn.		274 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
5	O'Donnell	Ellen	17		f	s	1915 Boston, Mass.		274 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
6	O'Donnell	Eugene E. Jr.	15		m	s	1917 Washington, D.C.		274 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
7	Sloan	Albert V.	23		m	s	1909 Philadelphia, Pa.		5846 Woodbine Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Towle	C. Curtis	23		m	s	1909 Lincoln, Neb.		1800 "E" St., Lincoln, Neb.
9	Fetterolf	Elizabeth	42		f	m	1890 Philadelphia, Pa.		Meadowbrook, Pa.
10	Fetterolf	Shirley	18		f	s	1914 Philadelphia, Pa.		Meadowbrook, Pa.
11	Fetterolf	Morton	19		m	s	1913 Philadelphia, Pa.		Meadowbrook, Pa.
12	Dickinson	Louise T.	49		f	m	1883 New Haven, Conn.		133 E-64th. St., New York, N.Y.
13	Dickinson	Lynda	13		f	s	1919 Darien, Conn.		133 E-64th. St., New York, N.Y.
14	Topping	Rhea	44		f	m	1888 Richmond, Ind.		1067-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	Back	Marguerite	37		f	s	1895 New York, N.Y.		16 E-53rd. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Topping	Jack R.	10		m	s	1922 Greenwich, Conn.		1067-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	~~Kintzler~~	~~Helene~~	~~47~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1885~~		~~1067-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.~~
18	Ford	Francis J.W.	49		m	m	1883 Boston, Mass.		245 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
19	Ford	Ann	40		f	m	1882 Hingham, Mass.		245 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
20	Ford	Barbara	15		f	s	1917 Hingham, Mass.		245 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
21	Haims	Alice	28		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		4027-166th. St., Flushing, N.Y.
22	Kingston	Eileen	26		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		359 Neirfeld St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Goldfarb	Louis	41		m	m	1891	Father U.S. Citizen.	144 N-Munn Ave., E-Orange, N.J.
24	Goldfarb	Sadie L.	40		f	m	1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		144 N-Munn Ave., E-Orange, N.J.
25	Goldfarb	Robert L.	10		m	s	1922 Newark, N.J.		144 N-Munn Ave., E-Orange, N.J.
26	Goldfarb	William A.	7		m	s	1925 Newark, N.J.		144 N-Munn Ave., E-Orange, N.J.
27	Kane	Joseph	44		m	m	1888 New York, N.Y.		2265 Sedgwick Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
28	Kane	Jennie	43		f	m	1889 New York, N.Y.		2265 Sedgwick Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
29	Kane	Margaret	14		f	s	1918 New York, N.Y.		2265 Sedgwick Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
30	Blaisdell	Hazel	35		f	s	1897 E-Franklin, Me.		Mowbray, Kew Gardens, N.Y.

Line 17 deleted. Helene Kintzler did not sail.

W. Dachel Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. APRIL, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, New York, 3rd. APRIL, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Valentine	Caroline	65		f	s	1867	Bellefonte, Pa.		Bellefonte, Pa.
2	~~Falls~~	~~Ellen D.~~	~~43~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1889~~		Husband U.S. Citizen.	~~116 E-63rd. St., New York, N.Y.~~
3	Achorn	Alice M.	64		f	m	1868	Boston, Mass.		Brunswick, Me.
4	Penhallow	Jane P.	62		f	m	1870	Beverley, Mass.		39 Baker Ave., Beverley, Mass.
5	Hunnewell	Mary B.	69		f	m	1863	Boston, Mass.		Wellesley, Mass.
6	Hunnewell	Mary	38		f	s	1894	Wellesley, Mass.		Wellesley, Mass.
7	Skehill	Mary	37		f	s	1895	Boston, Mass.		Wellesley, Mass.
8	Borland	Lucy S.	63		f	m	1869	Boston, Mass.		Beverley Farms, Mass.
9	Patter	Blanche	60		f	s	1872	New York, N.Y.		399 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	Christie	Louise	66		f	s	1866	Thiella, N.Y.		399 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Peto	Ruth M.	36		f	m	1896	Jamaica, N.Y.		133 Hampton Rd., Garden City, N.Y.
12	Peto	David C.	11		m	s	1921	Nutley, N.J.		133 Hampton Rd., Garden City, N.Y.
13	Neely	Dorothy	19		f	s	1913		Father U.S. Citizen.	20 Ridge Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.
14	Hamilton	Harriett	20		f	s	1922	Chicago, Ill.		2 Ridge Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.
15	Fellows	Clara E.	52		f	s	1880	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Lake Mohegan, N.Y.
16	~~Nalle~~	~~Edith S.~~	~~70~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1862~~	~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~		Whitemarsh, Pa.
17	~~Conaghan~~	~~Gertrude~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1909~~	~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~		Whitemarsh, Pa.
18	Flynn	Minna E.	52		f	m	1880	Manchester, N.H.		169 Norwood St., Manchester, NH.
19	Flynn	Edith	14		f	s	1918	Manchester, N.H.		169 Norwood St., Manchester, N.H.
20	Flynn	Minna	16		f	s	1916	Manchester, N.H.		169 Norwood St., Manchester, N.H.
21	Flynn	Judith	21		f	s	1911	Manchester, N.H.		169 Norwood St., Manchester, N.H.
22	Sullivan	Mary	73		f	m	1859	Manchester, N.H.		169 Norwood St., Manchester, N.H.
23	Breckwoldt	Bertha	68		f	s	1864		Naturalized 1922 in the Court of Common Pleas, Hudson Co., NJ.	203-1st. St., Hoboken, N.J.
24	Libby	Patience	33		f	s	1899	Boston, Mass.		203-1st. St., Hoboken, N.J.
25	Iaccaci	Paul T.	41		m	m	1891		Father U.S. Citizen.	812 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	Iaccaci	Marie Louise	39		f	m	1893	Philadelphia, Pa.		812 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
27	De Guigne	Christian	19		m	s	1913	San Mateo, Cal.		812 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Hatt	Ruth	24		f	s	1908	Albany, N.Y.		102 Chestnut St., Albany, N.Y.
29	Dugan	Agnes	25		f	s	1907	Albany, N.Y.		120 Lancaster St., Albany, N.Y.
30	Gearhart	Emmett	17		m	s	1915	Reading, Pa.		328 N-5th. St., Reading, Pa.

Lines 2 deleted Ellen Falls
" 16 " Edith Nalle
" 17 " Gertrude Conaghan
} Passengers did not sail

W. Dalziel Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Richard Harvey	29	Canadian			
Patrick Wilson	26	British			
John Troskie	25	do.			
Thomas Buxey	40	do.			
William Stewart	27	do.			
Frank Murray	25	do.			
William Keating	37	do.			
Edward MacDonald	27	do.			
Mike Levy	29	do.			
William Hain	46	do.			
John Abraham	35	do.			
Emile Simon	38	French			
Leonard Owen	29	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York N.Y.

April 5th. 1932

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S.S. "Moharch of Bermuda"

from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 448 — Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged XX 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 443

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 3rd, 1932, consigned to Messrs. Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 95, N.R., and is expected to sail April 5th. 1932, for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.W. — 34

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Made in England.)

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

(OVER)

19	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓	CA				"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	140
20	MILLIKEN	JOHN	✓	BO				"	34	"	IRISH	"	5-6	173
21	BROWN	THOMAS	✓	MS				"	47	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	151
22	GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM	✓	Q.				"	33	"	IRISH	"	5-7	140
23	BEATTIE	ROBERT	✓	Q.				"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	160
24	NORMAN	ALFRED	✓	N.				"	41	"	"	"	5-3	198
25	MC KENNA	THOMAS	✓	"				"	32	"	"	"	5-4	170
26	BRUDENELL	JOHN	✓	MS				"	40	"	"	"	6-0	085
27	WEST	HERBERT	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	160
28	KEMPE	CHARLES	✓	CADET	25.12.31	NEW YORK	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	160
29	EVANS	HAROLD	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	150
30	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-9	128

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14—1849

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

#5 Sheet 3 referred to Burgh Hse for Inquiry 448 - 20115

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
(1)	Henry Baker	18	British	11-11-31 Greenock	influenza

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Frederick Hansen	50	U.S.A.	30-3-32 New York
2	Edward Jervis	36	British	11-11-31 Greenock
3	William Howfield	33	do.	8-3-32 New York
4	Herbert West	46	do.	11-11-31 Greenock
5	Thomas Smith	56	do.	11-11-31 do.
6	Wilfred Creer	28	do.	11-11-31 do.
7	Leslie Mewett	23	do.	11-11-31 do.
8	Reuben Oakman	38	do.	27-11-31 New York
9	Edward Powell	34	do.	5-12-31 do.
10	Henry Haywood	31	do.	11-12-31 do.
11	Frank Jones	29	do.	19-12-31 do.
12	Hugh Smith	35	do.	12-3-32 do.
13	Charles Widmer	46	U.S.A.	17-3-32 do.
14	Thomas Hardman	31	British	22-3-32 do.
15	Robert Breeze	36	do.	26-3-32 do.
16	Louis Maggi	30	Italian	30-3-32 do.
17	James Lloyd	32	British	30-3-32 do.
18	ORR GEORGE	27	Do.	18-12-32 Do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MONARCH OF BERMUDA

20	MILLIKEN	JOHN	✓	B[illegible]					"	34	"	IRISH	"	5-6	173
21	BROWN	THOMAS	✓	M[illegible]					"	47	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	151
22	GRINSHAW	WILLIAM	✓	Q[illegible]					"	33	"	IRISH	"	5-7	140
23	BEATTIE	ROBERT	✓	Q[illegible]					"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	160
24	NORMAN	ALFRED	✓	N[illegible]					"	41	"	"	"	5-3	198
25	MC KENNA	THOMAS	✓	"					"	32	"	"	"	5-4	170
26	BRUDENELL	JOHN	✓	MS					"	40	"	"	"	6-0	185
27	WEST	HERBERT	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	160
28	KEMPE	CHARLES	✓	CADET	25.12.31	NEW YORK	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	160
29	EVANS	HAROLD	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	150
30	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-9	128

30

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

14—980

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14—1849

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bacheller, Inc., 67 West St., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer or authorized agent or representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, APRIL 4, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Last paid at	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	H.JEFFRIES-	✓			YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH-	6-0	176	
2	FRANCIS-	ALBERT	✓			"	42	"	"	"	5-7	200	
3	BURNS	STANLEY	✓			"	35	"	"	"	6-1	165	
4	HAGUE	STANLEY	✓			"	26	"	"	"	5-10	144	
5	WOODFORD	CHARLES	✓			"	28	"	"	"	5-6	154	
6	BOTTS	ALBERT	✓			"	39	"	"	"	5-6	164	
7	DALZIEL	WILFRED	✓			"	33	"	"	"	5-5	130	
8	CROWTHER	ROBERT	✓			"	25	"	IRISH	"	5-8	140	
9	NICKSON	LESLIE	✓			"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	165	
10	SAUL	DAVID	✓			"	27	"	IRISH	"	5-10	160	
11	RICHARDSON	ALLAN	✓			"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	155	
12	BAILEY	STANLEY	✓			"	33	"	"	"	5-8	182	
13	BAKER	AUBREY	✓			"	31	"	"	"	6-3	190	
14	EVANS	ARTHUR	✓			"	32	"	"	"	5-8	152	
15	STEVEN	ROBERT	✓			"	31	"	"	"	5-9	160	
16	FORD	SYDNEY	✓			"	25	"	"	"	5-7	126	
17	ELDER	DOUGLAS	✓			"	53	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6	174	
18	MC WILLIAMS	FULLERTON	✓			"	37	"	IRISH	"	5-9	148	
19	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓			"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	140	
20	MILLIKEN	JOHN	✓			"	34	"	IRISH	"	5-6	173	
21	BROWN	THOMAS	✓			"	47	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	151	
22	GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM	✓			"	33	"	IRISH	"	5-7	140	
23	BEATTIE	ROBERT	✓			"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	160	
24	NORMAN	ALFRED	✓			"	41	"	"	"	6-3	198	
25	MC KENNA	THOMAS	✓			"	32	"	"	"	5-4	170	
26	BRUDENELL	JOHN	✓			"	40	"	"	"	6-0	085	
27	WEST	HERBERT	✓			"	46	"	"	"	5-9	160	
28	KEMPE	CHARLES	✓			"	18	"	"	"	5-9	160	
29	EVANS	HAROLD	✓			"	17	"	"	"	5-8	150	
30	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓			"	36	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-9	128	

MONARCH OF BERMUDA

APR 4 1932

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Form 509

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, April 3, 1932, 19

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Monarch of Bermuda
Furness Bermuda Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to Pier 19 Berg. Hook
†(Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Frederick Hanson	

#5 Sheet 3 referred to Burgess Hse for Inspection 448 - 30 M S

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to [illegible] entatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "MONARCH OF [illegible]", arriving at, NEW YO[illegible] from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Po[illegible]	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	H.JEFFRIES-	✓		M[illegible]	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH-	6-0	176	
2	FRANCIS-	ALBERT	✓		S[illegible]	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	200	
3	BURRS	STANLEY	✓		C[illegible]	"	35	"	"	"	6-1	165	
4	HAGUE	STANLEY	✓		S[illegible]	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	144	
5	WOODFORD	CHARLES	✓		J[illegible]	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	154	
6	MOTTS	ALBERT	✓		S[illegible]	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	164	
7	DALZIEL	WILFRED	✓		P[illegible]	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	130	
8	CROWTHER	ROBERT	✓		2[illegible]	"	25	"	IRISH	"	5-8	140	
9	NICKSON	LESLIE	✓		3[illegible]	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	165	
10	SAUL	DAVID	✓		C[illegible]	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5-10	160	
11	RICHARDSON	ALLAN	✓		M[illegible]	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	155	
12	BAILEY	STANLEY	✓			"	33	"	"	"	5-8	182	
13	BAKER	AUBREY	✓		2[illegible]	"	31	"	"	"	6-3	190	
14	EVANS	ARTHUR	✓			"	32	"	"	"	5-8	152	
15	STEVEN	ROBERT	✓			"	31	"	"	"	5-9	160	
16	FORD	SYDNEY	✓			"	25	"	"	"	5-7	126	
17	ELDER	DOUGLAS	✓		S[illegible]	"	53	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6	174	
18	MC WILLIAMS	FULLERTON	✓		C[illegible]	"	37	"	IRISH	"	5-9	148	
19	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓		C[illegible]	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	140	
20	MILLIKEN	JOHN	✓		[illegible]	"	34	"	IRISH	"	5-6	173	
21	BROWN	THOMAS	✓		MSTR.-AT-ARMS	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	151	
22	GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM	✓		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5-7	140	
23	BEATTIE	ROBERT	✓		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	160	
24	NORMAN	ALFRED	✓		N.W.MAN	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	198	
25	MC KENNA	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	170	
26	BRUDENELL	JOHN	✓		MSTR.-AT-ARMS	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6-0	085	
27	WEST	HERBERT	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	160	
28	KEMPE	CHARLES	✓		CADET	25.12.31	NEW YORK	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	160	
29	EVANS	HAROLD	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	150	
30	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-9	128	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

H. Mahoney - #18 to 30 only.
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MONARCH OF BERMUDA

EXTRACT [illegible] 1917

SEC. 10. That it [illegible] including owners, officers, and agents [illegible] national bridges or toll roads, other [illegible] f into a contract as provided in section two [illegible] gn alien to, or providing a means for an alien [illegible] land border port of the United States, to prevent [illegible] in the United States at any time or place other t[illegible] immigration officers, and the failure of any such p[illegible] or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements [illegible] misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punishe[illegible] in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 18

SEC. 18. That * * * immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees: * * * Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisos of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1928

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 25 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge: *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1926

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. * * *

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the delivery is accomplished. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public, and at the expense and responsibility of the steamship company. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

16—660

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

#5 Sled 3 ordered to Bergen for Deport 448 - 20135

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

36

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y., - 3 APR 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	H.JEFFRIES-	✓		MASTER	11.11.31	GREENOCK	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH-	6-0	176	
2	FRANCIS-	ALBERT	✓		STAFF CAPTN.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	200	
3	BURNS	STANLEY	✓		CH.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-1	165	
4	HAGUE	STANLEY	✓		SR.2ND.OFFR.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	144	
5	WOODFORD	CHARLES	✓		JR.2ND. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	154	
6	MOTTS	ALBERT	✓		SR.3RD. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	164	
7	DALZIEL	WILFRED	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	130	
8	CROWTHER	ROBERT	✓		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	"	5-8	140	
9	NICKSON	LESLIE	✓		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	165	
10	SAUL	DAVID	✓		CLERK	"	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5-10	160	
11	RICHARDSON	ALLAN	✓		MESSENGER	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	155	
12	BAILEY	STANLEY	✓		1ST.W.T.OP.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	182	
13	BAKER	AUBREY	✓		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-3	190	
14	EVANS	ARTHUR	✓		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	152	
15	STEVEN	ROBERT	✓		4TH. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	160	
16	FORD	SYDNEY	✓		5TH. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	126	
17	ELDER	DOUGLAS	✓		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	53	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6	174	
18	MC WILLIAMS	FULLERTON	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	37	"	IRISH	"	5-9	148	
19	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓		CARP.MATE	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	140	
20	MILLIKEN	JOHN	✓		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	5-6	173	
21	BROWN	THOMAS	✓		MSTR.-AT-ARMS	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	151	
22	GRINSHAW	WILLIAM	✓		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5-7	140	
23	BEATTIE	ROBERT	✓		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	160	
24	NORMAN	ALFRED	✓		N.W.MAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	198	
25	MC KENNA	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	170	
26	BRUDENELL	JOHN	✓		MSTR.-AT-ARMS	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6-0	085	
27	WEST	HERBERT	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	160	
28	KEMPE	CHARLES	✓		CADET	25.12.31	NEW YORK	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	160	
29	EVANS	HAROLD	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	150	
30	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-9	128	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

F. B. Mahaney - #18 to 30 only.
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MONARCH OF BERMUDA
APR 3 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 49 West St., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

37

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y., - 3 APR 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	YEARWOOD	FITZ			A.B.	25.12.31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	AFR.BLK	BRITISH	5-8	162	
2	LYNCH	JOHN			DO.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	165	
3	FOSTER	HERBERT			DO.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	155	
4	SMITH	HERMAN			DO.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	165	
5	GRIFFITH	CORNELIUS			BOSUN MATE	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	165	
6	TALBOT	HASTINGS			DO.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	200	
7	STUART	JAMES			A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	150	
8	BURGESS	RUSSELL			DO.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	185	
9	GONZALES	JOSEPH			DO.	27.12.31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	160	
10	MILLS	~~XXXXXXX~~ CHARLES			DO. ~~XXXXXX~~	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	135	
11	JACKSON	JAMES			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	162	
12	MC GOVERN	WILLIAM			HOSP.ATTDT	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	135	
13	KEAT	SVEND			CLERK	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	155	
14	WALTON	GEORGE			A.B.	11-11-31	GREENOCK	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	131	
15	LAYNE	CLEVELAND			A.B.	5.12.31	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-9	144	
16	DAVIES	VINCENT			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	130	
17	FORD	ENOS			A.B.	8.12.31	BERMUDA	"	"	30	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-7	145	
18	LEWIS	CHARLES			A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	144	
19	GILBERT	JAMES			A.B.	15.12.31	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-11	175	
20	SAVORY	ARNOLD			A.B.	26.12.3	NEW YORK	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	130	
21	DUPONT	HOWARD			1ST.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	170	
22	HASSELL	HENRY			A.B.	4.1.32	BERMUDA	"	"	58	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-7	175	
23	WRIGHT	JOHN			CLERK	7.1.32	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	165	
24	PARRIS	BRANDFORD			A.B.	14.1.32	BERMUDA	"	"	38	"	AFR.BLK	"	5-7	170	
25	FORD	ALPHONSE			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
26	PAYNE	LIONEL			"	19.1.32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	130	
27	CUNNINGHAM	WILLIAM			A.B.	21.1.32	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	140	
28	BRADSHAW	STEDMAN			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	173	
29	PITCHER	LEWIS			A.B.	28.1.32	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-8	145	
30	HALL	CYRIL			A.B.	4.3.32	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Exam 13-2-32
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

38

Vessel MONARCH OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y., - 3 APR 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD			A.B.	23-2-32	NEW YORK	"	"	28	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5-10	135	
2	BROWNE	HER ROBERT			A.B.	27-2-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	
3	CUMMINGS	GEORGE			A.B.	3-3-32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	
4	WAKEFOELD	ROCHARD			JR.3RD.OFFR.	12.3.32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	150	
5	HANSEN	FREDERICK			SUPPL'Y CARPTR	30.3.32	"	YES	"	50	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	140	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ben Bradley Jr. Dept. 10.1951 (Return)

ex dept # 4 to Mulan by #4 J R Montgomery

ex dept # 5 did not appear for inspection ordered to Barge Office

#5 Cuspertes at Barge Office N.Y. April 19 32 - 10 am
by H H Cunningham
Cuspertes

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

16—1340

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 67 West St., N. Y.
Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

39

Vessel T.E.V. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK CITY, - 3 APR 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MILROY	WILLIAM			CHF.ENGR.	11-11-31	GREENOCK	NO	YES	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	169	
2	GIBB	THOMAS			STAFF CHF.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6-0	155	
3	SAUL	WILLIAM			SR.2ND.ENGR	"	"	"	"	42	"	IRISH	"	5 9	180	
4	BARKER	JAMES			JR.2ND."	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	178	
5	MALLABY	ALBERT			SR.3RD "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 9	160	
6	FIFE	THOMAS			JR.3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-1	168	
7	BULLEN	STANLEY			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	160	
8	SIMPSON	HARPER			JR.4TH "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	150	
9	GRAHAM	CEDRIC			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	142	
10	TEMPLETON	JAMES			7TH ENGR	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	6 1	181	
11	COUSSONS	NORMAN			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENG. [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	FIRTH	GEORGE			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	[illegible] 10	170	
13	BEAUCHAMP	JAMES			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible] 7	145	
14	DORE	RICHARD			BO			"	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible] 10	170	
15	LARMOUR	SAMUEL			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 8	170	
16	DUNDAS	GEORGE			[illegible]		"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible] 11	200	
17	CHALCRAFT-	ROBERT			[illegible]		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6 [illegible]	158	
18	TEASDALE	RICHARD			[illegible] ELECTRN.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	140	
19	~~BATES~~	~~HAROLD~~			4TH ELECTRN.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160	
20	LEWIS	NATHANIEL			5TH ELECTRN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	BARCHI	LIONEL			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	TUCKER	LAWRENCE			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 11	140	
23	NASH	ARTHUR			[illegible] AND	"	"	"	"	47	"	SCOTCH	"	5 8	172	
24	TAYLOR	ROBERT			OILER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-0	168	
25	CAVANAUGH	JAMES			DO.	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	
26	HAWDON	ANTHONY			DO.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	134	
27	IRVINE	MAGNUS			DO.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	170	
28	POWDERLEY	PATRICK			DO.	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5-8	180	
29	BROWN	ALEXANDER			STOREKPR	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	SMITH	WILLIAM			OILER	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	165	

29

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

14—1800

H H Armstrong
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 5

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

39

Vessel T.E.V. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK CITY, 3 APR 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MILROY	WILLIAM			CHF.ENGR.	11-11-31	GREENOCK	NO	YES	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	169	
2	GIBB	THOMAS			STAFF CHF.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6-0	155	
3	SAUL	WILLIAM			SR.2ND.ENGR	"	"	"	"	42	"	IRISH	"	5-9	180	
4	BARKER	JAMES			JR.2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	178	
5	MALLABY	ALBERT			SR.3RD "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	160	
6	FIFE	THOMAS			JR.3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-1	158	
7	BULLEN	STANLEY			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	160	
8	SIMPSON	HARPER			JR.4TH "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	150	
9	GRAHAM	CEDRIC			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	142	
10	TEMPLETON	JAMES			7TH ENGR	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	6-1	181	
11	COUSSONS	NORMAN			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	130	
12	FIRTH	GEORGE			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	170	
13	BEAUCHAMP	JAMES			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	
14	DORE	RICHARD			DO.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	170	
15	LARMOUR	SAMUEL			1ST ELECTRN	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	170	
16	DUNDAS	GEORGE			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	200	
17	CHALCRAFT-	ROBERT			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-2	158	
18	TEASDALE	RICHARD			3RD ELECTRN.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	140	
19	~~BATES~~	~~HAROLD~~			4TH ELECTRN.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160	
20	LEWIS	NATHANIEL			5TH ELECTRN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	154	
21	BARCHI	LIONEL			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	170	
22	TUCKER	LAWRENCE			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	146	
23	NASH	ARTHUR			[illegible] HAND	"	"	"	"	47	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	172	
24	TAYLOR	ROBERT			OILER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-0	168	
25	CAVANAUGH	JAMES			DO.	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	
26	HAWDON	ANTHONY			DO.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	134	
27	IRVINE	MAGNUS			DO.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	170	
28	POWDERLEY	PATRICK			DO.	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5-8	180	
29	BROWN	ALEXANDER			STOREKPR	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	SMITH	WILLIAM			OILER	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	165	

29

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

H. B. Malony
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY J. L. HUGHILL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.V."MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK CITY, - 3 APR 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA 40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MORTON	HUGH			WIPER	11-11-31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	144	
2	GIRVAN	ROBERT			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	150	
3	DIXON	HARRY-			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	6-0	165	
4	ANDERSON	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	147	
5	WHYMAN	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	132	
6	JERVIS	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	168	
7	DIXON	FREDERICK			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	147	
8	REILLY	JOHN			DO.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	142	
9	~~DIXON~~	~~ALBERT~~			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	149	
10	WATSON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	180	
11	PARKINSON	JOSEPH			OILER	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-6	178	
12	CAIN	THOMAS			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	142	
13	MORGAN	PETER			DO.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	
14	LEE	HERBERT			OILER	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	173	
15	GEARY	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	144	
16	HOGG	WILLIAM			WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	147	
17	NASH	HENRY			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-8	132	
18	~~MC NAB~~	~~DAVID~~			~~DO.~~	"	"	"	"	~~16~~	"	~~ENGLISH~~	"	~~4-10~~	~~90~~	
19	~~HIGGINS~~	~~JOHN~~			~~DO.~~	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	"	"	"	~~5-6~~	~~126~~	
20	TURNER	THOMAS			ASST.ENGR	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	
21	MC ALPINE	JAMES			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	050	
22	THOMSDON	ALBERT			WIPER	19-12-31	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	
23	ORR	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	155	
24	HILL	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	163	
25	GOUGH	WILLIAM			3RD ELECTRN.	6-1-32	"	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	196	
26	GALLACHER	ANTHONY			2ND SAL.ENGR	7-1-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	140	
27	KOVATCHIK	ANDREW			WIPER	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	151	
28	HOLLETT	JOSEPH			"	26-1-32	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	130	
29	SPEIRS	ROBERT			DECK ENGR.	11-1-32	"	"	"	43	"	SCOTCH	"	5-5	140	
30	HOME	FREDERICK			2ND ELETRN.	21-1-32	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	160	

27

Line: COLONIAL BERMUDA LINE
Owners:
Local Agents:

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

41

Vessel T.E.V. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 3 APR 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MC WILLIAMS	WILLIAM			WIPER	30-1-32	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	
2	~~SMYTH~~	~~WILLIAM~~			~~S. DUMAN~~	"	"	"	"	~~31~~	"	"	"	~~5-9~~	~~165~~	
3	ANDERSON	JAMES			JR. ENGR.	4-2-32	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	
4	MOWBRAY	GEORGE			DO.	6-2-32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	170	
5	HARDY	JOSEPH			ASST. STAFF CHF. ENGR.	13-2-32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	160	
6	GROGAN	JOHN			WIPER	23-2-32	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5-7	150	
7	HOWFIELD	WILLIAM			MESSMAN	8-3-32	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5-8	150	
8	ELLIS	GEORGE			ASST. ENGR.	12-2-32	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	180	
9	BAYLISS	SIDNEY			DO.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	160	
10	BOOTH	SYDNEY			GUARANTEE CHF. ELETRN	17-3-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	156	
11	LOUGHLIN	ENEAS			WIPER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	150	
12	PENSON	JAMES			WIPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	150	
13	KARASEK	WENZEL			ASST. ENGR	19-3-32	BERMUDA	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	140	
14	BURTLES	JAMES			DO.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
15	NEAL	WILLIAM			MESSMAN	24-3-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	158	
16	KATZ	JOSEPH			JR. ELETRN.	26-3-32	NEW YORK	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	150	
17	LENAGHAN	RICHARD			MESSMAN	DO.	DO.	"	"	21	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	105	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____ *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
FORM 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

42

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, - 3 APR 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
Wilson	Ernest			Staff Chief Steward	11 1131	Greenock	No	yes	35	M	English	British	5-10	160	
Lonsdale	William			Sr 2nd Stwd	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4	158	
Cummings	Charles			Chief 2nd Class Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11	185	
Blease	William			Gymh Attdt	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11	165	
Williams	Harry			Chief Barkper	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	U.S.A	5-7	180	
Cashmore	Thomas			Asst barkper	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	British	5-7	170	
Vanner	Percy			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4	128	
Broadfoot	Robert			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-0	170	
Sinker	Albert			Asst Stokper	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	140	
Ell	Thomas			Asst. Stwd. Enquiry	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150	
Wyles	Brian			Switch board Attend	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	119	5-6	
Moffott	Brian			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-5	148	
Parker	Ena			Shop Attdt	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-3	115	
Morrow	Anne			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5-7	134	
Hamilton	Fred			Printer	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5-7	128	
Broomfield	Louis			Linen Keeper	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5-8	156	
Smith	Eldred			Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-10	170	
Wilkins	Frank			Asst Deck ST	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-6	150	
Perrachio	Frank			Asst. Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	140	
Jerrim	Frederick			Asst Dk Stw	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	150	
Sumpter	Edgar			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	135	
Action	Charles			Social Hall St	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	150	
Phelps	Leonard			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	138	
Clapham	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6-1	160	
Arnold	James			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	134	
Stevens	Horace			Social Hall Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-1	148	
Stacey	John			Library Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	130	
Dunn	Herbert			Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	M	Welsh	"	5-9	153	
McCabe	Frank			Saloon Stwd	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5-8	140	
Ryan	Frank			Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	U S A.	U.S.A.	5-1	155	

30

For Edward J Montgomery Jr

Murray except 4-6-7-17-20-22-29

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

...rs.....

Agents.....

...-1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 49 Vesey St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, APR 3 - 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vivan	Frederick	✓		Asst. Stwd	11 11.31	Greenock	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5-8	133	
2	~~Young~~	~~Leslie~~			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Afr. Blk	"	5-4	135	
3	Strickland	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	6-0	148	
4	Barfoot	Harold	✓		Pool Attend	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6-0	153	
5	Dixon	Alfred	✓		N. W. Man	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 11	180	
6	McAlbben	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6	135	
7	Flynn	Patrick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	119	
8	Wadman	Albert	✓		Captains Stw	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 10	147	
9	Allum	Frederick	✓		Offr Stwd	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 9	144	
10	Gingell	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 11	154	
11	Higgins	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	143	
12	Lyall	David	✓		Pass Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4-10	93	
13	Travis	Frederic	✓		"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5-4	115	
14	Grinton	Victor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4 11	94	
15	Burgoyne	Clifford	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5 8	105	
16	~~Beasley~~	~~William~~			"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5 5	110	
17	Roach	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4 11	103	
18	Jones	Leslie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 6	131	
19	Milford	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5 1	110	
20	Smith	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5	100	
21	Hartley	Bert	✓		Chf 2 C Stwd	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6 2	171	
22	Paden	Thomas	✓		B.R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 6	130	
23	Hill	Robert	✓		B.R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 8	154	
24	Hammond	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	177	
25	Garner	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-6	130	
26	West	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 5	130	
27	~~Evans~~	~~Ellis~~			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5 6	150	
28	Morley	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 10	170	
29	De Santos	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 5	147	
30	Brown	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 11	160	

27

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

16—1849

H Bradley Asst # 4
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 520

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

44

Vessel "MONARCH OF BER UDA", *arriving at,* N.Y. CRK., - 3 APR 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	House	John			R Stwd	11 12 31	GreenLock	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5-6	159	
2	Core	Edward				"	"			25	M			5-5	1[illegible]	
3	McGill	Walter				"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9	190	
4	Smith	Thomas				"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	1[illegible]	
5	Hughes	George				"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	1[illegible]	
6	Dugdale	Harry				"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-[illegible]	1[illegible]	
7	Cross	Robert				"	"	"	"	41	M	Welsh	"	5-6	1[illegible]	
8	Edwards	John				"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-5	1[illegible]	
9	Jones	Harry				"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	1[illegible]	
10	Fancey	Albert				"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-5	1[illegible]	
11	Wachsmith	George				"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-8	1[illegible]	
12	Parker	David				"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-7	1[illegible]	
13	Horrocks	Joseph				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Stanton	Martin				"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9	1[illegible]	
15	English	Thomas				"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	1[illegible]	
16	De Marco	Gabriel				"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5-1	1[illegible]	
17	Roper	Henry				"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5-8	1[illegible]	
18	Clark	William				"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	1[illegible]	
19	Greer	Wilfred				"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	1[illegible]	
20	Russell	Harold				"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-1	1[illegible]	
21	Oates	Harold				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Green	Arthur				"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-[illegible]	1[illegible]	
23	Briggs	Howard				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	Goddard	Clarence			Asst Strd	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-6	144	
25	Crooks	Robert				"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-[illegible]	1[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	1[illegible]	
27	Hooker	William				"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	133	
28	Baker	Henry				"	"	YES	"	13	M	"	"	5-11	1[illegible]	
29	Mewett	Leslie				"	"	No.	"	27	M	"	"	5-[illegible]	1[illegible]	
30	Kenleman	[illegible]				"	"		"	28	M	"	"	5-[illegible]	1[illegible]	

25

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

H A Mahoney
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1—1000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

45

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, - 3 APR 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	Height	Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Moss	Harry	✓		Asst. Stwd	11 11 31	Greenock	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	6-0	170	
2	Helme	Cyril	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-9	148	
3	Potts	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	144	
4	Wals	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	140	
5	Stazicker	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	154	
6	Brown	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	130	
7	Morgan	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	133	
8	Horsfall	Leonard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	140	
9	Colverd	Francis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	146	
10	Ellis	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	140	
11	Stride	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	138	
12	Smith	Cyril	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Australian	"	5-8	176	
13	Lewry	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5-6	150	
14	Baldwin	Leslie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	133	
15	Allen	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-10	146	
16	Anson	Eric	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-11	156	
17	Leman	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	147	
18	Adnes	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	149	
19	Somerville	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotland	"	5-7	140	
20	Hood	Reginald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-10	160	
21	Cornell	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	
22	Nemus	Eric	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	160	
23	MacVean	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-10	160	
24	Quinlin	Hugh	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-9	145	
25	Rayment	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	140	
26	Alexander	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	
27	Sparks	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6-0	150	
28	Hudson	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-11	158	
29	Gardner	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	174	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]												5-9	148	

A. J. Jones Insp.

28

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

16—1860

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

46

Vessel "MONARCH Of BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 3 APR 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON - BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Williams	George	✓		Asst Stwd	11 11 31	Greenock	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5-9	140	
2	Hockley	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	158	
3	Hockaday	Horace	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	122	
4	~~Pembleton~~	~~Edgar~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~34~~	M	"	"	~~5-9~~	~~145~~	
5	~~Linder~~	~~Edward~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~31~~	M	"	"	~~5-10~~	~~133~~	
6	Hilton	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-5	150	
7	Johnstone	Frederick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6	140	
8	Brennan	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	119	
9	Wareham	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	142	
10	Grossley	Victor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	148	
11	Bolton	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10	146	
12	Smith	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-11	170	
13	Wilson	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	138	
14	Muse	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	152	
15	~~Robinson~~	~~Cyril~~								32	M			5-8	141	
16	Brennan	arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	161	
17	Clark	Alex	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	140	
18	Senior	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	142	
19	Taylor	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-11	167	
20	Whitehead	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	130	
21	Douthwaite	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	144	
22	Austin	Phillip	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	140	
23	Wilson	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	141	
24	Little	William	✓		Asst Dep Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-7	158	
25	Channer	Randall	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-4	131	
26	~~Moorecroft~~	~~Jas~~			~~Lift Boy~~	"	"	"	"	~~14~~	~~M~~			~~5-2~~	~~107~~	
27	Stark	Geo	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scotch	"	5-8	152	
28	Colley	Miles	✓		1st Chief	"	"	"	"	44	M	Welsh	"	5-7	150	
29	Herbert	William	✓		1st Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5-8	140	
30	Hanna	George	✓		Asst Engine Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	"	5-8	150	

26

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

16—1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

47

Vessel MONARCH of BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, - 3 APR 1928, *19*..., *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Toms	Arthur	✓		asst larder	11 7 21	Liverpool			21	M	British	British			
2	Fuller	Charles	✓		roast cook	2	"	"	"	40	M	British	British			
3	Black	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	British	British			
4	McNiell	Duncan	✓		asst cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	British	British			
5	Weatherley	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	British	British			
6	Pennal	Archibald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	British	British			
7	Miles	Reginald	✓		asst grill ck	"	"	"	"	33	M	British	British			
8	Roberts	Robert	✓		c/pantry	"	"	"	"	30	M	British	British			
9	Fall	Morgan	✓		asst pantry	"	"	"	"	44	M	British	British			
10	Hazlewood	Wilfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	British	British			
11	Grain	Cecil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	British	British			
12	Davies	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	British	British			
13	Hartnell	Joel	✓		asst-steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	British	British			
14	Marchant	Walter	✓		asst "	"	"	"	"	34	M	British	British			
15	Hinton	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	British	British			
16	Randall	Ronald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	British	British			
17	McCann	Thomas	✓		chf/but'le	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	British			
18	Cutler	Frank	✓		asst cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	British	British			
19	Blomley	Ernest	✓		scullion	"	"	"	"	21	M	British	British			
20	Phillips	Amos	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	British	British			
21	Newton	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	M	British	British			
22	Gibbs	Charles	✓		grill cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	British	British			
23	Thomas	Amos	✓		stewardess	27 11 28	New York	"	"	30	F	British	British			
24	Macdonald	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	F	British	British			
25	Lynn	Annie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	F	[illegible]	British			
26	Magill	Lucy	✓		ldy's maid	"	"	"	"	25	F	American	British			
27	Burgess	Thomas	✓		pass cook	"	"	"	"	48	M	British	British			
28	Hendricks	Alice	✓		stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	F	British	British			
29	Smith	Joseph	✓		cab/steward	"	"	"	"	21	M	British	British			
30	Conner	Emily	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	F	British	British			

28

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14—1889

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

47

Vessel MONARCH of BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, - 3 APR 1932, 19..., *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Toms	Arthur	✓		asst larder	11 11 31	[illegible]	"	"	21	M	British	British	5 8	145	
2	Fuller	Charles	✓		roast cook	3	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	5 8	165	
3	Black	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	British	British	5 5	138	
4	McNeil	Donald	✓		asst cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	[illegible]	British	5 7	[illegible]	
5	Westmoreland	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	British	British	[illegible]	142	
6	Pennal	Archibald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	152	
7	Miles	Robert	✓		asst grill cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5 3	115	
8	Roberts	Robert	✓		pantry	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5 7	125	
9	Fell	Norman	✓		asst pantry	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5 11	154	
10	Hazlewood	Wilfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	British	5 8	130	
11	Grundy	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5 8	134	
12	Davies	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5 8	134	
13	Hartnell	Joel	✓		confectioner	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5 6	130	
14	Marchant	Walter	✓		asst "	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5 [illegible]	140	
15	Hinton	Maurice	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	British	5 11	140	
16	Rentall	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5 11	140	
17	McCann	[illegible]	✓		chef/butler	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	British	[illegible]	164	
18	Collins	William	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Blenkley	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Pailing	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5 6	140	
21	Newton	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5 8	140	
22	Gibbs	Charles	✓		grill cook	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5 7	150	
23	Thomas	Alec	✓		pantryman	27 11 31	[illegible]	"	"	21	M	English	British	5 8	140	
24	Macdonald	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5 8	140	
25	Lynn	Alec	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5 10	150	
26	Magit	Leslie	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5 8	130	
27	Hutchin	Thomas	✓		pot boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	British	5 6	120	
28	Harrison	John	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5 9	150	
29	Smith	Joseph	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	British	5 7	130	
30	Cooper	Neil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	British	5 6	120	

28

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____ *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Monarch of Bda, arriving at, NY, 3 APR 1933, 19..., from the port of ... 48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Morton	David			L/r/steward	27 11 32	New York		yes	36	m	English	British	5 9	140	
2	Everett	Henry			asst steward	27 11 32	New York		yes	41	m	English	British	5 8	148	
3	PARRIS	John			"	"	"	"	"	48	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	145	
4	ALEXANDER	Robert			L/r/steward	"	"	"	"	40	m	English	British	5 8	140	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	5 10½	[illegible]	
7	TAYLOR	Frank			L/r/steward	"	"	"	"	37	m	[illegible]	British	5 9	160	
8	Oakman	Reuben			asst Steward	"	"	YES. Legal Residence		28	m	English	British	5 6	160	
9	DWYER	William			Asst Barkeeper	"	"	No.	"	30	m	English	British	5 11	184	
10	HARVEY	James			Kit sole	"	"	"	"	27	m	Afr. [illegible]	British	5 9	190	
11	RICHARDSON	Lorenzo			"	"	"	"	"	24	m	Afr. Am.	British	5 8	160	
12	BOVELL	James			Scullion	"	"	"	"	44	m	Afr. [illegible]	British	5 8	155	
13	KELLY	John			"	"	"	"	"	28	m	Afr. Am.	British	5 10	180	
14	SYLVESTER	George			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	44	m	Afr. Am.	British	5 10	160	
15	RICHARDSON	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	54	m	Afr. Am.	British	5 9	160	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	34	m	Afr. Am.	U.S.A.	5 10	150	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	24	m	Afr. Am.	U.S.	5 8	150	
18	Berkley	Oscar			cook (vegl)	"	"	"	"	50	m	English	British	5 11	150	
19	FARRINGTON	Robert			Conf. dish	"	"	"	"	42	m	English	British	5 11	160	
20	RAPPORT	Daniel			Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	m	English	British	5 6	140	
21	CHRISTIAN	John			asst steward	"	"	"	"	40	m	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5 7	140	
22	HOLLOWAY	Arthur			asst stwd.	"	"	"	"	27	m	English	British	5 10	180	
23	JONES	Henry			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	m	English	British	5 7	170	
24	[illegible]MAN	Willie			asst B Keeper	"	"	"	"	42	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 4	140	
25	REED	David			2nd Entry	"	"	"	"	21	m	Negro	British	5 8	150	
26	Cherry	Zachary			L steward	"	"	"	"	44	m	Negro	British	5 9	170	
27	WILLIAMS	Warren			Pantryboy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	19	m	Bermuda	British	5 6	130	
28	[illegible]EAL	Edward			asst steward	[illegible]	New York	YES	Ja Residence	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	5 11	170	
29	Freeman	James			Kit Sole	[illegible]	New York	No.	"	27	m	Afr. Am.	British	5 8	147	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	"	"	44	m	Irish	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	

25

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____ *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY R. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 629

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

49

Vessel "M O N A R C H of B E R M U D A", *arriving at,* New York, - 3 APR 1932, *19* 32, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HAYWOOD	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	141	
2	STOKER	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	11 [illegible]	"	No.	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	British	5 8	180	
3	HESSON	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	19 [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	British	5 9	200	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	19 [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	140	
5	TIZARD	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	M	[illegible]	British	5 9	140	
6	GR[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	British	5 8	150	
7	SPRINGER	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	U S A	[illegible]	160	
8	BARNES	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	M	[illegible]	U S A	[illegible]	150	
9	ROONEY	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	M	[illegible]	U S A	[illegible]	160	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	WILSON	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	160	
12	KOLPI	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	KARSNER	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	TRAVIS	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	52	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	170	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	GLASPOLE	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	145	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	145	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	147	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

(Entire Crew)

25

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

16—1860

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

49

Vessel "M O N A R C H of B E R M U D A", *arriving at,* New York, - 3 APR 1932, 19 32, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HAYWOOD	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	YES	yes	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	British	5 6	140	
2	SPOKES	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	11 12 31	"	No.	"	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	British	5.5	130	
3	BEESON	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	19 12 31	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	British	5.9	200	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	19 12 31	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	British	5.10	140	
5	TIERNEY	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	m	[illegible]	British	5.9	140	
6	GREEN	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	British	5.8	150	
7	SPRINGER	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	160	
8	HANNAH	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	150	
9	ROONEY	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	m	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5.11	190	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	WALSH	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	140	
12	KOPPI	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	150	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	160	
14	TRAVIS	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	170	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"		"	"	30	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	160	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	MARSHALL	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	m	[illegible]	British	5.7	145	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	42	m	[illegible]	British	5.7	160	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	m	[illegible]	British	5.8	160	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	m	[illegible]	British	5.8	160	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	48	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11	160	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	m	[illegible]	British	5.9	160	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	170	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	m	[illegible]	British	5.8	160	
27	Agar	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	m	[illegible]	British	5.8	165	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	British	5.11	190	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	34	m	[illegible]	British	5.9	147	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	British	5.8	160	

25

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 49 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

50

Vessel "MONARCH of BERMUDA", *arriving at,* New York, - 3 APR 1932, *19* 32, *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BRYANS	John	✓		[illegible] bower	1 1 32	New York	no	yes	25	m	Irish	British	5 8	162	
2	BAUM	Harry	✓		[illegible]cian	1 1 32	New York	"	"	35	m	U S A	U.S.A	5 9	148	
3	WRIGHT	Wilfred	✓		[illegible] Asst	14 1 32	New York	"	"	24	m	English	British	5 10	160	
4	MacGillivray	George			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	m	Scotland	British	5 10	180	
5	ADIE	ROBERT	✓		[illegible] Informa	6 2 32	"	"	"	48	m	Scotland	British	5 10	170	
6	WILLIAMS	Harry (JR)	✓		[illegible] steward	28 1 32	"	"	"	19	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 9	155	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	m	English	British	5 8	170	
8	DILLON	James	✓		Ass't Steward	28 1 32	"	"	"	26	m	English	British	5 4	144	
9	SMITH	William	✓		[illegible] steward	4th 1 32	"	"	"	31	m	English	British	5 11	150	
10	THWAITE	Albert	✓		Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	25	m	English	British	5 7	150	
11	ROBERTS	Richard	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	m	English	British	5 8	140	
12	Thompson	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	Scotland	British	5 8	150	
13	HANDLES	LESLIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	m	Scotland	British	5 7	140	
14	LANGDOWN	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	64	m	English	British	5 6	140	
15	WILLIAMS	Walter			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	m	English	British	5 8	150	
16	BARNARD	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	m	English	British	5 8	150	
17	MANNIN	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	m	W Indies	British	5 4	130	
18	SHOFTER	Robert	✓		Bell-	8	"	"	"	18	m	English	British	5 7	140	
19	GIBSON	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	34	m	English	British	5 9	170	
20	GRADSALL	Harry	✓		Asst. Steward	28 1 32	"	"	"	26	m	English	British	5 8	150	
21	FRANKS	James	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	m	English	British	5 11	165	
22	NELO	James	✓		Asst Steward	11 2 32	"	"	"	22	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	160	
23	ARNOLD	James	✓		Asst Steward	11 2 32	"	"	"	32	m	Afr Blk	British	5.7	160	
24	CHARLAND	Walter	✓		Boy's Asst	18 2 32	"	"	"	31	m	English	British	5		
25	DIXON	George	✓		Ass't Steward	"	"	"	"	30	m	English	British	5 8	150	
26	GOODISON	Charles	✓		Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	32	m	S.Afric	British	5 6	150	
27	ROBERTS	[illegible]	✓		Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	45	m	English	British	5 6	160	
28	SWAN	Alastair	✓		[illegible]	27 2 32	"	"	"	32	m	Afr Blk	British	5 8	160	
29	Hyde	William	✓		A.B. Steward	13 2 32	"	"	"	27	m	Afr Blk	British	5 11	160	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	m	English	British	5		

24

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1869

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 520

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MONARCH of BERMUDA, *arriving at,* New York, ~~SEPT~~ APR 1932, 19 32, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda 51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carter	John			Asst Steward	27.2.32	New York	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.8	150	
2	Newlands	John			"	"	"	"	"	27	m	Scot.	British	5.9	145	
3	~~KING~~	~~John~~			"	"	"	"	"	31	m	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.5~~	~~140~~	
4	SCHOFIELD	Grant			"	"	"	"	"	25	m	Canadian	British	5.11	171	
5	HOLMES	Eric			"	"	"	"	30	30	m	English	British	5.4	135	
6	COLLINS	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	42	m	English	British	5.8	150	
7	JOHNSTON	Charles			Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	35	m	Canadia	Canadian	5.8	155	
8	FINEMORE	Herbert			Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	35	m	English	British	5.11	175	
9	~~Lon-o~~	~~Joseph~~			Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	37	m	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~5.8~~	~~180~~	
10	CHASE	Roral			Kit. Scln.	"	Bermuda	"	"	21	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.11	180	
11	EDWARDS	John			E.R.R. Stwd	March 3	New York	"	"	35	m	Afk.Blk	British	5.8	190	
12	SEELT	Adrian			Asst Stwd.	"	"	"	"	46	m	HOLLAND	Dutch	5.8	190	
13	FOX	Albert			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	37	m	Bermudian	British	5.8	170	
14	BIRCHALL	Thom			"	"	"	"		34	m	English	British	5.10	150	
15	~~ROBERTS~~	~~Basil~~			~~Asst Pantry~~	"	"	"	"	24	m	~~Canadian~~	~~Canadian~~	~~5.06~~	~~176~~	
16	BROWN	Cyril			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	m	English	British	5.11	150	
17	THOROGOOD	Emily			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	f	English	British	5.7	140	
18	HALL	Alfred			Asst. Scln	"	"	"	"	23	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	155	
19	~~HARRISON~~	~~ARTHUR~~			~~Larder Cook~~	"	"	"	"	30	m	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.7~~	~~125~~	
20	COLE	WILLIAM			Asst Larder	"	"	"	"	45	m	English	British	5.6	140	
21	MOUGNIER	August			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	m	French	French	5.8	150	
22	~~CAMPBELL~~	~~James~~			~~Asst Butcher~~	"	"	"	"	45	m	~~Scot.~~	~~British~~	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	
23	ESNER	Sydney			Tailor	March 7th	"	"	"	22	m	U.S.A. Afk.Blk	U.S.A	5.9	150	
24	ADAMS	Charles			E.R.R.Stwd.	March 3rd	"	"	"	22	m	Bermuda	British	5.7	135	
25	Hayes	Arthur			Asst Stwd	March 7th	"	"	"	27	m	English	British	5.9	125	
26	BRADY	Thomas			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	m	U S A	U S A	5.9	150	
27	PHILLIPS	George			"	"	"	"	"	20	m	English	British	5.8	145	
28	~~GRAHAM~~	~~William~~			~~Asst Cook~~	"	"	"	"	45	m	~~Scot~~	~~British~~	~~5.6~~	~~150~~	
29	MCINTOSH	Leonard			Kitchn Scln	March 6th	"	"	"	23	m	Afk.Blk	U.S.A	5.6	170	
30	Brown	William			Bkr's Scln	March 7th	"	"	"	35	m	English	British	5.8	145	

24

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

16—1500

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

52

Vessel "MONARCH of BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, - 3 APR 1932, 19 32, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bell	John	✓		Asst Pants	March 7	New York	no	yes	49	m	English	British	5.6	155	
2	~~Laventurier~~	~~Elmire~~			~~Asst Cook~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~48~~	~~"~~	~~French~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5.10~~	~~145~~	
3	Vincent	George	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5.9	150	
4	Parry	Michael	✓		Asst Ldry'	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5.6	145	
5	Mathias	Robert	✓		Chf Ldryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.8	142	
6	Johnson	Frank	✓		Dishwasher	March 10	Bermuda	"	"	23	"	Afr.Blk	British	5.6	170	
7	Richardson	Leroy	✓		Soullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	Afr.Blk	British	5.6	160	
8	~~HERRIDGE~~	~~VICTOR~~			BUTCHER'S SCLN	12/3/32	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	148	
9	ROBSON	SYDNEY	✓		2ND.PANTS	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	170	
10	SMITH	HUGH	✓		ASST.COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	145	
11	WALKER	FRANK	✓		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	140	
12	MC PHERSON	ROBERT	✓		ASST.COOK	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	150	
13	STREETER	PERCY	✓		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	145	
14	MILLER	JOHN	✓		ASST.STWD	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	137	
15	LUTZ	ALBERT	✓		LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	160	
16	HARRISON	JAMES	✓		B.R.STWD	11-11-31	GREENOCK	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	157	
17	LONG	EDWARD	✓		N.W.MAN	16-3-32	NEW YORK	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	130	
18	DOLAN	MICHAEL	✓		ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	140	
19	~~RYDER~~	~~JAMES~~			~~BOY~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-9~~	~~145~~	
20	AYARD	EDWARD	✓		ASST.PRINTER	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
21	BEESLEY	WILLIAM	✓		PAGE BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	106	
22	FRANKLAND	WILLIAM	✓		ASST.STWD	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	
23	HIGGINS	JOHN	✓		BUTCHERS SCLN.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	
24	ALLAIN	JEAN	✓		ASST.COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-9	140	
25	SAUNDERS	DANIEL	✓		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	160	
26	WIDMER	CHARLES	✓		ASST.COOK	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	140 XXX	
27	YOUNG	LESLIE	✓		BUGLER	14-3-32	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5-7	145	
28	HARDMAN	THOMAS	✓		ASST.BUTCHER	22-3-32	NEW YORK	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	132	
29	NEW,MAN	RODRIGO	✓		ASST.PANTS	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	145	
30	ROLB	WILLIAM	✓		ASST.STWD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	150	

27

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

I LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

53

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y., - 3 APR 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHAPMAN	BADEN			ASST.STWD	22-3-32	NEW YORK	NO-	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	140	
2	WHITFORD	WALTER			ASST.STWD	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	150	
3	BREEZE	ROBERT			B.R.STWD	26-3-32	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	145	
4	NEEDHAM	FRANK			ASST.STWD	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	140	
5	TODHUNTER	JOHN			DO.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	160	
6	CARTER	DUDLEY			DO.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	140	
7	HUMPHRIES	THOMAS			DO.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	144	
8	QUINN	JAMES			ASST.BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	170	
9	GORMAN	PETER			ASST.COOK	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	140	
10	HORROCKS	JOSEPH			DAY.STWD	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	115	
11	CAMPBELL	CHRISTIAN			STWDESS	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	150	
12	MAC GILLIVRAY	GEORGE			BARBER	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-10	180	
13	GREGORY	HAROLD			ASST.PANTS	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	180	
14	FRANGOS	STEVE			ASST.LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	48	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	170	
15	MAGGI	LOUIS			ENTREE COOK	30-3-32	"	"	"	30	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	153	
16	PLUNKETT	JAMES			ASST.COOK	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	165	
17	ROGERS	ALEC			ASST.STWD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	140	
18	CUNNINGHAM	GEORGE			ASST.PANTS	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	132	
19	JONES	WILLIAM			A/S & WRITER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	162	
20	LLOYD	JAMES			FISH COOK	"	"	YES Reg. agreement	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	165	
21	GATES	HAROLD			B.R.STWD	"	"	No.	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150	
22	MOORCROFT	REX			ASST.STWD	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	147	
23	ANDERSON	JOHN			ASST.LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	160	
24	BLOMELY	DAISY			STWDESS	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	147	
25	PEMBLETON	EDGAR			ASST.STWD	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14—1500

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Jeffries Davis - Master of the T.E.V. "Monarch of Bermuda", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

N. Jeffries Davis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1932

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate. Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Chas. Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

18 sheets.
448 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date April 1-1932
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof. If applied for passport itself confers [illegible] valid for [illegible] period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAMILTON, BERMUDA

No. 617. Fee of $2.00.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

448

18

Local Agents 12-1249

Polaris S.S. Co. Inc. Shipping Agents

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
		None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

James W. Coates
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 000 6-30

Bonus APR 15 1932

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

WOOD, NIEBUHR & CO.,
CUSTOMS BROKERS,
18-26 WHITEHALL ST.,
NEW YORK CITY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York. April 6th, 1932

I, master of the British S. S. Bonita
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 3rd, 1932, consigned to Polaris S.S. Co. Inc.; is now lying at Newark N.J., and is expected to sail April 6th, 1932 for Port Williams
via United States port of Port Reading & Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 54

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

14-1613

Total 19 - all aliens.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 32 from the port of Liverpool 56

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
No	32	M	English	British	5'10	165		Ordinary Seaman
"	34	"	English	"	6.0	198		"
"	25	"	Canadian	"	5'5"	130		"
"	32	"	"	French	5'7"	150		"
"	27	"	"	"	5'6	140		"
"	33	"	"	British	6.0	198		"
"	19	"	Hungarian	"	5'10	147		"
"	23	"	Israel	"	5'6	156		"
"	16	"	English	"	5'7	120		"
"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6.0	192		"
"	31	"	Canadian	"	5'8	150		"
"	27	"	Australian	"	5'7	150		"
"	32	"	English	"	5'10	150		"
"	28	"	Australian	"	5'11	150		"
"	27	"	Canadian	"	5'8	140		"
"	37	"	English	"	5'7	145		"
"	33	"	Canadian	"	5'8	175		"
"	25	"	Greek	"	5'8	175		"
"	54	"	Belgian	"	5'3	150		"

14-1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DEPT. OF LABOR
APR 18 1932
RECORD & NUMBER

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore

April 11th, 1932, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Sonia

from port of Montreal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 9th, 1932, 192, consigned to The Cottman Company; is now lying at Pier 3 Canton MR, and is expected to sail April 12th, 1932, 192. for Port Williams, N. S (Canada)

via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 55

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND APR 18 32 RECD

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

...THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

James W Carter
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore
April 11th, 1932, 192

I, master of the British S. S. Sonia
from port of Montreal (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 9th, 1932, 192, consigned to The Cottman Company; is now lying at Pier 3 Canton MR, and is expected to sail April 12th, 1932 192. for Port Williams, N. S (Canada) via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 55

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND
APR 18 32
RECD

14-1613

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 32 from the port of Liverpool 56

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Number in order to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
No 32	32	M	English	British	5'10	165		Ship Foreign
" 34	34	"	English	"	6.0	198		"
" 35	35	"	Canadian	"	5'8	150		"
" 32	32	"	"	French	5'7	150		"
" 27	27	"	"	"	5'6	140		"
" 33	33	"	"	British	6.0	195		"
" 19	19	"	English	"	5'10	147		"
" 23	23	"	Welsh	"	5'6	156		"
" 16	16	"	English	"	5'7	120		"
" 44	44	"	"	"	6.0	192		"
" 31	31	"	Canadian	"	5'8	150		"
" 27	27	"	Negro-Indian	"	5'7	150		"
" 32	32	"	English	"	5'10	150		"
" 28	28	"	Negro-Indian	"	5'11	150		"
" 25	25	"	Canadian	"	5'8	140		"
" 37	37	"	English	"	5'7	145		"
" 30	30	"	Canadian	"	5'8	175		"
" 25	25	"	Welsh	"	5'8	175		"
" 24	24	"	Belgian	"	5'3	150		"

Total 19 - all aliens.

Boni 10 2/9 Rm
Chief Mate.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer
port of the United States

Vessel S/S Sonia, arriving at New York, April 3rd

14—1900

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
APR 2								
1	No	Carter	James W.	18	Master	29/3/32	Halifax	No
2	"	Carroll	John J.	18	1st Mate	"	"	"
3	"	Dingle	Aubrey W.	5	2nd "	"	"	"
4	"	Landry	Felix	8	Boson	"	"	"
5	"	Landry	Wilfred	5	AB	"	"	"
6	"	Bagnell	Ainley	10	"	"	"	"
7	"	King	James	6	"	"	"	"
8	"	Ingram	Andrew	1	"	"	"	"
9	"	Harrison	Cyril	5 days	O.S.	"	"	"
10	"	Cliff	Harry	25	Ch Eng	"	"	"
11	Yes	Spears	Vernon	15	2nd "	"	"	"
12	"	McCrate	Thomas	8	Oiler	"	"	"
13	No	Martin	John	17	"	"	"	"
14	"	Walsh	Mike	8	Fireman	"	"	"
15	Yes	Caukin	Percy	5	"	"	"	"
16	No	Neary	Peter	18	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	Applepack	John	16	"	"	"	"
18	No	McDonald	John	4	Steward	"	"	"
19	No	Cacopardo	Lawrence	15	Cook	"	"	"
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								

Closed with 19 members of crew.

American Consulate No. 220
at Halifax Canada
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of S.S. Sonia

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAR 30 1932
PER REMIT
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA

I Schinkle
Vice (Consul)
Date March 30 1932

Where it is for proceeding to the United States during twelve months from the date hereof, and for subsequent passages during such period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

Inter Provincial & S. Lines Ltd Halifax N.S.

Agents Polaris Shipping Co Ltd

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Total 19 - all aliens.

Sheet No. 1

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

56

Vessel S.S. Sonia, arriving at New York, April 3rd, 1932 from the port of Halifax N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
HDR																	Registry Foreign
1	No	Carter	James W.	18	Master	29/3/32	Halifax	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'10	165		
2	"	Carroll	John T.	18	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	Newfoundland	"	6.0	178		
3	"	Dingle	Aubrey W.	5'	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	5'6	150		
4	"	Landry	Felix	8	Bosun	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	French	5'7	150		
5	"	Landry	Wilfred	5'	AB	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	140		
6	"	Bagnell	Amley	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	British	6.0	198		
7	"	King	James	6	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Newfoundland	"	5'10	147		
8	"	Ingram	Andrew	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'6	156		
9	"	Harrison	Cyril	5 days	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5'7	120		
0	"	Cliff	Harry	25'	Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6.0	192		
	"	Spears	Vernon	15'	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Canadian	"	5'8	150		
	Yes	McCrate	Thomas	8	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Newfoundland	"	5'7	150		
	No	Martin	John	17	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'10	150		
	"	Walsh	Mike	8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Newfoundland	"	5'11	150		
	Yes	Rankin	Percy	5'	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	"	5'8	140		
	No	Neary	Peter	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'7	145		
	Yes	Applepack	John	16	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Canadian	"	5'8	175		
	No	McDonald	John	4	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'8	175		
	No	Cacopardo	Lawrence	15'	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Maltese	"	5'3	150		

Closed with 19 members of crew.

American Consulate Fee No. 320
at Halifax, Canada
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of S.S. Sonia

T. B. Hinkle
Vice (Consul)

Date March 30 1932

The vessel for which the alien is destined to the United States from this port is to depart during the period for which this permit is granted. If the alien is granted permission to land at more than one port, separate permits must be obtained for each port.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAR 30 1932
FEE COLLECTED
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA

A. S. Balboni 10 20/Kr
Immig. Inspector.

Inter Provincial & S.S. Lines Ltd Halifax N.S.
" " "
Polaris Shipping Co Ltd

Local Agents
14—1928

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

4-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Carter, of the S/S Sonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

James W Carter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1932.

A V Balboni
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
243465 APR 5 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Mc Cafferty, Surgeon of the American s.s. "Toloa", ~~sailing through~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State laws New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

John Mc Cafferty MD

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1932

at Memphis Tenn

H Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 4-3-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	Diplo.	Cons.	Children under 16	
CABIN										
	1			2	2	77				82
TOTAL	1			2	2	77				82

Toloa
United Fruit Co
35

Aliens U.S.C. Total
1st Cabin
Cabin 5 77 82
Calin
1st Std
2d Class
Total 5 77 82

35 Crew from Cuba, M/C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, March 12th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		(PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK TO NEW YORK MARCH 12th 1932)																			
1	NOT COUNTED	Miller	Jeanie	48		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clarkstown	Cruise Passenger				USA	Marian Mass.
2		(PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON TO NEW YORK MARCH 26th 1932)																			
3	TRANSIT	Jimenez	Clemencia	40		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	57	T.V. San Jose CR.	3-2 Mar.21st 1932		Costa Rica	San Jose
4	TRANSIT	Zeller	Margarita	21		F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	Santa Domingo	West Indian	do	do	Daughter of Consular Santa Domingo Consul at San Jose C.R.				do	do
		(PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL TO NEW YORK MARCH 27th 1932)																			
5																					
6	TRANSIT	de Boyrie	Edna	27		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Cruise in transit				Panama	Puerto Armuelles
		(PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA. CUBA TO NEW YORK MARCH 31st 1932)																			
7																					
8	[illegible]	Mc Gloam	T. Louis	35		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Saint Johns N.B.	Excursion in transit				Canada	Saint Johns NB
9	[illegible]	Kane	Harold	35		M	S	s.s. Broker	Yes	do	Yes	Canada	do	do	do	"				do	do
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 3rd, 19 32

58

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether unmarried and deported within one year	Whether married and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Tabor Academy Marian Mass.		Mass.	Marian	Ys	Self.	Ys	Ys	7½ Yrs.	J. City N.J.	Mar. 12	Returning Home Tabor Academy Marian Mass.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Lt.	Bl	None
2																														
3	Bro. in law Al Mata San Jose Costa Rica	Costa Rica	NY	NYC	Ys	Self.	Ys	Ys	2 Mths	NYC	Jan. 1928	Sister Eluisa Jimenez 225 West 105th St. NYC	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Blk	Br	None
4	Father Oscar San Jos e C.R.		NY	NYC	No	Father	Ys	No	----------			Friend Miss E. Jimenez 225 West 105th St. NYC	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Blk	Br	None
5																														
6	Husband Dr. R.de Boyrie Port Armuelles Panama	Panama	NY	NYC	Ys	Husband	Ys	Ys	1 Day	NYC	Oct. 1930	Intransit to Montreal Father M.Shayer do	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	
7																														
8	Wife Mary Saint Johns N.B.	Cda			No	Self.	No	Ys	1 Day	NYC	Mar.23 1932	N.B. Canada Intransit to Saint Johns	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	None
9	Mother Katherine Saint Johns N.B.	Cda			No	Self.	Ys	Ys	1 Day	NYC	Mar.23rd 1932	N.B. Canada Intransit to Saint Johns	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	None
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles W. Whidden, of the American s.s. "Tolosa", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Whidden

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1932

at Niagara Falls, N.Y.

J. J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. "T O L O A" Sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., MARCH 12th, 1932 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 3rd 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							(CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK TO NEW YORK MARCH 12th 1932)		
1	LILLARD	W. HUSTON	50	-	M	M	Novr.20th 1881. Paris, Ill.		57 Front St,Marion,Mass.
2	ATWILL	JAMES	17	-	M	S	Jan. 15th 1915. Richmond,Missouri.		421 E Main St,Richmond,Mo.
3	ELTING	STEWART	17	-	M	S	Sept.20th 1914. Fort Oglethorpe,Ga.		Westhill,Winchester,Va.
4	EICHLER	ROBERT	18	-	M	S	May 7th 1913. Waltham,Mass.		21 Lyman St,Waltham,Mass
5	FARNELL	EDWIN	18	-	M	S	Feb. 19th 1914. Woonsocket, R.I.		74 Highland St,Woonsocket,RI
6	RECK	THOMAS	17	-	M	S	Novr. 6th 1914. Bridgeport,Conn.		190 Brookview Ave,Bridgeport,Conn
7	STILES	STUART	19	-	M	S	Novr.20th 1912. Amhurst,Mass.		146 West Street,Amhurst,Mass
8	BULLMAN,	JOHN	62	-	M	M	Feb. 19th 1869. New York City.		1223 St.Nicholas Ave,N.Y.C.
9	COLE	MARY	57	-	F	M	July 24th 1876. Brookline,Mass.		Lincoln St,Hingham,Mass.
10	DAY	JANE	51	-	F	M	June 1st 1880. Calais, Maine.		Front St,Marion,Mass.
11	DUNK	FLEURETTE	63		F	W	Sept.24th 1869. New York City.		53 Wallbrooke Rd,Scarsdale,NY
12	FISHER	EMMA	67	-	F	S	Decr.25th 1866. Portsmouth,N.H.		16E 96th St, N.Y.C.
13	GAFFNEY	MARY	37		F	S	Feb. 25th 1895. Wareham, Mass.		Main St, Wareham, Mass.
14	NOT COUNTED GAUL	WILLIAM	47	-	M	M	Feb. 8th 1885. Edgewater, N.J.		333 Undercliffe Ave,Edgewater,NJ
15	HOPKINS	JOHN	27		M	M	Novr. 1st 1904. Buffalo, N.Y.		150 Bidwell P'kway,Buffalo,N.Y.
16	HOPKINS	MARGARET	27		F	M	June 5th 1904. Buffalo, N.Y.		do. do. do.
17	KINSLEY	CLAYTON	59		M	M	March 29th 1873. Lowell, Vt.		98 Lyncroft Rd,New Rochelle,NY
18	KINSLEY	MABEL	57	-	F	M	Decr. 26th 1874. Moultonboro, N.H.		do. do. do.
19	~~MAC LEAN~~	ETHEL	~~43~~	-	F	M	~~Apr. 25th 1889 Hornell, N.Y.~~		~~125 E 74th St, N Y C~~
20	PROCTOR	MADALINE	25	-	F	S	Jan. 19th 1907. W.Wareham,Mass.		392 County St,W.Wareham,Mass
21	READ	RACHAEL	47	-	F	W	July 18th 1884. Bangor, Maine.		2726 Wisconsin Ave,Wash'ton,DC
22	COUNTED READ	MARIANNE	23	-	F	S	Sept.12th 1909. Washington, D.C.		do. do. do.
23	RICHMOND	CARLTON	45	-	M	M	Feb. 13th 1887. Boston, Mass.		273 Adam St, Milton,Mass.
24	RICHMOND	HELEN	46	-	F	M	Oct. 5th 1885. Patterson, N.J.		do. do. do.
25	RICHMOND	CARLTON JR.	16	-	M	S	March 29th 1915. Milton,Mass.		do. do. do.
26	RICHMOND	JEAN	13	-	F	S	Sept.29th 1918. Milton,Mass.		do. do. do.
27	SCHWAB	VICTORIA	32	-	F	S	Feb. 6th 1900. Ft.Dodge, Iowa.		South St,Marion,Mass.
28	COUNTED SCHWAB	ELVIRA	29	-	F	S	June 7th 1902. Nth. Wakefield,N.H.		do. do.
29	THOMPSON	MARTHA	70	-	F	S	Octr.24th 1859. Philadelphia,Pa.		Monteclair, Pa/
30	THOMPSON	ELIZABETH do	39	-	F	S	March 8th 1893. Monteclair, Pa.		2323 Delancy St,Phila. Pa.

Mrs. E. McLean on Line #19. disembarked at Havanna Mar-30-1932 J.F.Campbell Purser

Rec'd 4/16/32 Mail Service

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. "T O L O A" Sailing from NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 12th 1932., 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 3rd , 1932

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							(CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK TO NEW YORK - CONTD)		
1	WATERMAN	ROBENA	55		F	S	Feb. 26th 1877. Bangor, Maine.		268 State St,Bangor,Maine.
2	WOLFE,	SAMUEL	80		M	M	Aug. 31st 1851. Hill town, Pa.		Gladstone Apts,Philadelphia,Pa.
3	WOLFE,	MARIE	39		F	M	Mar. 16th 1893. Hatboro, Pa.		do. do. do.
4	WOOD	WILLIAM	52		M	M	Octr. 5th 1879. Brookline, Mass.		271 Adam St, Milton,Mass.
5	WOOD	EMILY	51		F	M	Feb. 26th 1880. Boston, Mass.		do. do. do.
							(PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA CUBA MARCH 18th 1932)		
6	FRIEDMAN	IRVING	28		M	M	Decr.13th 1903. New York City.		337-85th Street,Brooklyn,NY
7	FRIEDMAN	HELEN	25		F	M	Mar. 7th 1907. Brooklyn,N.Y.		do. do. do.
							(PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON JCA. MARCH 21st 1932)		
8	FISHER,	CAROLINE	31		F	S	June 8th 1901. Newton, Mass.		260 Franklin St,Newton,Mass.
9	SIMPSON,	DOROTHY	35		F	S	Jan. 11th 1896. Chicago,Ill.		57 Hunnewll Ave,Newton,Mass.
							(PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON TO NEW YORK MARCH 26th 1932)		
10	Roseman	Charles	62		M	M	Nov. 19th 1869 Chanceford Penna.	453364	Red Lion Penna.
11	Roseman	Martha	61		F	M	June 22nd 1870 do do	4	do do
12	Roseman	C.M.Elizabeth	18		F	S	Feb. 13th 1914 Golt Maryland	43/704	do do
13	Shaull	Charles	52		M	S	March 17th 1880 Chanceford Penna.	45[illegible]0	Laurel Penna.
							(PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL TO NEW YORK MARCH 27th 1932)		
14	Dorrance	Elizabeth	78		F	M	July 17th 1853 Meadville Penna.		908 Diamond Park Meadville Pa.
15	Miller	John	31		M	M	May 6th 1900 Lexington Ky.		Pa. U.S.Bureau Of Mines Pittsburgh.
16	Staples	Flora	42		F	M	Aug. 24th 1890 Damariscotta Me.		Mass. 1350 Commonwealth Ave. Boston
17	Shattuck	Otis	28		M	S	May 25th 1903 Salem Mass.		Topsfield Mass.
18	Tator	Arthur	45		M	M	Nov. 21st 1887 Jordan NY		57 De Forrest Ave. Summitt NJ
19	Tator	Beatrice	45		F	M	Sept. 11th 1887 New York City		do do
20	Tator	Pierson	11		M	S	Nov. 21st 1921 Summitt NJ		do do
							(PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA TO NEW YORK MARCH 31st 1932)		
21	Baum	Doreta	38		F	S	July 18th 1893 New York City		237 Madison Ave. NYC
22	Briggs	Joseph	35		M	S	Aug. 28th 1896 Brooklyn NY		7221-66Drive Middle Village LI
23	Briggs	Helen	28		F	S	Dec. 24th 1904 do		do do
24	Briggs	Guy	47		M	M	Apr. 27th 1885 Newton Ill.		34 Devon Road Rockville Cen.LI
25	Brouwer	Mildred	48		F	S	May 10th 1883 Raleigh N.J.		26 Astor St. Newark NJ
26	Bronk	Marjorie	33		F	S	Jan. 28th 1899 Brooklyn NY		8915 -116th St. Richmond HillNY
27	Buhl	Ida	55		F	M	Nov. 6th 1876 College Point NY		Stafford New York
28	Buhl	Marie	35		F	S	May 25th 1896 do do		41-69 Parsons Blvd. Flushing LI
29	Callahan	Frank	58		M	M	June 15th 1873 Worcester Mass.		93 Elm St. Worcester Mass.
30	Callahan	Claire	31		F	M	July 17th 1900 do do		do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. "TOLOA" Sailing from HAVANA. CUBA MARCH 31st 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 3rd 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	(PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA. CUBA TO NEW YORK MARCH 31st 1932)								
1	Meyer	Anne	34		F	M	July 26th 1897 Brooklyn NY		916 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn NY
2	Mulligan	William	42		M	M	Nov. 3rd 1890 New York City		3334 83rd St. Jackson Hts. NY
3	O'Brien	Mary	36		F	S	July 31st 1895 Allendale NJ		19 Warren Ave. Tuckhoe NY
4	O'Keefe	Florence	34		F	M	March 31st 1897 New York City		151-09 34th Ave. Flushing NY
5	O'Brien	Anne	50		F	S	Dec. 2nd 1881 Newarck NJ		Atlantic City NJ California & Pacific Ave
6	Otero	Benito	36		M	S		District Court of New York Dec. 19th 1927 # 2545126	315 East 57th St. NYC
7	Peterson	Nathaniel	43		M	M		District Court of Vermont Feb. 28th 1913	48 Warner Ave. Proctor Vt.
8	Peterson	Dorothy	39		F	M	May 14th 1893 Vergennes Vt.		do do
9	Pfundstein	Adam	67		M	M	April 1st 1864 Brooklyn NY		6744 - 67th St. Glendale LI NY
10	Pfundstein	Adam Jr.	29		M	S	July 27th 1902 do do		312 St. James Pl.Brooklyn NY
11	Rider	Beatrice	57		F	M	April 15th 1874 Neppanreh NY		509 So. 6th Ave. Mt. Vernon NY
12	Rider	Hamilton	20		M	S	March 12th 1912 New York City		do do
13	Rockwell	Stanley	46		M	M	May 3rd 1886 New Britain Ct.		16 Chauncy St. Cambridge Mass.
14	Rockwell	Anne	35		F	M	Oct. 22nd 1897 Pepperell Mass.		do do
15	Shackley	Cecele	28		F	S	July 10th 1904 Cambridge Mass.		79 Glenville Ave. Allston Mass.
16	Spirali	Lorenzo	50		M	S		U.S. Circuit Court Phila. Pa. Feb. 15th 1908	1164 So. Bridge St. Phila. Pa.
17	Sturtevant	Louise	25		F	S	Feb. 6th 1907 Wellsville NY		19 No. C. Street Irvington on Hudson NY
18	Traverse	Katheryn ~~Katherine~~	28		F	S	Oct. 26th 1904 Macon Ga.		121 Elm. Ave. Malden. Mass.
19	Waller	Florence	39		F	S.	March 16th ~~1893~~ 1893 New York City		973 Whitlook Ave. NYC
20	Walter	Lillie	38		F	M	June 12th ~~1894~~ 1894 Pt. Jefferson LI		9424 - 85th St. Woodhaven LI
21	Welsh	Virginia	38		F	S	Jan. 8th 1893 New York City		2985 Betanical Sq. NYC
22	Wetstein	Jacob	38		M	S	Aug. 26th 1893 do do		1225 Park Ave. NYC
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 62 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "T O L O A" Sailing from HAVANA CUBA MARCH 13st, 192[2], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 3rd 1932, 192

(PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA. CUBA TO NEW YORK MARCH 31st 1932)

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cartier	Maude	24		F	S	Jan. 3rd 1908 New York City		656 10th St. Brooklyn NY
2	Cook	Minnie	37		F	S	May 31st 1894 Brooklyn NY		221-52 Fairbury Ave. Queens Village LI. NY
3	Dalton	Helen	35		F	S	Feb. 26th 1897 New York City		40 Main St. Pt. Washington NY
4	Delay	Helene	22		F	S	March 7th ~~1908~~ 1909 Boston Mass.		291 Bunker Hill St. Charlestown Mass.
5	Dorwart	Katharine	72		F	M	April 1st 1859 Lancaster Penna.		Newport Penna.
6	Dorwart	Elizabeth	39		F	S	April 14th 1892 Newport Penna.		142 Nassau St. Princeton NJ
7	Drake	Albert	36		M	S	May 29th 1896 Irvington NJ		213 Heywood Ave. Orange NJ
8	Farrell	Stanley	52		F	M	April 10th 1879 New York City		41 Eastern Rd. Garden City NJ
9	Farrell	Gertrude	32		F	M	Dec. 2nd 1899 do		do do
10	Green	Lillian	32		F	S	Aug. 29th 1900 Elizabeth NJ		470 Moore Ave. Elizabeth NJ
11	Greene	Frances	23		F	S	Nov. 15th 1908 ~~Unitis~~ B'klyn NY		9023 - 18th Pl. Hollis NY
12	Hathaway	T. Frances	26		F	S	Sept. 12th 1905 Oswego NY		30 Sayuga St. Seneca Falls NY
13	Hoag	Agnes	51		F	W	Sept. 3rd 1880 Northhamton Mass.		61 Mt.Vernon St. Boston.Mass.
14	Hoag	Constance	19		F	S	Jan. 29th 1913 Chelsea Mass.		do do
15	Jameson	Charles	55		M	M	July 19th 1876 New York City		164 - 21 86th Rd. Jamaica NY
16	Jameson	Louise	49		F	M	March 15th 1883 Binghampton NY		do do
17	Joyce	Leo	55		M	M	Oct. 18th 1878 New York City		259 Madison St. Passaic NJ
18	Joyce	Margaret	51		F	M	April 25th 1879 Waterbury Conn.		do do
19	Joyce	Leo Jr.	23		M	S	Jan. 31st 1909 Passaic NJ		do do
20	Joyce	Margo	17		F	S	Dec. 13th 1914 do do		do do
21	Keegan	Hugh	59		M	M	April 9th 1872 Fort Wayne Ind.		306 W. Berry St. Fort Wayne Ind.
22	Kennelly	Mary	26		F	S	Jan. 5th 1906 Brooklyn NY		452 East 35th St.Brooklyn NY
23	Kiernan	John	31		M	S	March 15th 1900 Hoboken NJ		101 - 20th St.W.New York NJ
24	Kinkead	Herbert	31		M	M	Nov. 18th 1901 Phila. Pa.		651 N.Chestnut St. Westfield NJ
25	Kinkead	Viola	29		F	M	May 8th 1902 do		do do
26	Kinkead	Phyllis	6	2	F	S	Jan. 18th 1926 do		do do
27	Lyon	Evalyn	47		F	M	July 28th 1875 Chicago Ill.		462 River Ave. Pelham NY
28	Maher	Elizabeth	29		F	S	Oct. 10th 1902 New York City		225 Kane St, Brooklyn NY
29	Marshall	Helen	31		F	S	May 20th 1900 Sunnyside NJ		So. Main St. Flemington NJ
30	Mc Cue	Lucy	30		F	S	Jan. 9th 1902 Danbury Conn.		469 Walnut St. Elizabeth NJ

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. - See Inside Sheet

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Percy Walbourne (X)	48	American	16 March 1932 Havana, Cuba
		As per attached list	

NO. NAME SEX CAPACITY TYPE NATIONALITY

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED IN THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	As per	attached list	

14—1613

(1) No. on list

TOLOA APR 3 - 1932

18	YES	REINA	REINIER		do	"	7th	do	do	YES	24	M	AF.BLACK	DUTCH	5/8 155# None
19	YES	THODE	DONATO		do	"	7th	do	do	YES	35	M	AF.BLACK	DUTCH	5/7 150# None
20	YES	NICOLAAS	MARTIN		do	"	7th	do	do	YES	49	M	AF.BLACK	DUTCH	5/7 156# None
21	NO	FRANK	LEON		ORD.SEAMAN	"	7th	do	do	YES	25	M	AF.BLACK	DUTCH	5/10 160# None
22	YES	OGEINO	MAX		do	"	7th	do	do	YES	20	M	AF.BLACK	DUTCH	5/7 155# None
23	NO	LEITO	NICOLAS		do	"	7th	do	do	YES	28	M	AF.BLACK	DUTCH	5/7 150# None
24	YES	CAMPBELL	JOSEPH		P U R S E R	"	7th	do	do	YES	41	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
25	YES	DAVIS	CLAIR		ASST.PURSER	"	7th	do	do	YES	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
26	YES	MCCAFFERTY	JOHN		D O C T O R	"	7th	do	do	YES	53	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
27	YES	LARNER	REGINALD		CHF.RADIO	"	7th	do	do	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/9 150# None
28	YES	CASEY	WALTER		JNR. DO	"	7th	do	do	YES	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
29	YES	TYLER	FREDERICK		CHF.ENG'R	"	7th	do	do	YES	42	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
30	YES	HARRINGTON	GEORGE		1st.ASST.ENGR	"	7th	do	do	YES	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN		

W Montgomery Inspector

Line UNITED FRUIT CO

Owners ~~UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORP'N~~

Local Agents ~~UNITED FRUIT CO.~~

16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Requ

(1)

No. on list

TOLOA

APR 3 - 1932

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Percy Melbourne	42	American	16 March 1932 Havana, Cuba
	As per attached list		

NO.	NAME	AGE	CAPACITY	DATE	NATIONALITY
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Captain	48	American
2	Rudolph	Leonard	4th Off	33	do
3	Edward	[illegible]	2nd "	27	do
4	Joseph	[illegible]	3rd "	29	do
5	John	[illegible]	Carpenter	32	British
6	Hans [illegible]	[illegible]	Deck Mate	46	Norwegian
7	Aloysius	Baer	Gunn	37	Dutch
8	Arnold	Lane	Quartermaster	35	American
9	Henry	Baltimore	do	29	do
10	William	Greenwood	do	27	British
11	John	Garrison	Cadet	20	American
12	Rex	Whelston	A B Seaman	30	Dutch
13	Jose	Coffie	do	29	do
14	Mathew	Cecilia	do	42	do
15	Martin	Dyk	do	36	do
16	Nathaniel	Gordon	do	36	British
17	Samuel	Lewis	do	34	Venezuelan
18	Heinie	Laim	do	24	Dutch
19	Alberto	Pena	do	38	do
20	Martin	Bisbee	do	49	do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	30	do
23	Nicolas	Leito	do	28	do
24	Joseph	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	American
25	Clair	Davis	Asst "	25	do
26	[illegible]	Hennessey	Boatswain	23	do
27	Reginald	Palmer	Jr Engineer	22	British
28	Oliver	Penny	Oiler	21	American
29	Arnold	Tyler	[illegible]	44	American
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	do
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
62	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
63	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do
64	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do

SEAMEN SIGNED ON THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	As per attached list		

14—1673

1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18	YE										
19	YE										
20	YE										
21	NO										
22	YES										
23	NO										
24	YES										
25	YES										
26	YES										
27	YE										
28	YE										
29	YES										
30	YES	HARRINGTON	GEORGE		1st ASST.ENGR	"	7th	do	do	YES	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN

64

do	do	YES	24	M	AF.BLACK	DUTCH	5/8	155#	None
do	do	YES	35	M	AF.BLACK	DUTCH	5/7	150#	None
do	do	YES	49	M	AF.BLACK	DUTCH	5/7	156#	None
do	do	YES	25	M	AF.BLACK	DUTCH	5/10	160#	None
do	do	YES	20	M	AF.BLACK	DUTCH	5/7	155#	None
do	do	YES	28	M	AF.BLACK	DUTCH	5/7	150#	None
do	do	YES	41	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
do	do	YES	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
do	do	YES	53	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
do	do	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/9	150#	None
do	do	YES	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
do	do	YES	42	M	U.S.CITIZEN				

Montgomery Campbell

Immigrant Inspector.

Line UNITED FRUIT CO

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORP'N

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Percy Welbourne	42	American	16 March 1932 Havana, Cuba
		As per attached list	

SEAMEN SIGNED IN THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	As per attached list		

NO.	NAME	AGE	CAPACITY	DUE	NATIONALITY
1	[illegible]		Captain	48	American
2	[illegible]		1st Off	33	do
3	[illegible]		2nd "	27	do
4	[illegible]		3rd "	29	do
5	[illegible]		Carpenter	52	British
6	[illegible]		Carp Mate	46	Norwegian
7	[illegible]		Bosun	37	Dutch
8	[illegible]		Quartermaster	35	American
9	[illegible]		do	29	do
10	[illegible]		do	27	British
11	[illegible]		Cadet	20	American
12	[illegible]		A B Seaman	30	Dutch
13	[illegible]		do	29	do
14	[illegible]		do	42	do
15	[illegible]		do	36	do
16	[illegible]		do	36	British
17	[illegible]		do	34	Venezuelan
18	[illegible]		do	24	Dutch
19	[illegible]		do	38	do
20	[illegible]		do	42	do
21	[illegible]		[illegible]	25	do
22	[illegible]		[illegible]	30	do
23	[illegible]		[illegible]	38	do
24	[illegible]		[illegible]	41	American
25	[illegible]		Asst "	25	do
26	[illegible]		[illegible]	22	do
27	[illegible]		[illegible]	41	British
28	[illegible]		[illegible]	21	American
29	[illegible]		[illegible]		
30	[illegible]		[illegible]		
31	[illegible]		[illegible]		
32	[illegible]		[illegible]		
33	[illegible]		[illegible]		
34	[illegible]		[illegible]		
35	[illegible]		[illegible]		
36	[illegible]		[illegible]		
37	[illegible]		[illegible]		
38	[illegible]		[illegible]		
39	[illegible]		[illegible]		
40	[illegible]		[illegible]		
41	[illegible]		[illegible]		
42	[illegible]		[illegible]		
43	[illegible]		[illegible]		
44	[illegible]		[illegible]		
45	[illegible]		[illegible]		
46	[illegible]		[illegible]		
47	[illegible]		[illegible]		
48	[illegible]		[illegible]		
49	[illegible]		[illegible]		
50	[illegible]		[illegible]		
51	[illegible]		[illegible]		
52	[illegible]		[illegible]		
53	[illegible]		[illegible]		
54	[illegible]		[illegible]		
55	[illegible]		[illegible]		
56	[illegible]		[illegible]		
57	[illegible]		[illegible]		
58	[illegible]		[illegible]		
59	[illegible]		[illegible]		
60	[illegible]		[illegible]		
61	[illegible]		[illegible]		
62	[illegible]		[illegible]		
63	[illegible]		[illegible]		
64	[illegible]		[illegible]		
65	[illegible]		[illegible]		

NO.	NAME	AGE	CAPACITY	DUE	NATIONALITY
1	[illegible]		1st Asst Engr	16	American
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	22	do
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	22	do
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	22	do
5	[illegible]		Jr Engineer	22	British
6	[illegible]		do	22	do
7	[illegible]		do	25	do
8	[illegible]		[illegible]	22	American
9	[illegible]		Storekeeper	38	Mexican
10	[illegible]		Oiler	38	Spanish
11	[illegible]		do	21	do
12	[illegible]		do	31	C'rican
13	[illegible]		do	32	Spanish
14	[illegible]		do	30	do
15	[illegible]		do	30	do
16	[illegible]		Fireman	22	do
17	[illegible]		do	39	do
18	[illegible]		do	30	do
19	[illegible]		do	33	do
20	[illegible]		[illegible]	31	Spanish
21	[illegible]		Wiper	24	do
22	[illegible]		do	28	do
23	[illegible]		Ch Steward	40	British
24	[illegible]		2nd	28	Spanish
25	[illegible]		Jr Engineer	30	British
26	[illegible]		Oiler	32	Spanish
27	[illegible]		do	44	do
28	[illegible]		do	21	do

1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18	YES												
19	YES												
20	YES												
21	NO												
22	YES												
23	NO												
24	YES												
25	YES												
26	YES												
27	YES												
28	YES												
29	YES												
30	YES	HARRINGTON	GEORGE		1st ASST.ENGR	"	7th	do	do	YES	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN

Line UNITED FRUIT CO

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORP'N

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. [illegible]

Req[illegible]

TOLOA

APR 3 - 1932

(1)

No. on list

Arrival at [illegible] of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Percy Welbourne	42	American	16 March 1932 Havana, Cuba
		As per attached list	

NO.	NAME	SEX	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

SEAMEN SIGNED ON THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	As per attached list		

1	Charles	Whidden	0.01	Captain	48	American	
2	Rudolph	Desmond	[illegible]	Ch Off	33	do	
3	Edward	Macauley	160.	2nd "	27	do	
4	Joseph	Hamrick	[illegible]	3rd "	29	do	
5	Donald	Morrison	75.	Carpenter	32	British	
6	Hans	Alvinsyssen	60.	Carp Mate	46	Norwegian	
7	Aloysius	Nahr	60.	Bosun	37	Dutch	
8	William	Greenwood	55.	Quartermaster	27	British	
9	Arnold	Enos	55.	do	35	American	
10	John	Charlton	50.	Cadet	20	do	
11	Harry	Sutherland	50.	do	23	do	
12	Max	Tatelman	50.	A B Seaman	30	Dutch	
13	Jose	Coffie	50.	do	48	do	
14	Mathew	Cibilie	50.	do	42	do	
15	Martin	Izzk	50.	do	[illegible]	do	
16	Nathaniel	Gordon	50.	do	[illegible]	British	
17	Faustino	Reyes	50.	do	[illegible]	Venezuelan	
18	Reinier	Baina	50.	do	24	Dutch	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Thode	50.	do	[illegible]	do	
20	Martin	Nicolaus	50.	do	[illegible]	do	
21	Leon	Frank	35.	Ord. Seaman	[illegible]	do	
22	Mex	Ogelmo	35.	do	[illegible]	do	
23	Nicolas	Laito	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	
24	Joseph	Campbell	[illegible]	Pantry "	[illegible]	do	
25	Clair	Davis	[illegible]	A "	[illegible]	do	
26	John	McCafferty	180	Barber	53	do	
27	Reginald	Larner	[illegible]	Jr Radio "	32	British	
28	Edward	Croft	55.	Jr "	22	American	

66

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Engineer	42	American	
1	Frederick	Tyler	[illegible]	1st Asst Engr	36	do	
2	George	Harrington	80.	2nd "	32	do	
3	Charles	Owen	160.	3rd "	23	do	
4	Bradley	Rosencrantz	45.	Jr Engr	22	British	
5	John	MacKenzie	90.	do	50	do	
6	John	Fairbairn	90.	do	31	American	
7	William	Campbell	90.	do	31	British	
8	Americus	O'Rourke	90.	Donkeyman	38	Spanish	
9	Jose	Rodriguez	65.	Storekeeper	34	Mexican	
10	Simon	Saens	65.	Oiler	28	Spanish	
11	Candido	Lorena	[illegible]	do	42	do	
12	Manuel	Paz	60.	do	36	C Rican	
13	Marcelino	Mata	60.	do	32	Spanish	
14	Andres	Novo	60.	do	30	"	
15	Enrique	Ojeda	60.	do	30	do	
16	Jose	Rey	60.	Fireman	22	do	
17	Antonio	Pubal	55.	do	39	do	
18	Ignacio	Espinera	55.	do	30	do	
19	Antonio	Gutierrez	55.	do	33	do	
20	Luis	Iglesia	55.	do	31	Panaman	
21	Abraham	Batson	55.	do	31	Spanish	
22	Manuel	Santos	55.	Wiper	24	do	
23	Ramon	Sanchez	45.	do	38	do	
24	Manuel	Suo	45.	Ch Ref Engr	40	British	
25	Robert	Baillie	169.	2nd "	29	Spanish	
26	Joseph	Lafuente	120	3rd "	25	American	
27	Willis	McKibben	[illegible]	Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Joe	Castro	60.	do	44		
[illegible]	Mariano	Morriente	60.	do	[illegible]		
[illegible]	John	Ayra	[illegible]				

1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	American	Ch Cook		do	do			
2		John	Stewart			24	British	2nd "		do	do			
3		Stanley	Clayton			24	do	3rd "		do	do			
4		Charlotte	Ruby			54	do	Stwdss		do	do			
5		Blanche	Pauley			50	do	do		do	do			
6		John	[illegible]			35	do	Saloon		do	do			
7		William	[illegible]			50	American	Ch Cook		do	do			
8		Leon	[illegible]			26	Spanish	2nd "		do	do			
9		George	Edgers			24	do	Roast "		do	do			
10		Andrew	Ledee			28	French	Lardr "		do	do			
11		Manuel	[illegible]			36	Spanish	Fry "		do	do			
12		Leonel	Lage			37	Portuguese	Veg "		do	do			
13		Hermenio	[illegible]			39	Spanish	Ohios "		do	do			
14		Stanley	Temple			20	American	Concierge		do	do			
15		Oliverio	[illegible]			25	Cuban	do		do	do			
16		[illegible]	[illegible]			30	Spanish	do		do	do			
17		[illegible]	[illegible]			20	American	do		do	do			
18		[illegible]	[illegible]			25	[illegible]	do		do	do			
19		[illegible]	[illegible]			42	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do			
20		[illegible]	[illegible]			51	[illegible]	Ch Steward		do	do			
21		[illegible]	[illegible]			27	[illegible]	2nd "		do	do			
22		[illegible]	[illegible]			25	[illegible]	Storekeeper		do	do			
23		[illegible]	[illegible]			27	[illegible]	Printer		do	do			
24		[illegible]	[illegible]			24	[illegible]	Fireman		do	do			
25		[illegible]	[illegible]			41	[illegible]	Asst 1st		do	do			
26		[illegible]	[illegible]			20	[illegible]	do		do	do			
27		[illegible]	[illegible]			22	[illegible]	do		do	do			
28		[illegible]	[illegible]			22	[illegible]	do		do	do			
29		[illegible]	[illegible]			22	[illegible]	do		do	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Percy Welbourne	42	American	16 March 1932 Havana, Cuba
		As per attached list	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	As per attached list		

NO.	NAME		SEX	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	Charles	Whidden		Captain	48	American
2	Rudolph	Desmond		Ch Off	53	do
3	Edward	Macaughey		2nd "	27	do
4	Joseph	Hamrick		3rd "	26	do
5	Donald	Morrison		Carpenter	32	British
6	Hans	Alvinqvssen		Carp Mate	46	Norwegian
7	Aloysius	Nahr		Bosun	37	Dutch
8	William	Greenwood		Quartermaster	27	British
9	Arnold	Enos		do	35	American
10	John	Charlton		Cadet	20	do
11	Harry	Sutherland		do	23	do
12	Max	Thielmen		A B Seaman	30	Dutch
13	Jose	Coffie		do	48	do
14	Mathew	Cicilia		do	42	do
15	Martin	Izyk		do	36	do
16	Nathaniel	Gordon		do	36	British
17	Faustino	Reyes		do	24	Venezuelan
18	Reinier	Reina		do	25	Dutch
19	Moreto	Thods		do	29	do
20	Martin	Nicolaus		do	26	do
21	Leon	Frank		Ord. Seaman	21	do
22	Max	Ogeino		do	20	do
23	Nicolas	Leito		do	18	do
24	Joseph	Campbell		Purser	41	American
25	Clair	Davis		A "	25	do
26	John	McCafferty		Doctor	53	do
27	Reginald	Larner		2r Radio	32	British
28	Edward	Croft		Jr "	22	American

66

[PAGE.]

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

NO.	NAME				AGE	NATIONALITY
1	Fred'k	Tyler		Ch Engineer	42	American
2	George	Harrington		1st Asst Eng	36	do
3	Charles	Owen		2nd "	32	do
4	Bradley	Rosencrantz		3rd "	23	do
5	John	MacKenzie		Jr Engineer	33	British
6	John	Fairbairn		do	29	do
7	William	Campbell		do	31	American
8	Ignacious	O'Rourke		do	31	British
9	Jose	Rodriguez		Donkeyman	38	Spanish
10	Simon	Saens		Storekeeper	34	Mexican
11	Candido	Lorenz		Oiler	28	Spanish
12	Manuel	Paz		do	42	do
13	Marcelino	Mota		do	35	Cuban
14	Andres	Novo		do	32	Spanish
15	Enrique	Ogen		do	30	do
16	Jose	Rey		do	30	do
17	Antonio	Fabal		Fireman	32	do
18	Ignacio	Espinera		do	39	do
19	Antonio	Gutierrez		do	30	do
20	Luis	Colosia		do	33	do
21	Abraham	Batson		do	36	Panaman
22	Manuel	Santos		do	31	Spanish
23	Ramon	Sanchez		Wiper	24	do
24	Manuel	Dao		do	28	do
25	Robert	Baillie	169.	Ch Ref Eng	40	British
26	Joseph	Lafuente	120	2nd "	29	Spanish
27	Ellis	McKibben		3rd "	25	American
28	Joe	Castro		Oiler	36	Spanish
29	Moriano	Morriente	60.	do	34	do
30	John	Agra	60.	do	31	do

67

NO.	NAME				AGE	NATIONALITY
1	Patrick	Cunningham	.01	Ch Stwd	49	American
2	John	Stewart	125.	2nd "	24	British
3	Stanley	Clayton	100.	3rd "	24	do
4	Carlotta	Higby	45.	Stwdss	44	do
5	John	Foden	75.	Barman	31	American
6	William	Vercelli	167.50	Ch Cook	50	do
7	George	Eggers	105.	2nd "	24	German
8	Andrew	Ieles	80.	Lardr "	26	French
9	Leonel	Lage	55.	Veg "	37	Portugese
10	Armando	Gonzalez	75.	Ships "	39	Spanish
11	Olivero	Tenriro	40.	Cooksmate	26	Cuban
12	Stanley	Dingle	40.	do	21	American
13	Celisto	Ciarano	40.	do	30	Spanish
14	Felix	Concaro	95.	Butcher	42	American
15	Otto	Homann	110.	Baker	31	German
16	James	Dunbar	80.	2nd "	37	British
17	Helmar	Michaelsen	65.	Pantryman	29	Dane
18	William	Stein	60.	Storekeeper	36	American
19	Ross	Gerrish	70.	Printer	69	do
20	Alexandr	Ward	50.	Messman	24	British
21	David	Duffy	45.	Asst.Stwd.	29	do
22	Donald	Piccirilli	60.	Sln. Stwd.	29	do
23	William	Baillie	45.	do	52	American
24	Reider	Hansen	45.	do	26	Norwegian
25	Bert	Powell	45.	do	41	British
26	William	Hoskins	45.	do	38	do
27	David	Vega	45.	do	28	Cuban
28	Walter	Judson	45.	do	37	American
29	Joseph	Moore	45.	do	54	do
30	Ronald	Macpherson	45.	do	38	British
31	Paul	Giordimaina	45.	do	49	do
32	Alexander	Wilkie	45.	do	31	do
33	Fred'k	Wagner	45.	do	32	American
34	Walter	Morgan	45.	do	43	do
35	Daniel	Kenny	45.	do	35	British
36	Thomas	McCarthy	45.	do	27	do
37	Peter	Sancho	45.	do	35	American
38	John	Deacon	45.	do	23	do
39	John	McLeod	45.	do	45	do
40	Harry	Kelly	35.	Bellboy	28	British
41	Robert	Hall	40.	Lndman	25	American
42	Leon	Pinedo	35.	S M Boy	43	Dutch
43	Francisco	Garcia	35.	F M Boy	35	Spanish
44	Abraham	Rich	.01	Barber	38	American

1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	Y															
19	YE															
20	YE															
21	NO															
22	YES															
23	NO															
24	YES															
25	YES															
26	YES															
27	YES															
28	YES															
29	YES															
30	YES	HARRINGTON	GEORGE		1st ASST.ENGR	"	7th	do	do	YES	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN			

Line UNITED FRUIT CO

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORP'N

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

118 1146 (44)

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "T O L O A", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 3rd 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

68

TOLOA Apr 3-32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932											
1	YES	WHIDDEN	CHARLES	✓	M A S T E R	MAR.7th	NY.YORK	BOTH	YES	46	M	U.S.CITIZEN	✓				
2	YES	DESMOND	RUDOLPH	✓	CHF.OFFICER	" 7th	do	do	YES	33	M	U.S.CITIZEN	✓				
3	YES	MACAUGHEY	EDWARD	✓	2nd. do	" 7th	do	do	YES	27	M	U.S.CITIZEN	✓				
4	YES	HAMRICK	JOSEPH	✓	3rd. do	" 7th	do	do	YES	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN	✓				
5	YES	MORRISON	JOHN	✓	CARPENTER	" 7th	do	do	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/6	150#	None	
6	YES	ALVINUYSSEN	HANS	✓	CARP'S MATE	" 7th	do	do	YES	46	M	SCAND'IAN	NORWEIGAN	5/5	145#	None	
7	YES	NAHR	ALOYSIUS	✓	B O S U N	" 7th	do	do	YES	37	M	AF.BLACK	DUTCH	5/6	150#	None	
8	YES	ENOS	ARNOLD	✓	Q'MASTER	" 7th	do	do	YES	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN	✓				
9	YES	HALVORSEN	HENRY	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN	✓				
10	YES	GREENWOOD	WILLIAM	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	145#	None	
11	YES	CHARLTON	JOHN	✓	CADET	" 7th	do	do	YES	20	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
12	YES	THIELMAN	MAX	✓	A.B.SEAMAN	" 7th	do	do	YES	30	M	AF.BLACK	DUTCH	5/9	155#	None	
13	YES	COFFIE	JOSE	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	29	M	AF.BLACK	DUTCH	5/9	146#	None	
14	YES	CECEILIA	MATTHEW	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	42	M	AF.BLACK	DUTCH	5/2	150#	None	
15	YES	IZYK	MARTIN	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	36	M	AF.BLACK	DUTCH	5/8	145#	None	
16	YES	GORDON	NATHANIEL	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	36	M	AF.BLACK	BRITISH	5/11	160#	None	
17	YES	REYES	FAUSTINO	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	34	M	AF.BLACK	VENEZUELAN	5/6	150#	None	
18	YES	REINA	REINIER	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	24	M	AF.BLACK	DUTCH	5/8	155#	None	
19	YES	THODE	DONATO	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	35	M	AF.BLACK	DUTCH	5/7	150#	None	
20	YES	NICOLAAS	MARTIN	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	49	M	AF.BLACK	DUTCH	5/7	156#	None	
21	NO	FRANK	LEON	✓	ORD.SEAMAN	" 7th	do	do	YES	25	M	AF.BLACK	DUTCH	5/10	160#	None	
22	YES	OGEINO	MAX	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	20	M	AF.BLACK	DUTCH	5/7	155#	None	
23	NO	LEITO	NICOLAS	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	28	M	AF.BLACK	DUTCH	5/7	150#	None	
24	YES	CAMPBELL	JOSEPH	✓	P U R S E R	" 7th	do	do	YES	41	M	U.S.CITIZEN	✓				
25	YES	DAVIS	CLAIR	✓	ASST.PURSER	" 7th	do	do	YES	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN	✓				
26	YES	MCCAFFERTY	JOHN	✓	D O C T O R	" 7th	do	do	YES	53	M	U.S.CITIZEN	✓				
27	YES	LARNER	REGINALD	✓	CHF.RADIO	" 7th	do	do	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/9	150#	None	
28	YES	CASEY	WALTER	✓	JNR. DO	" 7th	do	do	YES	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN	✓				
29	YES	TYLER	FREDERICK	✓	CHF.ENG'R	" 7th	do	do	YES	42	M	U.S.CITIZEN	✓				
30	YES	HARRINGTON	GEORGE	✓	1st.ASST.ENGR	" 7th	do	do	YES	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN	✓				

Line UNITED FRUIT CO

Owners ~~UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORP'N~~

Local Agents ~~UNITED FRUIT CO.~~

Montgomery Dunpeler

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. TWO

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "T O L O A" *, arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. *,* APRIL 3rd 1932 *, 19__, from the port of* HAVANA CUBA. 69

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932											
1	YES	OWEN	CHARLES	✓	2nd.ASST.ENGR	MAR 7th	NY.YORK	BOTH	YES	52	M	U.S.CITIZEN ✓					
2	YES	ROSENCRANTZ	BRADLEY	✓	3rd. do	" 7th	do	do	YES	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN ✓					
3	YES	MACKENZIE	JOHN	✓	JNR.ENG'R	" 7th	do	do	YES	23	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/9	160#	None	
4	YES	FAIRBAIRN	JOHN	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/11	155#	None	
5	YES	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN ✓					
6	YES	MCKIBBEN	ELLIS	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN ✓					
7	YES	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓	DONKEYMAN	" 7th	do	do	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/10	150#	None	
8	YES	SAENS	SIMON	✓	STOREKEEPER	" 7th	do	do	YES	34	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAn	5/8	146#	None	
9	YES	LORENZO	CANDIDO	✓	O I L E R	" 7th	do	do	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	150#	None	
10	YES	PAZ	MANUEL	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/9	146#	None	
11	YES	MATA	MARCELINO	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	35	M	SP.AMER ~~MESTY~~	COSTARICAN	5/6	150#	None	
12	~~NO~~ YES	NOVO	ANDRES	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	147#	None	
13	YES	OGEN	ENRIQUE	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/9	150#	None	
14	YES	REY	JOSE	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/11	160#	None	
15	YES	FABEL	ANTONIO	✓	FIREMAN	" 7th	do	do	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/10	155#	None	
16	YES	ESPINERA	DOMACIO	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/1	140#	None	
17	YES	GUTIERREZ	ANTONIO	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	50	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/3	140#	None	
18	YES	COLOSIA	LUIS	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	150#	None	
19	YES	BATSON	ABRAHAM	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	35	M	AF.BLACK	PANAMAN	5/5	150#	None	
20	YES	SANTOS	MANUEL	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	155#	None	
21	YES	SANCHEZ	RAMON	✓	W I P E R	" 7th	do	do	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	145#	None	
22	YES	BAO	MANUEL	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/10	150#	None	
23	NO	BAILLIE	ROBERT	✓	CHF.REF.ENGR	" 7th	do	do	YES	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/6	150#	None	
24	NO	LAFUENTE	JOSEPH	✓	2nd. do	" 7th	do	do	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/9	145#	None	
25	YES	O'ROURKE	IGNACIOUS	✓	3rd. do	" 7th	do	do	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/7	150#	None	
26	NO	CASTRO	JOE	✓	O I L E R	" 7th	do	do	YES	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	153#	None	
27	NO	TORRIENTE	MARIANO	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	44	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	160#	None	
28	YES	AGRA	JOHN	✓	do	" 7th	do	do	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/5	150#	None	
29	NO	CUNNINGHAM	PATRICK	✓	CHF.STEWARD	" 7th	do	do	YES	49	M	U.S.CITIZEN ✓					
30	YES	STEWART	JOHN	✓	2nd. do	" 7th	do	do	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/0	180#	None	

✓

H Montgomery Inspector

Line UNITED FRUIT CO

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP'N

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. THREE

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "T O L O A", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 3rd 1932, *19*—, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA 70

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932											
1	YES	CLAYTON	STANLEY		3rd.STEWARD	MAR. 7th	NY.YORK	BOTH	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/0	175#	None	
2	YES	RIGBY	CARLOTTA		STEWARDESS	" 7th	do	do	YES	44	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	135#	None	
3	YES	PAULEY	BLANCHE		do	" 7th	do	do	YES	50	F	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5/4	130#	None	
4	YES	DARBY	JOHN		BARMAN	" 7th	do	do	YES	35	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/8	145#	None	
5	YES	VERCELLI	WILLIAM		CHF.COOK	" 7th	do	do	YES	50	M	U.S.CITIZEN ✓					
6	YES	ABERASTURI	LEON		2nd. do	" 7th	do	do	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	6/0	155#	None	
7	YES	EGGERS	GEORGE		ROAST COOK	" 7th	do	do	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/9	145#	None	
8	YES	LEDEE	ANDREW		LARD.COOK	" 7th	do	do	YES	26	M	FRENCH	F.W.INDIES	5/5	150#	None	
9	NO	MONASTERIO	ANGEL		FRY COOK	" 7th	do	do	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	150#	None	
10	YES	LAGE	LEONAL		VEGT.COOK	" 7th	do	do	YES	37	M	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	5/7	155#	None	
11	YES	GONZALEZ	ARMANDO		SHIPS COOK	" 7th	do	do	YES	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	150#	None	
12	YES	DINGLE	STANLEY		COOKSMATE	" 7th	do	do	YES	20	M	U.S.CITIZEN ✓					
13	YES	TENRIRO	OLIVERO		do	" 7th	do	do	YES	26	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5/4	145#	None	
14	YES	CIARANO	CELISTO		do	" 7th	do	do	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	150#	None	
15	YES	SPENCE	DAVID		do	" 7th	do	do	YES	20	M	U.S.CITIZEN ✓					
16	YES	HALL	ROBERT		do	" 7th	do	do	YES	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN ✓					
17	YES	CONCARO	FELIX		BUTCHER	" 7th	do	do	YES	42	M	U.S.CITIZEN ✓					
18	YES	HOMANN	OTTO		B A K E R	" 7th	do	do	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	150#	None	
19	YES	DUNBAR	JAMES		2nd. do	" 7th	do	do	YES	37	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/8	155#	None	
20	YES	MICHAELSON	HELMAR		PANTRYMAN	" 7th	do	do	YES	29	M	SCAND'IAN	DANE	5/10	155#	None	
21	YES	STEIN	WILLIAM		STOREKEEPER	" 7th	do	do	YES	36	M	U.S.CITIZEN ✓					
22	YES	GERRISH	ROSS		P R I N T E R	" 7th	do	do	YES	69	M	U.S.CITIZEN ✓					
23	YES	WARD	ALEXANDER		MESSMAN	" 7th	do	do	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150#	None	
24	YES	ROY	EDWARD		SALOONMAN	" 7th	do	do	YES	43	M	CANADA	BRITISH	5/9	165#	None	
25	YES	PICCIRILLO	DONALD		ASST.STWD.	" 7th	do	do	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	155#	None	
26	YES	BAILLIE	WILLIAM		do	" 7th	do	do	YES	52	M	U.S.CITIZEN ✓					
27	YES	HANSEN	REIDER		do	" 7th	do	do	YES	26	M	SCAND'IANNORWEIGAN		5/11	160#	None	
28	YES	POWELL	BERT		do	" 7th	do	do	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	155#	None	
29	NO	FELDMAN	JOSEPH		do	" 7th	do	do	YES	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN ✓					
30	YES	HOSKINS	WILLIAM		do	" 7th	do	do	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150#	None	

3

W Montgomery Clerk of the

Line UNITED FRUIT CO

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP'N

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. FOUR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

71

Vessel "Z O L O A", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 3rd 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	VEGA	DAVID		ASST.STWD	1932 MAR.7th	NY.YORK	BOTH	YES	28	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5/7	150#	None	
2	YES	FODEN	JOHN		do	" 7th	do	do	do	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
3	YES	JUDSON	WALTER		do	" 7th	do	do	do	37	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
4	YES	MACPHERSON	RONALD		do	" 7th	do	do	do	38	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/6	150#	None	
5	YES	GIORDIMANIA	PAUL		do	" 7th	do	do	do	49	M	MALTESE	BRITISH	5/7	155#	None	
6	YES	WILKIE	ALEXANDER		do	" 7th	do	do	do	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/9	160#	None	
7	YES	WAGNER	FREDERICK		do	" 7th	do	do	do	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
8	NO	MOORE	JOSEPH		do	" 7th	do	do	do	54	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
9	YES	MORGAN	WALTER		do	" 7th	do	do	do	43	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
10	YES	KENNY	DANIEL		do	" 7th	do	do	do	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	155#	None	
11	YES	MC CARTHY	THOMAS		do	" 7th	do	do	do	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	145#	None	
12	YES	SANCHO	PETER		do	" 7th	do	do	do	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
13	YES	RODRIGUEZ	HERNANDO		do	" 7th	do	do	do	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
14	NO	MATTHEWS	JAMES		do	" 7th	do	do	do	36	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/6	150#	None	
15	YES	MCLEOD	JOHN		do	" 7th	do	do	do	45	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
16	NO	WEDEKIND	HARRY		do	" 7th	do	do	do	43	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
17	YES	KELLY	HARRY		BELLBOY	" 7th	do	do	do	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	150#	None	
18	YES	COWDEN	RICHARD		ENDMAN	" 7th	do	do	do	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/0	160#	None	
19	YES	DEACON	JOHN		do	" 7th	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
20	YES	SHUGRUE	GEORGE		do	" 7th	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
21	YES	BINEDO	LEON		S.M.BOY	" 7th	do	do	do	43	M	AF.BLACK DUTCH		5/5	155#	None	
22	YES	GARCIA	FRANCISCO		F.M.BOY	" 7th	do	do	do	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/11	160#	None	
23	YES	RICH	ABRAHAM		BARBER	" 7th	do	do	do	33	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
24	YES	ROACH	EDWARD		MUSICIAN	" 7th	do	do	do	41	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
25	YES	SADEWITZ	MITCHELL		do	" 7th	do	do	do	27	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
26	YES	KIMELBLATZ	BENI		do	" 7th	do	do	do	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
27	YES	SANCHICK	CHARLES		do	" 7th	do	do	do	37	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
28																	
29																	
30																	

H

Montgomery
Inspected

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORP'N
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
14—220

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Whidden - Master -, of the S/S "Toloa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, MAR 17 1932
SEEN
VICE [illegible] OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH _____
SERVICE No. _____ FEE $ _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TOLOA, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 3, 1932, from the port of HABANA, CUBA 72

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		WELBOURNE	PERCY		TRAV. STWD	3/17/32	Habana	YES	YES	41	M.	BRIT.	U.S.A.	5	4	NONE	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, MAR 17 1932
C.A. [illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH one hundred eighteen (118)
SERVICE NO. ____ FEE $ ____

on fee basis.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, 3/22/32
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH one hundred Eighteen (118)
SERVICE NO. ____ FEE $ ____
Supplemental

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14—1248

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a...

4-3-37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. WHIPPEN, CAPTAIN, of the SS TOLOA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C.W. Whippen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of APRIL, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. Altemeyer
per H. J. Clark Jr.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

Wartenfels

McClunn & Co., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 15, 1932

I, master of the German (Nationality) S. S. Wartenfels, from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 . Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 3, 1932, consigned to Boyd Weir & Sewell Inc.; is now lying at ~~Hoboken~~, and is expected to sail April 9, 1932, for South & East Africa via United States port of Philadelphia & Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

73

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD APR 16 32 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

first	19	Heitmann	Hans	48/25	7 Years	A.B. Seaman	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	22	Hair	German	German	5'-8"	150 lbs	none
	20	Heitmann	Hans	48/25	6 Years	A.B. Seaman	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	22	Hair	German	German	6'-1"	185 lbs	none
first	21	Türken	Willy	6798*	7 Years	A.B. Seaman	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	27	Hair	German	German	6'-1"	180 lbs	none
first	22	Classen	Peter	none	3 Years	A.B. Seaman	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	21	Hair	German	German	5'-6"	160 lbs	none
first	23	Kluge	Günter	27628	2 Years	Ordinary Seaman	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	22	Hair	German	German	6'-1"	170 lbs	none
p.l.	24	Laddey	Gerhard	3514*	1 Year	Boy	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	20	Hair	German	German	5'-8"	155 lbs	none
p.l.	25	Schwartz	Kurt	3695*	1 Year	Boy	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	16	Hair	German	German	5'-9"	145 lbs	none
p.l.	26	Eilers	Adolf	2345	2 Years	Assistant Engineer	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	23	Hair	German	German	5'-6"	147 lbs	none
p.l.	27	Pachale	Walter	2077E	2 Years	Assistant Engineer	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	24	Hair	German	German	5'-11"	149 lbs	none
p.l.	28	Heinken	Heinrich	1138	2 Years	Assistant Engineer	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	21	Hair	German	German	5'-8"	135 lbs	none
	29																
	30																

(28)

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents Boyd Weir & Sewell.
14—1240

Henry McC. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ports of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

18																		
19	Pell																	
20	Heitmann	Hans	48/25	6 Years	A.B. Seaman	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	22	Nasc.	German	German	6'-1"	185 lbs	none		
21	Tüxen	Willy	6798*	7 Years	A.B. Seaman	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	27	Nasc.	German	German	6'-1"	180 lbs	none		
22	Classen	Peter	none	3 Years	A.B. Seaman	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	21	Nasc.	German	German	5'-6"	160 lbs	none		
23	Kluge	Günter	27628	2 Years	Ordinary Seaman	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	22	Nasc.	German	German	6'-1"	170 lbs	none		
24	Laddey	Gerhard	3514*	1 Year	Boy	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	20	Nasc.	German	German	5'-8"	155 lbs	none		
25	Schwarz	Kurt	3695*	1 Year	Boy	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	16	Nasc.	German	German	5'-9"	145 lbs	none		
26	Eilers	Adolf	2345	2 Years	Assistant Engineer	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	23	Nasc.	German	German	5'-6"	147 lbs	none		
27	Pachale	Walter	2077E	2 Years	Assistant Engineer	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	24	Nasc.	German	German	5'-11"	149 lbs	none		
28	Heinken	Heinrich	1138	2 Years	Assistant Engineer	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	21	Nasc.	German	German	5'-8"	135 lbs	none		
29																		
30																		

(28)

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...
16—1340

Boyd, Weir & Sewell.

Henry W. Hinck
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Nil			

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Wartenfels, arriving at ~~New York~~ Ports in N.Y.S. ~~March 28th~~ New York April 3rd 1932, 19 32, from the port of Bremen March 15/32

75

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1					
2		20 f			
3					
4					
5					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13		20 f		
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				

16—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Wartenfels, arriving at ~~New York~~ Ports in U.S.A. ~~March 28th~~ New York April 2nd 1932, 1932, from the port of Bremen March 15/32

75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Altmeppen	Bernhard	B 11604	43 Years	Captain	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	57	Male.	German	German	5'-8"	220 lbs	none	—
2	Noltemeyer	Johannes	954	27 Years	Chief Officer	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	42	Male.	German	German	5'-9"	140 lbs	none	—
3	Findeisen	Paul	223	18 Years	2nd Officer	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	33	Male.	German	German	5'-6"	130 lbs	none	—
4	Tröger	Johannes	5594	24 Years	3rd Officer	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	38	Male.	German	German	5'-5"	160 lbs	none	—
5	Schlotter	Heinz-Eberhard	5604*	7 Years	4th Officer	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	27	Male.	German	German	5'-9"	176 lbs	none	—
6	Laupp	Albert	1541*	34 Years	Chief Engineer	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	52	Male.	German	German	5'-9"	180 lbs	none	—
7	Hebert	Jacob	3468*	19 Years	2nd Engineer	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	39	Male.	German	German	5'-8"	165 lbs	none	—
8	Heike	Wilhelm	400	8 Years	3rd Engineer	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	33	Male.	German	German	5'-8"	150 lbs	none	—
9	Laalbach	Karl	1644/27	3 Years	4th Engineer	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	23	Male.	German	German	5'-8"	135 lbs	none	—
10	Reckenthaeler	Heinrich	6891 E	8 Years	Cook	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	47	Male.	German	German	5'-3"	155 lbs	none	—
11	Arnulong	Rudolf	7064 C	3 Years	Baker	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	24	Male.	German	German	5'-8"	165 lbs	none	—
12	Niebuhr B 6/16/61	Ernst	5865*	4 Month	Cook's Boy	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	18	Male.	German	German	5'-6"	130 lbs	none	—
13	Schoenfeldt	Friedrich	7019 A	6 1/2 Years	1st Steward	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	29	Male.	German	German	6'-0"	190 lbs	none	—
14	Kantwerg	Albert	6870 C	4 Years	2nd Steward	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	25	Male.	German	German	5'-7"	136 lbs	none	—
15	Thomsen	Peter	44/14	15 Years	Carpentar	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	38	Male	German	German	6'-2"	165 lbs	none	—
16	Gathemann	Heinrich	9470 A	25 Years	Boatswain	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	39	Male.	German	German	6'-1"	176 lbs	none	—
17	Rückstädt	Karl	8647 C	9 Years	A.B. Seaman	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	24	Male.	German	German	5'-11"	160 lbs	none	—
18	Strüfing	Hinrich	777 (28-29	3 Years	A.B. Seaman	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	20	Male.	German	German	5'-10"	165 lbs	none	—
19	Sell	Kurt	112	4 Years	A.B. Seaman	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	22	Male.	German	German	5'-8"	150 lbs	none	—
20	Heitmann	Hans	48/25	6 Years	A.B. Seaman	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	22	Male.	German	German	6'-1"	185 lbs	none	—
21	Tüxen	Willy	6798*	7 Years	A.B. Seaman	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	27	Male.	German	German	6'-1"	180 lbs	none	—
22	Clarsen	Peter	none	3 Years	A.B. Seaman	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	21	Male.	German	German	5'-6"	160 lbs	none	—
23	Kluge	Günter	27628	2 Years	Ordinary Seaman	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	22	Male.	German	German	6'-1"	170 lbs	none	—
24	Laddey	Gerhard	3514*	1 Year	Boy	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	20	Male.	German	German	5'-8"	155 lbs	none	—
25	Schwartz	Kurt	3695*	1 Year	Boy	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	16	Male.	German	German	5'-9"	145 lbs	none	—
26	Eilers	Adolf	2345	2 Years	Assistant Engineer	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	23	Male.	German	German	5'-6"	147 lbs	none	—
27	Pachale	Walter	2077 E	2 Years	Assistant Engineer	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	24	Male.	German	German	5'-11"	149 lbs	none	—
28	Heinken	Heinrich	1138	2 Years	Assistant Engineer	14.3.32	Bremen	No	Yes	21	Male.	German	German	5'-8"	135 lbs	none	—
29																	
30																	

(28)

*Bremen none American

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240
Boyd Mills & Jewell

Henry W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States applying as a bona fide

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bernhard Altmeyer, of the S.S. Wartenfels, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Bernhard Altmeyer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1932

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No. 2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Warnfels, arriving at ~~New York~~ Ports in U.S.A. ~~Nov 28th~~ New York Dec 3rd 1931, 1932, from the port of Bremen March 13/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
p.l.	1	Esmail	Mahomed	87360	12 Years	Serang	23.12.1931	Bombay	No	No	40 Years	Male	East Indian	English	5'-6"	160 lbs	none	—
p.l.	2	Ebrahim	Hea	93533	16 Years	1. Tindal	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	37	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-4"	120 lbs	none	—
first	3	Jan Mahomed	Ameerkhan	84760	20 Years	2. Tindal	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	42	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-7"	140 lbs	none	—
p.l.	4	Bapoo	Balla	88337	25 Years	Lascab	23.12.31	Bombay	No	Yes	43	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-8"	130 lbs	none	—
p.l.	5	Mahomed	Hoosein	98371	12 Years	Donkeyman	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	35	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-1"	120 lbs	none	—
first	6	Mahomed	Hoosein	98371	19 Years	Greaser	23.12.31	Bombay	No	Yes	35	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-6"	110 lbs	none	—
first	7	Mahomed	Balla	31971	20 Years	Greaser	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	36	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-7"	117 lbs	none	—
first	8	Sk. Allee	Abdooramon	032	15 Years	Greaser	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	35	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-5"	90 lbs	none	—
first	9	Mahomed Sidick	Goolam Mohideen	19327	3 Years	Fireman	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	22	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-6"	100 lbs	none	—
first	10	Nooroodin	Sk. Esmail	214703	12 Years	Fireman	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	35	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-1"	105 lbs	none	—
first	11	Esmail	Ambia	07805	20 Years	Fireman	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	45	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-2"	80 lbs	none	—
first	12	Kadir	Esmail	214293	12 Years	Fireman	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	38	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-6"	106 lbs	none	—
first	13	Edroos	Esmail	7352	12 Years	Fireman	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	25	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-5"	120 lbs	none	—
first	14	Soomakhan	Neamutoolla	13102	8 Years	Fireman	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	25	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-7"	135 lbs	none	—
first	15	Dawood	Adam	19079	4 Years	Fireman	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	24	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-7"	110 lbs	none	—
first	16	Mahomed	Yassin	313627	7 Years	Fireman	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	31	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-8"	108 lbs	none	—
first	17	Abdooramon	Sk. Ahmed	11389	10 Years	Fireman	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	32	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-4"	105 lbs	none	—
first	18	Ameer Hasson	Yusoof Hasson	13874	6 Years	Fireman	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	27	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-7"	150 lbs	none	—
first	19	Sk. Osman	Mahd. Issack	6598	7 Years	Fireman	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	32	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-8"	110 lbs	none	—
first	20	Wasseer	Allee	16087	20 Years	Fireman	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	33	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-3"	160 lbs	none	—
first	21	Hoossein	Mahd. Adamsab	511786	20 Years	Fireman	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	38	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-7"	120 lbs	none	—
first	22	Ebram	Bhika	215178	16 Years	Fireman	23.12.31	Bombay	No	Yes	38	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-4"	100 lbs	none	—
first	23	Sk. Allee	Sk. Enoos	5842	7 Years	Fireman	23.12.31	Bombay	No	Yes	30	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-5"	115 lbs	none	—
first	24	Fackeer	Sk. Allee	98914	12 Years	Fireman	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	35	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-6"	130 lbs	none	—
p.l.	25	Sulleyman	Sumsoo	18425	4 Years	Bhandary	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	25	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-3"	100 lbs	none	—
p.l.	26	Abass	Esmail	18465	1 Year	Bhandary-Hale	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	25	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-0"	86 lbs	none	—
first	27	Esmail	Shaboodin	19907	3 Years	Coal-Trimmer	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	20	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-4"	110 lbs	none	—
first	28	Sk. Esmail	Sk. Osman	18717	6 Years	Coal-Trimmer	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	23	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-5"	115 lbs	none	—
first	29	Abass	Abdooraman	18638	3 Years	Coal-Trimmer	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	21	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-6"	115 lbs	none	—
first	30	Abdool Majid	Abdool Hamid	16583	6 Years	Coal-Trimmer	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	21	Male.	East Indian	English	5'-4"	80 lbs	none	—

(30)

Line —

Owners —

Local Agent
14—1240

D. D. C. U.S.A. BREMEN

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record of Aliens and Citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States. Form 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bernhard Altmeppen, of the S.S. Wartenfels, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Altmeppen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1932

Henry W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No. 3

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Ports in U.S.A. port of the United States

Vessel Wartenfels, arriving at ~~New York~~ Ellis Island, ~~March 28th~~ April 2nd, 1932, from the port of Bremen March 15/32

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
first	1	Hajee Rea	Pk. Ally	16730	5 Years	Coal-Trimmer	23.12.1931	Bombay	No	Yes	20	Masc.	East Indian	English	5'-7"	110 lbs	none	—
first	2	Abass Khan	Alleemea	19890	3 Years	Coal-Trimmer	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	20	Masc.	East Indian	English	5'-6"	110 lbs	none	—
first	3	Dawood	Ebrahim	20082	3 Years	Coal-Trimmer	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	20	Masc.	East Indian	English	5'-4"	110 lbs	none	—
first	4	Ebrahim	Esmail	15294	3 Years	Coal-Trimmer	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	27	Masc.	East Indian	English	5'-3"	100 lbs	none	—
first	5	Sulleyman	Pk. Adam	20489	4 Years	Coal-Trimmer	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	28	Masc.	East Indian	English	5'-6"	105 lbs	none	—
first	6	Tode	Baroo	4083	15 Years	Topass	23.12.31	Bombay	No	No	35	Masc.	East Indian	English	5'-8"	130 lbs	none	—
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Service No. 793 Sixty four(64) Names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY. Three(3) Sheets.

Paid R. Marks 8.50

SEEN

For the journey to The United States

L. S. GRESHAM

American Vice Consul.

Date March 15th, 1932.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1926

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record of the ... and ... of regular passengers ... of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... port ... port.

4-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bernhard Altmeppen, of the S.S. Warkenfels, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Altmeppen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1932

Henry McSwick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Jones	28	British			
Arthur Betesh	34	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
4th April, 1932

I, master of the British (Nationality.) M.S.S. CALGAROLITE from port of Las Piedras, Venezuela, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd April, 1932, consigned to Standard Shipping Company, ; is now lying at Constable Hook, N.J., and is expected to sail 4th April, 1932, for Talara, Peru.
via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

78

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert Cameron	24	British	9th March, 1932, Halifax, N.S.
		(Note, photo of Cameron is in Discharge Book left with British Shipping Master, New York).	
William Demellweek	28	British	8th March, 1932, Halifax, N.S.
(This mans photo is also in discharge book left with Shipping Master at New York)			

MAIL SECTION

23	Emmerson	Daniel	✓	9	4th "	1-10-29	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-6	145
24	Plath	Hans	✓	11	5th "	6-7-29	S.Shields	"	"	31	"	German	German	6-2	165
25	Stewart	Guild	✓	2	Jr. Engineer	22-3-30	New York	"	"	21	"	Scotch	British	5-6	140
26	Lester	John	✓	10	"	27-5-30	Montreal	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-10	175
27	Donaldson	Robert	✓	6	"	9-8-31	Cartagena	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-10	175
28	Ludovici	Herbert	✓	4	"	22-8-31	Montreal	"	"	30	"	English	"	6-2	155
29	Munro	Neil	✓	10	"	15-11-31	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-9	145
30	Sheldon	John	✓	3	Electrician	16-2-31	Glasgow	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-6	145
31	Neuman	Paul	✓	9	Pumpman	14-12-29	Baltimore	"	"	27	"	Russian	Latvian	5-10	150
32	Wiffen	Harry	✓	27	Storekeeper	14-9-30	Halifax	"	"	43	"	English	British	5-3	130
	Stock	Fred	✓	3	Fireman	8-2-31	Glasgow	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5-6	150
33	Lee	Ted	✓	1	"	1-7-31	Halifax	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-7	140
34	Macdonald	Joseph	✓	9	"	16-12-31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	160
35	Boyle	Michael	✓	12	Wiper	19-10-31	Montreal	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-6	150
36	Dekker	Anthony Joseph	✓	5	"	8-3-32	Halifax	"	"	22	"	Dutch	"	5-8	150
37	Griffiths	William	✓	28	Ch. Steward	30-7-31	Montreal	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-3	130
38	Glover	John	✓	8	Ch. Cook	31-5-31	Halifax	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	155
39	Treacy	John	✓	20	2nd "	9-3-32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	165
40															

F. C. Enforcolo
2nd. Engr.

Line Imperial Oil Ltd.
Owners Imperial Oil Ltd.
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co. (R. L. Hague)
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Br.) Crew 44

Sheet No. 1

79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. cit. 1 - aliens 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CALGAROLITE, *arriving at* NEW YORK 3 APR. 1932, 1932, *from the port of* LAS PIEDRAS, Venezuela. March 27/1932

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

SHIPPED ENGAGED

(be arg) (an te) 3 (ma) (nc)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Fred Sullivan	23	British	8th February, 1932, Halifax, N.S.	Abcess in ear.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

31	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]									
32	Wiffen	Harry	✓	27	Storekeeper	14-9-30	Halifax	"	"	43	"	English	British	5-3	130
	Stock	Fred		5	Fireman	8-2-31	Glasgow	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5-6	150
33	Lee	Ted	✓	1	"	1-7-31	Halifax	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-7	140
34	Macdonald	Joseph	✓	9	"	16-12-31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	160
35	Boyle	Michael	✓	12	Wiper	19-10-31	Montreal	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-6	150
36	Dekker	~~Anthony~~ Joseph	✓	5	"	8-3-32	Halifax	"	"	22	"	Dutch	"	5-8	150
37	Griffiths	William	✓	28	Ch. Steward	30-7-31	Montreal	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-3	130
38	Glover	John	✓	8	Ch. Cook	31-5-31	Halifax	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	155
39	Treacy	John	✓	20	2nd "	9-3-32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	165
40															

F. C. Inforolo
Am. Asst.

Line Imperial Oil Ltd.

Owners Imperial Oil Ltd.

Local Agents Standard Shipping Co. (R. L. Hague)
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Br.) Crew 44

Sheet No. 1

79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. Cit. 1 - aliens 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CALGAROLITE, *arriving at* NEW YORK 3 APR. 1932, 1932, *from the port of* LAS PIEDRAS, Venezuela. March 27/1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea. Years	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When d m y	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rowley	Charles	✓	40	Master	15-11-31	Montreal	No	Yes	56	Male	English	American	5-9	175	
2	Barty	Huey	✓	20	Ch. Mate	20-9-31	"	"	"	35	"	"	British	5-10	155	
3	Stuart	Joseph	✓	8	2nd "	22-8-31	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-1	160	
4	Richards	Aubrey	✓	15	3rd "	8-8-32	Halifax	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	130	
5	Mullock	Earl	✓	15	4th "	28-8-31	Montreal	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	145	
6	Anstey	Edward	✓	17	Rdo Opr	6-7-29	S.Shields	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5-9	150	
7	Watson	Alexander	✓	15	Boatswain	11-8-31	Glasgow	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	
8	Davies	Thomas	✓	5	A. B.	20-6-30	Montreal	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5-10	155	
9	Henderson	John	✓	2	"	25-8-30	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	6-0	155	
10	Pain	Leonard	✓	10	"	31-5-31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	
11	Henstock	Harold	✓	8	"	26-8-31	Halifax	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	160	
12	Akesson	Ake	✓	15	"	28-8-31	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-8	145	
13	Edwards	John	✓	2	"	31-8-31	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5-7	145	
14	Frederikson	William	✓	11	"	9-2-32	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-3	145	
15	Nelson	Victor	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5-9	155	
16	Martineau	Raymond	✓	1	O. S.	29-4-31	"	"	"	19	"	French	"	6-0	170	
17	Grant	Alexander	✓	1	"	30-7-31	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-7	135	
18	Donellweek	William	✓	4	"	8-2-32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	130	
19	Robinson	Charles	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	
20	Bell	Charles	✓	30	Ch. Engineer	30-7-31	Montreal	"	"	50	"	"	"	6-0	180	
21	Cremb	George	✓	20	2nd "	13-1-32	Halifax	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-11	170	
22	Hodgson	Joseph	✓	20	3rd "	20-9-31	Montreal	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	145	
23	Mulherron	Daniel	✓	9	4th "	1-10-29	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-6	145	
24	Plath	Hans	✓	11	5th "	6-7-29	S.Shields	"	"	31	"	German	German	6-2	165	
25	Stewart	Guild	✓	2	Jr. Engineer	22-3-30	New York	"	"	21	"	Scotch	British	5-6	140	
26	Lester	John	✓	10	"	27-5-30	Montreal	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-10	175	
27	Donaldson	Robert	✓	6	"	9-8-31	Cartagena	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-10	175	
28	Ludovici	Herbert	✓	4	"	28-8-31	Montreal	"	"	30	"	English	"	6-2	155	
29	Munro	Neil	✓	10	"	15-11-31	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-9	145	
30	Sheldon	John	✓	3	Electrician	16-8-31	Glasgow	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-6	145	
31	Neuman	Paul	✓	9	Pumpman	14-12-29	Baltimore	"	"	27	"	Russian	Latvian	5-10	150	
32	Wiffen	Harry	✓	27	Storekeeper	14-9-30	Halifax	"	"	45	"	English	British	5-3	130	
33	Stock	Fred	✓	3	Fireman	8-2-31	Glasgow	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5-6	150	
34	Lee	Ted	✓	1	"	1-7-31	Halifax	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-7	140	
35	Macdonald	Joseph	✓	9	"	16-12-31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	160	
36	Boyle	Michael	✓	12	Wiper	19-10-31	Montreal	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5-6	150	
37	Dekker	~~Anthony~~ Joseph	✓	5	"	8-3-32	Halifax	"	"	22	"	Dutch	"	5-8	150	
38	Griffiths	William	✓	28	Ch. Steward	30-7-31	Montreal	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-3	130	
	Glover	John	✓	8	Ch. Cook	31-5-31	Halifax	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	155	
39	Treacy	John	✓	20	2nd "	9-3-32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	165	
40																

F. C. Imparato
Asst. Purs.

Line Imperial Oil Ltd.

Owners Imperial Oil Ltd.

Local Agents Standard Shipping Co. (R. L. Hogue)
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 502

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Calgarolite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1932

G. C. Tuforolo

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and on such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel GALGAROLITE, arriving at NEW YORK, 3 APR 1932, 19 32, from the port of LAS PIEDRAS, Venezuela March 27/1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Lennox	John	30	Sal. Mess.	1-7-31	Halifax	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	British	5-6	140		
2	"	Hinsley	Arthur	10	Messman	31-5-31	Montreal	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-10	150		
3	"	Cameron VL-249-366	Robert	5	"	9-3-32	Halifax	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-8	155		
4	"	Sullivan	Fred	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-8	155		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1320

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... I

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.M. ROWLEY *, of the* M/S CALGAROLITE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C.M. Rowley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* April *, 19*37

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. UNITED STATES ARMY TRANSPORT MEIGS sailing from SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA MARCH 12 1932 via PANAMA CANAL March 26 1932, 19__. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK APRIL 4 1932, 1981

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	(From San Francisco - California)								c/o General P L Miles Washington D C
1	ANDRADE	FELIPE	30		M	S	San Fernando Phil. Islands August 23 1902		
2	(From Cristobal, Canal Zone)								1534 Laguna Street San Francisco, California
3	SALICO	LEO	32		M	M	Leyte Phil. Islands October 5 1899		
4							R. Laymon, Insp. in Chg.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 6 1932

BILL No.

an 4-4-32

Mrs. J. Meigs

U.S.A.

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Tota
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
...ist Cabin			
...urist 3rd			
...ird Class			
Total			

OV

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 343483 BILLED APR 6 1932

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a commissioner authorized to administer oaths.

4/12/32 M.K.

4-4-32

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 ACCD.	
	6				8	85					99
	26	5			10	98				1	140
	31	6	2		7	61				4	106
TOTAL	63	11	2		25	244				5	345

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	14	85	99
2nd Cabin	42	98	140
Tourist 3rd	45	61	106
3rd Class	99	246	345
Total	197	Crew on pass (7 aliens)	346

Transcribed 4/12/32 M.K.

Passed 4-4-32

S/S Aquitania

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA", Passengers sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, 27th MARCH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HAEGE	HERMAN T.	76	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English French German	Yes	Britain	German	Germany	Berlin	PV.Sec 3 (2) 562	Paris	10Feb.32		France	Paris
2		CHUARD	IDA	48	✓	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzland	Avenches	RP.Sec.10 784673	Washington	20.Jn.32		U.S.A.	New York
3		CARTON	MARION R.	42	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Fredricton	NQIV 4 (b) 23	Nice	3.Fb.32		U.S.A.	Hartford
4		FAIRHURST	GEORGE H.	48	✓	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Knutsford	PV. 3(2) 1689	Paris	16Mr.31		India	Calcutta
5	IN TRANSIT	OUTERBRIDGE	FREDERICK H.	58	✓	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Bermuda	Baileys Bay	- - -In transit to Bermuda- - -				Bermuda	Baileys Bay
6	U. S. CIT. IN TRANSIT	OUTERBRIDGE	EVELYN	52	✓	F	M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Boston	U.S. Citizen.....	PPNo. 8581			Bermuda	Baileys Bay
7		RACINE	HECTOR	46	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French/Can.	Canada	Montreal	In transit to Canada.				Canada	Montreal
8	IN TRANSIT	RACINE	FLORIANNE	41	-	F	M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French/Can.	Canada	Montreal	In transit to Canada.				Canada	Montreal
9		SCHMIDT	Olga	30	✓	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Ge rman	New Zealand	Wellington	PV. 3(2) 855	Berlin	23.Mr.32		Germany	Berlin
10									I hereby ceritfy that lines 10 to 30 are blank.													
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

PURSER.

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

83

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL -4 AVR 1932, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after accomplishing purpose for which he goes to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Son/law. Geo. C. Drossinis.	Australia via									May			1 mo															Scar forearm.
1	39, Rue de Lisbonne, Paris.	Los Angeles			No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	New Yrk	1928	In transit to Australia.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Gy	Ble	Spot on left eyelid.
	Mother.Louise Chuard.					see 23.			17.Sep.		4.Feb.	Employer.Estelle Manville.																		
2	1,Rue du Midi.Pouilly,France	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Employer	Yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	1932	Pleasantville. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brown	Blue	None
	Sister.Mrs.D.E. Lunt.					see ~~xx~~ 23			1909		12.Dec.	Employer.Winchell Smith.																		
3	168.Lincoln Ave.Portsmouth.N.H.	-	Conn	Hartford	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1931	Hartford	1931	Farrington. Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brown	Grey	None
	Mother Elizabeth Fairhurst.	England										Friend. Arthur Fowler.		3																
4	Stoneleigh. Bowdon,Cheshire.Eng.	N.Y.	-	-	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Touring	1929	74, Trinity Place, New York.ny	No	Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Blck	Grey	None
	Mother.Mrs.F.K. Outerbridge.	Bermuda									25.Oct																			
5	Baileys Bay, Bermuda.	N.Y.	-	-	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	New York	1930	In transit to Bermuda	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brown	Blue	None
		Bermuda				as above					25.Oct.																			
6	Mother/law as above	N.Y.	-	-	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1930	New York	1930	In transit to Bermuda	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brown	Blue	None
									1900	Transit	2.Feb.																			
	Brother. Alphonse Racine.	Canada							1931	New York	1931																			
7	60, St. Paul W. Montreal Canada	N.Y.	-	-	No	Self	Yes	Yes			2Feb.	In transit to Canada	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None
		Canada				as above																								
8	Brother/law as above	N.Y.	-	-	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	-do-	New York	1932	In transit to Canada	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fr	Black	Drk	None
	Father.Philip P. Schaefer.	England										Friend. Jonel Jorquelsco.		3																
9	Mittweida-Markersbach,Germany	N.Y.	-	-	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	307.E.44th St.New York, N.Y.	No	Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—290

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "AQUITANIA" *, from* Mediterranean Ports *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.B. Irving

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* April *, 19*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 19 3[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14 -
/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 26th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BERTOLINI	EDOARDO	35	11	M	M	Manager	yes yes	Italian English	yes yes	ITALY	Italian(S)	Haiti	Pt au Prin c/o	a/v. 720 V 12 Sec 10. RP 775177	Wash'gton	25.Nv.31		99 U.S.A.	New Rochelle	N.Y.
2									I hereby certify that lines 2 to 30 are blank.													
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

PURSER.

Mar. Fabrizius
Mail. Surg.

36

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, State, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Race (a person's race or people, as white, Negro, or mongolian, or as specified by alien)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	in U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	in U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States, or temporary visitor, or student	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother in law: Marchioness RAMIREZ residing at: 49 via dei Mille-NAPLES	USA	N.Y.	New ROCHELLE	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 to 1931	N.Roch	5 Dec 19oi	Home a/d. 30, Eastchester Rd. New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	chest nut	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S "AQUITANIA" *, from* Mediterranean ports *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.B. Irving

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Apr *, 19* 2

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

86

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". *Passengers sailing from* PHALERON BAY, 24th March, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		NICOLINAKOU	ATHINA	58	✓	F	W	Housek.	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemia	Sec. 10(a) PR.739399	Washingt.	11.Jl.31.		N.Y.	99	Batavia
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

I hereby certify that lines 2 to 30 are blank.

2/PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

87

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether admitted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to reside in some other country than the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER. Vasilios V.Diplarakos								1910 1931		6.Nv. 1931	son in law Nickitas Dipson															Fr.			
1	Alkionis 6.Old Phaleron	...	N.Y.	Batavia	yes	soninlaw	yes	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	431 East.Main str. Batavia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brwon	brown	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.E. Irving, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "AQUITANIA", from Mediterranean ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.E. Irving

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 1932

at NEW YORK.

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

14—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 1932

at NEW YORK.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from PORT SAID, 22nd March, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FRIEND	ALICE	63		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	PV. 4.3(2) 13	Cairo	18.Mr.32		Egypt	Cairo.	
2		BERNER	HEDWIG	36		F	S	Nurse	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Aargau	PV. 3(2) 14	Cairo	18Mr.32		Egypt	Cairo	
3		MAGUIRE	EDWARD H.	35		M	M	Land Owner	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	PV. 3(2) 121	Rome	9.Mr.32		Argentine	Buenos Aires	
4		MAGUIRE	DOROTHEA S.	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	PV.3(2) 122	Rome	9.Mr.32		Argentine	Buenos Aires	
5												I hereby certify that lines 5 to 30 are blank.										
6																						
7												PURSER.										
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4 APR. 1932, 19 32

89

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister. Ada Friend. 9,Hamilton Rd.Sidcup,Kent.Eng.	Egypt N.Y.	-	-	No	See 23 Employer	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	1907	Employer.Mrs.Chas.Anderson. 38,8th Ave,Brooklyn.N.Y.		200 d. 7 Mths	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
2	Dr. Ida Pernet. Sister. 4,Sherif Pastria.Alexandria.	Egypt N.Y.	-	-	No	See 23 Employer	Yes	No	-	-	-	Employer as above	No	5 Mths	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ple	Brown	Ble	Birth Mark on calf of leg
3	Mother.Cth Maguire. Arenida.Alvea,1790.Buenos Aires	B.A. N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Care of Bank of London and South America, New York. N.Y.	No	1 Mth	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
4	Mother /law as above	B.A. N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	as above	No	1 Mth	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.N. Irving, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "AQUITANIA" *, from* Mediterranean ports *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. N. Irving

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* Apr *, 19* 32

at NEW YORK.

W. J. Carnell

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ga. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 1932

at NEW YORK.

U S Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, 5th March, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WILLIAMS	THOMAS W.	61		M	M	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Executive	4813. Sec. 2 (6).			U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		WILLIAMS	FLORENCE L.	56		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITIAN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	as above	--			U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3		SMART	ANNE	41		F	W	HSKPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	MASON-DIXON	In transit to Canada				CANADA	LONDON
4		GUNN	DOROTHY	41		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	LONDON	In transit to Canada				CANADA	LONDON
5		CHALLIS	AUGUSTUS	48		M	S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PV SEC 3 (2) 2472	LONDON	2Nov.31		ENGLAND	LONDON
6		BOWMAN	ROBERT E.	29		M	S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SCARBORO'	PV SEC 3 (2) 804	LONDON	6Aug.31		ENGLAND	LONDON
7		TWIST	JOHN R.	33		M	S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	WELSHPOOL	PV SEC 3 (2) 5708	LONDON	9APL.31		ENGLAND	LONDON
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

I hereby certify that lines 8 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

91

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -4 APR. 1932, *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he (she) read and write? If so, in what language?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	N.J. DGHTR.MRS.FLORENCE McEWEN. 24.BALL RD.MOUNTAIN LAKES.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YS	1905 1932	NEW YORK	MAR 5 1932	HOME. 25. EAST 10th STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	RDDY	DRK	BLUE GRY	NONE
2	DGHTER/LAW AS ABOVE		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YS	1888 1932	NEW YORK	MAR 5 1932	HOME AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GRY	NONE
3	Step/Dghtr Mrs Cth.McLean. 315,Wharf St.London.Ont.	CANADA N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YS	BIRTH 1927	MASON-DIXON	5MAR 1932	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	T R A N S I T			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LGHT	LGHT BRN		NONE
4	Mother. Teresa Gunn. 136,Kent St. London. Ont.	CANADA N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YS	1929 1931	North Carolina	5MAR 1932	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	T R A N S I T			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FR	GREN	NONE
5	Mother Florence Challis. 72,Leybourne Rd.Leytonstone.	England N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Midland Bank London.	Yes	Ys	1920 1932	N.Yrk.	5.Mr. 1932	Care The Cunard S.S. Co., Ltd. 25, Broadway, New York. N.Y.	No	2 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Bn	Gy	None
6	Father. Wm. Rbt. Bowman. 55,Royal Ave.Scarborough.	-do-	-	-	Yes	-do-	Yes	Ys	1929 1932	N.Yrk.	do.	as above.	No	2Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Ne	5	10	Fr	Dk.	Bn	None
7	Father. John Twist. 54,Ecclesbourne Gdns.Ldon.N.13	-do-	-	-	Yes	-do-	Yes	Ys	1930 1932	N.Yrk.	do.	as above	No	2 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blo	None
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—320

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "AQUITANIA" *, from* Mediterranean Ports *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.B. Irving

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in U.S.A.) 11-[illegible]

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92 Number 10.

S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, 27th March, 19 32, Arriving at port of NEW YORK -4 APR 1932 APRIL, 19 32

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OSBORNE	W. Irving	72	-	M	M	New York, N.Y.	27th July 1859	PP No. 7002		1326, Ridge Ave, Evanston, Ills.
2	OSBORNE	Anna M.	61	-	F	M	Chicago, Ills.	15th Mar. 1871	PP No. 7003		as above
3	WHEELER	William	62	-	M	M	Albanyn N.Y.	18th Feb. 1870	PP No. 442121		6. S. Pearl St, Albany, N.Y.
4	WHEELER	Rubie H.	54	-	F	M	Washington D.C.	17th July 1877	PP No. 444114		as above
5	TAYLOR	Orla B.	66	-	M	M	Fowlerville, Mich	29th Sept. 1865	PP No. 154722		1725, Burns Ave. Detroit, Mich.
6	TAYLOR	Dorethee	65	-	F	M	Wyandotte, Mich	15th July 1866	-do-		as above
7	BREWSTER	Margaret	47	-	F	M	New Haven, Conn.	14th July 1884	PP No. 123168		840, Whitney Ave, New Haven, Conn.
8	BREWSTER	Elmina	20	-	F	S	Mamden, Conn.	8th Decr. 1911	PP No. 123156		as above
9	SMITH	Winchell	61	-	M	M	Hartford, Conn.	-5th Apl. 1871.			Farmington, Farmington Conn.
10	AUDITORE	Vito	42	-	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	15th Jul. 18891			8, Bridge Street, New York, N.Y.
11	ALBREE	Fred. W.	63	-	M	M	Pittsburg, Pa.	27th Oct. 1868	PP No. 671910		409, Highland Rd. Ithaca, N.Y.
12	ALBREE	Anna F.	58	-	F	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	27th Jany. 1874	-do-		as above
13	SCHMIEDER	Anna	65	-	F	S			District Court. New Haven, Conn.	PP No. 123308 25th Nov. 1925	840, Whitney Ave. New Haven, Conn.
14	CONNOR	Bessie H.	42	-	F	M	Marrion, Va.	16th June 1889	PP No. 276501		14, 26 M Street, Washington, D.C.
15	FRIEDMAN	Ida	35	-	F	S	Pittsburg, Pa.	10th Oct. 1896	PP No. 461453		5509, Avondale Pl. Pittsburg, Pa.
16	HALL	Alice M.	53	-	F	S	Vereennes, Vt.	13th June 1878	PP No. 374782		Passadena. Cal.
17	KING	Elizabeth B.	21	-	F	S	White Plains, N.Y.	23rd Jan. 1911	PP No. 461283		81, Sound View Av. White Plains. N.Y.
18	MC CORMICK	William D.	41	-	M	M	Pittsburg. PA.	14th Nov. 1890	PP No. 146456		127, S. Fairmount Ave. Pittsburg. Pa.
19	MANNEN	Frank A.	65	-	M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	21st Dec. 1866	PP No. 459648		12, Pryor Lane, Larchmont, N.Y.
20	MANNEN	Bessie M.	62	-	F	M	MAYSVILLE Ky.	8th Oct. 1869	-do-		as above
21	OBERLANDER	Emil J.	61	-	M	M			Court of Common Pleas. Newark N.J.	PP No. 154760 16th May, 1901	6, Avon Road, Larchmont, N.Y.
22	OBERLANDER	Florence	44	-	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	14th Dec. 1887			as above
23	O'NEIL	Wayne	37	-	M	M	Freeport, Ohio	14th July 1894	PP No. 26613		Greenwich, Conn.
24	SCHOFIELD	Robert M.	65	-	M	M	Richmond, Va.	27th March 1867	PP No. 12411		Bank of California, San Francisco, Cal.
25	SCHOFIELD	Margaret	62	-	F	M	Portland, Ore.	19th June 1869	-do-		as above
26	SMITH	Beatrice	24	-	F	M	Belton, Tex.	12th Aug. 1907			748, S.Coverdale, Los Angeles, Cal.
27	SPECK	Helene	62	-	F	W	Troy, N.Y.	4th Sept. 1869	PP No. 458466		277, Pawling Ave. Troy, N.Y.
28	TAGGART	Alex. L.	50	-	M	M	Indianapolis, Ind.	25th June 1882			4715, Washington Blvd. Indianapolis, Ind.
29	TAGGART	Lillian A.	49	-	F	M	Indianapolis, Ind.	26th Jul. 1882.			as above.
30	TALBOTT	Glenn	54	-	F	W	Canton, Ohio.	21st Aug. 1876	PP No. 50801		Indiana Trust Co. Indianapolis. Ind.

40

9.30 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10A.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 93 10A.

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, 27th March, 19 32, Arriving at port of NEW YORK - 4 APR 1932, 19 32

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COFFIN	SARITA	21	-	F	S	Riverton N.J.	9th Nov. 1910	PP No. 3440	304, West 75th St. New York, N.Y.
2	MANVILLE	H. ESTELLE	58	-	F	M	Bayonne= N.J.	26th Sept. 1878	PP No. 667953	Pleasantville, New York.
3	FOX	DAVID	47	-	M	M	New York, N.Y.	16th Aug. 1885	PP No. 2676	120, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
4	GHERKY	William D.	64	-	M	M	Portsmouth, Ohio.	-7th Jan. 1868	PP No. 458532	6635, MacCullum St. Germantown, Pa.
5	GHERKY	Hannie G.	58	-	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	21st Nov. 1873.	-do-	as above.
6	DONALDSON	Amanda	57	-	F	M	Stubenville, Ohio.	-1st Jun. 1875.		128, Ellis Rd. Fullerton, Cal.
7	SEWARD	George O.	56	-	M	M			PP No. 2900.	27, W. 67th St. New York, N.Y.
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

APR - 4 1932
9 30
HM

Herbert J. Conley
Inspector

I hereby certify that lines 8 to 30 are blank.

[signature]
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9
94 9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA Sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 26, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 4th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BONSER	WILLIAM O.	43	6	M	M	Oct. 18 1888 at Detroit Mich.	PP No. 453334.	Sherwood Rd 2135 -- Toledo Ohio
2	BONSER	ALICE G.	43	8	F	M	May 17 1888 at Toledo Ohio	-do-	2135 Sherwood Rd.-- Toledo Ohio
3	BURLL	J. GARFIELD	53	-	M	M	6th Nov. 1879. Greely, Col.	PP No. 120406.	P.O. Box 1569, Tulsa, Okla.
4	CHASE	HELEN	56	4	F	M	Oct. 27 1875 Santa Cruz, Cal.		Clinton (Oneida Co) New York
5	EYSENHARDT	EMMA	58		F	M	Apr. 26 1874 New York City N.Y.	PP No. 291373.	136 East 21st St. New York City
6	MITCHELL	WILLIAM L	33	7	M	M	Aug. 14 1898 Boston Mass.	PP No. 618762.	5500 Northumberland-Pittsburgh Pa
7	MITCHELL	ELIZABETH	32	10	F	M	May 26 1899 Philadelphia Penna	-do-	5500 Northumberland-Pittsburgh Pa
8	REYNOLDS	ALICE E.	65	4	F	S.	Nov. 20 1866 West Haven Conn.	PP No. 459966.	5 Saint Ronan Terrace NewHaven Conn.
9	ROOT	ALIDA	51	2	F	M	Jan. 26 1881 Ithaca, N.Y.		929 Park Ave. New York City NY
10	RUGGIR	THOMAS	23	8	M	M	Sept. 5 ~~1906~~ 1910 Philadelphia Penna.		Mayfair House Lincoln Drive
11	RUGGIR	URSULA	20	10	F	M	May 30 1911 Philadelphia Penna.		Philadelphia Penna.
12	STRASBURGER	IVAN K.	50	1	M	M	Mar. 1st 1882 Washington D.C.		5824 Chevy Chase Parkway
13	STRASBURGER	BEULAH B.	48	7	F	M	Aug. 21 1883 Wasington D.C.		Washington D. C.
14	BUXTON	LAURA	49	1	F	M	Feb.1st 1883 Chester Township Ohio	PP No. 459336.	37 North Main JOHNSTOWN Ohio
15	GRISWOLD	INGLIS	28	-	F	S	31st Dec. 1903. Erie, Pa.		325, E. 57th. St. New York, N.Y.
16	9 HO / HM APR - 4 1932						I hereby certify that lines 16 to 30 are blank.		
17									
18							PURSER.		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from PHALERON BAY, 24th March, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. -4 APR. 1932, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DIPSON	Nikitas	44	-	M	M			Genessee County Court. PP No. 612987. Batavia, N.Y.	431,E.Main St. Batavia, N.Y.
2	DIPSON	Marica	38	-	F	M			By marriage. PP No. 412901.	as above
3	DIPSON	Venus	13	-	F	S	Batavia, N.Y.	-8th Oct. 1918.		as above
4	DIPSON	Lela	4	-	F	S	Batavia, N.Y.	-2nd. Apl. 1927.		as above
5	TOMPKINS	Vinton	47	-	M	M	Haslinger, N.J.	11th Aug. 1884	PP Nos. 170.	Care Standard Oil Co. New York, NY
6	TOMPKINS	Ethel	46	-	F	M			-do- By marriage.	as above
7	TOMPKINS	Claire	7	-	F	S			Father U.S. Citizen.	as above
8	TOMPKINS	Heather	21	-	F	S			PP No. 147.	as above
9	TOMPKINS	Jean	15	-	F	S			Father U.S. Citizen.	as above
10	TOMPKINS	Barbara	9	-	F	S			as above.	as above
11	THOMPSON	Anna	27	-	F	M	Bryn Mawr, Pa.	-2nd. Mar. 1905.	PP No. 464507.	9129,Greentree Rd.Chestnut Hill,Pa
12	MAFFITT	Edward	25	-	M	S	St. Louis, Mo.	23rd Jul. 1906	PP No. 1165.	Dept. of State,Washington, DC.
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

9.30 P.M. APR - 4 1932

I hereby certify that lines 13 to 30 are blank.

[signature]
PURSER.

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 1A—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

S.S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from PORT SAID, 22nd March, , 19 32, Arriving at port of NEW YORK - 4 APR 1932, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COLE	Lucy	69	-	F	M	Morrisville, N.Y.	-2nd Aug. 1862	P.P. No. 44189.	2001, Wellington Rd. Los Angeles, Cal.
2	BERNHEIM	Ruth	51	-	F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio.	12th Nov. 1880	P.P.No. 4605021	2241, Kemper Lane, Cincanniti, Ohio.
3	BROUGH	Maud	63	-	F	S	Grand Rapids, Mich.	-2nd. Sept. 1868.	PP No. 439763.	Care Mich. Trust Co. Grand Rapids. Mich.
4	DONALDSON	Joseph E.	54	-	M	M	Hamilton, Mo.	-5th Jan. 1878	PP No. 635074.	128, Ellis Pl. Fullerton, Cal.
5	DENNISON	Helen	83	-	F	M	Lancaster, N.H.	22nd Jan. 1846	PP No. 2505.	32, 8th Ave. New York, N.Y.
6	EVERETT	Willette	35	-	F	M	New York, N.Y.	24th Aug. 1895	PP No. 279101.	30, 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
7	FOX	Lou T.	63	-	F	M	Denmark, Iowa.	17th Sept. 1868.		250, Columbia Av. Pomona, Cal.
8	GOLDSBOROUGH	Ann	23	-	F	M	New York, N.Y.	-4th Jan. 1909.		Croton on Hudson, New York.
9	HORD	A. C.	78	-	M	W	Tiffin, Ohio.	17th Jun. 1854	PP No. 655429.	10715, E. Bvd. Cleveland, Ohio.
10	MILLER	Elizabeth	30	-	F	M	Detroit, Mich.	12th Mar. 1902		50, Vendome Rd. Gross Pt. Farms, Mich.
11	OCHS	Frances	64	-	F	M	Chattenoga, Tenn.	19th Nov. 1867	PP No. 188875.	218, N. Crest Rd. Chattenoga, Tenn.
12	OCHS	Nannie	72	-	F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio.	18th Jan. 1860	PP No. 376860.	Hotel Ansonia, New York, N.Y.
13	SELOVER	Lola	72	-	F	W	Tiffin, Ohio.	26th Oct. 1859.	PP No. 456997.	12485, Cedar Rd. Cleveland, Ohio.
14	UPTON	Joseph M.	31	-	M	S	Fitchburg, Mass.	10th Nov. 1900.		19, Prospect St. Fitchburg, Mass.
15	WHITING	Harry H.	65	-	M	M	Rochester, Minn.	21st. Mar. 1877.	PP No. 458276.	4201, Duparc Av. Minneapolis, Minn.
16	WHITING	Adelaide	54	-	F	M	Lake City, Minn.	23rd Aug. 1878.	-do-	as above.
17	WATSON	Florence	74	-	F	W		By marriage.	PP No. 633192.	991 S. Raymond St. Passadena, Cal.
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

945 AM APR - 4 1932

I hereby certify that lines 18 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 97

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6. 6.

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from ALGIERS, 13th March, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK -4 APR. 1932, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWN	Cleyson L.	60	-	F	M	Hampton, Pa.	-3rd Feb. 1872	P.P.No. 454747.	Box 145, Abilene, Kansas.
2	GAMBLE	Mildred	20	-	F	S	Dallas, Tex.	28th Aug. 1911		311, N.E. 10th. Street, Abilene, Kansas.
3	GAMBLE	Hazel D.	38	-	F	S	Bartlett, Tex.	30th May, 1895.		as above.
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

9.30 AM APR - 4 1932

Herbert Gorley Inspector

I hereby certify that lines 4 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from NEW YORK (FOR CRUISE), 5th March, 19 32, Arriving at port of NEW YORK -4 APR 1932, 19 32

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~ADAMS~~	~~ROBERT H.~~	~~68~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~6th APRIL 1868 URBANA. OHIO~~	~~PP NO. 611393~~	~~PARK DRIVE SOUTH. RYE N.Y.~~
	ADAMS	MINNIE W.	52	-	F	M	24th OCTOBER 1879 BOONTON. N.J.	PP NO. 338489	Park Drive South, Rye, New York.
3	ALEXANDER	WILLIAM	83	-	M	W	5th SEPT. 1848 NEW YORK N.Y.	PP NO. 671581	-do-
4	AUSTIN	EUGENE M.	67	-	M	M	15th AUGUST 1865 ALBANY. N.Y.	PP NO. 660822	393 7th AVENUE NEW YORK. N.Y.
5	BAILEY	ANNIE G.	49m	-	F	W	26th FEBRUARY 1883 PROVIDENCE R.I.	PP NO. 14610	TUPPER LAKE N.Y.
6	BAKER	JOHN C.	47	-	M	M	11th AUGUST 1884 RIDGEWAY IA.	PP NO. 466117	450. MOLINO AVE. MILL VALLEY. CAL.
7	BAKER	MAUD W.	43	-	F	M	15th JUNE 1888 WEST UNION. IA.	-do-	125 COOPER AVENUE. MONTCLARE N.J.
8	BAKER	ELIZABETH A.	15	-	F	S	13th MARCH 1917 GENEVA N.Y.	-do-	-do-
9	BAKER	JOHN H.	10	-	M	S	22nd FEBRY. 1922 NUTLEY N.J.	-do-	-do-
10	BARRETT	EDNA	37	-	F	M	14th MAY 1899 CLEVELAND OHIO.	PP NO. 465236	19, 100 S.PARK BVARD. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
11	BARRETT	PHYLLIS	15	-	F	S	5th JULY 1916 CLEVELAND OHIO.	-do-	-do-
12	BIXBY	WILLIAM E.	76	-	M	S	20th APRIL 1855 CENTRE HARBOUR.N.H.	PP NO. 460834	18, LAKE VIEW AVE. HAVERHILL. MASS.
13	CALLAWAY	ANNIE E.	71	-	F	W	13th MAY 1861 KENT CO. DEL.	PP NO. 465303	729. NOTTINGHAM ROAD. WILMINGTON. DEL.
14	CAMPBELL	RALPH. P.	32	-	M	M	15th APRIL 1899 CHICAGO. ILL.	PP NO. 466243	NEW CANAAN. CONN.
15	CAMPBELL	HELEN	23	-	F	M	10th Feb, 1909. NEW CANAAN. CONN.	-do-	-do-
16	CARPENTER	CLIFFORD. C.	52	-	M	M	24th FEBRY 1886 BERGEN. N.Y.	PP NO. 463131	25, STRATHALLAN ROAD. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
17	CARPENTER	ETHEL S.	50	-	F	M	30th MARCH 1881 ROCHESTER. N.Y.	-do-	-do-
18	CARPENTER	CAROL	15	-	F	S	4th AUGUST. 1916 ROCHESTER. N.Y.	-do-	-do-
19	CARROLL	VINCENT. A.	40	-	M	M	17th AUGUST 1891 PHILADELPHIA PA.	PP NO. 3275	6378, LANCASTER AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.
20	CARROLL	ROSALIE McM	40	-	F	M	13th APRIL 1891 PHILADELPHIA PA	-do-	-do-
21	CETWICK	CLARA.	46	-	F	S	17th JANRY. 1886 SAWYER CITY. PA.	PP NO. 465294	63, KENNEDY STREET. BRADFORD PA.
22	CETWICK	MINNIE	50	-	F	S	24th FEBRY 1881 PETROLEUM CENTRE.PA.	465295	-do-
23	CUMNOCK	MARY C.	58	-	F	M	28th SEPT. 1873 PITTSFIELD MASS.	-do-	135 E. 36th ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
24	CURTIS	LEWIS B.	68	-	M	M	30th JUNE. 1863 NEW YORK. N.Y.	PP NO. 285854	250. WALDEMERE AVE. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.
25	CURTIS	ALICE B.	68	-	F	M	10th MARCH 1863 LONG HILL. CONN.	PP NO. 466191	-do-
26	CUTTING	JULIANA	61	-	F	S	18th AUGUST 1870 DALTON. MASS.	-do-	136. E. 64th ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
27	DOLD	FRED. W.	60	-	M	M	14th DEC. 1871 BUFFALO. N.Y.	PPNO. 243514	426. BELMONT PLACE. WICHITA. KAN.
28	DOLD	LENA	54	-	F	M	30th MAY 1877 THORNTOUN. IND.	PP NO. 465519	-do-
29	DOUGHTY	JULIA L.	58	-	F	S	24th DEC. 1873 BROOKLYN. N.Y.	-do-	710. PUTNAM. AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
30	DREWS	RALPH	27	-	M	M	30th JULY 1904 PASSAIC. N.J.	PP NO.657466	145. LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
								PP NO.462913	

ELIMINATION:- Line 1 Adams Robert H. Not on board.

accomp

J. Wallace
PURSER.

John Wallace, Insp.
Compl 10 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2. (Original England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

99 Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from NEW YORK(FOR CRUISE), 5th MARCH, 19 32, Arriving at port of NEW YORK -4 APR. 1932, 19 32

W. & B. 744.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DREWS	RUTH	26	-	F	M	7th FEBRY. 1906 NEW YORK. N.Y.	PP NO.462913	145. LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
2	DUSSEAULT	NAPOLEON. L.	32	-	M	M	25th OCTOBER. 1898 TAUNTON. MASS.	PP NO.154592	17. DUNSTER STREET. BOSTON. MASS.
3	EAKINS	JOHN. B.	50	-	M	M	6th FEBRY 1882 BROOKLYN. N.Y.	PP NO.166615	1215. ALBERMARLE ROAD. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
4	EAKINS	IDA. S.	49	-	F	M	25th MAY 1882 BROOKLYN N.Y.	-do-	-do-
5	ELLIOTT	ANNE G.	62	-	F	M	25th NOVBR. 1869 WILMINGTON. DEL.	PP NO. 89082	1, RED OAK ROAD. WILMINGTON. DEL.
6	ELLIOTT	RICHARD	24	-	M	S	26th MAY 1907 WILMINGTON. DEL.	PP NO. 465168	-do-
7	FERGUSON	LOUIS	74	-	M	W	23rd MARCH 1858 NEW YORK. N.Y.	PP NO. 662459	230. CENTRAL PARK W. NEW YORK. N.Y.
8	FERGUSON	HARRY	74	-	M	M	23rd MARCH 1858 NEW YORK. N.Y.	PP NO. 668463	GARRISON. N.Y.
9	FLINT	WALLACE. B.	68	-	M	M	10th OCTOBER. 1863 BROOKLYN. N.Y.	PP NO. 465416	212 ST. CLAIR AVE. SPRING LAKE. N.J.
10	FLINT	MARGARET M.	42	-	F	M	24th MARCH 1890 NEW YORK. N.Y.	-do-	-do-
11	FLINT	KATHERINE	10	-	F	S	8th SEPT. 1922 NEW YORK. N.Y.	-do-	-do-
12	FULTON	IRVING KENT	49	-	M	M	17th DECBR. 1882 WATERBURY.CONN.	PP NO.465615	SALISBURY. CONN.
13	FULTON	ELIZABETH. W.	45	-	F	M	27th MARCH 1886 SALISBURY. CONN.	PP NO.465614	-do-
14	FERRIER	GEORGE	41	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT. NEW HAVEN CONN. PP NO.461641 PP NO. 659323 26th NOV. 1928	62, DEER HILL AVE. DANBURY. CONN.
15	GAY	MARTIN	77	-	M	M	15th MAY 1854 NEW YORK. N.Y.		157. EAST. 81st.STE NEW YORK. N.Y.
16	GAY	JULIA	67	-	F	M	4th JULY 1864 NEW YORK N.Y.	-do-	-do-
17	GESSFORD	ELEANOR	38	-	F	S	6th JUNE 1893 WASHINGTON.DC.	PP NO 461406	4713. PINEY BR. RD. WASHINGTON. D.C.
18	GOLDMAN	F. PATRICIA A.	33	-	F	M	17th SEPT. 1898 CHICAGO. ILL.	PP NO. 464099	480, PARK A VENUE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
19	GRANT	ROBERT	80	-	M	M	24th JAN. 1852 BOSTON. MASS.	PP NO. 464703	211, BAY STATE ROAD. BOSTON. MASS.
20	GRANT	AMY	73	-	F	M	XXXXX	PP NO. -do- BY MARRIAGE.	-do-
21	GRIER	JOHN C.	48	-	M	M	9th APRIL 1883 GOSHEN. N.Y.	PP NO.465046	82,CAMBRIDGE PLACE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
22	GARAHAN	MARY C.	65	-	F	S	22nd JULY 1866 BROOKLYN N.Y.	PP NO.420529	173, PARK PLACE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
23	CRASSON	ANNE G.	32	-	F	S	11th MARCH 1900 BROOKLYN. N.Y.	PP NO.464548	-do-
24	HARWOOD	ROBERT W.	62	-	M	S	26th NOV. 1869 NATICK. MASS.	PP NO.3501	139, WALNUT STREET. NATICK. MASS.
25	HARWOOD	RICHARDSON	28	-	M	M	17th JULY 1903 NATICK. MASS.	PP NO 3502	-do-
26	HARWOOD	CYNTHIA P.	25	-	F	M	8th SEPT. 1906 NEWARK N.J.	PP NO. 3410	-do-
27	HERRON	KATHERINE	66	-	F	M	21st APRIL 1865 FLEMING. N.Y.	PP NO.464026	198, GENESER ST. AUBURN. N.Y.
28	HERRON	ELLEN A.	42	-	F	S	29th JUNE 1889 AUBURN . N.Y.	PP NO.464025	-do-
~~29~~	~~HIRSCH~~	~~LAURENCE J.~~	~~39~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~10th JUNE 1893 NEW YORK. N.Y.~~	~~PP NO.465656~~	~~ORIENTA AVE. MAMARONECK. N.Y.~~
~~30~~	~~HIRSCH~~	~~MABEL L.~~	~~36~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~21st JAN. 1896 NEW YORK. N.Y.~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~

ELIMINATIONS:- Line 29. Hirsch, Laurence J. Did not embark.
Line 30. Hirsch, Mabel L. -do-

Comps 9.55 pm John Wallace, Insp.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from NEW YORK, 5th MARCH, 1931, Arriving at port of NEW YORK - 4 APR 1932, 19

W. & S. 144.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								PP NO. 884.	30, HIGHLAND ST. DEDHAM, MASS.
1	HAMLIN	FRANCIS P.	23	-	M	S	13th, APRIL, 1908. NEEDHAM, MASS.		
2	HELFENSTEIN	GEORGE	39	-	M	S	18th, NOV. 1892. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	PP NO. 196178.	116, 6TH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	JOHNS	WILLIAM S.	58	-	M	M	30th, SEP. 1873. WARREN CO. GA.	PP NO. 464739.	1094, PONCE DE LEAU AV. ATLANTA. GA.
4	JOHNS	THERESA C.	39	-	F	M	-5th, FEB. 1893. ST. LOUIS, MO.	PP NO. -do-	-do-
5	KARDON	SAMUEL	58	-	M	M		1st.DISTRICT COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA. PP NO. 460748. 1905.	6201, WASHINGTON AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	KARDON	DOROTHY	30	-	F	S	12th, MAR. 1901. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PP NO. 460887.	-do-
7	KENT	ALICE C.	63	-	F	M	-7th, NOV. 1868. BROOKLINE, MASS.	PP NO. 2766.	249, COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MSS.
8	KLINE	SADIE N.	32	-	F	M	-9th, MAY, 1899. NEW HAVEN, CONN.	PP NO. 465452.	546, COLONIAL AVE. PELHAM MANOR, N.Y.
9	KOEHLER	MATHILDA H.	61	-	F	S	25th, MAY, 1870. NEW YORK, N.Y.	PP NO. 461405.	838, VARNUM ST. N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
10	KRANTZ	NATHAN	30	-	M	S	19th, JUL. 1901. NEW YORK, N.Y.	PP NO. 463972.	510, S.BELMONT AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
11	LAKE	FLORENCE	44	-	F	S	12th, JUN. 1888. NEW YORK, N.Y.	PP NO. 349149.	45, PROSPECT PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	LEVEY	CHARLES B.	53	-	M	M	21st, NOV. 1878. ELIZABETH, N.J.	PP NO. 462810.	HOTEL PIERRE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	LEVEY	MARGARET	45	-	F	M	22nd, AUG. 1885. SAN ANTONIO, TEX.	-do-	-do-
14	LINK	MARTHE B.	44	-	F	M	-8th, JUL. 1886. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PP NO. 334300.	LAURENCE, L.I. N.Y.
15	LOGAN	FLORENCE	56	-	F	S	-3rd, APL. 1875. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PP NO. 369802.	33, PROSPECT PARK WEST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	LUDLOW	ALDEN	53	-	M	M	-7th, APL. 1878. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.	PP NO. 11865.	MILL NECK, LONG IS. N.Y.
17	LUDLOW	ALICIA	46	-	F	M	-8th, SEP. 1885. NEW HAVEN, CONN.	-do-	-do-
18	LUDLOW	ALICIA G.	18	-	F	S	27th, AUG. 1913. NANHASSET, L.I.N.Y.	PP NO. 310157.	-do-
19	MCCREERY	J. RODGERS	69	-	M	M	14th, OCT. 1862. PITTSBURGH, PA.	PP NO. 462461.	724, S. RIGLEY AV. PITTSBURGH, PA.
20	MACKLIN	ELAINE M.	52	-	F	D	23rd, DEC. 1879. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PP NO. 465642.	HARDING APTS. FLUSHING, N.Y.
21	MANVILLE	H. EDWARD	60	-	M	M	-6th, FEB. 1872. NEINALI, WIS.	PP NO. 141227.	292, MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	MARSHALL	CATHERINE M.C.	19	-	F	S	17th, SEP. 1913. HEWLETT, L.I. N.Y.	PP NO. 462669.	49, E. 82nd, ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
23	MATHEWS	CHARLES T.	68	-	M	S		PP NO. 227553. PARENTS U.S.CITIZENS.	812, 5th, AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
24	MATHEWS	FLORENCE	60	-	F	S	25th, DEC. 1855. NEW YORK, N.Y.	PP NO. 13112.	-do-
25	MYERS	ANNA B.	47	-	F	M	-2nd, MAY, 1885. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PP NO. 162573.	309, S.22nd, ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	MOLE	OLIVE L.H.	49	-	F	S	-9th, NOV. 1883. BOSTON, MASS.	PP NO. 152610.	402, COMPTON AVE. LAUREE, MD.
~~27~~	~~MCKNIGHT~~	~~ENOLA D.~~	~~42~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~10th, JUL. 1889. MILWAUKEE, WIS.~~	~~PP NO. 464296.~~	~~121, E. 61st. ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
28	MASON	CHARLES R.	25	-	M	S	15th, JUL. 1906. LOS ANGELES, CAL.	PP NO. 89431.	462, DEER PK. AVE. BABYLON, N.Y.
29	MOMAND	DON B.	41	-	M	M	17th, FEB. 1891. NEW YORK, N.Y.	PP NO. 6887.	Care of Bankers Trust Co., ~~114, E. 90th. ST.~~ NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	MOMAND	VIRGINIA T.E.	32	-	F	M	18th, DEC. 1899. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PP NO. 6890.	-do-

ELIMINATION:- Line 27. McKnight, Enola D. Not on board.

Comp 95a John Wallace, Insp.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from NEW YORK (FOR CRUISE), 5th MARCH, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK -4 APR. 1932, 1932

W. S. S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	accomp parents 3/19-30									
1	MOMAND	VIRGINIA E.	9	-	F	S	16th MAY 1922 NEW YORK. N.Y.	PP NO.6890		Care of Bankers Trust Co., ~~114 E. 90th ST.~~ NEW YORK. N.Y.
2	NEWELL	ELIZABETH M.	56	-	F	M	11th MAY 1874 INDIANOPOLIS IND.	PP NO.281894		2334.N.7th ST.TERRE HAUTE. IND.
3	NUTT	JOSEPH R.	63	-	M	M	9th MARCH 1869 UNION TOWN. PA.	PP NO.62408		2285.COVENTRY ROAD. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
4	NUTT	ELIZABETH H.	50	-	F	M	22nd JANRY 1882 CLEVELAND. OHIO	-do-		-do-
5	NUTT	FRANCES	21	-	F	S	14th MARCH 1911 CLEVELAND. OHIO	-do-		-do-
6	NUTT	DAVID C.	12	-	M	S	21st JUNE 1919 CLEVELAND. OHIO	-do-		-do-
7	OAKES	MARY	25	-	F	S	9th JUNE 1906 CHADDS FORD. PA.	PP NO.465468		CHADDS FORD. PENNA.
8	O'HARA	CHARLES	58	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT. ST. LOUIS. MO.	PP NO.462991 4th JANRY.1896 PP NO.462991	1857, PROSPECT AVE.MILWAUKEE.WIS.
9	O'HARA	BEATRICE W.	58	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE		-do-
10	OTT	HARVEY	41	-	M	S	22nd JUNE 1890 MILWAUKEE. WIS	PP NO.464556		2127.E.LAFAYETTE PL.MILWAUKEE.WIS.
11	PAINTER	KENYON	63	-	M	M	14th JANRY 1869 CLEVELAND. OHIO	PP NO 655426		3240.FAIRMOUNT BVD.NEW YORK.N.Y.
12	PAINTER	KENYON V.	12	-	M	S	20th JULY 1919 CLEVELAND. OHIO	-do-		-do-
13	PAINTER	MAUD W.	46	-	F	M	5th SEPT. 1885 ST. JOSEPH. MO.	PP NO. 655409		-do-
14	PAINTER	ALYSON	8	-	F	S	18th JUNE 1923 CLEVELAND.OHIO	-do-		-do-
15	PHILLIPS	EMILY L.	52	-	F	M	22nd MAY 1879 ELKTON. MD.	PP NO.252728		YORK LYNNE MANOR. Overbrook. PA.
16	PHILLIPS	MARY S.	20	-	F	S	11th MAY 1911 VILLE NOVA. PA.	PP NO.253234		-do-
17	PARTELLO	FLORENCE	43	-	F	W	31st MAY 1888 CRESTLINE. OHIO	PP NO.660935		502, PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK.N.Y.
18	~~RAUSCHER~~	~~RAYMOND~~	~~38~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~14th JULY 1893 LAURENCE. MASS.~~	~~PP NO.801658~~		~~64, NAHANT ST. LYNN. MASS.~~
19	~~RAUSCHER~~	~~BERTHA~~	~~38~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~8th APRIL 1898 LYNN. MASS.~~	~~-do-~~		~~-do-~~
20	ROCKWELL	JESSIE	55	-	F	W	19th JULY 1876 WILMINGTON. DEL.	PP NO.393082		ROCHFORD. WILMINGTON. DEL.
21	SAFRIS	MORRIS	36	-	M	S		PP NO. 462996.		26, SALEM ST. NEWARK. N.J.
22	SCHULTZ	ELEANOR	38	-	F	S	25th SEPT. 1893 NEW YORK. N.Y.	PP NO.25587		508.BELLVILLE AVE.GLEN RIDGE.N.J.
23	SHEA	C. BERNARD.	38	-	M	M	25th DEC. 1893 ALLEGHENY. PA.	PA.NO.206629		201. TENNYSON AV.E.PITTSBURGH.PA.
24	SHEA	MIRIAM McD	35	-	F	M	25th OCT. 1896 PITTSBURGH. PA.	-do-		-do-
25	STEM	SAMUEL G.	44	-	M	M	3rd JULY 1887 STENTON. PA	PP NO.370843		POLLING ROAD.BRYN MAUR.PA.
26	STEM	ELEANORE B.	45	-	F	M	23rd AUGUST 1886 PHILADELPHIA. PA.	-do-		-do-
27	STEM	WILLIAM B.	13	-	M	S	13th MAY 1918 PHILADELPHIA. PA.	-do-		-do-
28	STEVENS	CHARLES B.	56	-	M	M	24th SEPT. 1875 BROOKLYN. N.Y.	PP NO.465051		GREENWICH. CONN.
29	STEVENS	MAUDE P.	44	-	F	M	5th OCT. 1887 SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.	-do-		-do-
30	~~VAN PELT.~~	~~ELLEN~~	~~69~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~15th JUNE 1860 PHILADELPHIA. PA.~~	~~PP NO 466779~~		~~2035.DE LANEY ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA~~

ELIMINATIONS:- Line 18. Rauscher, Raymond Not on board.
Line 19. Rauscher, Bertha -do-
Line 30. Van Pelt, Ellen -do-

Comps 10 ots a

John Wallace, Supp.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Revised in Regional) 34—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from NEW YORK (CRUISE), 5th MARCH, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK -4 APR. 1932

W. & S. Ltd. 10—32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~VAN PELT~~	~~MARY~~	~~51~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1st JUNE~~	~~1880 PHILADELPHIA PA.~~	~~PP NO. 466780~~	~~2050 DE LANEY ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA~~
2	WARD	LUCRETIA B.	58	- F	W	12th MARCH	1865 BRIDGEVILLE. DEL.	PP NO. 91034	748. IRVING TERR. ORANGE. N.J.
3	WAYMAN	CLAUDE H.	52	- M	M	17th NOVBR.	1879 DAVENPORT. N.Y.	PP NO 464801	51. FERNWOOD ROAD. W. HARTFORD. CONN.
4	WAYMAN	ELLA RAE	43	- F	M	16th OCT.	1888 PRINCTON. IND.	-do-	-do-
5	WENDT	HENRY W. Jr.	41	- M	M	18th JULY	1891 BUFFALO. N.Y.	PP NO. 669945	633. LA FAYETTE AVE. BUFFALO. N.Y.
6	WENDT	MARIANNE	40	- F	M	24th AUG.	1892 BUFFALO. N.Y.	-do-	-do-
7	WENDT	JOAN	16	- F	S	16th FEBRY	1916 BUFFALO. N.Y.	-do-	-do-
8	WENDT	ANNE	10	- F	S	6th APRIL	1921 BUFFALO. N.Y.	-do-	-do-
9	WEXLER	ELI J.	29	- M	S	24th JUNE	1902 NEWARK. N.J.	PP NO. 462948	66. HILLSIDE PLACE. NEWARK. N.J.
10	WHITE	NORA	64	- F	W	16th NOV.	1867 BUFFALO. N.Y.	PP NO. 3491	33. GLOUCESTER ST. BOSTON. MASS.
11	WHYTE	ELIZABETH	47	- F	S	14th DECBR.	1884 NEW YORK. N.Y.	PP NO. 57916	132. E. 45th St. NEW YORK. N.Y.
12	WHYTE	CHARLES	56	- M	M	26th FEBRY	1876 SAXTONS RIVER. VT.	PP NO. 260351	MARSHFIELDS HILLS. MASS.
13	ZINSER	WILLIAM	42	- M	S	17th MAY	1889 PHILADELPHIA. PA.	PP NO. 150889	1453. BRADDOCK LANE. PENN WYNNE PA.
14	FINCH	FRANCES	22	- F	S	10th MAY	1909 CLEVELAND. OHIO	PP NO. 465153	3594. CUMMINGS ROAD. CLEVELAND HTS. OHIO
15	HEELER	WILLIAM	42	- M	M			Supreme Court. WHITE PLAINS PP NO. 138986 NOV. 1920	PLEASANT VILLE. N.Y.
16	SALET	LOUIS	38	- M	M			BY PARENTAGE	PP NO. 465534 MANKATO. MINN.
17	SALET	LEE	33	- F	M	21st JUNE	1897 ST. PAUL. MINN.	PP NO. 465534	-do-
18	KIMBALL	S. DANA	31	- M	M	Hoboken, N.J.	8th Nov. 1900.	PPNo. 465090.	135 E. DIPON AVE. DAYTON. OHIO.
19	KIMBALL	HARRIET S.	33	- F	M	Dayton, Ohio.	6th Dec. 1898.	-do-	AS ABOVE
20	LAMPREY	ALICE ELLA	60	- F	S	20TH. FEB. 1872	LAWRENCE, MASS.	P.P.No. 460383.	5, CRAIGIE CIRCLE, CAMBRIDGE. MASS.
21	SCHILDERING	LEWIS H.	39	- M	S	-8TH APRIL. 1892.	CINCINNATI. OHIO.	P.P.No. 140173.	1950, MADISON RD. CINCINNATI. OHIO.
22	WALWORTH	HARRIETT	58	- F	S	18TH OCT. 1873.	LAWRENCE MASS.	P.P.No. 460386.	5, CRAIGIE CIRCLE. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.
23	GROVES	SARAH	45	- F	M	3rd. Aug. 1886.	ALBEMARLE. N.C.		ALBEMARLE. NORTH CAROLINA.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

10.00 HM

ELIMINATION:- Line 1. Van Pelt, Mary. Not on board.
Lines 24 to 30 are blank.

PURSER. 4.4.32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW YORK

W C Pownall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, 27TH MARCH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HOLMES	LESLIE	25		M	S	YACHTSMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEVERLEY	SEC.3(2) P.V. [illegible]	TANGIER	28.MAR.1932		ENGLAND	BEVERLEY
2		Lines 2 to 30 are blank Spaces																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-15

Comps 10[illegible] John Wallace, Insp.

E. Hawke
2ND PURSER

51

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

104

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4TH APRIL, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this and the other questions of this list are answered by himself, orally, before the officer, or previously)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in the business of the calling in which he was engaged while in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read and write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. THOMAS.S.HOLMES. WOODMANSEY. BEVERLEY.ENGLAND	ENGLAND VIA.N.Y.			NO	SELF $1000.00	YES	YES	1931	NEWPORT R.I.	11TH OCT. 1932	WIFE. DR.JOSEPH ROBY. 234.CULVER ROAD. ROCHESTER.N.Y.	YES	NOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	RED	RED	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from MEDITERRANEAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW YORK

W.T. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, 5TH MARCH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	IR/N3[illegible]	ARCHIBALD	JOHN	50	-	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	INVERKEITHEN	SEC 3 (2) P.V.3263	(B) LONDON	13.Jan.32		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	[illegible]	STUBBS	CHARLES	29	-	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3 (2) P.V.3317	(B) LONDON	16.JAN 32		ENGLAND	LONDON
3		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT LINES 3 TO 30 ARE BLANK.																			
4																					
5		2ND PURSER.																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Bonjo 10/3/32 John Wallace, Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

106

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th APRIL, *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote) (For full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether unlawfully admitted under this year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be here to remain for a definite period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	DAUGHTER. MISS.PHYLLIS ARCHIBALD					AUSTIN REED LTD.					Sailed on Board of Aquitania 5.	~~C/O THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO~~																		
1	126A AVENUE MANSIONS. MUSWELL HILL.LONDON.N.10	ENGLAND VIA.N.YORK.			YES	LONDON, ENGLAND	YES	YES	1932	NEW YORK	MARCH 1932	25.BROADWAY NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	RDY	BLK GRY	GRY BLU	NONE
	WIFE. MRS.LAURIE.STUBBS.MAYTREES	ENGLAND								NEW	5.MAR																	GRY		
2	THE GLADE.FETCHAM.SURREY.ENGLAND VIA.N.Y.				YES	-AS ABOVE-	YES	YES	1932	YORK	1932	- AS ABOVE -	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR	BLU	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from MEDITERRANEAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of APRIL, 1932

at NY

A.E. Pearcall

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". *Passengers sailing from* VILLEFRANCHE, 27TH MARCH, 19 32

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
SCRIMGER	FRANCIS	50		M	M	SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	Ref Order.				CANADA	MONTREAL
SCRIMGER	EILEEN	40		F	M	H°WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	Ref Order.				CANADA	MONTREAL

I hereby certify that Lines. 3 to 30 ARE BLANK.

2nd PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

ist 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". *Passengers sailing from* VILLEFRANCHE, 27TH MARCH, 19 32

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
✓	SCRIMGAR	FRANCIS	50	-	M	M	SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	Ord. 84 ✓ Just Order.				80 CANADA	MONTREAL
✓	SCRIMGER	ALLAN	40	-	F	M	H°WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	Ord. 84 ✓ Just Order.				53 CANADA	MONTREAL
	I hereby certify that lines. 3 to 30 ARE BLANK.												Comps		10th a John Lowrie, Insp.					

2nd PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

IST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

108

riving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th APRIL, 19 32

17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, by passage, whether by relative, whether by other person, or by transportation, society, steamship, railroad, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Have you a ticket or sufficient money for the trip, as required by the rules?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on page 2 of this circular)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether polygamist and deported within one year	Whether anarchist and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
Lester mrs Lyman																													ONE FINGER MISSING
THE INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL CONGRESS HARMD.	CANADA VIA.N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT NEW YORK		5TH. MARCH 1932	✓ RESIDENCE. 1389.REDPATH CRESCENT.MONTREAL.QUE.CANADA	YES	IN TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLU	LEFT HAND
1383 Redpath Crescent Montreal Que. - AS ABOVE -	CANADA VIA.N.Y.			YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT NEW YORK		5.MAR. 1932	✓ - AS ABOVE -	YES	IN TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. IRVING. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from MEDITERRANEAN PORTS, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Irving

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW YORK

W.C. Pursell

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

109

I, G. A.. GOULDEN, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goulden.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of APRIL, 19 32

at NEW YORK

W C Pearmund

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, 27TH MARCH, 1932

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
TRANSIT	ADAM	LUCIEN	30		M	M	DIRECTOR OF ABATTOIR	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	AVIGNON	SECT.3 (2) P.V.15	(P) BORDEAUX	29.FEB.1932		FRANCE	FENOUILLET
TRANSIT	ADAM	LUCIE	26		F	M	H°WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	BELLOC SR GARONNE	SECT.3 (2) P.V.16	(P) BORDEAUX	29.FEB.1932		FRANCE	FENOUILLET
	BURGUNDER	ODILIA.	36		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	SANDERSDORF	SEC.5 IMM.36	ZURICH	8.FEB.1932		U.S.A.	GENEVE
	MUTH	HARRIETT	50		F	W	H°WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	GERMANY	DAUTY	SEC.5 IMM.59	CALCUTTA	20th FEB 1932		India	CALCUTTA
	KOCH	ELIZABETH	26		F	S	COMPANION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	GERMANY	SAMADEN	SECT.3.(2) 204.	(P) ZURICH	23RD MAR. 32		SWITZERLAND	LUGANO

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT LINES 6 TO 30 ARE BLANK.

2ND PURSER.

APR 4 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

110

a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

T THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

oing at Port of NEW YORK, 4TH APRIL, 1932

17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Race, its primary or subdivision, or people, as determined by the immigration officer	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to a place in the country of which he is a citizen or subject and return to the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
MOTHER. MRS. VIRGINIE 10.RUE HAPPE. SALLARD. AVIGNON.FRANCE		MASS	NEWTON-VILLE	YES	SELF	$400.00 YES	NO	+	-	-	COUSIN. FATHER. W. H. ROOPE 5.BIRCH HILL ROAD. NEWTONVILLE.MASS.	YES	1 MTH 10S 1 MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	GREY	BLUE	NONE
FATHER. A DUGONAS. MEILOC-ST-CLAMENS.		MASS	NEWTON-VILLE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN. W. H. ROOPE 5.BIRCH HILL RD.NEWTONVILLE.MASS	YES	10S	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5½	1	PALE	FR	BLUE	NONE
MOTHER.MRS. DITTERLE UNG.UNDER.LORRAINE ST.2.BERNE.		N.Y.	GENEVA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930 GENEVA OCT 1931 N.Y. 1931			EMPLOYER. MRS. SYDNEY SMITH. CASTLE HEIGHTS.GENEVA.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	brn	gry brn GRN	NONE
FATHER. EDWARD HODGES. SMALL HEATH.BIRMINGHAM.ENGLAND		OHIO	TOLEDO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER. MOTHER.MRS. KEESBERY. 4612.OVERLAND PARK.TOLEDO.OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	GRY	NONE
SISTER. SENGA KUCH.CADEMARIO. SCHWESTER.CEI LUGANO	SWITZERLAND VIA.N.Y.			YES	EMPLOYER MRS.DITHERIDGE	YES	NO	admitted to -	-	-	EMPLOYER.MRS.MARGARET DITHERIDGE 131.E.18TH ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from MEDITERRANEAN PORTS, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW YORK

A.C. Pessall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW YORK

W C Pansell

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ist 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 26th MARCH, 19 32

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	PARTENOPE	MICHELE	41	8	M	S	LABORER	no	V060	no	Italian	Italian(S)	ITALY 08-24	Paterno	SECT. 10 RP 708632	Washingth	4/24/31	9244/717	95	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN NY
	POLIMENI	GIOVANNI	29	1	M	S	LABORER	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian(S)	Argentina 08-97	B.Ayres	SECT. 10 RP 757368	Washingtn	9/19/31		99	U.S.A.	Philadelphia

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT LINES 3 TO 30 ARE BLANK.

I hereby certify that lines [illegible] to [illegible] blank.

2ND PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

112

s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
RIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

rriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, A P R I L 4th, 19 32

17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Race (or people) and nationality (or place of birth, if not stated)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for running of any slot machine, pinball, or gambling device prohibited by law in the United States	Whether excluded and deported while over year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be here to remain; if time is limited, how long permitted by the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
Mother: Mrs Caterina PICCI residing at PAterno (potenza) Italy	USA	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1931	NEW YORK	6TH MAR 1931.	Brother: Mr. Domenico PAR-TENOPE 424 Pacific St. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	PERM	YES	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	do	none
Aunt: Mrs. Maria Marafioti residing at: Gerace (R.Cala)	USA	Pa	Philad.	yes	self	yes	yes	1926/31	Phil	6TH MAR 1931	friend: MrDomenicoD'AGOS-TINO-Williamsville W.Va.	NO	PERM	YES	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	dark		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from MEDITERRANEAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW YORK

W.C. Pannell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

113

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA; SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW YORK

W. Pearsall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

st 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " AQUITANIA " Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS BAY, 24TH MARCH, 1932

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
AD-TAX TATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	LAMAIS	APOSTOLIA	57		F	M	DISCHARGED FROM HOSPITAL H°WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	VLAHOPULO	SEC.5 QIV.41	ATHENS	10.MAR.32		GREECE	VLAHOPULO
	GIANNOUTSIS	ALEXANDRA	55		F	M	DISCHARGED FROM HOSPITAL H°WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	EPIRUS	SEC.5 QIV.43	ATHENS	18.MAR.32.		GREECE	EPIRUS

I hereby certify that Lines 3 to 30 are blank.

2nd PURSER.

APR 4 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA", Passengers sailing from PAULLERON BAY, 24TH MARCH, 1932

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	LAMAIS	APOSTOLIA	57		F	M	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL H°WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	VLAHOPULO	SEC.5 QIV.41	ATHENS	10.MAR.32		GREECE	VLAHOPULO
	GIANNOUTSIS	ALEXANDRA	55		F	M	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL H°WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	EPIRUS	SEC.5 QIV.43	ATHENS	18.MAR.32.		GREECE	EPIRUS

I hereby certify that Lines 3 to 30 are blank.

2nd PURSER.

APR 4 1932

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4TH APRIL, 1932

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money with which the passage was paid was obtained by the alien himself, by relatives, friends, or employer, or by whom furnished)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)—	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: City or town			Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Port of entry		Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	son. PANAGIOTIS LAMIAS.										$225 & $50 & 5 & 6 Ltr Montreal Co Wire																	
1	VLAHOPOLO.MESSINIA.GREECE		WIS	MILWAUKEE	NO	SELF	NO	-	-	-	SON. GEORGE LAMAIS. 5055-HOPKINS ST.MILWAUKEE. WIS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	GRY	BRN	NONE
2	DAUGHTER. ANASTASSIA ZISSI. PLESIVITSA. EPIRUS.GREECE.		MASS	SOUTH BRIDGE	NO	SELF	NO	-	-	-	SON. NICK GIANNUTSOS. 86. ELM ST. SOUTHBRIDGE.MASS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B.IRVING MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from MEDITERRANEAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW YORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—68

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA; SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on the ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ga. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW YORK

W. C. Penwell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—469

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " AQUITANIA " Passengers sailing from PHALERON BAY, 24TH MARCH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	IN TRANSIT	PETSALNIKOS	EVANGELOS	31		M	M	FURRIER	YES	1/3234 ENG GREEK	YES	BRITAIN	GREEK	GREECE	KAVRVO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	Ext Order			80 CANADA	MONTREAL	
2	IN TRANSIT	LYRINTAKIS	MICHAEL	46		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK ENG	YES	BRITAIN	GREEK	GREECE	MOLAVUS	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	Ext Order			80 CANADA	BROKVILLE	
3		I hereby certify that Lines 3 to 30 are blank.																				
4																						
5		2nd PURSER.																				
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Boy 10 3/12 John Wallace, Insp.

5

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from PHALERON BAY, 24TH MARCH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	IN TRANSIT	PETSALNIKOS	EVANGELOS	31		M	M	FURRIER	YES	ENG 13634 GREEK	YES	BRITAIN	GREEK	GREECE 04-18	HAVRVO	Ext Order IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				50 CANADA	MONTREAL	X
2	IN TRANSIT	LYRINTAKIS	MICHAEL	46		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENG GREEK	YES	BRITAIN	GREEK	GREECE 04-18	MOLAVUS	Ext Order IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				28 CANADA	BROKVILLE	X
3		I hereby certify that Lines 3 to 30 are blank.																				
4																						
5		2nd PURSER.																				
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Comp 10 35/a John Wallace, Insp.

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4TH APRIL, 1932

116

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for with passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. CHRISTI PELSATHIKAS. MAVRO.GREECE	CANADA VIA.N.Y.			NO	SELF $1000.00	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT	17. NOV 1930	RESIDENCE. Own home. 169. CRACK ST. MONTREAL.QUE. CANADA.	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	FATHER. GEORGE LYRIOTAKIS. KOALVOS.GREECE	CANADA VIA.N.Y.			NO	SELF $150.00	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT	13.SEPT 1931	RESIDENCE. 140. KING ST. WEST BROKVILLE.ONT.CANADA	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J.LEWING. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from MEDITERRANEAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Ships whether Masters, Pilots, or Second Officers)

E.J. Lewing
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW YORK

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

117

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA; SAILING THEREWITH
(Strike out whether Surgeon, Ship's Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by owners when not on board ship)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW YORK

W C Pennell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from PHALERON BAY, 24TH MARCH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		THEODORE	VENETIA	25	-	F	M	H°WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	GORITSA	NQIV. 621	ATHENS	17.MAR.1932		GREECE	GORITSA
2	U.S.C.C.	THEODORE	ZOITSA	-	3	F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	U.S.A.	GREEK	BY PARENTAGE. P.P.No 1596.							
3		KACHUELES	VASSILIKI	19	-	F	S	H°HOLD	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	DEFNI	NQIV. 637	ATHENS	22.MAR.1932		GREECE	DEFNI.SPARTA
4		STATHAKIS	GEORGE	15	-	M	S	FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	KALIVIA	NQIV. 634	ATHENS	21.MAR.1932		GREECE	KALIVIA
5	U.S. CIT.	AFTOMES	CARL	28	-	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	GREEK	DISTRICT COURT OF BOSTON.MASS. 7TH.JULY.1930							
6		AFTOMES	AMERISSOUDA	23	-	F	M	H°WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	MYTELINE	NQIV.624	ATHENS	18.MAR.1932		GREECE	MYTELINE
7	U.S. CIT.	KASOLIS	PETER	33	-	M	M	RESTAURANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	GREEK	DISTRICT COURT OF BOSTON.MASS. 27TH APRIL 1931							
8		KASOLIS	MARIANTHI	27	-	F	M	H°WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	MYTELINE	NQIV. 623	ATHENS	18.MAR.1932		GREECE	MYTELINE
9	U.S. CIT.	ANDROS	GUS	38	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	GREEK	DISTRICT COURT. U.S.A. LANCASTER.NEB. 15th NOVEMBER 1925.							
10		ANDROS	AMALIA	21	-	F	M	H°WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	KONISKA	NQIV. 639	ATHENS	22.MAR.1932		GREECE	KONISKA
11	U.S.C.C.	DOVAS	ANTONY	43	-	M	M	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	GREEK	DISTRICT COURT. SHEBOYGAN.WIS. 30TH MAY 1931							
12		DOVAS	OLGA	28	-	F	M	H°WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	DOMOKOS	NQIV. 640	ATHENS	17.MAR.1932		GREECE	LAMIA
13		LINES 13 to 30 are blank spaces.																			
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APR - 4 1932

LINES 13 TO 30 ARE BLANK SPACES.

2ND PURSER.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

118

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th APRIL, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which and when, and whether such condition still exists)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States; if not, country of which a citizen or subject	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. GEORGE THEKRIS. GORITSA. SPARTA, GREECE.		TENN	MEMPHIS	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND. ANGELOS THEODORE. 733. S. COOPER ST. MEMPHIS. TENN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	U. S. CITIZEN											FATHER. - AS ABOVE -	U.S. C I T I Z E N.																	
3	MOTHER. FANG KATSULIS. DAFNI SPARTA. GREECE		TENN	MEMPHIS	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FATHER. JOHN KATSULIS. 451, BROADWAY, BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	LT BRN	BLU	NONE
4	MOTHER. ANGELIKO STATHAKI. KALIVIA. LAKONIA. GREECE		ILL.	LYONS	NO	SELF	YES	NO	4	Due to TP	-	FATHER. PANAGOTIS STATHAKIS. 8220. W. OGDEN AVE. LYONS. ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	DRK BRN	BRN	NONE
5	U. S. CITIZEN											RESIDENCE. 83. TOPLIFF ST. DORCHESTER. MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S. C I T I Z E N					
6	FATHER. ARIS VOUNATSOS. TRIGONA MYTELINE. GREECE		MASS	DORCHESTER	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PALE	BRN	BLUE	TINY SCAR ON FOREHEAD
7	U. S. C I T I Z E N											RESIDENCE. 16. WARREN ST. ROXBURY. MASS			U	S.	C	I	T	I	Z	E	N							
8	FATHER. ANN YOUTSIS. PLOMARI MYTELINE. GREECE		MASS	ROXBURY	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	FR	BRN	SCAR UNDER CHIN
9	U. S. C I T I Z E N											RESIDENCE. 1324. ~~K~~ 8 ST LINCOLN. NEB.	NO		U	S.	C	I	T	I	Z	E	N							
10	FATHER. CHRIST ANSTRATIS. ARAVISSA. GREECE		NEB	LINCOLN	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BLU	SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE
11	U. S. C I T I Z E N											RESIDENCE. 1013. CLARK ST. SHEBOYGAN. WIS			U	S		C	I	T	I	Z	E	N						
12	FATHER. JOHN TSOLAKIS. LAMIA. GREECE		WIS	SHEBOYGAN	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	PALE	FR	BRN	NONE
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B.IRVING. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from MEDITERRANEAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Duly whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R.B.Irving

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW YORK

W.C.Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA; SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing herewith" or "previously arrived at ..... and detained thereat," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of APRIL, 19 32

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from PHALERON BAY, 24TH MARCH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PANAGIOTOPULOS	NICKLAS	37		M	M	FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	MANIAKI	SECT. 10 R.P.761059	WASHINGTON	2.OCT.31		U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE
2	U. S. CIT.	PANAGIOTOPULOS	EVRIDIKI	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	GREEK	U.S.A.	DOVER.N.H.	22ND NOVEMBER 1919					
3	U. S. CIT.	PANAGIOTOPULOS	EVGENIA	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	GREEK	U.S.A.	DOVER.N.H.	7TH APRIL 1922					
4		ANASTASSIADES	MARIA	34		F	M	H°WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	SECT. 10 R.P.669593	WASHINGTON	1.DEC.30		GREECE	ATHENS
5		KANOUTAS	FILLIPPOS	52		M	M	COOK	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	CARPENISSI	SECT. 10 R.P.704381	WASHINGTON	4.APR.31		U.S.A.	WILMINGTON
6		TSIKLISTAS	ANTONIOS	31		M	M	RESTAURANTEUR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	CARPENISSI	SECT. 10 R.P.708973	WASHINGTON	25,APR 31		U.S.A.	MACON
7	ADMITTED	PELEKIS	FOTIOS	40		M	M	LABOURER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	NAFPAKTOS	SECT. 10 R.P.630549 EXTENDED	WASHINGTON	9.JUL.31 13.NOV.31		GREECE	NAFPAKTOS
8		SKEADAS	GIANOULA	35		F	M	H°WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	SPARTA	SECT. 10 R.P.751013	WASHINGTON	8. AUG.31		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9	U. S. CIT.	SKEADAS	GUS	50		M	M	CONFECTIONER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	GREEK	DISTRICT COURT.MONTGOMERY.ALA 25TH NOVEMBER 1926							
10		SKEADAS	ANNA	39		F	M	H°WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	SPARTA	SECT. 10 R.P.747853	WASHINGTON.	12.AUG.31		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
11	U. S. CIT.	SKEADAS	DEMETRIOS	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	GREEK	U.S.A. LITCHFIELD.ILL. 1ST OCTOBER 1922							
12	U. S. CIT.	SKEADAS	ATHANASSIOS	8		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	GREEK	U.S.A.	LITCHFIELD.ILL	29TH NOVEMBER 1923					
13	U. S. CIT.	SKEADAS	VASILIOS	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	GREEK	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.	29TH FEBRUARY 1922					
14		GREGORELIS	ARISTEA	45		F	M	H°WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	ATSIKI	SECT. 10 R.P.678917	WASHINGTON	21.JAN 31		GREECE	SAMOS ISLAND
15	U. S. CIT.	GREGORELIS	VASSILIOS	47		M	M		YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	GREEK	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY.2ND AUGUST 1923							
16	U. S. CIT.	GREGORELIS	GREGORIS	12		M	M	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	GREEK	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.	11TH FEBRUARY 1919					
17	U. S. CIT.	RAIZIS	ANTONIO	33		M	M	RESTAURANTEUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	GREEK	SUPREME COURT STRATFORD.N.H. 11TH SEPTEMBER 1929							
18		RAIZIS	PANAGIOTA	30		F	M	H°WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	SPARTA	SECT. 10 R.P.761156	WASHINGTON	2.OCT.31		U.S.A.	ROCHESTER
19	U. S. CIT.	RAIZIS	CONSTANTINE	6		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	GREEK	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER.N.H.	15TH AUGUST 1926					
20	U. S. CIT.	RAIZIS	DANNY	5		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	GREEK	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER.N.H.	28TH MAY 1927					
21	ADMITTED	BESIRIS	SARANTOS	48		M	M	FLORIST	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	MAGULA	SECT. 10 R.P.655451 EXT	WASHINGTON.	11.APR.31 30.OCT.31		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
22		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT LINES 22 TO 30 ARE BLANK.																			
23		2ND PURSER.																			
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

120

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th APRIL, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by the agency, corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote 14 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, printed matter, or communication issued by the owner, master, agent, commanding officer, or consignee of the vessel	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to reside in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER. PANAG PANAGIOTOPULO MANIAKIS MESSINIA.GREECE		WIS	MILWAUKEE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926 1931	MILWAU-KEE	13. OCT 1931	BROTHER/LAW.GAME. LAMAIS. 533.S.6TH ST. MILWAUKEE.WIS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
2												UNCLE. AS ABOVE																		
3												UNCLE AS ABOVE																		
4	HUSBAND.ALEX ANASTASSIADES. MATHONIS.35.ATHENS.GREECE		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 1930	NEW YORK	19.NOV 1930	BROTHER.CHARLES VRIONIDES.341 E.41st ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	WIFE.ELENA KANOUTAS. PITRO CARPANISSIO.GREECE		N.C.	WILMINGTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925 1931	WILMIN-GTON	20.apr 1931	COUSIN.LAZARUS KANOUTES. 406. FRONT ST.WILMINGTON.N.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	WIFE.ELENI TSELISTA.VOTINO CARPANISSIO.GREECE		GA	MACON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921 1931	MACON	20.MAR 1931	BUSINESS. 216.COTTON AVE. MACON.GORGIA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	WIFE.AFTASIA PELEKIS. NAUPAKTOS.GREECE		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915 1931	NEW YORK	1.AUG. 1930	FRIEND.CONST PILAKINOS.715. 10th AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	BROTHER. ST THEODOROPULO.AGHIO JOANNIS.SPARTA.GREECE		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912 1931	NEW YORK	11.Sep 1931	HUSBAND.CHRIST SKEADAS.100 E. 116TH ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
9												RESIDENCE. 100, E. 116th ST, NEW YORK CITY.																		
10	FATHER. ANAST VASSIOTIS. HATIPI.SPARTA.GREECE		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1912 1931	NEW YORK	11.Sep 1931	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
11												FATHER. AS ABOVE																		
12												FATHER AS ABOVE																		
13												CHRIST SKEADAS FATHER AS ABOVE																		
14	BROTHER.. THANTAFILOS BOUNIS. KARLAS.SAMOS ISLAND.GREECE		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916 1931	NEW YORK	20.FEB 1931	HUSBAND.VASS GREGORELIS.1207 1ST AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
15												RESIDENCE AS ABOVE																		
16												FATHER AS ABOVE																		
17												RESIDENCE. 11.LEONARD ST. ROCHESTER.N.H.																		
18	FATHER. ATHAN PENDIKIS. GEORGITSI.SPARTA.GREECE		N.H.	ROCHESTER	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920 1931	ROCHES-TER	10.OCT 1931	HUSBAND. AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
19												FATHER AS ABOVE																		
20												FATHER AS ABOVE																		
21	WIFE. EFET BESIRIS. MAOULA. GREECE		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1908 1930	NEW YORK	10.JAN 1930	BROTHER/LAW.JAMES.STAMATAKOS. 2218. 86TH ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.S.IRVING, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from MEDITERRANEAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.S. Irving

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW YORK

W. Pownall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW YORK

H.D. Powell

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of
This (light blue) sheet i

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from PORT SAID, 22ND MARCH,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last perm
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country
1		ADANIAH	ALI	38		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PALESTINE	SYRIAN	PALESTINE	LIFTA	SEC.10 R.P.739073	WASHINGTON	11.JUL.31		U.S.A.
2		HAMAD	MUSTAFA	43		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ARABIC	YES	PALESTINE	SYRIAN	PALESTINE	BIRCH	SEC.10 R.P.733805	WASHINGTON	23.JUN.32		U.S.A.
3	U.S.C.	OTHON	FOTIS	35		M	M	BILLIARD ROOM OWNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	GREEK	SUPERIOR COURT.PLYMOUTH COUNTY. BROCKTON.MASS.		18TH FEBRUARY 1930.				
4		OTHON	MARY	20		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	FYLIA	SEC.4 NQIV.483.	ATHENS	22.DEC.31		GREECE
5		GATENIO	J.LEON	38		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	HEBREW	SMYRNA	ZUGGIN	SEC.3(3) P.V.5.	CAIRO	23.FEB.32		MEXICO
6		BRISK	VICTORIA	34		F	W	WIDOW	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LIBANESE	CAUCASIAN	PALESTINE	JAFFA	SEC.5 QIV.14	BEYRUT	30.DEC.31		SYRIA
7	UNDER 16	BRISK	MARCO	8		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LIBANESE	CAUCASIAN	EGYPT	CAIRO	SEC.5 QIV.26	PORT SAID	9.FEB.32		SYRIA
8		STOR	HANNA	65		F	W	NONE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	PALESTINE	HEBREW	POLAND	KUZNITZE	SEC.5 QIV. 148	JERUSALEM	19.MAR.32		PALESTIN
9	ADMITTED	FOTEH	RASHEAD	44		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ARABIC	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	PALESTINE	RAMALIAH	SEC. 10 R.P.637851	WASHINGTON.	8.DEC.31		PALESTIN
10		I hereby certify that Lines. 10 to 30 ARE BLANK.																		
11		2nd PURSER.																		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6 D. J. F. 4/4/32.

10

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time of embarkation at the last port of departure before entry into the United States. This (right hand) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from PORT SAID, [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa (Permit No. of Reentry Permit number) (Write number with ROY, NON, PP, or RP and the series of the number)	Issued		Date, examining office, and number of manifest, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	"Last permanent residence"	
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if complete blank, so state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
(Passport) Admitted	ALI	38		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	4968 ENGLISH	YES	PALESTINE	SYRIAN	28-50 PALESTINE	HAIFA	SEC.10 R.P.739073	WASHINGTON	24.JUL.31		U.S.A.	MINNEAPOLIS
(Passport)	HUSSARA Eff	43		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	4960 ARABIC	YES	PALESTINE	SYRIAN	28-50 PALESTINE	BIRCH	SEC.10 R.P.733805	WASHINGTON	2[illegible].M.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
(Passport)	FOTIS	35		M	M	BILLIARD ROOM OWNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	GREEK	SUPERIOR COURT.PLYMOUTH COUNTY. BROCKTON.MASS. 18TH FEBRUARY 1930.							
(Passport)	MARRI Had Visitors	20		F	M	W'IFE	YES	3968 GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	06-18 GREECE	FYLIA	SEC.4 NOV.483.	ATHENS	22.DEC.31		GREECE	FYLIA
(Passport)	J.ECH	38		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	3968 FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	[illegible]	04-55 SYRIA	KHOURI	SEC.3(3) P.V.S.	CAIRO	23.FEB.32		SYRIA	[illegible]
(Passport)	VICTORIA	34		F	W	WIDOW	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LEBANESE	CANADIAN	20-50 PALESTINE	JAFFA	SEC.5 DIV.14	BEYROUT	30.DEC.31		SYRIA	BEYROUT
(Passport)	MARCO	8		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LEBANESE	CANADIAN	20-62 EGYPT	CAIRO	SEC.5 DIV.26	PORT SAID	9.FEB.32		SYRIA	BEYROUT
(Passport)	HANNA	65		F	W	NONE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	PALESTINE	HEBREW	20-29 POLAND	KUZMIERZ	SEC.5 DIV. 148	JERUSALEM	19.MAR.32		PALESTINE	TEL-AVIV
(Passport)	(BASHEAD) Pack: 6	44		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	960 ARABIC	NO	PALESTINE	HEBREW	28-50 PALESTINE	BAWALIAH	SEC. 10 R.P.637851	WASHINGTON	8.DEC.31	992	PALESTINE	BAWALIAH

I hereby certify that items 10 to 30 ARE BLANK.

2nd PURSER.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Mar Polytimer

Cert #6-8
11 30 a

Nos 6/8

U.S. Station

C.I.J. 4/4/32. Dep.

Total passengers 9
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—689

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
ST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

iving at Port of NEW YORK, 4TH APRIL, 1932 — 122

17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary period in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
FRIEND. SAID EFF AHMAD P.O.BOX.630 JERUSALEM.PALESTINE.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929 1931	MINNE-APOLIS MINN	23 JUL 1931	RESIDENCE. 255. FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRN	DRK BRN	BRN	NONE
FRIEND. HUSKIN EFF HASSAN EL BIRCH.PALESTINE		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929 1931	NEW YORK	2.JUL 1931	RESIDENCE. 85.WASHINGTON ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	GRY	GRN	NONE
		U.	S.	C	I T I Z E N						131. GREEN ST. BROCKTON.MASS. RESIDENCE.																		
FATHER. GEORGE THEODOSSIOU. (KYLIA) METELIN.GREECE		MASS	BROCKTON	NO	SEE ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	PLE	BRN	BRN	NONE
COUSIN.MR.MOISE ABOURACHIST SAMEH EL BANSK NO.32.CAIRO.EGYPT VIA.	MEXICO	N.Y.		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	LOS ANGELES	2.OCT 1931	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	NO	TRANS IN TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
BROTHER/LAW.SIMON BENDERLY. C/O.SIMON ARZT.PORT SAID.EGYPT		PA	READING	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER.MARY BRISK. 231.SOUTH 3RD ST. READING.PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
UNCLE AS ABOVE		PA	READING	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	NO	-	-	-	AUNT AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FR	FR	BLU	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
DAUGHTER. ERS.FEIGE. FRUMAN. MEYAR. TAKVAH.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SON SEE.23	NO	NO	-	-	-	SON. JULIUS STOR. [illegible] BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRH	GRY	GRY	NONE
FATHER. ASSA FUTER. RAMALLAH.PALESTINE		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911 1930	NEW YORK	17.AUG 1930	BUSINESS. RAMALLAH TRADING CO. 255. 5TH AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRN	BRN	BRN	BIRTH MARK ON LEFT SIDE OF FACE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Steps whether Master, Purser, or Steward Officer)

R. B. Irving

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW YORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

123

I, G. A. GOULDEN, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goulden

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from RHODES, 23RD MARCH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	(STRAIGHT)	APOSTOLU	PIETRO	47		M	S	TOBACCO MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	GREEK	TURKEY	ANATOLIA	SEC.3.(2) P.V.30	ATHENS	11.MAR.1932		RHODES.ISLAND.	RHODES
2		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT LINES 2 TO 30 ARE BLANK.																			
3		E Hamilton																			
4		2ND PURSER.																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4TH APRIL, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER.APOSTOLO APOSTOLU.VIA 4.MAGGIO. RHODES. RHODES ISLAND AEGEAN SEA	RHODES VIA.N.Y.			NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	A.M.ATHERAS.IMPORTERS & EXPORTERS.154.NASSAU ST. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	YES	2 mo 60 DAYS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Ext. to 12-29	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	CHES→ taut	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.S. IRVING, MASTER (Whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from MEDITERRANEAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.S. Irving

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW YORK

W. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 C
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. "AQUITANIA" Sailing from NEW YORK, 5TH MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4TH APRIL, 1932

NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.						
ALLVINE	GLENDON	38	-	M	M	18TH APRIL 1893	KANSAS CITY.MISS		67.WEST ELEVENTH ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
ALLVINE	LOUISE	28	-	F	M	10TH MARCH 1903	NEW YORK.N.Y.		- AS ABOVE -
ANDREWS	ROY	47	-	M	M	11TH JUNE 1884	MANKATO.MINN		MANKATO.MINN.
ANDREWS	FLORENCE	50	-	F	M	16TH NOV 1881	EAGLE LAKE.MINN		- AS ABOVE -
BRAUER	HENRY	55	-	M	M	24TH FEB 1877	ST LOUIS.MISS		2014.HEBERT ST. ST LOUIS.MISS.
CARSON	JAMES	50	-	M	M	4TH JULY 1882	PHILADELPHIA.PA		151.APSLEY ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA
CARSON	BESSIE	43	-	F	M	19TH AUG 1898	PHILADELPHIA.PA		- AS ABOVE -
CONNORS	MARY	25	-	F	S	11TH APR 1906	MASON CITY.IOWA		2111.MASSACHUSETTES AVE.N.W. WASHINGTON.D.C.
DONALDSON	JOHN	49	-	M	M	15TH MAR 1883	NEW YORK.N.YQ		400.BROOME ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
FEIMSTER	BESSIE	60	-	F	M	15TH SEPT 1871	NEWTON.N.C.		NEWTON.N.C.
FRALEY	FREDERICK	55	-	M	M	12TH APR 1876	PHILADELPHIA.PA		OVERBROOK PHILADELPHIA.PA
FRALEY	MARY	52	-	F	M	20TH MAR 1879	PHILADELPHIA.PA		- AS ABOVE -
GOODWIN	WILLIAM.M.	60	-	M	M	14TH AUG 1871	FRANKLIN.MAINE		334. PEARL ST. BURLINGTON.VT.
GROMER	ELEANOR	41	-	F	W	19TH JAN 1891	NEWTON.MASS		64.CHARLESGATE EAST. BOSTON.MASS
GANLEY	THOMAS.R.	38	-	M	M	18F DEC 1893	DES MOINES.IOWA		182.OAKVIEW AVE. WINNIPEG.CANADA
GANLEY	ELEANOR	32	-	F	M			BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT NO.110 2.NOV. 1921	- AS ABOVE -
GAUSMANN	KATE	71	-	F	S	4TH AUG 1860	BROOKLYN.N.Y.		223.LEONIA AVE. LEONIA.N.J.
GRANQUIST	RICHARD	39	-	M	S	17TH JULY 1892	CHICAGO.ILL.		135.FOREST ROAD. HINSDALE.ILL.
HABERLE	JOHN	75	-	M	M	22ND MAY 1856	NEW HAVEN.CONN		81.COVE ST NEW HAVEN.CONN
HABERLE	VERA	38	-	F	S	25TH MAY 1894.	NEW HAVEN. CONN.		AS ABOVE.
HALL	FRIES	48	-	F	S	21ST FEB 1884	HICKORY.N.C.		BOX.388. LENOIR.N.C.
HASSEL	MILDRED	30	-	F	M	12TH JAN 1902	CLEVELAND.OH		3000. SHERIDAN ROAD. CHICAGO.ILL.
HAYNES	MARGARET	70	-	F	S	31ST OCT 1861	FULTON.N.Y.		44.NORTH ST. PORTLAND.MAINE
HENKEL	CELESTE	44	-	F	S	16TH SEPT 1888	STATESVILLE.N.C.		STATESVILLE.N.C.
ILETT	BEATRICE	25	-	F	S	12TH APR 1906	TOLEDO.OHIO		623.WEST DELAWARE AVE. TOLEDO.OHIO
JONES	LOUISE.M.	42	-	F	S	3RD MAY 1890	PORTLAND.MAINE		142. HIGH ST. PORTLAND.MAINE
JOHNSON	EDWARD	50	-	M	M	8TH MAY 1881	MINNEAPOLIS.MINN		104. 3RD AVE.N.W. FARIBAN H. MINN
KNIGHT	ALBERT	58	-	M	M			SUPERIOR COURT PROVIDENCE.R.I. 1907 PASSPORT NO 462863	WEST BARRINGTON.R.I.
KNIPE	CHARLES	29	-	M	S	2ND AUG 1902	NEW YORK.N.Y.		16 GRANT AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
MARTIN	RUTH	33	-	F	S	10TH OCT 1898	BUFFALO.N.Y.		11[illegible]. WASHINGTON PLACE. NEW YORK.N.Y.

2nd PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—603

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Sailing from NEW YORK, 8TH MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4TH APRIL, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MC KENNA	EVELYN	36	-	F	S	27TH OCT 1895 NEW YORK.N.Y.		18 MONROE AVE. FLUSHING.N.Y.
2	MATUS	ANNE	34	-	F	S	25TH NOV 1897 HARTFORD.CONN		722. TUDOR TOWER. NEW YORK.N.Y.
3	MC COLGAN	JOHN	49	-	M	S		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW JERSEY.N.J. PASSPORT NO.3451 9TH DEC 1914	20 LOCKMAN AVE. MERIMEN HARBOR.N.Y.
4	ROGERSON	MARY.B.	51	-	F	S	11TH AUG 1880 BROOKLYN.N.Y.		504.WEST 143RD ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
5	SALLS	HORACE	68	-	M	M		BY PARENTAGE. PASSPORT NO.350439 1877	382.NORTH ST. BURLINGTON.VERMONT
6	SCHAEFER	FREDERICK	53	-	M	W	30TH AUG 1878 NEW YORK.N.Y.		35/51. 94TH ST. JACKSON HEIGHTS.LONG ISLAND.N.Y.
7	SCHMERER	WILLIAM	54	-	M	M	11TH NOV 1877 NEWARK.N.J.		108.WEST END AVE. NEWARK.N.J.
8	SCHMERER	THERESA	38	-	F	M	27TH MAY 1893 NEWARK.N.J.		- AS ABOVE -
9	SEBOLD	PHILIP	49	-	M	M	8TH MAR 1882 NEWARK.N.J.		64. GOODWIN AVE. NEWARK.N.J.
10	SEBOLD	ELIZABETH	47	-	F	M	24TH OCT 1886 HARRISON.N.J.		- AS ABOVE -
11	SMITH	CHARLES	71	-	M	M	18TH MAY 1860 SWANTON.OHIO		122. N.MAIN ST. SWANTON.OHIO
12	SMITH	PEARL	68	-	F	M	9TH MAY 1863 SWANTON.OHIO		- AS ABOVE -
13	SPEAR	WILBUR	78	-	M	M	1ST NOV 1853 COLCHESTER.VERMONT		90.WINOOSKI AVE. BURLINGTON.VERMONT
14	STAPLES	HERBERT	25	-	M	S	18TH DEC 1906 TAUNTON.MASS		365. SOMERSET AVE. TAUNTON.MASS
15	TABER	CHARLES	56	-	M	M	6TH JULY 1876 MILTON.N.Y.		MILTON.ULSTER CO.N.Y.
16	TABER	HELEN	52	-	F	M	11TH MAR 1879 MILTON.N.Y.		- AS ABOVE -
17	TATTAN	JOHN.D.	42	-	M	S	1ST APRIL 1889 SOMERVILLE.MASS		81.BELMONT ST. SOMERVILLE.MASS
18	VAN SITTERT	NEOLA	34	-	F	S	21ST FEB 1898 CLEVELAND.OHIO		3315.CHALFANT RD. CLEVELAND.OH
19	WELBER	PHILIP	19	-	M	S	3RD JUL 1913 COLUMBUS.OH		19.GREENDALE AVE. MOUNT VERNON.N.Y.
20	YOUNT	MARSHALL	61	-	M	M	20TH JULY 1870 NEWTON.N.C.		HICKORY.N.C.
21	CHAHADI	GERMANOS	60	-	M	M		EASTERN DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN.N.Y. PASSPORT NO 176 OCT 1925	246 ETATE ST BROOKLYN.N.Y.
22	CONNOLLY	HAROLD	34	-	M	M	8TH NOV 1897 BOSTON.MASS		132.SCHOOL ST. NEW BEDFORD.MASS
23	CONNOLLY	CONSTANCE	33	-	F	M	15TH NOV 1898 DEEP RIVER.CONN		- AS ABOVE -
24	TEMPLE	SAMUEL	39	-	M	M	12TH JUNE 1892 BOSTON.MASS		53.CHARLES ST. BOSTON.MASS
25	TEMPLE	RUTH	39	-	F	M	3RD DEC 1893 CARLISLE.PA		- AS ABOVE -
26	I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT LINES 26 TO 30 ARE BLANK.								
27									
28	2ND PURSER.								
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 6390
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Sailing from PORT SAID, 22ND MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th APRIL, 1932

127

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AZAR	ELIAS	49	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT BUFFALO.N.Y. 3RD JULY 1923	281. EAGLE ST. BUFFALO.N.Y.
2	ABRAMS	HARRY	37	-	M	S		SUPREME COURT KINGS CO.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 21ST JAN 1920	1447. 4TH ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
3	ADAWIAH	ALI							
4	BARNEY	JAMES	43	-	M	M	13. APR. 1889 GRAFTON.N.H.		RUMNEY DEPOT NEW HAMPSHIRE.
5	AIN	SARAH	57	-	F	M		BY HUSBAND'S NATURALIZATION. PASSPORT NO 460639	1339. 45th ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
6	BLITZ	NATHAN	56	-	M	M		U.S.DISTRICT COURT ST LOUIS.MO 22ND NOV 1917	1333 TEMPLE PLACE. ST LOUIS.MO
7	BORVICK	ABRAHAM	54	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT CHEMUNG CO.N.Y. PASSPORT NO.459143 ELMIRA. 23RD APRIL 1917	WIFE.MRS.RAUBE. BORVICK. 27. CRESCENT ST. BROCKTON.MASS
8	BARADINSKY	HENRY	54	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT PASSPORT NO.454338 YONKERS.N.Y. 20TH APRIL 1919	1.LAWRENCE ST. YONKERS.N.Y.
9	~~BISK~~	VICTORIA	34	-	F	M			
10	~~BISK~~	MARCO	8	-	M	S			
11	BUCHANAN	HELEN	38	-	F	S	~~on~~ October 1893 PHILADELPHIA.PA		6235, GARDENIA AVE, GERMANTOWN. PA.
12	CREAGER	EFFIE	54	-	F	W	15TH OCT 1877 CARROLL CO.MD.		1818.NEWTON ST. N.W. WASHINGTON.D.C.
13	EIGSTI	HOWARD	32	-	M	S	18TH JULY 1906 BUDA.ILL		BUDA.ILL
14	GATENIO	LEON	38	-					
15	HALABY	HABIB	53	-	M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT PASSPORT NO 26 NEW YORK.N.Y. 8TH JAN 1902	16 EAST 34TH ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
16	HERMAN	SARAH	47	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT NO 460040	1767. OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
17	LANE	ELLA	57	-	F	W	27TH MARCH 1874 NEW BRUNSWICK.N.J.		3620. 16TH ST N.W. WASHINGTON.D.C.
18	MYRON	JOSHUA	34	-	M	M		U.S.SUPREME COURT new york. N.Y. OCT. 1926	344. WEST 12TH ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
19	MARGOLIS	ISIDORE	41	-	M	M		DUTCHESS CO NEW YORK.N.Y. 12TH JULY 1915	315. LIBERTY ST. NEWBURGH. N.Y.
20	MARGOLIS	YETTA	40	-	F	M		DUTCHESS CO 12th JULY 1915. NEW YORK. ~~12TH JULY 1915~~	AS ABOVE.
21	MARGOLIS	FRIEDA	9	-	F	S	22nd NOVEMBER 1924. ~~13TH SEPT 1922~~ NEW YORK CITY.		AS ABOVE.
22	MATZ	CECILIA	67	-	F	M	1ST APR 1864 BERKS CO.PA		141. N.8TH ST. READING.PA
23	MC CUNE	WILLIAM	34	-	M	S	19TH JUNE 1897 TURTLE CREEK.PA		736. CHURCH ST. TURTLE CREEK.PA
24	MEENA	MARIE	30	-	F	M		By MARRIAGE P.P.NO. 355374	967, 74th STREET, BROOKLYN. N.Y.
25	MEENA	ALBERT	9	-	M	S	19th DECEMBER 1922. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
26	MEENA	LAURE	5	-	F	S	9th JUNE 1926. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
27	OTHON	FOTIS	35	-	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT.PLYMOUTH CO.BROCKTON.MASS 6TH FEB 1930	131.-GREEN-ST. -BROCKTON.MASS-
28	OTHON	MARRY	30	-	F	M			
29	PORTER	GRACE	52	-	F	S	10TH JUNE 1880 LONDON.OHIO		PLATTSBURG. CLARK CO.OHIO
30	PORTER	DOROTHY	17	-	F	S	9TH JUNE 1914 SPRINGFIELD.OHIO		1015. GARFIELD AVE. SPRINGFIELD.OHIO.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT LINE 3 ADAWIAH ALI APPEARS ON SHEET 10 LINE 1.
9 BISK VICTORIA APPEARS ON SHEET 10 LINE 6
10 BISK MARCO APPEARS ON SHEET 10 LINE 7
14 GATENIO LEON APPEARS ON SHEET 10 LINE 5
27 OTHON FOTIS APPEARS ON SHEET 10 LINE 3
28 DO MARRY APPEARS ON SHEET 10 LINE 4

2nd PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 619C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Sailing from PORT SAID, 22ND MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th APRIL, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PRIVES	BELLA	59	✓	F	M		P.P.NO. 459145. BY HUSBANDS NATURALIZATION.	10. MAYBROOK ST. DORCHESTER.MASS
2	PRIVES	ESTHER	32	✓	F	S		P.P.NO. 459146 BY FATHERS NATURALIZATION.	- AS ABOVE -
3	PINCUS	JOSEPH	37	✓	M	M		DISTRICT COURT. P.P.NO. 330055 PHILADELPHIA.PA 29TH MAY 1928	1900.N.MYRTLEWOOD ST. PHILADELPHIA . PA.
4	SITTERLY	CHARLES	70	✓	M	M	4TH JUNE 1861 LIVERPOOL.N.Y.		2.DREW FOREST. MADISON.N.J.
5	SILVERMAN	LOUIS	49	✓	M	M		EASTERN DISTRICT COURT . P.P.NO. 62062 BROOKLYN.N.Y. 5TH MAY 1904	1538. BRYAND AVE. BRONX.N.Y.
6	SIMKOVITZ	FRANCES	27	✓	F	S	28.MAY 1905 WILKES BARRE.PA		185.WEST RIVER ST. WILKES BARRE.PA
7	WALLADE	ANNEE	49	✓	F	W	19TH NOV 1882 BERKS CO.PA		141.N.8TH ST. READING.PA
8	TAYLOR	FLORENCE.	45	✓	F	M	30TH AUG 1886 PHILADELPHIA.PA		232.EAST CLIVEDEN AVE.GERMANTOWN PHILADELPHIA.PA
9	TRACY	PAULINE	62	✓	F	W	28TH SEPT 1869 BRIDGEPORT.CONN		1150. FAIRFIELD AVE. BRIDGEPORT.CONN
10	UPHAM	ANNE	57	✓	F	W	3RD AUG 1875 CHICAGO.ILL		15. GLEN VIEW DRIVE DES MOINES.IOWA
11	WRIGHT	HAMILTON	57	✓	M	M	29th DECEMBER 1874. NEW HAVEN . CONN.		144.WEST NEWELL AVE RUTHERFORD.N.J.
12	WILSON	JOSEPH	38	✓	M	S	13TH JULY 1893 AMESBURY.MASS		70.HIGH ST AMESBURY.MASS
13	MERRILL	BESSIE	58	✓	F	W		P.P.NO. 451657. BY MARRIAGE	DAUGHTER.MRS.L.K.MARSHALL. 4.BRYANT ST. CAMBRIDGE.MASS.
14	PHILIBOSIAN	HARRY	55	✓	M	M		P.P.NO. 226651. DISTRICT COURT SYRACUSE. N.Y. 1906.	774,S LOS ANGELES ST, LOS ANGELES. CALIF.
15	I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT LINES 15 TO 30 ARE BLANK.								
16									
17		2nd PURSER.							
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 590C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S.S. AQUITANIA Sailing from PHALERON BAY, 24th MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th APRIL, 1932

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CRANE	PRISCILLA	33		F	S	23rd March 1899. Brookline. Mass.		111, E. 10TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
2	SHERALL	ALEXANDER	47		M	S		Supreme Court. P.P.No. 448311 Warren Lake Georgia. N.Y. 25th May 1912	39, Elm Street, Glen Falls. N.Y.
3	DEROS	LOUIS	35		M	M		Supreme Court Plattsburg. New York. 21st April 1930. P.P.No. 442151	As above.
4	DEROS	SYLVIA	32		F	M		Supreme Court Plattsburg. New York. 13th April 1931. P.P.No. 442151.	As above.
5	KIRIAKE	JOHN	38		M	M		District Court. P.P.No. 616 Clarksdale. Miss. 7th February 1924.	Post Office Cafe, Greenwich. Miss.
6	CONSTANTINE	HARRY	32		M	S		District Court. P.P.No. 447307. Detroit. Mich. 11th February 1929	2447, Virginia Park, Detroit. Mich.
7	WILSON	GERALDINE	32		F	M	19th December 1899. Windsor. Vt.		5, State Street, Windsor. Vt.
8	SERAFINIDES	PAUL	33		M	M		District Court. P.P.No. 420401. New York City. 18th May 1931.	105, East 102nd Street, New York City.
9	SERAFINIDES	ANNA	31		F	M		District Court. New York City. 1st December 1931.	As above.
10	KALOGERAKOS	JOHN	35		M	M		County Court. Erie. Pa. 25th May 1928.	439, E 2nd Street, Erie. Pa.
11	KALOGERAKOS	JOAN	25		F	M	3rd July 1907. Erie. Pa.		As above.
12	GIOLDASIS	JOHN	48		M	M		District Court. P.P.No. 362232. Miami. Fla. 25th April 1931.	1230½, Broadway, Columbus. Ga.
13	HORHUMPAS	JAMES	37		M	S		P.P.No. 619726. Camp Eustice. Va. 10th December 1918.	12, N. Warren Street, Trenton. N. J.
14	LAPPAS	ANDREW	29		M	M		P.P.No. 249010. Southern District New York City. 15th June 1929.	115, W. 28th Street, New York City.
15	VANVALIS	NICHOLAS	43		M	M		Camp Lee. Petersburg. Va. 16th August 1918.	518, Arch Street, Pittsburgh. Pa.
16	MANOS	JOHN	47		M	S		County Court. P.P.No. 14557. Beaver. Pa. 3rd August 1914.	122, Brighton Ave, Rochester. Pa.
17	BOULUKOS	GEORGE	28		M	M		Supreme Court. P.P.No. 446277. Freeport. N.Y. 3rd October 1929.	P.O.Box 538, Lindenhorts. L. I.
18	ALOUPES	PANAGIOTIS	43		M	S		19th July 1919. P.P.No. 339808. District Court Boston. Mass.	1612, 16th Street, Washington. D.C.
19	PAPASTAVROU	EFTRATIOS	45		M	M		30th March 1929. Southern District New York City.	19, Duncan Place, New York City.
20	PAPASTAVROU	ANASTASSIA	30		F	S	Manchester. Mass. 20th October 1900.		As above.
21	ANGELO	SPYRO	25		M	S		P.P.No. 45228. By father's naturalization.	44, Poplar Street, Newport. R. I.
22	KOUCOULIS	THOMARIS	33		M	M		District Court New York City. 11th Aug. 1927.	315, 7th Avenue, New York City.
23	POTANO	STEVE	44		M	S		P.P.No. 343261. Superior Court Oneida. CO N.Y. 23rd Nov. 1918. UTICA. N.Y.	103, N. James Street, New York City.
24	ZOUGANILES	GEORGE	38	✓	M	M		P.P.No. 459634. District Court Detroit. Mich. 18th March 1929.	125, Adelaide Street, Detroit. Mich.
25	I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT LINES 25 to 30 ARE BLANK.						Apr. 4 1932 9.45 am		
26									
27	2nd PURSER.							CC	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 6900
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. AQUITANIA Sailing from PHALERON BAY, 24th March, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th April, 1932

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ARCHER	JAMES	50	✓	M	M		District Court New York City. 7th August 1900.	728, E. Main Street, Norfolk. Va.
2	I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT	LINES 2 TO 30. ARE BLANK					Apr. 4/1932 P Chaileador 9.45 am Insp		
3		[signature]							
4		2nd PURSER.							
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6900

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S.S. AQUITANIA *Sailing from* NAPLES, MARCH 26, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 4th April, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MATSON	HELEN	33	5	f	M	Born at Rochester N.Y. Sept. 8 1898	20th October 1904. Court of Common Pleas. New Haven.Conn.	182 Egerton St. Rochester NY
2	PETRAIOLO	ANTONIO	49		M	M			94 City Hill Ave. New Haven Conn.
3	SEWARD	GEORGE	56		M	M	Born at New York City N.Y. 1876		Hotel Wellington New York City
4	GRISWOLD	INGLIS	28	3	f	s	Born at Erie Penna. Dec. 31 1903		325 East 57 St. New York City
5	I Hereby certify that line 3 SEWARD GEORGE TRANSFERRED TO 1st CLASS. 4 GRISWOLD INGLIS TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CLASS. 5 TO 30 ARE BLANK.								
6									
7									
8	2ND PURSER.								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 650 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Sailing from NICE-FRANCE, 27TH MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4TH APRIL, 1932

132

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ISBER	HARRIET	62	-	F	W	13TH JULY 1872 BURLINGTON.IOWA		2975. OAK ST. JACKSONVILLE.FLA
2	GRUGER	HARRIET	56	-	F	W	19TH DEC 1876 BROOKLYN.N.Y.		583.WHITNEY AVE. NEW HAVEN.CONN
3	DITHERIDGE	MARGARET.L.	38	-	F	M	31ST JAN 1894 FRIEND.NEBRASKA		131.EAST 18TH ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
4	HEATH	MARGARET	60	-	F	S	22ND OCT 1872 NEWARK.N.J.		KINDERHOOK.N.Y.
5	HEATH	ADELAIDE.	44	-	F	S	14TH APR 1888 SLINGERLANDS.N.Y.		- AS ABOVE -
6	MARVIL	MARION	27	-	F	M	30TH NOV 1904 NEW YORK.N.Y.		LAUREL.DEL
7	MARVIL	DAVID.	-	11	M	S	12TH APR 1931 WILMINGTON.DEL		- AS ABOVE -
8	PETERSON	VIOLET	24	-	F	S	1ST APR 1907 NEW YORK.N.Y.		REHOBOTH.DEL
9	VENABLE	LILLIAN	57	-	F	M		P.P.NO. 2782. BY MARRIAGE. 15TH JAN 1890	35 EAST 37TH ST NEW YORK.N.Y.
10	CONDE	BERTHA	66	-	F	S	27TH NOVEMBER 1871. AUBURN. N.Y.		10, MITCHELL PLACE, BEEKMAN HILL.N.Y.
11	CONDE	EDITH	58	-	F	S	16TH SEPTEMBER 1873. TROY. PA.		HOTEL TRINITY, LOS ANGELES.
12	GEARY	BLANCHE	63	-	F	S		P.P.NO. 305703. SUPREME COURT WHITE PLAINS. 22ND JUNE 1925.	10, MITCHELL PLACE, BEEKMAN HILL.N.Y.
13	LANGAN	JOHN	66	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY. 5TH JULY 1916.	2121, 58TH STREET, BROOKLYN. N.Y.
14	LANGAN	MARTHA	49	-	F	M	23RD FEBRUARY 1883. BROOKLYN. N. Y.		AS ABOVE.
15	MC CALL	AMY	53	-	F	M	9TH AUGUST 1879. OAKLAND. CALIF.		1404, FRANKLIN STREET, OAKLAND. CALIF.
16	SWAIN	LEONARD	41	-	M	M	18TH MARCH 1891. PROVIDENCE. R. I.		POMFRET. CONN.
17	I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT LINES 17 TO 30 ARE BLANK.								
18									
19	2ND PURSER.								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—998

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Sailing from BILLFRANCHE, 27TH MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4TH APRIL, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ISBEE	HARRIET	62	-	F	W	13TH JULY 1872 BURLINGTON,IOWA		2975. OAK ST. JACKSONVILLE.FLA
2	GRUGER	HARRIET	56	-	F	W	19TH DEC 1876 BROOKLYN.N.Y.		583.WHITNEY AVE. NEW HAVEN.CONN
3	DITHERIDGE	MARGARET.L.	38	-	F	M	31ST JAN 1894 FRIEND.NEBRASKA		131.EAST 18TH ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
4	HEATH	MARGARET	60	-	F	S	22ND OCT 1872 NEWARK.N.J.		KINDERHOOK.N.Y.
5	HEATH	ADELAIDE.	44	-	F	S	14TH APR 1888 SLINGERLANDS.N.Y.		- AS ABOVE -
6	MARVIL	MARION	27	-	F	M	30TH NOV 1904 NEW YORK.N.Y.		LAUREL..DEL
7	MARVIL	DAVID.	-	11	M	S	12TH APR 1931 WILMINGTON.DEL		- AS ABOVE -
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	-	F	S	1ST APR 1907 NEW YORK.N.Y.		REHOBOTH.DEL
9	VENABRE	LILLIAN	57	-	F	M		P.P.NO. 2782. BY MARRIAGE. 15TH JAN 1890	35 EAST 37TH ST NEW YORK.N.Y.
10	CONDE	BERTHA	66	-	F	S	27TH NOVEMBER 1871. AUBURN. [illegible]		10, MITCHELL PLACE, BEEKMAN HILL.N.Y.
11	CONDE	EDITH	58	-	F	S	16TH SEPTEMBER 1873. TROY. PA.		HOTEL TRINITY, LOS ANGELES.
12	CEARY	BLANCHE	63	-	F	S		P.P.NO. 305703. SUPREME COURT WHITE PLAINS. 22ND JUNE 1925.	10, MITCHELL PLACE, BEEKMAN HILL.N.Y.
13	LANGAN	JOHN	66	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY. 5TH JULY 1916.	2121, 58TH STREET, BROOKLYN. N.Y.
14	LANGAN	MARTHA	49	-	F	M	23RD FEBRUARY 1883. BROOKLYN. N. Y.		AS ABOVE.
15	MC CALL	AMY	53	-	F	M	9TH AUGUST 1879. OAKLAND. CALIF.		1404, FRANKLIN STREET, OAKLAND. CALIF.
16	SWAIN	LEONARD	41	-	M	M	18TH MARCH 1891. PROVIDENCE. R. I.		POMFRET. CONN.
17	I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT LINES 17 TO 30 ARE BLANK.								
18									
19	2ND PURSER.								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—936

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

133

I, G.A.GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the S.S."AQUITANIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of April., 19 32.

at NEW YORK.

A.K. Pennell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from Rhodes, 23rd.March., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED 1	EX. USC	GEORGALAS	Savas	39		M	M	Worker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Claims U.S.Citizenship	Greek	Greece	Rhodes	U.S.Passport No.667240 Issued Washington	22nd.Ja.1929.			U.S.A.	Weirton West Va.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Nos. 2 to 30-------- Blank Spaces.

2nd.Purser.

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th.April., *19* 32.

134

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife:-Kirianoula Georgalas, Makonn Rhodes Is.Greece.		West Va.	Weirton.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911/1929	West Va.	16 Feby. 1929.	Friends:- Steve Xindas, Box.1164, Weirton West Va.	NO	PERM	Claims U.S.Citizenship YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Frsh.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B.IRVING Master, of the R.M.S."AQUITANIA", from Rhodes., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th.April. day of , 19 32.

at NEW YORK.

W C Parsell
Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

135

I, G.A.GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the S.S."AQUITANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A.Goolden.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Purssell
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, March 26th., 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CERZA	MASSIMO	36		M	M	Broker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian (S) Italy	Italy	S. Martino Sannita	Sec 10. R.P. 776999	Washington	28 Nov. 31.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
2																					
3																					
4								Nos. 2 to 30---------Blank Spaces.													
5																					
6								2nd. PURSER.													
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

71

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th., 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported from this country	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother:- Dr.Alberto Cerza, S.Martino,Sannita.Italy		N.Y.Bklyn.		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920/1931	Bklyn.	26Dec.1931.	Wife:- Mary Cerza, N.Y. 370 Metropolitan Av.Bklyn.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G.IRVING MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."AQUITANIA" *, from* HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.G. Irving

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* APR 4 - 1932 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

W C Pannell

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

137

I, G.A.GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the S.S."AQUITANIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A.Goolden

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 4 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

A.T. Pennell
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA", *Passengers sailing from* PHALERON BAY, 24TH. MARCH., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PAPADAKIS	Maria	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	No. IV 641 Sec 4 (a)	Athens	22Mar.32.		Greece	Calamata
2	U. S. CIT.	PAPADAKIS	George	38		M	M					U.S.A.		U.S.Passport No.643148 Issued Washington 20 Oct.1928. Nat.Papers,Dist.Court San Antonio Texas 20 Jan.1928.							
3	U. S. CIT.	PAPADAKIS	Catherine	1		F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.Passport No.643148 Issued Washington 20 Oct.1928. By Parents Citizenship.							
4		PSALTIS	Maria	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Vrioula	No. IV 627 Sec 4 (a)	Athens	18 Mar.32.		Greece	Athens
5	U. S. CIT.	PSALTIS	William	36		M	M					U.S.A.		U.S.Passport No.351462 Issued Washington 19th.Decr.1930. Nat.Papers Landing,N.Y.Comm.Pleas 28 March 1928.							
6		KIRIAKIS	Angeliki	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loutraki	No. IV 636 Sec 4 (a)	Athens	21 Mar.32.		Greece	Loutraki
7	U. S. CIT.	KIRIAKIS	Christos	4		M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.Passport No.129351 Issued Washington 26 Septr.1929. Born Cleveland O. 11th.February.1928							
8	U. S. CIT.	KIRIAKIS	Mary	3		F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.Passport No.129351 Issued Washington 26th.Septr.1929 Born Norwich Conn.28th.January 1929.							
9		DEMOPOULOS	Georgia	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitineika	No. IV 579 Sec 4 (a)	Athens	16 Feb.1932.		Greece	Vitineika
10	U. S. CIT.	DEMOPOULOS	William	40		M	M					U.S.A.		U.S.Passport No.163099 Issued Washington 11th.Feby.1930. Nat.Papers New York City June 4th.1924.							
11		AMERICANOS	Aphrodite	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metelina	No. IV626 Sec.4(a)	Athens	18 Mar.32.		Greece	Eressos
12	U. S. CIT.	AMERICANOS	Loukas	6		M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.Passport No.1527 Issued Athens,Greece 21st.March.1932. By Father's Citizenship.							
13		PICOULAS	Angelina	20		F	S	H'kpr.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	No. IV 545 Sec 4.(a)	Athens	1 Feby.1932.		Greece	Kranidion
14		PICOULAS	Orsalin	21		F	S	H'kpr.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	No. IV. 544 Sec 4 (a)	Athens	1 Febb.1932.		Greece	Kranidion
15		KARAS OR CARAPANAYOTIS)	Marika	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Amissos	No.IV6604 Sec 4(a)	Athens	7 Mar.32.		Greece	Piraeus.
16	U. S. CIT.	KARAS	Pete	42		M	M					U.S.A.		U.S.Passport No.132006 Issued Washington Decr.17th.1930. U.S.Naturalized Dist.Ct.Ohio 20th.August.1918							
17		PAPPAS OR PAPAGEORGIOU	Ourania	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arahovitika	No.IV.635 Sec 4(a)	Athens	21 Feb.32.		Greece	Arahovitika
18	U. S. CIT.	PAPPAS	George	39		M	M					U.S.A.		U.S.Passport No.142235 Issued Washington 24th.Septr.1931. Dist.Court New York 9th.April.1928.							
19	U. S. CIT.	DEMOPOULOS	Georgia	4		F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.Passport No.163099 Issued Washington 11th.Feby.1930. Born 19th.March.1928,New York.N.Y.							
20	ADMITTED	HADJIOANNOU	Alexander	42		M	S	Candy Maker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Artaki	No. IV630 Sec4(a)	Athens	18 Mar.32.		Greece	Chalkis
21	ADMITTED CL. 1/SC	PSICHOYOS PSICHOS	PETER	46		M	M	Candy Maker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Claims U.S.Citizenship	Greek	Greece	Sparta	U.S.Passport 300171 Issued Washington 29th.July.1930.				U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Nos. 21 to 30---------Blank Spaces.

2nd.PURSER.

APR 4 1932

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

138

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th.April., *19* 38.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		How he proves a citizenship, or intends how he can care and proficiency of his income, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:-Elias Germanakos, Galamata,Greece		Tex.	San Antonio	No	Husband see col23	Yes	Yes	No	-	-	-	Husband:-George Papadakis,(Accom) 805 Camden St.San Antonio Texas	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
2													Residence:- -Do as above-					-----	U.S.	Citizen	-----									
3													Residence:- -Do as above .					------	U.S.	Citizen	-----									
4	Mother:-Vassilia Sagriotu Smrna Str.New Ionia Greece		N.J.	Atlantic City	No	Husband seecol.23	Yes	No	-	-	-	Husband:-William Psaltis (Accom) 1804 Atlantic Av.Atlantic City.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
5													Residence:- -Do as above-					------	U.S.	Citizen	-----									
6	Father:-George Rossis, Sophocleus 8,Amarusion,Greece		Me.	Port-land	No	Husband see col.23.	Yes	Yes	1927/ 1929	Me.	16Oct. 1929.	Husband:- George Kiriakis,No 690 Forrest Avenue.Portland Me.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None
7													Father:- -Do as above-					-----	U.S.	Citizen	-----									
8													Father:- -Do as above-					-----	U.S.	Citizen	-----									
9	Father:-DemGiavi Vitineika, Malavasi.Greece		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband see col.23.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Husband:-William Demppoulos(Accom) 167W.49Str.New York.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None
10													Residence:- -Do as above-					-----	U.S.	Citizen	-----									
11	Father:-Panag.Vayiou,Eressos Metelin Greece		N.J.	Long Branch	No	Husband see col.23.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Husband:-Gus Americanos, 129 Broadway,Long Branch	NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
12													Father:- -Do as above-					-----	U.S.	Citizen	-----									
13	Mother:- Katina Pikoula, Kranidion,Greece		Cal.	Los Angeles.	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Father:-Peter Picoulas 642 Stanford Av.Los Angeles Cal.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
14	Mother:- -Do as above-		Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Father:- -Do as above-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None
15	Mother:-Eleanora Kakulidu, 126 Kremidaru,Piraeus.Greece		Ind.	South Bend	No	Husband see col.23.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Husband:- Pete Karas (Accom) 116 W.Washington St. South Bend Ind.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
16													Residence:- -Do as above-					-----	U.S.	Citizen	-----									
17	Father:-Andr.Panopulo, Arahovitka,Patras.Greece		N.Y.	Bklyn.	No	Husband see col.23.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Husband:-George Pappas(Accom) 1433,42nd.St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
18													Residence:- -Do asabove-					-----	U.S.	Citizen	----									
19													Parents:-William & Georgia Demopoulos (Accom) 167 W.49 St.New York.NY.						U.S.	Citizen										
20	Sister:- Eleni Theologidou, 375 Prussa Str.Salonica Gr.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920/ 1930	N.Y.	30Sept. 1930	Friend:- Peter Poulos,875 Longwood Av.New York.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Drk	Brn.	Brn.	None
21	Wife:-Catherine Psichos, Sparta Greece.		N.J.	Newark	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926/ 1927.	N.J.	4 July 1927.	Cousin:- John Psichos, 32o Market Street.NEWARK N.J.	No	Perm	Claims U.S.Citizenship	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING, MASTER, of the S.S. "AQUITANIA", from PHALERON BAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R.B. Irving

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

A.T. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

139

I, G. A. GOULDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AQUITANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed for certain period," as the case may be)

G. A. Goulden

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 4 - 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

A. C. Pennell
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from PHALERON BAY, 24th March, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED 1	TRANSIT	VOMVELIS	GEORGE	68	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	63-58 Egeo Isl. Rhodes		Sec 3 (2) PV. 88	Athens	1932. 10March		Greece	Corinthos
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Nos. 2 to 30------- Blank Spaces.

2nd. PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from PHALERON BAY, 24th March, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED 1	TRANSIT	VOMVELIS	GEORGE	68	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	63-58 Egeo Isl. Rhodes		Sec 3 (2) PV. 28	Athens	1932. 1 March	99 ult 720	18 Greece		Corinthos
2																						
3																						
4								Nos. 2 to 30------- Blank Spaces.														
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2nd. PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List //

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th.April., *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	brother Athan Vomvilis											Anastasia Vomvelis.																		
1	Rhodes Island Egeo	[illegible]	Ohio	Lorain	No	Self.	yes	yes	922/4	Oh.	24May 1924	his daughter in law:- 624 Oberlin ave.Lorain O.	No	3 Mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brn.	Grey	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ext. to 4-1933 File No. 922/4/320

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING MASTER, of the S.S. "AQUITANIA", from PHALERON BAY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

A.C. Pannell

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

141

I, G.A.GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AQUITANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

A. Pownall
Asst Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA", Passengers sailing from PHALERON BAY, March 24th., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BANTIS	SPIROS	44		M	M	Shoe-maker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pentalofa	Sec.10. RP.708344	Washington	24 April 1932.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
2		VAFIADES	PROKOPIOS	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chio Is.	Sec.10. RP.748769	Washington	14 Aug.31		U.S.A.	New York
3		PETERSON (Petropoulos)	Dimantina	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zante	Sec.10 RP.757245	Washington	18 Sep.31.		U.S.A.	Peterson
4	U.S. CIT.	PETERSON	Paul	40		M	M	U.S. Citizen not				U.S.A.	Naturalized Passport No.	Ct.of Common Pleas, Paterson N.J. 24th.June.1921. 438918 Issued Washington 10th.Septr.1931.							
5		DIBABY	Athena	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aivali	Sec.10. R.P. 756812	Washing-ton	22 Aug.1931.		U.S.A.	New York.
6	U.S. CIT.	DIBABY	Demetrios	10		M	S	U.S. Citizen				U.S.A.	By Father's Passport No.	Citizenship. 1599 Issued Athens		Greece.		22nd.March.1932.			
7	U.S. CIT.	DIBABY	Haralambos	7		M	S	U.S. Citizen				U.S.A.	By Father's	Citizenship. -Doas above-							
8	ADMITTED	TAMPAKIS	Panagiotis	52		M	M	Candy Stkpr.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	R.P. Sec.10. 702625	Washing-ton	11 Apl.31.		U.S.A.	Baltimore
9		ANAGNOSTOPOULOS	George R.	39		M	M	Barber	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafpaktos	R.P. Sec.10. 744487	Washing-ton	28 Jul.31		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
10		CATIS	Constantine	41		M	M	Restaur.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenision	R.P. Sec. 738050	Washing-ton	8 July.31		U.S.A.	New York
11		POLOZ	Mustafa	41		M	M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Ordo	R.P Sec10 657236	Washing-ton	17 Oct.31 (Ext.to 13April.1932)		U.S.A.	Buffalo
12		MARIAKAKIS	ANtonios P.	35		M	M	Barber	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	R.P Sec10 655940	Washing-ton	13 Oct.30.		U.S.A.	New York
13	ADMITTED	GRIVAS	Constantinos	46		M	M	Cook	No	Illiterate	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaka	R.P Sec10 752749	Washing-ton	13 Aug.31 (Ext.to 6 Apl.1932)		U.S.A.	New York
14		BARBATIS	Peter	37		M	M	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lakithra	R.P Sec10 653914	Washing-ton	30 Oct.30		Greece	Lakithra
15	ADMITTED	BEHRAKIS	Efstratios T.	61		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Itilos Is.	R.P Sec10 783062	Washing-ton	5 Jan.32.		U.S.A.	Canton
16		PAPPALINARDOS	Constantine	37		M	S	Restaur.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	R.P Sec10 754833	Washing-ton	10 Sep.31		U.S.A.	New York
17		VERGIS	Athanasias	41		M	M	Carptr.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italian	Greek	Egeo	Carpathos	R.P Sec10 699524	Washing-ton	2 Apl.31.		Egeo	Carpathos
18		MICHAIL	Theodoros	34		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	British	Greek	Cyprus	Yeri	R.P Sec10 767219	Washing-ton	26 Oct.31		U.S.A.	New York
19	ac athens 7/1/24 c 213	KLEOUDIS	John N.	29		M	M	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Greek	Patmos	Egeo	R.P Sec10 715160	Washing-ton	31 May.31		U.S.A.	Houston
20		KEFFALOS	Theodoros (George)	29		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Greek	Patmos	Egeo	R.P Sec10 715407	Washing-ton	31 May.31		U.S.A.	Houston
21		ZAZOPOULOS	Haralambos	42		M	S	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Ardon	R.P Sec10 768243	Washing-ton	2 Nov.31.		U.S.A.	Boston
22		CARFIS	Nicholas	40		M	M	Restr.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dikastron	R.P Sec10 749307	Washing-ton	15 Aug.31		U.S.A.	Detroit
23		DEMETRIADES	Helen	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Prussa	R.P Sec10 740643	Washing-ton	16 Jul.31		U.S.A.	Syracuse
24	U.S. CIT.	DEMETRIADES	James	39		M	M	U.S. Citizen not				U.S.A.	Passport No.421558 Issued Washington July13 .1931. Supreme Court Syracuse N.Y. 25 June 1921. Passport No.421558 Issued Washington July13.1931.							U.S.A.	Syracuse
25	U.S. CIT.	DEMETRIADES	Anastasios	5		M	S	U.S. Born				U.S.A.	Born Syracuse N.Y. 12th.June.1927. Passport No.421558 Issued Washington July13.1931.							U.S.A.	Syracuse
26	U.S. CIT.	DEMETRIADES	Kaliope	-	11	F	S	U.S. Born				U.S.A.	Born Syracuse N.Y. 14th.April.1931.							U.S.A.	Syracuse
27		KANTIS (Elias Santos)	Zacharias (apostolou Jack)	40		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Constan-tinople	R.P. Sec.10 767542	Washing-ton	28 Oct.31.		U.S.A.	Los Angeles
28																					
29		Nos. 28 to 30---------- Blank Spaces.																			
30																					

Jahajday at 1230 Pm April 4 1932.

2nd. PURSER.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th.April., *19* 32.

142

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			If any in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to and remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife:- Dafno Bantos, Pantaolfos,Macedonia Greece		N.Y.	Bklyn.	Yes	Self	200 Yes	Yes	1925/ 31.	N.Y.	1 Jul 1931	Bro.inlaw:-Photis Vrouvlianis, 1113-67th.Str.BROOJLY.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
2	Wife:-Chrysanthi Variades, Chio Island.Greece.		N.Y.	New Yk.	Yes	Self	200 Yes	Yes	1928/ 31.	N.Y.	21 Aug 1931.	Friend:-George Araka, 265 West 41st.Street.New York.	NO Perm.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
3	Father:-Pan.Joulios, Zante Greece.		N.J.	Paterson	No.	Husband see col.23	Yes	Yes	1917/ 31.	N.J.	25 Sept 1931.	Husband:-Paul Peterson(Accom) 89 Park.Ave.Paterson N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
4												Residence:- -Do as above-					----- U.S.Citizen----													
5	Fatherinlaw:-Dem.Dibaby, Kassariami,Block38 Athens.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband see col.23	Yes	Yes	1928/ 31.	N.Y.	21 Aug 31.	Husband:-Frank Dibaby, 279-10th.Ave.New York.NY.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
6												Father:- -Do-					----- U.S.Citizen----													
7												Father:- -Do-					---- U.S.Citizen----													
8	Wife:-Vassiliki Tampakis, Paleopanagia,Sparta Greece		Md.	Baltimore	No	Self	85 Yes	Yes	1920/ 31.	Md.	11 Apr 1931.	Friend:-John Kastanis, 115 N.Green Str.Baltimore	No Md.	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
9	Wife:-Vassiliki Anagnostopoulos,Aghios,Demetrios Greece		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	75 Yes	Yes	1920/ 31.	N.Y.	14 Aug 1931.	Brother:-Tom Anagnostopoulo 82 So.9th.St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
10	Wife:-Spiridula Katipriana, Carpenission,Greece		N.J.	E.Orange	No	Self	65 Yes	Yes	1921/ 1931	N.J.	9Jul 1931.	Friend:-Athan.Gavrilis, 594 Main St.E.Orange N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
11	Wife:-Xanifa Poloz,Telik, Kaya Ordon,Turkey		N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Self	50 Yes	Yes	1913/ 1931	N.Y.	11 Apl 1931.	Brother:-Nuri Poloz,1920 Niagara St.Buffalo.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
12	Father:-Panag.Mariakakis, Vammos-Crete Is.Greece		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	200 Yes	Yes	1912/ 30.	N.Y.	16 Oct 1930.	Wife:-Anna Mariakakis,370. W.29th.Str.New York.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
13	Mother:-Marigo Grivas, Ithaka Island.Greece		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25 Yes	Yes	1912/ 31.	N.Y.	10 Sep 1931.	Wife:-Nineta Grivas,359W. 54th.St.New York.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	Scar Under Chin.
14	Wife:-Regina Barbatis,Lakithira, Cephalonia,Greece		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	200 Yes	Yes	1920/ 30.	N.Y.	25 Oct 1930.	Brother:-St,Pagulatos,171, Columbus Ave.New York	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
15	Brother:-Vass.Behrakis, Harmovitu 7 Piraeus.Greece		Mass.	Canton	No.	Self	25 Yes	Yes	1910/ 32.	Mass.	17 Jan 1932.	Son:-Kyriakos Behrakis, 88 Canoning St.Canton Mass.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
16	Mother:-Georgitsa Papali, Nardos,Skoura,Sparta.Greece.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	200 Yes	Yes	1906/ 1931	N.Y.	25 Sept 1931.	Uncle:-Kerakos Tsolakis, 102-32 Boulv.Rockaway N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
17	Wife:-Angelika Vergis, Carpathos.Egeo.Greece		W.Va.	Charleston	No	Self	50 Yes	Yes	1916/ 1931.	W.Va.	12 Apl 1931.	Cousin:-Mina Minsides, 708 Virginia St.Charleston West Va.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
18	Father:-Mich.Kiriakos, Yeri Cyprus Island.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	80 Yes	Yes	1930/ 1931	N.Y.	28 Oct 1931	Friend:-Mack Dileros, 444West39Str.New York	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
19	Wife:-Margarita Cleoudis, Patmos Egeo Islands		Tex.	Houston	No	Self	100 Yes	Yes	1921/ 1931	Tex.	20 May 1931	Cousin:-Anast.Mikelis, 1317,Congress Av.Houston	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
20	Mother:-Maria Kefalas, Patmos-Egeo.Greece.		Tex.	Houston	No	Self	100 Yes	Yes	1921/ 1931	Tex.	20 May 1931.	Bro.inlaw:-MickKefalos, Tex. 1309 Polk Ave.Houston Texas	NO.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
21	Brother:-John Zazopoulos, Sfagiou-Str.Piraeus.Greece		Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	45 Yes	Yes	1910/ 1931	Mass.	13 Nov 1931.	Brother:-George Zazopoulos, 629 Tremon St.BostonMass.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
22	Wife:-Theod.Carfis,Tsamassi, Thessalia.Greece.		Mich.	Detroit	NO	Self	25 Yes	Yes	1909/ 1931	Mich.	21 Aug. 1931.	Brother:-Sam Carfis,13374 Compass St.Detroit.Mich.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None
23	Mother:-Melp.Politou Fanos Gymenitsa,Greece		N.Y.	Syracuse	NO	Husband see col.23	No	Yes	1924/ 1931	N.Y.	30July 1931	Husband:-James Demetriades(Accom) 811 S.Townsend,Syracuse.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
24												Residence:- -Do as above-					------- U.S.Citizen-----													
25												-Do-as above					------- U.S.Citizen-----													
26												--Do as above--					------- U.S.Citizen-----													
27	Father:-Apost Xanthis, Poros.Greece		Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Self	240 Yes	Yes	1911/ 1931	Cal.	12 Decr 1931.	Residence:- 562 Galardo Street, Los Angeles,Cal.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brn.	Brn	Brn.	None
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING MASTER, of the S.S. "AQUITANIA", from PRALERON BAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. B. Irving

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

143

I, G.A.GOULDEN, Surgeon of the R.M.S."ARTHUR", SAILING TERRITORY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goulden

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 4 - 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

A K Purnell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA", *Passengers sailing from* PORT SAID, 22nd. March., *19* 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BERGMANN	Sissel	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yiddish German Hebrew	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	NQ.IV 72 Sec 4(a)	Jerusalem	21 Decr. 1931.		Palestine	Jerusalem
2	UNDER 16	BERGMANN	Rivka	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Yiddish Hebrew	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	NQ.IV.73 Sec 4(a)	Jerusalem	21 Decr. 1931		Palestine	Jerusalem
3	UNDER 16	BERGMANN	Tsippora	13		F	S	Student	Yes	Yiddish Hebrew	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	NQ.IV.74 Sec 4 (a)	Jerusalem 1931.	21 Decr.		Palestine	Jerusalem
4	UNDER 16	BERGMANN	Rachel	10		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	NQ.IV.75 Sec 4'a)	Jerusalem 1931.	21 Decr.		Palestine	Jerusalem
5		EISENMAN	BENISH	5		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	NQ.IV.86 Sec 4(a)	Jerusalem 1932.	17 March		Palestine	Jerusalem
6		EISENMAN	Hanna DVORA	5		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	NQ.IV.86 Sec4.(a)	Jerusalem 1932.	17 March.		Palestine	Jerusalem
7																					
8								Nos. 7 to 30---------Blank Spaces.												
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

06-50 07-

50

ADMITTED S.I. ADMITTED

BENISH or BENIN

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

F. L. Waters, Imm. Insp.

E. J., F. J., 4/4/32.

2nd. PURSER.

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4TH. APRIL., *19* 32. 144

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be a steady resident worker in the United States or only to labor temporarily in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no; if yes, which?)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether ever excluded and deported	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Parents:-Shendel & Salamon Blau, Maa Shearim, Jerusalem Palestine	Bergmann	O.	Cincinnati.	No	Husband see col.23.	Yes	No	-	-	Husband:-Jacob L. Bergmann, 305 Hearne Avenue, CINCINNATI.O.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Blue.	None
2	Grandparents :- -Do as above-		O.	Cincinnati.	No	Father: see col.23.	--	No	-	-	Father:- -Do as above-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn.	None
3	-Do as above-		O.	Cincinnati.	No	Father see col.23.	-	No	-	-	-Do as above-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Greenish	None
4	-Do as above-		O.	Cincinnati.	No	Father see col.23.	-	No	-	-	-Do as above-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	Med.	Brn.	Grnish.	None
5	Amnt:- Zipora Butensky, Rachov Chabad, Old City. Jerusalem		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother see col.23.	No	No	-	-	Mother:- Fanny Eisenman, ~~934 E. 181st. St.~~ 747 E. 162nd St. Bronx, New York.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	Fr.	Brn.	Dk.Brn.	None
6	-Do as above-		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother see col.23.	No	No	-	-	747 E. 162nd St. -Do as above.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	Fr.	Fr.	Grey.	None
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B.IRVING MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."AQUITANIA" *, from* PORT-SAID *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. B. Irving

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* APR ____, *19*

at NEW YORK

A. C. Parsons

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

145

I, G.A.GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the S.S."AQUITANIA"; SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words in parentheses not applicable. Where Surgeon is employed by owners through, or on the same pay list)

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APRIL 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

A.E. Pownall
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—138

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARUITANIA" Passengers sailing from PORT SAID., 22nd.MARCH., 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KLAIMAN	Hannah	34	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English, Hebrew, Yiddish, & Russian	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	03-50 Palestine	Chorusk	P.V. 49 Sec 3 (2)	B/2 P. Jerusalem	29 Feby. 1932.	VL/52/346	50 Palestine	Jerusalem	
2	UNDER 16	KLAIMAN	Daniel	7	✓	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Palestine	Hebrew	03-50 Palestine	Jerusalem	P.V. 49 Sec 3 (2)	B/2 P. Jerusalem	29 Feby. 1932.		50 Palestine	Jerusalem	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6								Nos. 3 to 30---------- Blank Spaces.													
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Max Feldtman
Ward Steward

2nd. PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th APRIL, *19* 38.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, transportation company, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	24 Length of time in the United States	24 Whether the intends to return to the United States	25 Whether in possession of an unexpired immigration visa (if required by law)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, deportation, or privilege, or at the discretion of some official of the United States	30 Whether ever excluded and deported	31 Whether ever arrested and deported at own expense	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Husband:-Israel Klaiman, Ein Harod, Palestine.	Ain Harod, Palestine			No	Father see col.23.	Yes	Yes	1913/21 1923/4.	N.Y.	4Jan. 1924.	Father:-Shayah Glauberman, 656 Linden Blvd. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	No	6 Mths.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
2	Father:- -Do as above-	Palestine			No	Grandfather see col23.	No	-	-	-	-	Grandfather:- -Do as above-	No	6 Mths.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	------Child------				None
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

former cert. of U.S. Citizenship at foreign wife of American in Palestine

File No. 9926/346

File No. 9926/346

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.R. IRVING MASTER, of the S.S. "AQUITANIA", from PORT SAID, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R.R. Irving

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 4 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pannell

Immigration Officer.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

147

I, G.A.GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AQUITANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

A.D. Pinsell
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—628

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from PORT SAID, 22nd. March, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	6y.3982 Transit	FRYER	Irene Winifred	35	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	04-15 England	Tunbridge Wells.	Canadian Passport No. 17825 Issued Ottawa 10th. Novr. 1931.				80 Canada	Toronto	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5								Nos. 2 to 30-------- Blank Spaces.													
6																						
7												2nd. PURSER.										
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Mr Pedlynos
11.50 am Lup

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from PORT SAID, 22nd. March., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	6y3495 IR.Non	FRYER	Irene Winifred	35	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	04-15 England	Tunbridge Wells.	Canadian Pasaport No. 17825 Issued Ottawa 10th. Novr. 1931.				Canada	Toronto
2																					
3																					
4																					
5								Nos. 2 to 30-------- Blank Spaces.													
6																					
7												2nd. PURSER.									
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th.APRIL., *19* 32.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying on business in the United States for a certain period only	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband:-Stanley Freyer, 82,South Drive.Toronto.Canada.	Canada via Buffalo.		No	Husband see Col.23.	Yes	Yes	1922 & Various Visits.	N.Y. 1931.	11Dec.	Husband:-Stanley Fryer .82 South Drive.Toronto.Ont.	No	In Visit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.R.IRVING MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."AQUITANIA", from PORT SAID, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.R. Irving

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A.GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AQUITANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

A.E. Powell
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

149

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from PORT SAID, 22nd. MARCH., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ELKIND	ANNA	59		F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	None	Hebrew	Russia	Barisoff	R.P. Sec.10 755978	Washington	15 Sep.31.		U.S.A.	New York.
2																						
3																						
4								Nos. 2 to 30--------- Blank Spaces.														
5																						
6								2nd. PURSER.														
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from PORT SAID, 22nd. MARCH., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ELKIND	ANNA	59		F	W	H'keeper	Yes	Hebrew 1600	Yes	None	Hebrew	Russia 08-32	Barisoff	R.P. Sec.10 755978 a 1160209	Washington	15 Sep.31.		U.S.A. 99	New York.
2																					
3																					
4								Nos. 2 to 30--------- Blank Spaces.													
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Man Falchmach
Waiter

2nd. PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th., *19* 32.

150

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is prima or whether alien is able to read or write some language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, or contract, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend:-Rabbi Cuck, Hotel Warsawsky, Jerusalem.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self..	Yes	Yes	1919/1931.	N.Y.	Feby. 1932.	Son:- Abraham Elkind. 255, Monroe St. New York. NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr.	Grey	Brn.	None.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B.IRVING MASTER, of the S.S."AQUITANIA", from PORT SAID, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R.B. Irving

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APRIL, 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from PORT SAID, 22nd. MARCH., 19 32. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th. April., 19 32.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BROWN	Max	45		M	M			PP. 459540 Issued. Washington Jan16.32. Nat.Supr.Ct.Brooklyn.N.Y. August 1912.	286 Columbia Street, BROOKLYN.N.Y.
2	DOUNN	Sophie	23		F	S	1st.October 1909	New York.N.Y.	PP.127135 Washington 18 Sept.1929.	5700 Oxford Street, PHILADELPHIA PA.
3	FISHER	Freda	21		F	S	3rd.July.1910.	Newport News.Va.	PP.425235 Washington 22 July1931.	2815 Madison Avenue, NEWPORT NEWS VA.
4	GEORGE	Jameel Joseph	28		M	S			PP.152546 Washington 31 Decr.1929. Nat.Dist.Ct.Dallas Texas.18 June.1928.	258-5th.Avenue, NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
5	HANNA	Ead	42		M	M			PP.437381 Washington 2nd.Septr.1931. Nat.Federal Ct.Brooklyn.20th.July.1926.	147 Pacific Street, BROOKLYN.N.Y.
6	KAHOUD	Habib Abraham	44		M	M			PP.250950. Washington 26th.May.1930. Nat.Humphreys Va. 19 Novr.1918.	Ramallah Trading Co., 254-5th.Ave.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
7	KALIL	Sam	35		M	S			PP.385344 Washington 19th.May.1931. Nat.Dist.Co.Minneapolis,Minn20Mar.1927.	252-5th.Avenue, NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
8	LEHMAN	Eliahu M.	34		M	M			PP.318366 Washington 7th.Octr.1930. Nat.Dist.Ct.St.Louis.Mox.25 April.1930.	1743 St.Johns Place, BROOKLYN.N.Y.
9	LASKER	Sarah B.	50		F	S			PP.317510 Washington 3rd.October.1930. By Father's Citizenship.	107-4th.Street, PROVIDENCE R.I.
10	ROBINOT	David H.	36		M	M			PP.279 IstanbulTurkey 2nd.Septr.1930. Nat.Supr.Ct.Brooklyn.N.Y. August 1919.	663,Snediker Avenue, BROOKLYN.N.Y.
11	ROTHSCHILD	Moses	17		M	S			PP.389 Jerusalem 23rd.Feby.1932. By Parents Citizenship.	2159-66th.Street, BROOKLYN.N.Y.
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Jahapkoy op. apl 4-932
1030 hrs

Nos. 12 to 30---------- Blank Spaces.

O'Kunkle

2nd.PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
APR 4 1932
NEW YORK

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

(Printed in England 14-934)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from NAPLES, 26TH.MARCH., 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4TH.APRIL., 19 32.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GULLO	Giovanne	38		M	S		Passport 248235 Issued Washington 23rd.May.1930. Supr.Ct.CookCo.Chicago.23 Decr.1926.	874 Townsend Street, CHICAGO.ILL.
2	PERRONE	Caroline	40		F	W		Passaport No.175 Iss.Naples 18 Mar.32. By Marriage.	2129 1st.Avenue, NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
3	PE[illegible]	Raffaella	18		F	S	Jesup Pa Feb 8-1914	By Parentage Do	Do
4							Jahapitz op. 10 30 ft w Apl 4-1932		
5									
6							Nos. 4 to 30---------- Blank Spaces.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. H. Lamb
2nd. PURSER.

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

153

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ARTANIA" sailing from PHILLERON BAY, 24th.March, 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th.April., 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	ALIENS OR BORN.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CEPRAN	ANGEL A.	42		M	M		Passport No.296534 Issued Washington Supr.Court, July18th.1930. Kearney Calif. 14th.Novr.1918.	295,Clifton Avenue, NEWARK N.J.
2	RICH	GEORGE TOM LOUIS	16		M	M	Salt Lake City U. 3rd.December,1915	Passport No.1046 Issued Athens 5 June 1930.	242 Main Street, ANSONIA CONN.
3	POULOS	ANDREW WILLIAM	39		M	M		Do 448853 Do WAshington 31 Oct.1932 Dist.Ct.Portland Ore.15 Apl.1916.	1169 - 6th.Ave,NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
4	MAGEROS	NICK	41		M	M		Passport416167 Issued Washington 6 Jul.'31 27th.June.'28.New York Supreme Ct.	101 West 28th.Street, NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
5	GEORGAS	JOHN	38		M	S		Passport No.441394 Iss.Washington 21Sept.31. Supr.Ct.Richmond N.Y.5 Mar.1927.	6806 S.Avenue.Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	SIOUTOULIS	GEORGE A.	41		M	S		Passport No.439617 Iss.Washington 12 Sep.1931 Ct.Comm.Pleas.Norristown Pa.1 Apl.1927	1103,Market St.Philadelphia.Pa.
7	KOMNITES	CONSTANTINE	49		M	M		P.P.141246 Iss.Washington14 Nov.1929 2nd.Feby.1925 Philadelphia Pa.Supr.Ct.	913 S.Street, Philadelphia Penna.
8	ZAVRAS	PETER	46		M	M		P.P.385083 Washington 15 May.1931. Dist.Ct,1928June1927Newark.N.J.	325,Plane Street, NEWARK N.J.
9	MITCHELL	ADAM	39		M	M		P.P.441290 Washington 19 Sept.1931. 28 May.1931. Dist.Ct.Philadelphia Pa.	4620 N.Warnock St. PHILADELPHIA PENNA.
10	LOUKOS	GEORGE	35		M	M		P.P.168160 Washington 27 Feby.1930. Dist.Ct.Cayhoga,O. 5 Nov.1928.	1022 St.Clair Avenue, CLEVELAND.O.
11	ARGIRIOU	PANAGIOTIS	41		M	S		P.P.636032 Washington 21 Sept.1928 Chicago Ill.7 June 1928. Dist.Court,	3957 Foulerton Street, CHICAGO.ILL.
12	KOUTHOURIS	KHEODORE	41		M	M		P.P.438185 Washington 5 Sep.1931 3rd.Mar.1931. New York Supreme Ct.	840-10th.Avenue, NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
13	CRATSA	NICHOLAS P.	51		M	M		P.P.291277 Washington 9 July.1930. 3rd.Nov.1911. Pittsburgh Penna. Sup.Ct.	725 Valley Street, OAKMONT PA.
14	JAMES	THOMAS	43		M	M		P.P.461245 Washington 27 Jan.1932. Dist.Ct.Detroit Mich. 11 Jan.32.	23620,Farmington Road, FARMINGTON MICH.
15	PAPORES	NICK	36		M	S		P.P.425273 Washington 22 July.1931 Ct. 6 Octr.1919.Pittsburgh Penna. Supreme	1222 Walnut Street, MC KEESPORT PENNA.
16	EROUSAIDES	GEORGE HARRY	42		M	M		P.P.449213 Washington 4 Nov.1931. Dist.Ct.Boston Mass.2 Feby.1920.	15 Gennessee Street, BOSTON MASS.
17	PETERSON	NICK	29		M	S		P.P.318191 Washington 7 Octr.1930. 11 Mar.1929. Opelika,Ala. Supr.Court.	South Railroad Avenue, OPELIKA ALA.
18	PSICHOS	PETER	40		M	M	To be remanufactured	P.P.300171 Washington 29 July.1930. Ct. Comm. Pleas Hudson Jersey City.26 Sep. 1925	320 Market Street, NEWARK N.J. 13/21
19	STRATOS	PETE	27		M	M		P.P.678806 Washington 18 Feby.1929 24 Feb.1927.Montgomery Ala.Supr.Court.	8 8th.Avenue Street, MONTGOMERY ALA.
20	TELONIDIS	IGNATIUS	41		M	M		P.P.342654 Washington 17 Feby.1931 25 Feby.1920.Elizabeth N.J. Dist.Ct.	210,Park Avenue, PLAINFIELD N.J.
21	ANDRIOPOULOS	PANAYOTIS	33		M	M		P.P.203143 Washington 18 Apl.1930. Dist.Ct.14 Stp.1925.San Francisco Cal.	59 East 167 Street, NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
22	TERZIS	ATHANAS P.	42		M	M		P.P.303995 Washington 11 Aug.1930. Spr.Ct.12 May.1916.Brooklyn.N.Y.	Mineola Theatre, MINEOLA L.I.
23	LAMPOS	ELIAS	38		M	M		P.P.355644 Washington 1 Apl.1931. Ct.Comm.Pleas 7 Feb.1917,Indiana Pa.	468 P.O.Box. INDIANA PENNA.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

Zchaptyap 10.30 A M apl4-1932

Nos. 24 yo 30---------- Blank Spaces.

E.Wells

3rd.PURSER.

BA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 h
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from RHODES, 23RD.MARCH., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4TH.APRIL., 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
							To be remanifested on white list		141
1	GEORGALAS	Gerea	39		M	M		Passport No.567249. Issued Washington Nat.Circuit Ct.Hancock Co.13 Nov.1928.	Box.1164, Weirton WEST.VA.
2	HIRAS	Mike M.	29		M	M		PP.332961 Washington 30th. Decr.1930. Nat.Dist.Ct.Of.Pa.Pittsburgh.2 Mar.1926.	227 West 4th.Street, Williamsport Penna.
3	JARVIS	Frank	27		M	M		PP. 356431 Washington 3rd April.1931. Nat.Dist.Ct.Wheeling W.Va.4 Sept.1928.	Colcord Coal Company, Miners & Shippers, MONTCOAL WEST VA.
4	PAHOUNTIS	George Elias	39		M	M		PP. 397023 Washington 3rd.June.1931. Nat.Dist.Ct.Wheeling W.Va.4 May.1927.	Constanzo Coal Company, Syop 22,WAROOD.WEST.VA.
5	SKEVOFELAX	Gorgas Joannis	34		M	M		PP. 397911 Washington 4th.June.1931. Nat.Dist.Ct.Charleston West Va.11 June21.	1210 Washington Street, CHARLESTON.WEST.VA.
6	SAPOUNAKIS	Sam Emmanuel	38		M	M		PP. 196793 Washington 12 April.1930. Nat.Dist Ct.Pittsburgh.1 Octr.1920.	262 West 24th.Street, NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
7									
8							Jat o'clock 1030 AM apl 4-1932		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nos. 7 to 30---------- Blank Spaces.

O K Clerk

2nd. PURSER.

5

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—916

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, 27TH.MARCH., 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th.APRIL., 19 32.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	HUMBLE	Frank	73		M	S	Ashville O. 16th.February.1859.	Passport No.115515 Issued Washington 20th.August.1929.	30-20th.Avenue, DENVER COLO.
2	SLUTZKY	Emily	39		F	M		Pasaport 416841. Issued Washington 2nd.July.1931. Bu Marriage.	3344- Fort Independence Street, BRONX.N.Y.
3	SLUTZKY	Florence	15		F	S	New York. 28th.Feby.1917.	Do	Do
4	SLUTZKY	Naomi	13		F	S	New York 3rd.Aug.1918.	Do	Do
5									
6						S			
7									
8							Nos. 5 to 30--------- Blank Spaces.		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2nd.PURSER.

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

156

S.S. ASTURIA CUNARD LINE arrived APRIL 4, 1932, 19__, __ M., _____, from _____

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓	682	1	STOK Hanna	5:30	10	6		1	SON TO CALL	Son Harry S- 784 Blake Ave Brklyn, NY	Travis	4/4	4[20]		
✓	342	2	BRISK Victoria	5:35	10	6/7		2	Out- 4/6/32- 9[30] am # 1 TO HOSP ON AR.	RR Sister Mrs Mary Brisk, Reading, Pa 231 N 3rd St	John	4/6	10[00]	2	1	2
✓	8a		" Herbe (SON)							Do					
✓	302	3	PICCOLAS Angelina	4:00	15	13/14		2	TBL FOR $	Father Peter G. Piccolas Los Angles, Cal 642 Stanford St	McCullough	4/5	1[00]	2	2	2
✓	31f		" Ornalia (SISTER)							Do					
✓	582	4	GIANOUSSIS Alexandra	5:40	15	2		1	Out 4/9/32- 10[00] am. HOSP ON AR.	Son Nicholas G- 86 Elm St Southbridge Mass	John	4/9	10[30]			
✓	402	5	BERGMANN Siassal	5:45	12	1/4		4	Out- 4/7/32- 9[30] am 1-2-3-4 TO HOSP ON AR.	Husb Jacob 13- 562 Maple Ave Cincinnati, Ohio	John	4/7	11[20]	3	2	3
✓	14f		" Rivka							Do					
✓	18f		" Taippera							Do					
✓	10f		" Rachel							Do					

19

P

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 157

S. S. AQUITANIA CUNARD LINE arrived APRIL 4, 1932, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Option.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
61m	1	BEHRAKIS Efstratios	7	15		GREECE L.P.C.	8:30	ZAHAPHY							4/4	128	XR	3 45										
																					99244/717							
41m	2	PARTENOPE Michele	16	1		ITALY ILLIT.	2:30	FELSTYN	4/5	11	XR										Landed 4/8/32-11 05							
		Hosp 4/16/32-11 am rel 4/20/32-10 am																			99244/719							
44m	3	FOTY Richard E.	10	9		POLISH ILLIT. Verify RP	2:30	FELSTYN	4/5	159	XR	4/15	55	Jack							Landed 4/20/32-9 55							
		alias Fotek Roalert Jan																										
47m	4	BESIRIS Sarantos	12	21		GREEK L.P.C. SUSP. FRAUD Verify RP	"	DAILEADER	4/5	101	CC	4/13	29	XR	4/4	83	XR	3 00										
																					99244/694							
43m	5	GRIVAS Constantinos ~~Christou~~	7	13		GREEK UNABLE TO READ	"	ZAHAPHY	4/5	118	CC										Landed 4/11/32-11 10							
40	6	PELEKIS Fotios	12	7		" L.P.C. SUSP. FRAUD	"	DAILEADER							4/5	25	XR	11 55										
63m	7	VAN VELIS George D.	11	1		GREEK L.P.C. DOUBT. THM. STAY Bond	"	FELSTYNE	4/6	27	Jack				4/11	99	XR	4 05			99244/720 - 3 months							
53m	8	TAMPAKIS Panagiotis	7	8		GREEK L.P.C.	"	ZAHAPHY							4/6	33	Jack	10 55										
39m	9	GEORGALAS Savas	14	1		OL. U.S.C. IMPROPER PASS.	"								4/6	44	Jack	11 40										
46m	10	PSICHOS Peter	13	21		" " " "	"	ZAHAPHY							4/5	16	Jack	4 10										
		alias Prichos																										
5m	11	EISENMAN Benny	12	5/6		PALESTINE L.P.C.	"	WATSON							4/4	140	XR	4 10										
5m		" Hanna Dvora				DO																						
42m	12	HADJIOANNU Alexander	13	20		GREEK L.P.C. P.D. VISA	3:30	FLANNERY							4/6	53	Jack	1 00										
		HADJIIOJNNU																										
57f	13	LAMIA Apostolia	15	1		GREEK L.P.C.	3:40	"							4/5	10	Jack	3 40										



Immigrant Inspector.
4/4/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
5000 7/29. 32/785.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 157

S. S. AQUITANIA CUNARD LINE arrived APRIL 4, 1932, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
61m	1	BEHRAKIS Efstratios	7	15		GREECE L.P.C.	8:30	ZAHAPHY							4/4	128	Xr	3 45									
45m	2	PARTENOPE Michele	16	1		ITALY ILLIT.	2:00	FEISTYN	4/5	11	Xr										99244/717						
		Disch 4/16/32-11 am rest 4/20/32-10 am																			Landed 4/8/32-11 05						4 3 4 m
44m	3	FOTY Richard E. alias Fotah Rashed Isa	10	9		POLISH ILLIT. Verify RP	2:30	FEISTYN	4/5	159	Xr	4/15	55	Jack							99244/719						
																					Landed 4/20/32-9 55						12 11 12 m
43m	4	BESIRIS Sarantos	12	21		GREEK L.P.C. SUSP. FRAUD Verify RP	"	DAILEADE1	4/5	101	CC	4/13	29	Xr	4/14	83	Xr	3 00									10 10 10 m
43m	5	GRIVAS Constantinos ~~Christou~~	7	13		GREEK UNABLE TO READ	"	ZAHAPHY	4/5	118	CC										99244/694						
																					Landed 4/11/32-11 10						7 6 7 m
40	6	PELEKIS Fotios	12	7		" L.P.C. SUSP. FRAUD	"	DAILEADE1							4/5	25	Xr	11 55									1 — 1 m
63m	7	VAN VELIS George D.	11	1		GREEK L.P.C. DOUBT. TEM. STAY Bond	"	FEISTYNE1	4/6	27	Jack				4/11	99	Xr	4 05			99244/720 - 3 months						7 7 7 m
51m	8	TAMPAKIS Panagiotis	7	8		GREEK L.P.C.	"	ZAHAPHY							4/6	33	Jack	10 55									2 1 2 m
39m	9	GEORGALAS Savas	14	1		~~C~~. U.S.C. IMPROPER PASS.	"								4/6	44	Jack	11 49									2 1 2 m
46m	10	PSICHOS Peter alias Psichos	13	21		" " " "	"	ZAHAPHY							4/5	16	Jack	4 10									1 1 1 m
5m	11	EISENMAN Benny	12	5/6		PALESTINE L.P.C.	"	WATSON							4/4	140	Xr	4 10									
5m		" Hanna Dvora				DO																					
43m	12	HADJIOANNU Alexander HADJIIOJNNU	13	20		GREEK L.P.C. P.D. VISA	3:30	FLANNERY							4/6	53	Jack	1 00									2 2 2 m
57f	13	LAMIA Apostolia	15	1		GREEK L.P.C.	3:40	"							4/5	10	Jack	3 40									1 1 1 m

Local Agents
6000 7/29. 32/760.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edward Gillan	44	British	A. Hunt	29	British
R. Boyd	42		A. Bull	25	
A.G.Rees	17		A. Hounsell	38	
A. Emery	42		A. Lanning	37	
H.F.Higman	30		A. Bessant	26	
J.B.Lenden	58		G. Trenter	30	
E.F.Grimes	39		R. Donington	34	
H.J.Ives	36		H. Morris	27	
J.F.Macdonald	54		W. Johnson	23	
G. Brown	38		L. Hunt	22	
H.A.Jevons	50		R. Fowler	24	
H.G.Donnell	44		D.R.Edwards	26	
G.R.Woods	53		C. Randall	27	
T. Yeoham	31		S. Stuttley	25	
W.L.Burton	51		O. Pope	48	
T. Puttock	42		M. Kitt	34	
A. Smith	36		H. Morris	34	
R. Parker	53		M. Powell	31	
J. Jacques	26		E. Golding	31	
H. Selman	49		H. Yule	44	
W. Sutton	24		E. Norton	50	
J. Lewis	21		O. Williams	40	
F. Jacques	25		E. Barnes	24	
H. Cantrell	41		R. Lamert	17	
T.W.Thorn	18				
L. Foreman	18				
J. Powell	53				
D. Billington	17				
G. Thomas	50				
C. Snook	32				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R.H.S. Mayng
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689 — McClean & Co., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 6th, 1932.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. AQUITANIA from port of GIBRALTAR, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 703 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 54 — Total crew this date 749

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 4TH, 1932, consigned to CUNARD S.S. CO. LTD.; is now lying at, and is expected to sail APRIL 6TH, 1932, for CHERBOURG AND SOUTHAMPTON via United States port of DIRECT. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew 158

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16	[illegible]	CHARLES W		4	6TH DO				23			5'8	150
17	GOOLDEN	GEORGE A		6	SURGEON				40			6'3	160
18	MELLY	ANDRE		2/12	ASS DO				33			6'0	168
19	BARBER	LILIAN		6	NURSE				31	FMALE	IRISH	5'8	146
20	SHEPPARD	EFFIE G		1	DO				30	DO	ENGLISH	5'10	145
21	SMITH	CHARLES T		30	DISPENSER				50	MALE	DO	5'8	169
22	CUNNAH	JOSEPH		18	HOSPITAL ASTDT				33	DO		6'1	156
23	HOWS	ALBERT P		30	DO DO				55			5'8	146
24	LAWLER.	JAMES		30	PURSER				54			5'11	159
25	CHUBB	CROFTON F		18	STAFF PURSER				44			5'8	176
26	COOPER	HERBERT		9	SNR ASST PURSER				31			5'10	136
27	KENDELL	EDWARD D		9	ASST PURSER				33			5'10	186
28	MANN	HOBERT		15	DO				30			6'0	169
29	SISSON	RALPH E		7	DO MAR 4TH 1932 TRANSFERRED NEW YORK				33			5'11	156
30	STENHOUSE	GEOFFREY	Yes	3	JNR ASST PURSER Jan 27/1932 SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes		26	Male	English	British 5'11	186 None

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000 7/29. 22/785.

27.

Immigrant Inspector.
4/4/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 601
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 703 69 Alien & U.S.C. ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AQUITANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 4 APR 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GIBRALTAR.

159

(1) (2) NAME IN FULL (3) No. of (4) Length of (5) Position in ship's company (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED ... Whether ... REMARKS

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
JOHNSON RICHARD	22	USC	NEW YORK MAR 5/1932
CORNELIUS VERNON	24	Do	Do Do
AMBRUSTER ALFRED	23	Do	Do Do
SHORT CHARLES JR	19	Do	Do Do
FULK GLENN	19	Do	Do Do
BARBER ERVIN	24	Do	Do Do
HEFFELFINGER HARDY	22	Do	Do Do
JAMES DONALD No.1	19	Do	Do Do

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 68
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 703 695 Alien 8 U.S.C.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AQUITANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 4 APR 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GIBRALTAR.

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card / State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	IRVING	ROBERT B	YES	36	MASTER	27.1.32	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	195	NONE	
2	BATTLE	WALTER C	DO	29	STAFF CAPTAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5'11	186	DO	
3	MOTT.	ANDREW T	DO	34	STAFF CAPTAIN & CHIEF OFFICER					47				5'11	238		
4	SNOW	JOHN D	DO	25	SEN 1ST OFFICER					45		WELSH		5'10	186		
5	Hallwood	Jerome	DO	26	JUN 1ST	DO	FEB 3/32 NEW YORK			42		ENGLISH		5' 5	140		Mar 6/1932 Transferred New York
6	BEE	ROBERT	YES	23	SEN 2ND OFFICER	27.1.32	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	156	NONE	
7	JEFFRIES	GEORGE F	DO	18	JUN 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5'10	176	DO	
8	LOCK	JOHN	DO	18	SEN 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	6'0	176	DO	
9	TOYNE	STANLEY	DO	9	JUN 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'9	160	DO	
10	SWETT	RALPH		15	1ST W'LESS OPERATOR					39				5'0	176		Mar 4/1932 Transferred New York
11	CRAGG	JOHN N	YES	16	1st W/Operator	Jan 27/1932	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	Male	English	British	5'8	156	None	
12	WILLIAMS	FRANK H		12	2ND DO					31		DO		5'10	156		
13	RANKIN	ROBERT		6	3RD DO					34		SCOTCH		5'5	136		
14	WOOD	CLIFFORD G		8	4TH DO					30		ENGLISH		6'0	157		
15	PEARSON	CLAUDE F		2	5TH DO					26				5'9	144		
16	HALSE	CHARLES W		4	6TH DO					23				5'8	150		
17	GOOLDEN	GEORGE A		6	SURGEON					40				6'3	160		
18	MELLY	ANDRE		2/12	ASS DO					33				6'0	168		
19	BARBER	LILIAN		6	NURSE					31	FMALE	IRISH		5'8	146		
20	SHEPPARD	EFFIE G		1	DO					30	DO	ENGLISH		5'10	145		
21	SMITH	CHARLES T		30	DISPENSER					50	MALE	DO		5'8	169		
22	CUNNAH	JOSEPH		18	HOSPITAL ASTDT					33	DO			6'1	156		
23	HOWS	ALBERT P		30	DO DO					55				5'8	146		
24	LAWLER.	JAMES		30	PURSER					54				5'11	159		
25	CHUBB	CROFTON F		18	STAFF PURSER					44				5'8	176		
26	COOPER	HERBERT		9	SNR ASST PURSER					31				5'10	136		
27	MENDELL	EDWARD D		9	ASST PURSER					33				5'10	186		
28	MANN	ROBERT		15	DO					30				6'0	169		
29	SISSON	RALPH E		7	DO					33				5'11	156		MAR 4TH 1932 TRANSFERRED NEW YORK
30	STENHOUSE	GEOFFREY	Yes	3	JNR ASST PURSER	Jan 27/1932	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'11	186	None	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
6000 7/29. 22/785.

27.

Immigrant Inspector.
4/4/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R.B.IRVING MASTER *, of the* BRITISH STEAMSHIP "AQUITANIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

R.B.Irving

Master, ~~Steamship~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum suffibient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel "AQUITANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 4 APR 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding arrival of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	GRIMP	ARTHUR	YES	3/12	CLERK	27.1.32	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6°0	152	NONE	
2	ASHCROFT	TERENCE P	DO	1/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5°6	152	DO	
3	BAKER	JOHN	DO	16	TOURIST DIRECTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	do	DO	DO	5°9	160	DO	
4	WATTERSON	FREDERICK	DO	12	BAGGAGE MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5°10	157	DO	
5	DULA	LEON		4	INTERPRETER					38		POLISH	POLISH	5°3	116		Transferred New York March 4th 1932
6	PUCKERING	HENRY	YES	16	PRINTER	27 Jan 1932	Southampton	NO	YES	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5°9	140	NONE	
7	FARLEY	HENRY		9	2ND DO					34				5°7	140		
8	LOVELAND	WILLIAM		4	LINOTYPE OPERATOR					30				5°9	156		
9	WATSON	SYDNEY		7	MUSICIAN					32				5°9	161		
10	GOPE	OSWALD		3	DO					28				5°8	146		
11	DERHAM	JOHN		10	DO					38				5°10	149		
12	CHESHIRE	ARTHUR		15	DO					40				5°7	147		
13	MYERS	HARRY		4	DO					27				5°11	167		
14	FIELD	THOMAS		7/12	DO					21				5°9	152		
15	DAVIES	TREVOR		1	DO					23				5°6	136		
16	BOTTERILL	CHARLES		5	DO					25				5°7	144		
17	BEIGHTON	JOHN		5	DO					26				5°10	166		
18	MELLOR	HERBERT		6	DO					33				5°8	156		Mar 5th 1932 LEFT SICK NEW YORK
19	EVANS	CLIFFORD	YES	4	MUSICIAN	27 Jan 1932	Southampton	NO	Yes	21	Male	English	British	6°0	166	None	
20	PRYOR	RICHARD		3	PHOTOGRAPHER					24				5°11	150		
21	BERRY	SYDNEY		5	DO					23				5°11	170		
22	WARD	CLIFFORD		5	DO					22				5°5	137		
23	SMARDON	THOMAS	1st P.E.	32	JNR 1ST OFFICER	4 MAR 1932	NEW YORK	NO		48				5.8	162	None	
24	MAUDSLEY	CECIL	DO	26	CHF W/OPERATOR	DO	DO			42				5.9	180		
25	MERRILL	JAMES	DO	10	ASST PURSER	DO	DO			38				5.9	165		
26	HARTLEY	ARTHUR	DO	9½	MUSICIAN	DO	DO			39				5.10	154		
27	BACHRACH	ADOLF	DO	10	INTERPRETER	DO	DO			50		POLISH		5.6	160		
28	MAY	CHARLES	DO	1	ORDINARY SEAMAN	DO	DO			16		ENGLISH		5.4	98		
29																	
30																	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
5000 7/29. 32/786.

26

Immigrant Inspector.
4/4/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

(631)

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel "AQUITANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 4 APR 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	ELDER	JAMES	YES	13	CARPENTER	27.1.32	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5°8	161	NONE	
2	NOBBS	CHARLES	DO	8	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5°8	160	DO	
3	DANIELS	REGINALD		5	DO DO					29				5°10	156		
4	HUGHES	JOHN		5	DO DO					31				5°6	161		
5	COMERFORD	JOSEPH		30	BOSUN					46		IRISH		5°8	176		
6	RICKMAN	ANDREW		34	BOS'N MATE					52		ENGLISH		5°7	146		
7	DENZILOE	WILLIAM		32	DO DO					48		do		5°11	176		
8	JARVILLE	THOMAS		45	STOREKEEPER					60				5°8	159		
9	LAWES	SIDNEY		16	LAMPTRIMMER					31				5°7	146		
10	SUTER	ARTHUR		35	Q.M					50				5°8	196		
11	HAWKINS	CHARLES		19	DO					35				5°9	167		
12	PEARCE	CHARLES		36	DO					52				5°9	167		
13	ZULUE	JOHN		7	DO					21				5°8	140		
14	ROBERTS	FREDERICK		29	DO					47				5°7	146		
15	WESTERN	STANLEY		21	DO					37				5°5	134		
16	LANG	SIDNEY		37	A.B.					54				5°10	230		
17	TAYLOR	CRISPIN		31	DO					46				5°3	136		
18	SMETHURST	GERALD		12						26				5°8	141		
19	NOEL	BERNARD		13						29				5°7	156		
20	JONES	ALBERT		5						23				5°5	136		
21	[redacted] JEUNE	GEORGE		24						41				5°6	147		
22	WINFIELD	JOHN		15						30				5°9	176		
23	NEW	WILLIAM		5						20				5°8	147		
24	WATSON	EDWARD		15						37				5°9	165		
25	REEVES	REGINALD		10						27				5°2	136		
26	JOHNSTON	THOMAS		27						43				5°9	176		
27	WOOD	RONALD		5						20				5°6	140		
28	RICHMOND	HUBERT		4						20				5°4	150		
29	JACKMAN.	GLOSTER		10						30		SCOTCH		5°5	147		
30	HOWARD	HARRY		12						32		ENGLISH		5°8	156		

Line .....

Owners

Local Agents

6000 7/29. 22/785.

30

Immigrant Inspector.

4/4/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4/4/1932

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 7/29. 22/785.

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AQUITANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 4 APR. 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	ROGERS	JAMES	YES	31	A.B.	27/1.32	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	180	NONE	
2	SAUNDERS	JAMES	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5'6	149	DO	
3	TAYLOR	THOMAS		28	DO					47				5'8	179		
4	MACKENZIE	JOHN		36	DO					55		SCOTCH		5'9	167		
5	TEMPLE	RICHARD		2	SAILOR					19		ENGLISH		5'11	160		
6	SHUTTLER	FREDERICK		37	A.B.					53		DO		5'6	186		
7	JAMES	GEORGE		29	DO					46		DO		5'5	136		
8	COLLINS	MICHAEL		14						31		SCOTCH		5'7	146		
9	RIGGS	PERCIVAL		13						36		ENGLISH		5'8	153		
10	HONEYCOMBE	FREDERICK		8						22		DO		5'7	150		
11	STARES	FREDERICK		30						46				5'3	158		
12	ODIAM	STANLEY		17						31				5'9	159		
13	BROWN	WILLIAM		27						46				5'7	159		
14	MYERS	FREDERICK		19						38				5'10	176		
15	JONES	ALFRED		41						56				6'1	186		
16	HILLYEAR	MAURICE		6						20				5'6	136		
17	LE PROVOST	THOMAS		30						47				5'7	161		
18	JUDD	GEORGE		28						46				5'7	150		
19	YOXALL.	JOHN		30						54				5.7	149		
20	TUCK	HERBERT		2	SAILOR					18				5.5	130		
21	DUFF	VINCENT		2	DO					19		IRISH		6.0	107		
22	RICHARDS	RICHARD		7	A. B.					25		ENGLISH		5.7	153		
					-Discharged NewYork Mar 5th 1932-												
23	ELLIS	WILLIAM		43						54				5.6	146		
24	O'CONNOR	ROBERT	Yes	27	A. B.	Jan 27/1932	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	157	NONE	
25	BAILEY	PERCY		16						31				5.8	150		
26	TRAMP	HAROLD		6						30				5.3	114		
27	TROY	PATRICK		5						20				5.10	150		
28	STEWART	CECIL		3						20				5.7	134		
29	GONLON	EUGENE		17						31				5.7	156		
30	POCOCK	GEORGE		27						50				5.3	146		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
5000 7/29. 22/785.

29 *Immigrant Inspector.*
4/4/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners

Local Agents

6000 7/29. 22/735.

11

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 4 APR. 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification. State if former member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks
				YEARS													
1	ELWYN	SIDNEY	YES	16	A. B.	27 JAN 1932	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	
2	MITCHELL	HAROLD		12						34				5.6	150		
3	NIGHTINGALE	JAMES		2	ORD SEAMAN					17				5.6	130		
4	WATSON	CHARLES		2						17				5.7	139		
5	JESSOP	JOSEPH		2						18				5.9	142		
6	HUGHES	ARNOLD		1						18		WELSH		5.5	130		
7	REYNOLDS	REGINALD		2						17		ENGLISH		5.7	146		
8	REED	NORMAN		1½	BOY SEAMAN					16				5.5	136		
9	ALBERRY	ALBERT		3	MASTER/AT/ARMS					42				6.2	250		
10	TURNER	CYRIL		10	A. B.					26				5.10	157		
11	~~BONNELL~~	HENRY		2	ORD - SEAMAN	-TRANSFERRED NEW YORK MCH 4/1932-				17				5.8	126		
12	BARLOW	HARRY	YES	6	ORD. SEAMAN	27 Jan 1932	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	149	NONE	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Immigrant Inspector.
4/4/1932

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000 7/29. 22/786.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel AQUITANIA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 4 APR 1932 , *19* , *from the port of* GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to land.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
							SOUTHAMPTON										
1	LAMBERT	ROBERT	YES	35	CHF ENGINEER	27 JAN 1932		NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6. 0	186	NONE	
2	BATHGATE	HENRY		35	STAFF DO DO					56				5.11	160		
3	BOTTING	HENRY		24	1st SEN 2ND DO					46				5. 8	156		
4	MC CLEERY	JAMES		27	2nd DO 2ND DO					54		IRISH		5.8	200		
5	WHITTLE	JOHN		18	3rd DO DO					45		ENGLISH		5.5	135		
6	MAC CABE	ARTHUR		30	1st JUN DO					50		DO		5.8	163		
7	MELDRUM	ALEXANDER		18	2nd DO DO					45		SCOTCH		5.8	156		
8	WILLIAMS	RICHARD		17	3rd DO DO					42		WELSH		5.10	160		
9	DRUMMOND	FRANCIS		15	1st SEN 3RD ENGR					40		ENGLISH		6.0	160		
10	ADAMS	PETER		30	2nd DO DO					55		DO		5.6	149		
11	CROSS	RENE		17	3rd DO DO					49		DO		5.6	158		
12	WILSON	JAMES		18	1st JUN DO					40		SCOTCH		5.8	147		
13	MOFFAT	JOHN		13	2nd DO DO					40		DO		5.8	156		
14	KERR	CHARLES		15	3rd DO DO					41		ENGLISH		5.5.	140		
15	ALLAN	HERBERT		11	1st SEN 4th					31		DO		5.8	150		
16	FERGUSON	GEORGE		13	2nd DO DO					39		DO		5.10	176		
17	DANSON	ROBERT		14	3rd DO DO					49		DO		5. 8	151		
18	LAWRIE	PETER		15	1st JUN 4TH					33		SCOTCH		5.11	160		
19	GAILLIE	MALCOLM		11	2nd DO DO					33				5.7	159		
20	FAIRGRIEVE	WALTER		18	3rd DO DO					42				5.7	160		
21	JOHNSTON	JAMES		12	1st SEN 5TH					& 36				5.9	160		
22	SMYTH	GEORGE		16	2nd SEN DO					38				6. 0	168		
23	WILLIAMS	THOMAS		12	3rd SEN DO					33		WELSH		5.10	160		
24	MOIR	NORMAN		5	1st JUN 5TH					2 7		DO		5.10	150		
25	HUGHES	CHARLES		11	2nd DO DO					35		DO		5.10	178		
26	GALL	JOHN		7	3rd DO DO					33		ENGLISH		5.8	152		
27	KING	JAMES		8	1st SEN 6TH					32		SCOTCH		5.9	156		
28	PARRY	JOSEPH		4	2nd SEN 6th					28		ENGLISH		5.5	147		
29	JONES	WILFRED		6	3RD DO DO					29		DO		5.11	152		
30	ROBERTS	GEORGE		9	1ST SEN 7TH					29		D.		6. 1	172		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

8000 7/28. 32/786.

30 *Immigrant Inspector.*
4/4/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4-7-1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 4 APR 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
				YEARS		27 JAN											
1	WALLEY	ALFRED	YES	5	2nd SEN 7TH ENGR	1932	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE	
2	SCALES	JOHN		7	3rd DO DO					28				5.5	130		
3	WITTEN	RICHARD		6	1st SEN 8TH					29				5.6	160		
4	MC HARDY	JOHN		9	1ST ELECTRICIAN					32				6.0	153		
5	BECKETT	THOMAS		18	2nd DO					41				5.9	149		
6	SLATER	JAMES		9	3rd DO					32		SCOTCH		5.8	150		
7	MORTON	LESLIE		8	4th DO					33		ENGLISH		5.7	147		
8	MC EACHRAN	CHARLES		4	5th DO					28		SCOTCH		5.10	160		
9	BELL	HENRY		1	6th DO					23		ENGLISH		5.5	149		
10	ALLEN	JOHN		1	7th DO					25		DO		5.7	149		
11	MACINTYRE	GILBERT		30	BOILERMAKER					56		SCOTCH		5.11	220		
12	WILLIAMS	ALFRED		18	DO					40		ENGLISH		5.7	150		
13	RICKEARD	STANLEY		11	FIRST PLUMBER					42				5.6	156		
14	WILTSHIRE	ERNEST		5	2nd DO					29				5.8	160		
15	BETTLEY	ERNEST		7	CINEMA ATTDT					30				5.8	146		
16	BAKER	ALBERT		19	ELECT. ATTDT					34				5.6	157		
17	COOK	GEORGE		30	DO					49				5.5	176		
18	EDMONDSON	WILLIAM		19	DO					35				5.11	161		
19	WHITE	ALBERT		23	REFG. DO					40				5.3	160		
20	FRANKLIN	WILLIAM		23	DO					43				5.5	136		
21	UNSWORTH	CHARLES		24	DO					45				5.4	150		
22	HUNT	GEORGE		30	STOREKEEPER					51				5.4	137		
23	HACKETT	THOMAS		18	DO					37				5.8	159		
24	SIMS	ARTHUR		19	DONKEYMAN					39				6. -	176		
25	WILLIAMSON	FREDERICK		25	DO					43				5.5	140		
26	SMITH	ALBERT		18	GREASER					34				5.8	161		
27	KELLY	EDWARD		30						50				5.6	160		
28	BLANDFORD	ERNEST		15						39				5.7	147		
29	FERRY	JAMES		41						59				5.11	176		
30	CLARKE	WILLIAM		9						40				5.8	161		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000 7/29. 22/786.

30

Immigrant Inspector.

4/4/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

8

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 4 APR 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GIBRALTAR 165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew first preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
				YEARS			SOUTHAMPTON										
1	HISCOCK	RICHARD	YES	9	GREASER	27 JAN 1932		NO	YES	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	139	NONE	
2	NASH	WILLIAM		28						49				5.6	146		
3	HAMILTON	HENRY		9						36				5.11	176		
4	BATCHELOR	STEPHEN		8						32				5.7	161		
5	MORRIS	HENRY		26						50		WELSH		5.10	190		
6	COVELL	WALTER		30						46		ENGLISH		5.8	160		
7	SUTTON	GEORGE		15						40				5.6	147		
8	BENDELL	THOMAS		30						47				5.6	146		
9	BLIZARD	HENRY		9						25				5.9	150		
10	TREAGUS	WALTER		27						45				5.10	150		
11	DIGNAN	JOSEPH		26						46				5.6	161		
12	TOOGOOD	JOHN		5						49				5.11	156		
13	BENTLEY	JOHN		23						52				5.10	161		
14	LONG	BERTRAM		31						52				5.8	190		
15	NICHOLS	GEORGE		13						44				5.7	167		
16	HARDING	JOHN		26						57				5.6	166		
17	DAVIS	JOSEPH		31						48				5.5.	156		
18	PIKE	CHARLES		19						33				5,8	161		
19	TROKE	WILLIAM		26	FIREMAN					30				5.9	137		
20	ROGERS	FREDERICK		3						31				5.7	141		
21	SLADE	JOHN		7						28				5.8	150		
22	SAINSBURY	ERNEST		13						29				5.4	149		
23	MC CARTHY	JOHN		39						58		IRISH		5.10	161		
24	CONWAY	THOMAS		12						36		SCOTCH		5.6	156		
25	BUNDOCK	GEORGE		26						45		ENGLISH		5.8	156		
26	BYRNE	THOMAS		20						38		IRISH		5.8	167		
27	MITCHELL	WILLIAM		19						35		ENGLISH		5.10	151		
28	GOFF	WILLIAM		9						26		DO		5.10	176		
29	HOUGHTON	STEPHEN		10						50				5.5	186		
30	PAYNE	HENRY		7						36				5.5	146		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

6000 7/29. 22/765.

36

Immigrant Inspector.

4/4/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 4 APR 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GIBRALTAR

166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding vessel's arrival to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	DEBENHAM	FRED	YES	25	FIREMAN	27 JAN 1932	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.-	186	NONE	
2	QUIN	GEORGE		33						59				5.8	167		
3	CONNELL	OSBORNE		8						23				5.5	136		
4	BASSETT	CYRIL		8						30				5.10	156		
5	SCRIVEN	RICHARD		14						34				5.5	161		
6	BAILEY	RICHARD		10						25				5.9	176		
7	MALLIN	JAMES		31						48				5.4	151		
8	FLATTERS	DAVID		28						46				5.7	186		
9	TAYLOR	GEORGE		8						28				5.9	153		
10	DROUGHT	WILLIAM		21						50				5.5	161		
11	HENDERSON	WILLIAM		16						33				5.6	150		
12	VINCENT	WALTER		2						19				5.9	146		
13	CONNOLLY	FRANCIS		7						24				5.8	150		
14	TRIGGS	JOSEPH		16						32				5.6	148		
15	HORNE	CHARLES		15						39				5.5	146		
16	WINGFIELD	ALBERT		25						43				6.0	176		
17	GARNET	HARRY		21						51				5.8	159		
18	LYNCH	CHARLES		7						29				5.6	136		
19	PERRY	JOHN		19						50				5.10	170		
20	JONES	JOHN		20						38				5.7	146		
21	DAMON	EDWARD		7	-DISCHARGED NAPLES FEBRY 24th 1932-					25				6.0	196		
22	NICHOLS	ALBERT	Yes	15	FIREMAN	27 JAN 1932	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5.5	136	None	
23	BRAZIER	WILLIAM		19						36				5.8	161		
24	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM		14						34				5.8	176		
25	RUSSELL	HARRY		16						37				5.3	156		
26	POTHECARY	SODNEY		1						21				5.7	146		
27	ASHEN	HARRY		23	-DISCHARGED NEW YORK MAR 4th 1932					42				5.2	161		
28	OWENS	EDWARD	Yes	12	FIREMAN	27 Jan 1932	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	180	NONE	
29	MOYSE	RONALD		5						23				5.7	156		
30	LEWIS	WILLIAM		17						37				5.8	159		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000 7/29. 22/786.

5000 7/29. 22/786.

28

Immigrant Inspector.

4/4/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

10

Form 668.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 4 APR. 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GIBRALTAR

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew first preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
				YEARS													
1	STAFFORD	ERNEST	YES	8	TRIMMER	27 Jan 1932	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE	
2	KAPPER	ALLAN		6						20				5.10	150		
3	PADDINGTON	ERNEST		8						27				5.6	141		
4	ALLISON	ALEXANDER		7/12						37				5.10	149		
5	SHERMAN	HENRY		17						41				5.9	156		
6	STAFFORD	JOSEPH		4						26				5.8	156		
7	MOORE	ERNEST		2						28				5.10	156		
8	GRAVETT	GEORGE		21						47				5.2	147		
9	REYNOLDS	LEONARD		12						31				5.5	142		
10	RIGBY	EDWARD		1						23				6.1	156		
11	HILLYEAR	FRANK		9						29				5.3	133		
12	RUSSELL	SIDNEY		16						36				5.7	146		
13	SILLENCE	STANLEY		2						28				5.6	136		
14	FRAGNELL	GEORGE		6						25				5.5	137		
15	O'HARE	THOMAS		5						27				5.8	146		
16	PARKER	HARRY		8						27				5.9	156		
17	ABBOTT	JAMES		8						55				5.8	156		
18	BEST	WILLIAM		18						35				5.7	147		
19	MURRAY	PATRICK		6						45		IRISH		5.7	146		
20	PLUMB	WILLIAM		3						23		ENGLISH		5.6	142		
21	REVELL	NORMAN		10						25				5.9	136		
22	STAFFORD	CHARLES		11						30				5.3	127		
23	CHILDS	JOHN		8						33				5.6	156		
24	TRIGGS	CHARLES		13						35				5.8	149		
25	JONES	PERCY		8						31				5.5	136		
26	RICHARDSON	LAWRENCE		7/12						23				5.10	151		
27	FERRY	ANDREW		7/12						21				5.11	156		
28	HAMSON	GEORGE		1						19				5.9	140		
29	CHURCH	FREDERICK		13						49				5.5	130		
30	WRAY	HARRY		9						31				5.7	141		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000 7/29. 22/785.

5000 7/29. 22/785.

30

Immigrant Inspector.

4/4/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

581

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... see other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 11

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 4 APR 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel is U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				YEARS													
1	WHITE	ALBERT	YES	2	TRIMMER	27 JAN 1932	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	132	NONE	
2	COLE	DAVID		2						22				5.6	132		
3	EVANS	EMLYN		7/12 ~~mths~~						26				5.6	140		
4	HISCOCK	HERRICK		9						33				5.5	156		
5	RICKETTS	CHARLES		13						37				5.5	136		
6	SIMS	JOHN		6½						25				5.8	146		
7	CAMPBELL	ROBERT		10						30		SCOTCH		6.2.	196		
8	EDWARDS	TREVOR	First P.E.	8		5 March 1932	New York	No	Yes	29		WELSH		5.10	170		
9	KANE	MICHAEL	First	First		DO	New York	No	Yes	26		IRISH		5.4	130		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Master Thos Kemp.
4/4/1932

Line

Owners

Local Agents

9

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 7/29. 22/785.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 4 APR 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GIBRALTAR

169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding sailing of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
				YEARS			SOUTHAMPTON										
1	POWELL	ROBERT	YES	21	CHIEF STEWARD	27 JAN 1932		NO	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	174	NONE	
2	SHARP	EVAN		26	2nd DO					46				5.7	168		
3	MURRAY	WILLIAM		25	EX 2nd STEWARD					41		SCOTCH		5.8	164		
4	BEALE	EDWARD		28	EX EX 2nd STD					48		ENGLISH		6.1	182		
5	BARON	WILLIAM		24	RESTAURANT MANAGER					46				5.9	179		
6	BOULTON	ARTHUR		1	WRITER					36				5.3	136		
7	POUNDS	JOHN		14	1st ASST.WRITER					38				5.9	192		
8	GRANT	ROBERT		14	BARKEEPER					39		SCOTCH		5.10	180		
9	STEPHENSON	HERBERT		25	S.R.BARKPR					45		ENGLISH		5.10	156		
10	MC ALPINE	KENNETH		*20	ASST.BARKPR					41		IRISH		5.4	160		
11	ARCHER	LESLIE		11	DO					33		ENGLISH		5.7	140		
12	LARKIN	JAMES		12	CELLARMAN					39		IRISH		5.10	160		
13	STEVENS	REGINALD		17	STOREKEEPER					40		English		5.10	140		
14	WALLIS	THOMAS		11	ASST STOREKPER					31				5.6	142.		
15	BRACHER	ARCHIBALD		25	DO					48				5.4	172		
16	BATHCHELDER	WILLIAM		21	HEAD WAITER					37				5.6	135		
17	MAHY	WILLIAM		15	DO					30				5.10	181		
18	KRB	OLDRICH		4	DO					38		SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIAN	5.8	164		
19	BOONE	JOHN		19	2ND SAL. STWD					40		WELSH	BRITISH	5.10	158		
20	PATTINSON	ARTHUR		29	LINENKEEPER					42		ENGLISH		5.9	147		
21	BROWN	THOMAS		19	ASST DO					37				5.11	170		
22	EASTON	NORMAN		14	DO					33				5.7	130		
23	DAVIS	ALBERT		1½	GARDENER					32				5.7	140		
24	PARKER	JAMES		2	BARBER					41				5.5	140		
25	DOBSON	ALFRED		10	CLOTHES PRESSER					39				5.7	154		
26	BRIGHT	JOHN		24	SALN PTY STWD					39				5.7	190		
27	VINE	ROGER		7	2nd SAL. PTY STD					32				5.6	145		
28	HOUGHTON	EDWARD		5½	DO					24				5.4	148		
29	KENNEDY	BARTLETT		35	DECK STEWARD					53				5.4.	140		
30	HEALEY	JOHN		20	ASST DECK STWD					40				5.8	170.		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

6000 7/29. 22/785.

6000 7/29. 22/785.

30

Immigrant Inspector.

4/4/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1171132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 4 APR 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GIBRALTAR 170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding arrival of vessel in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
				years													
1	O'DONNELL	THOMAS	YES	21	ASST DECK STD	Jan 27/1932	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	180	NONE	
2	MAUNDER	HARRY		24	1ST CL.WTR					40				5.7	144		
3	GREGORY	FRANK		10	DO ASST SMOKE ROOM					28				6.1	174		
4	BALDWIN	THOMAS		24	STEWARD					43				5.9	190		
5	FOWLER	FRED		29	DO					48				5.7	140		
6	HOOK	JULIUS		27	LOUNGE STWD					44		DUTCH		5.10	165		
7	COCK	WILLIAM		12	ASST LOUNGE STWD					33		ENGLISH		5.5	170		
8	JONES	HAROLD		30	GDN LOUNGE STWD					53				5.8	150		
9	JOHNSTON	ARTHUR		23	DO					42				5.5	128		
10	TIZARD	FREDERICK		25	ASST LONG GALLERY					39				5.7	154		
11	EVANS	HAROLD		7	GYMNASIUM ATTDT SWIMMING POOL					42				5.8	166		
12	ANDREWS	CHARLES		23	ATTENDANT					39				5.4	164		
13	TEEDON	HORACE		2	MASSEUR					24				5.8	153		
14	ABBOTT	JOSEPH		34	CHF B.R.STEWARD					53				5.9	140		
15	GRANT	JOHN		27	1st CL.B.R.STd					43				4.9	140		
16	SMITH	ROBERT		30	DO					54				5.5	130		
17	DODRIDGE	ALBERT		35						58				5.8	168		
18	FORD	ARTHUR		25						56				5.8	160		
19	SMITH	OSWALD		32						52				5.5	160		
20	COOKE	WILLIAM		26						49				5.6	178		
21	DONLEVY	JOHN		19						38				5.10	160		
22	JACOBS	HENRY		33						46				5.7	140		
23	STANTON	WILLIAM		13						36				5.6	146		
24	BAILEY	JOHN		26						42				5.7	200		
25	ASHFORD	FRANK		30						48				5.9	164		
26	HARPER	JOHN		30						45				5.7	160		
27	ENGLAND	MAURICE		23						40				5.8	150		
28	JONES	SYDNEY		20						39				5.4	110		
29	ARKELL	CHARLES		37						55				5.9	184		
30	FRITH	DOUGLAS		17						39				5.3	140		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

5000 7/29. 22/786.

30

Immigrant Inspector.
4/4/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 4 APR. 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of Seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
				years		1932											
1	BEATTIE	DAVID	YES	34	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STWD	JAN 27th	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	180	NONE	
2	PENNY	ALGERNON		30						48				5.11	160		
3	TOSDEVINE	CLAUD		27						45				6.3	195		
4	ROBERTS	LLEWELYN		22						42				5.11	200		
5	LARNER	JAMES		37						57				5.8	140		
6	DUCK	ARTHUR		30						43				5.10	168		
7	PARKINSON	ALFRED		32	BOOTS					57				5.3	148		
8	PALMER	ROBERT		16	ASST DO					34				5.8	140		
9	BATTELL	GERALD		17	STAFF CAPTAIN'S STWD					33				5.3	120		
10	SEARLES	WALTER		8	PURSER'S STWD					27				5.8	140		
11	FOOTE	JOHN		11	ASST PURSERS STWD					35				5.11	146		
12	JENKINS	NORMAN		5	DO					21				5. 5	135		
13	BURBERRY	GEORGE		10	DOCTOR'S STWD					27				5.8	140		
14	GARDNER	JAMES		7½	ASST DOCTOR'S STD					23				5.3	130		
15	GOODRIDGE	JAMES		4	ASST OFFICERS STD					19				5.9	140		
16	MORRIS	CYRIL		7	CHF ENGRS STD					29				5.10	154		
17	REEVE	CLAUDE		6	STAFF CHIEF ENGRS STEWARD					21				5.5	130		
18	MOTT	JOHN		5	ENGRS MESS ROOM STWD					52				5.9	200		
19	BURTON	HENRY		½	ASST ENGRS STWD					22				5.8	135		
20	YOUNG	SIDNEY		12	DO					33				5.3	114		
21	ROLFE	FREDERICK		2	DO					30				5.10	120		
22	HILL	JOHN		5	DO					19				5.4	112		
23	KELLY	JOHN		6	DO	Transferred New York 4th March 1932				20				5.6	140		
24	BRIGGS	VICTOR	YES	13	Asst Engrs Std	Jan 27 1932	Southampton	NO	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5.6	160	None	
25	HILL	EDWARD		30	DO					58				6.0	160		
26	ANGELL	JOHN		6	CHF STWD'S STD					31				5.10	150		
27	BANKS	JOHN		19	CROCKERYMAN					41				5.7	140		
28	BERNARD	ARTHUR		14	GLASSMAN					28				5.10	154		
29	JORDAN	WILLIAM		20	FRUIT STOREMAN					42				5.0	140		
30	CUNNINGHAM	GEORGE		21	LIFT ATTENDANT					42				5.5	130		

29

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000 7/29. 22/785.

Immigrant Inspector.

4/4/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4 APR. 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GIBRALTAR 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding arrival at vessel is U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks
				YEARS			SOUTHAMPTON										
1	LARD	WILLIAM	YES	7	LIFT ATTENDANT	JAN 27/1932		NO	YES	63	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	
2	JONES	ROBERT		30	DO					57				5.9	154		
3	ENGLAND	FREDERICK		8	DO					22				5.9	140		
4	CROWTHER	HENRY		25	SERVANTS HALL STD					64				5.7	150		
5	THURSTON	FREDERIC		18	1ST CL. WAITER					37				5.9	185		
6	SMITH	WILLIAM		8						26				5.11	150		
7	LE MARECHAL	WILFRED		6						22				5.8	154		
8	ROBERTS	CHARLES		7						34				5.8	140		
9	JUDD	EDWARD		20						38				6.0	175		
10	GREGSON	WILLIAM		18						38				5.9	160		
11	MURRAY	ARTHUR		8						28				6.0	170		
12	ANDREWS	RONALD		27						44				5.5	155		
13	FELLINGHAM	JOHN		7½						32				5.11	168		
14	PEART	CECIL		7½						28				5.10	165		
15	MC CORMICK	JOHN		20						46				5.4	130		
16	BLACKBURNE	ISAAC		19						37				5.3	112		
17	CROSSON	SYDNEY		9						26				5.9	140		
18	HUBBARD	JOHN		17						36				5.9	145		
19	PHILLIPS	HAROLD		20						34				5.8	140		
20	SMITH	HILARY		7						24				5.6	147		
21	SMITHSON	HAROLD		20						39				5.6	140		
22	LATOY	GEORGE		12						28		DUTCH	BRITISH BORN	5.4	158		
23	BANKS	GORDON		16						39		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140		
24	JOLLIFFE	ALBERT		7						25				5.8	140		
25	WELLS	JAMES		20						50				5.7	146		
26	PAULL	EDGAR		10						30				5.8	154		
27	PROWSE	LAWRENCE		15						29				5.9	150		
28	JAMES	CHARLES		21						40				5.6	130		
29	LIVERSAGE	RANDOLPH		19						35				5.5	146		
30	BARNARD	CHARLES		18						37				5.4	164		

30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

F. Hewitt
Immigrant Inspector.
4/4/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 7/29. 22/705.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

551

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 4 APR 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GIBRALTAR 173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identificate~~ State whether member of crew last preceding arrival of vessel in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
				YEARS			SOUTHAMPTON										
1	DOBSON	REGINALD	YES	21	1ST CL.WAITER	JAN 27/1932		NO	YES	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	138	NONE	
2	AKITT	JOHN		5½						27				5.7	125		
3	HERMETZ	ARTHUR								23		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.9	127		
4	HATCHER	ROY		25						42		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160		
5	WITT	REGINALD		6½						22				5.10	159		
6	HAMLIN	ALEXANDER		12						34				5.3	120		
7	PARKER	ALFRED		24						39				5.5	125		
8	GIRLING	EDWARD		6½						21				5.5	128		
9	ROBINSON	HENRY		20						40				5.2	120		
10	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM		18						34				5.7	140		
11	COLE	GEORGE		25						42				5.5	135		
						Transferred New York March 4th 1932											
12	DUFF	ROBERT		29	ASST.BARKEEPER					45				5.7	158		
						JAN 27/1932											
13	IZEN	ALFRED	YES	14	JEWISH SUPERVISOR		SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	MALE	HEBREW	BRITISH	5.6	126	NONE	
14	SEEBACH	FRANK		4	HEAD WAITER					44		GERMAN	GERMAN	5.11	160		
15	WATTS	JAMES		36	2ND SALOON PANTRY STEW ARD					60		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	146		
16	MARTIN	JOHN		20	SMOKEROOM STWD					40				5.8	180		
17	JEPSON	GEORGE		30	LIBRARIAN					57				5.7	160		
18	PRINGLE	THOMAS		20	LONG GALLERY STWD					40				5.7	160		
19	ARKSEY	FRED		26	1st CL.B.R.STWD					46				5.9	150		
20	DEAR	CHARLES		34	DO					51				5.4	198		
21	WILSON	WILLIAM		20	CAPTAIN'S STWD					34				5.5	136		
22	DIAPER	EDWARD		3	OFFICER'S STWD					20				5.9	122		
23	CHISWELL	REGINALD		15	SILVERMAN					49				5.10	140		
24	SHIPTON	JAMES		25	1st CL. WAITER					44				5. 6	130		
25	BARK	THOMAS		10						37				5.10	160		
26	HILL	FERNLEY		18						33				5.8	160		
27	BLYTHYN	ROBERT		10						29				5.6	150		
28	OSLER	ARTHUR		17						42				5.2	120		
29	DRYSDALE	JAMES		24						44				5.6	160		
30	FEARNLEY	EDWARD		25						54				5.5.	120		

29

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
5000 7/29. 22/735.

Immigrant Inspector.
4/14/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to covet such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 66.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 4 APR 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GIBRALTAR

174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification; State whether member of crew last preceding arrival of vessel in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
				YEARS			SOUTHAMPTON										
1	STEMP	FREDERICK	YES	12	1ST CL. WAITER	JAN 27/1932		YES NO	YES	42	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5.9	168	NONE	
2	WILLIAMANT	WILFRED		18						35		English		5.4	185		
3	BAILEY	WILLIAM		7						27				5.9	148		
4	WALLACE	GEORGE		28	BATH STEWARD					48				5.10	188		
5	COLTON	RICHARD		32						47				5.3	174		
6	WOOLDRIDGE	SIDNEY		1½						49				5.11	144		
7	WARNE	PERCY		3	Asst. Pantry Std.					36				5.11	140		
8	HOUGHTON	WILLIAM		6						25				6.0	152		
9	WHEELER	JOHN		11						40				5.3	140		
10	HUNT	GEORGE		11						32				5.5	140		
11	TWINE	PERCY		12						40				5.2	128		
12	FRANCE	FREDERICK		5						35				5.11	170		
13	HASKELL	GUY		3						23				5.8	144		
14	JACKSON	WILLIAM		12						55				5.8	169		
15	SANGER	ARTHUR		4						24				5.4	124		
16	LE MASURIER	LOUIS		9						50				5.6	138		
17	WEAVER	PHILIP		8						30				5.8	142		
18	MARTELL	GEORGE		4	COMMIS WAITER					18				6.0	150		
19	KIPLING	ARCHIE		2						16				5.4	112		
20	LONG	EDWIN		1½						16				5.6	112		
21	STINTON	ERIC		4½						18				5.8	142		
22	ROBSON	WILFRED		2						17				5.10	140		
23	SUMMERS	STEPHEN		4						18				5.3	128		
24	HUGGINS	WILLIAM		1½						18				5.9	146		
25	MORTIMER	WILFRED		3						18				6.0	145		
26	WARBOYS	CYRIL		1½						18				5.3	121		
27	LARBALESTIER	CHARLES		2						18				5.6	120		
28	MOSS	ALEXANDER		3						17				5.2	110		
29	FRAMPTON	FREDERICK		2	STEWARD BOY					16				5.2	104		
30	WARD	CYRIL		1½	DO					16				5.3	115		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

30

Immigrant Inspector.

4/4/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 7/28.: 22/785.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

451

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 4 APR 1932 , *19* , *from the port of* GIBRALTAR 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of manifest identification. State whether member of crew last preceding sailing at vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
				YEARS													
1	SMITH	JACK	YES	2	STEWARD BOY	JAN 27/1932	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	120	NONE	
2	DOWLING	WILLIAM		½						15				4.11	104		
3	RUSSELL	NORMAN		½						15				5.4	112		
4	BENNETT	GEOFFREY		2						17				5.7	135		
5	JOYNSON	JOHN		20	NIGHT STEWARD					31				5.7	150		
6	WATERMAN	CHARLES		15						47				5.7	140		
7	KILBEY	FRANK		8						57				5.8	158		
8	SHORT	HARRY		1½						52				5.5	176		
9	GHEY	ERNEST		35						63				5.5	130		
10	REES	WILLIAM		3½	ASST.PANTRY STWD					20		WELSH		5.4	130		
11	WILLIAMS	LESLIE		3	DO					25		ENGLISH		6.1	184		
12	MOIR	DOUGLAS		2	STEWARD BOY					16				5.2	98		
13	KING	MERVIN		1	DO					16				5.8	160		
14	BARNES	LEONARD		½	DO					15				4.8	84		
15	GREEN	CHARLES		18	CHF.TOURIST STD					38				6.0	156		
16	MC CREADIE	JOHN		12	ASST BARKEEPER					34				5.8	175		
17	COUGHTERY	ALBERT		14	TOUR SAL. STD					28				5.9	145		
18	PENNEY	FRANK R.		20	TOUR.DECK .STD					42				5.10	148		
19	GOULDER	SYDNEY		6	TOUR ASST DECK STD					28				5.4	126		
20	MARTIN	SYDNEY		2½	WIRELESS STWD					23				5.7	174		
21	MULLARKY	JAMES		24	TOUR SMOKEROOM STEWARD					42				5.5½	130		
22	MURDOCH	JOHN		9	TOUR LOUNGE STD					24		SCOTCH		5.8	141		
23	VICK	GEORGE		26	TOUR.LIBRARIAN					63		ENGLISH		5.10	190		
24	MORRIS	ERIC		5½	WIRELESS STWD					22				5.7½	136		
25	JONES	SEYMOUR		16	TOUR.PANTRYMAN					40				5.8	140		
26	LOONEY	ROBERT		20	TOUR.B.R.STWD					35				5.10	150		
27	BADLEY	CHARLES		4	DO					37				5.10	178		
28	TIZARD	PERCY		16	DO					33				5.7	156		
29	WHITLING	LEONARD		31	DO					55				6.0	198		
30	CARR	HERBERT		23	DO					40				5.2½	146		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
5000 7/28. 32/786.

30

Immigrant Inspector.
4/4/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19 / 176

Vessel AQUITANIA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 4 APR 1932 , *19* , *from the port of* GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
				YEARS													
1	PEARCE	ERNEST	YES	18	Tourist Bed Room Std	Jan 27/1932	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	146	NONE	
2	BUNTING	HERBERT		11						54				5.6½	176		
3	COLES	WILLIAM		7						31				5.8	147		
4	ISAACS	RALPH		27						45				5.9	134		
5	WEBB	ALBERT		12						36				5.7	136		
6	HUNTER	ARCHIBALD		19						39				5.8	145		
7	CLINT	STANLEY		21						39				5.5	140		
8	LEATHAM	WILLIAM		34						54				5.4	162		
9	LEROY	LOUIS		27						46				5.11	180		
10	MAGGS	ALBERT		15	TOUR. LAV. STWD					37				5.10	150		
11	MURRAY	DAVID		2¼	DO					45				5.11	173	Left arm amputated at elbow.	
12	DOYLE	FREDERICK		29	LIFT ATTDT	Transferred New York 4th Marcg 1932				50				5.7½	122		
13	PARKER	LEONARD	YES	6	ORCHESTRA STWD	Jan 27/1932	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	128	NONE	
14	SHEEN	JOHN		3½	PETTY MESS STWD	Transferred New York 4th March 1932.				29				5.5½	126		
15	BLAKE	GILBERT	YES	21	TOURIST WAITER	Jan 27/1932	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	151	NONE	
16	PENNAL	RONALD		4½						21				5.8	136		
17	PARKER	EDWARD		10						39				5.10	136		
18	DREYER	FRED		12						34		Scandinavian	NORWEGIAN	5.7	142		
19	BUSHELL	JOHN		8						28		English	British	6.1	174		
20	LYON	ROBERT		11						30				5.6	175		
21	STOTE	FREDERICK		8						23				5.5	130		
22	COOMBS	REGINALD		15						45				5.9	145		
23	BROADWAY	HERBERT		4½						21				6.1	160		
24	ANDREWS	BERT		6						24				5.7	130		
25	ROBERTS	RICHARD		2						31				5.5	140		
26	TUBBS	ALBERT		20						40				5.10½	145		
27	SAWYER	PERCY		8						38				5.9	164		
28	BERMINGHAM	EDWARD		20						43				5.5	128		
29	MANSER	CYRIL		3½						35				6.0	147		
30	LEAVEY	RUEBEN		15						27				5.9	157		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
8000 7/29. 22/786.

28

J. Maylotha
Immigrant Inspector.
4/4/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4/4/1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 602.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 4 APR. 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GIBRALTAR 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
				years			SOUTHAMPTON										
1	BRERETON	ALFRED	YES	22	TOURIST WAITER	JAN 27/1932		NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	149	NONE	
2	CATTERALL	FREDERICK		5						25				5.6	135		
3	KEATING	WILLIAM		2½	ASST PANTRY STD					34				5.5	137		
4	BEDFORD	FREDERICK		2	do					28				5.8	130		
5	GREGG	JAMES		3½	do					30				5.8	140		
6	VINIO	CHARLES		5	NIGHT STEWARD					43				5.5	117		
7	TOMS	CHARLES		12	do					59				5.7	190		
8	MC CARTHY	CHARLES		20	TOUR. WAITER					39				5.8	183		
9	FINKELSTEIN	BENJAMIN		3	do					26				5.7	146		
10	WHITLOCK	SIDNEY		10	do					25				5.9	164		
11	NICHOLLS	JOSEPH		14	CHF 3RD CL.STWD					29				5.8	180		
12	MANSFIELD	JACK		10	ASST BARKEEPER					34				5.10	182		
13	DAVENPORT	LEONARD		4	3rd Cl.PTY STD					27				5.9	176		
14	THOMAS	LIONEL		2	3rd CL WAITER					20				5.9	157		
15	MUNDAY	BERT		5						20				5.10	140		
16	BRAY	ALBERT		12						29				5.10	148		
17	LEBBURN	ALBERT		2						23				5.10	140		
18	LIDDLE	BURGESS		15						35				5.3	130		
19	OPREY	DANIEL		10						30				5.3	128		
20	WYLDE	JAMES		2						29				5.8	150		
21	SWAN	VICTOR		2						22				6.0	150		
22	NEALE	RAYMOND		5						26				5.4	130		
23	GREGORY	ALBERT		3						27				5.9	130		
24	HAYWARD	GEOFFREY		5						26				6.0	170		
25	DIXON	GORDON		4						19				5.6	118		
26	BROWN	ARTHUR		8						29				5.9	140		
27	KING	ALBERT		5						31				6.4	180		
28	MACLENNAN	BENJAMIN		12						52		SCOTCH		5.4	130		
29	WILKERSON	HENRY		6						45		ENGLISH		5.7	150		
30	SAUNDERS	ERNEST		3						22				5.8	135		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
6900 7/32. 22/785.

30

Mary Gotter
Immigrant Inspector.
4/4/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

REMARKS

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4/7/1932

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel AQUITANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4 APR 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew did preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
				YEARS			SOUTHAMPTON										
1	WRIGHT	ERIC	YES	9	3rd CL. WAITER	JAN 27/1932		NO	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	125	NONE	
2	CONNOR	EDWARD		3						19				5.10	130		
3	NORRIS	HERBERT		9						38				5.8	150		
4	STRANGE	WILLIAM		22						38				5.7	153		
5	CARR	CHARLES		9						25				5.10	156		
6	LEAH	DOUGLAS		7						23				5.9	150		
7	ARNOTT	HENRY		4						54				5.8	156		
8	BROWN	GEORGE		3						28				5.7	140		
9	RICHARDSON	THOMAS		2	ASST PTY STD					36				5.4	146		
10	HUMBY	HERBERT		3	DO					25				5.4	121		
11	ROBERTSON	JOHN		1	DO					23				5.11	146		
12	CASSELDON	FREDERICK		12	CHF. G.H.STWD					33				5.10	150		
13	HINES	arthur		20	GLORY HOLE STD					36				5.7	200		
14	TRUBRIDGE	FRED		8	DO					47				5.0	130		
15	LIPMAN	GEORGE		6	DO					32				5.10	150		
16	BALAAM	REGINALD		31	DO					50				5.10	170		
17	CHAMBERS	CHARLES		20	DO					46				6.1	184		
18	DUTTON	HENRY		23	NIGHT STEWARD					56				5.6	135		
19	WHITE	GERALD		3	3rd CL. SAL.STWD					24				5.9	164		
20	FRANCIS	GEORGE		10	BARBER					35				5.8	130		
21	ATHERTON	THEODORE		2	3rd CL. WAITER					25				5.5	140		
22	DAGNALL	DANIEL		21	DO					51				5.6	133		
23	WILLCOCKS	HENRY		7	DO					42				5.10	168		
24	BLAND	ABRAHAM		20	SUPY. CHEF					55				6.0	190		
25	REDDING	ALBERT		16	EX EX CHEF					37				5.5.	145		
26	OTTINO	JOHN		20	SAUCE COOK					52		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	164		
27	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM		16	EX SAUCE AND ENTREE COOK					33		SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	164		
28	CLARKE	ARTHUR		9	ASST SAUCE COOK					27		ENGLISH		5.5	140		
29	TAYLOR	CHARLES		20	DO					40				5.6	140		
30	LEIGH	ALBERT		12	SOUP COOK					28				5.8	160		

30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
5000 7/29. 22/785.

Local Agents .....
5000 7/29. 22/785.

Immigrant Inspector.
4/4/1932
J 4/4/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6) (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

851

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4 APR 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GIBRALTAR 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
				YEARS			SOUTHAMPTON										
1	COCHRAM	RICHARD	YES	4	ASST SOUP COOK	JAN 27/1932		NO	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	
2	HEDGE	CEDRIC		4	ASST FISH DO					20				5.10	140		
3	NANCARROW	HORATIO		3	ASST VEG DO					43				5.2	140		
4	COLE	JAMES		2	EX DO DO DO					23				5.5	138		
5	BANNELL	JOHN		20	ROAST COOK					41				5.8	180		
6	JORDAN	HOMER		8	EX ROAST DO					33				5.8	145		
7	SIMMONS	FREDERICK		2½	ASST DO DO					20				5.8	145		
8	CHURCHILL	JACK		2½	ASST COOK					28				5.6	162		
9	HENBEST	CHARLES		8	EX LARDER COOK					34				5.8	150		
10	MC NAMEE	JOHN		4	ASST DO DO					34				5.5	132		
11	PILE	CHARLES		2	EX ASST LARDER CK					31				5.7	144		
12	ARCHER	REGINALD		16	GRILL COOK					37				5.5	160		
13	CALEY	LEONARD		2	EX GRILL COOK					27				5.8	148		
14	MARTIN	ARTHUR		7	KITCHEN CLERK					29				6.1	178		
15	BIGGS	JOHN		11	TOURIST COOK					32				5.6	130		
16	ADAMS	HENRY		5	DO VEG COOK					35				5.8	150		
17	CAVE	ER NEST		9	DO GRILL COOK					33				5.7	150		
18	PERDUE	REGINALD		12	DO ROAST COOK					33				5.7	140		
19	CLARK	RODNEY		1	KITCHEN ORTER					23				6.0	180		
20	CARTER	GEORGE		10	PETTY MESS COOK					36				6.3	176		
21	JOWETT	HARRY		11	ASST DO DO DO					28				6.0	150		
22	WILTSHIRE	PERCY		7	NIGHT COOK					33				5.5	140		
23	LONG	ARTHUR		9	NIGHT PORTER					34				5.7	140		
24	SIZER	FRANK		4	ASST SHIP'S COOK					25				5.8	150		
25	HATCHER	EDWARD		10	ITALIAN COOK					29				6.0	164		
26	VAN OCKEN	AUGUSTE		5	CONFECTIONER					38		FLEMISH	BELGIAN	6.0	190		
27	DEAN	CHARLES		4	ASST DO					20		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140		
28	LEAL	ALEXANDER		7	EX ASST DO					26				5.5	138		
29	FLEET	GEORGE		20	CHIEF BAKER					39				5.6	160		
30	TAYLOR	GEORGE		7	SECOND BAKER					27				5.4	161		

Line 30

Owners

Local Agents

MacArthur
Immigrant Inspector.
4/4/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 7/29. 22/785.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 601.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 4 APR 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GIBRALTAR 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification Card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	POWELL	THOMAS	YES	5	EX 2ND BAKER	JAN 27/1932	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	156	NONE	
2	HARROLD	GEORGE		18	3RD BAKER					35				5.10	150		
3	ROUSELL	WILLIAM		2	ASST THIRD BAKER					29				5.8	157		
4	WILLIS	WILLIAM		12	DO					34				5.10	170		
5	RUPP	GEORGE		11	DO					31				5.5	140		
6	WAYWELL	ALBERT		20	CHIEF BUTCHER					56				5.6	150		
7	GILLIES	JOHN		16	SECOND BUTCHER					52		SCOTCH		5.5	189		
8	LEE	WALTER		20	EX DO DO					52		ENGLISH		5.7	220		
9	BUNNEY	WILLIAM		5	THIRD DO					25				5.10	165		
10	MONK	MONTAGUE		5	EX DO DO					27				5.11	220		
11	STEWART	WILLIAM		8	ASST BUTCHER					54		SCOTCH		5.4	140		
12	MINTRIM	ARTHUR		7	DO DO					47				5.11	165		
13	SMITH	GEOFFREY		3/12	ASST COOK					21				5.6	150		
14	PETERSON	ALFRED		4	1ST ASST COOK					20				5.6	160		
15	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM		6	DO DO DO					28				5.10	151		
16	COGAN	JAMES		7	ASST COOK					35				5.3	133		
17	HAYWOOD	REGINALD		2	DO					28				5.5	135		
18	DAVIS	WILLIAM		16	DO					41				5.6	130		
19	HOBBS	ALBERT		11						28				5.9	150		
20	HOBBS	THOMAS		4						34				5.5	137		
21	MC KELLAR	HECTOR		6						26				5.10	155		
22	JANES	FRED		8						24				5.10	150		
23	PIRIE	KENNETH		2						21				5.9	148		
24	KING	GEORGE		2						46				5.9	130		
25	MOTTERSHEAD	ALFRED		2						25				5.7	138		
26	PARKYN	WILLIAM		2						49				5.3	136		
27	SHEWRY	RALPH		2						20				5.4	164		
28	SUTTON	THOMAS		3						28				5.8	150		
29	MOODY	EDWIN		1½						21				5.9	144		
30	WATERMAN	FRANCIS		3						22				5.7	130		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

6000 7/28. 32/785.

30

Immigrant Inspector.

4/4/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

(M)

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2nd 9 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, **arriving at** NEW YORK, 4 APR. 1932, **19**, **from the port of** GIBRALTAR 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage or vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks
				years			SOUTHAMPTON										
1	LEADER	STANLEY	YES	9/12ths	ASST COOK	JAN 27/1932		NO	YES	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	142	NONE	
2	MOLINARI	GERMAIN		8	CHEF					30		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.9	174		
3	THOMAS	GEORGE		8	FISH COOK					28		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145		
4	GORE	BENJAMIN		15	ENTREMETIER & VEG COOK					31				5.7	140		
5	FRECKLETON	JOHN		15	EX VEG COOK					30				5.8	160		
6	FINAMORE	ALFREDO		9	LARDER COOK					31		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	128		
7	WOOD	HERBERT		8	HORS D'OEUVRIER					29		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	156		
8	MACNAMARA	PATRICK		25	SECOND COOK					45				5.7	196		
9	MASON	WILLIAM		25	EX TOURIST COOK					46				5.5	170		
10	WHELAN	JAMES		11	SHIP'S COOK					36				5.10	140		
11	GOLDWEIGHT	PHILLIP		1½	JEW COOK					44		HEBREW	BRITISH	5.2	136		
12	HAMER	ISADORE		2½	ASST JEW COOK					20		ENGLISH		5.9	150		
13	CAVEEN	FRANCIS		2½	APPRENTICE COOK					18				5.7	130		
14	BOWMAN	ERNEST		11	TOURIST WAITER					30				5.6	138		
15	HARDMAN	ALBERT		30	BARBER					50				5.7	140		
16	WALMSLEY	RICHARD		10	ASST BARBER					29				5.6	150		
17	WILKS	HENRY		1/12	DO DO					20				5.10	140		
							SOUTHAMPTON										
18	DUFFETT	BARBARA		2	LADY HAIRDRESSER	JAN 27/1932				25	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	120		
19	DAVIS	EILEEN		3	LADY HAIRDRESSER					25				5.7	115		
20	HARDMAN	EDNA		5½	MANICURIST	DISCHARGED VILLEFRANCHE FEB. 13TH 1932				25				5.5	120		
							SOUTHAMPTON										
21	KILBURN	MARGARET	YES	11	LDG STEWARDESS	JAN 27/1932		NO	YES	40	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	139	NONE	
22	HUTTON	MARY		8	STEWARDESS					42		SCOTCH		5.4	120		
23	HODGKINS	NELLIE		8						31		ENGLISH		5.4	120		
24	MOLYNEUX	ELIZABETH		10						43				5.0	100		
25	MC ELHINNEY	BARBARA		11						45				5.2	100		
26	HALL	CAMILLE		10						45		FRENCH		5.5	135		
27	GEORGE	THOMASINA		6						44		IRISH		5.2	100		
28	WHITE	ANNA		3						35		ENGLISH		5.6	140		
29	BULMAN	VIOLET		1						29				5.2	121		
30	MACDONALD	CHRISTINA		4						33		SCOTCH		5.6	100		

29

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

8000 7/28. 22/765.

Immigrant Inspector.

4/4/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

181

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1771832

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 4 APR 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks
				years			SOUTHAMPTON										
1	DUMPER	HYLDA	YES	3	STEWARDESS	JAN 27/1932		NO	YES	38	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	125	NONE	
2	HANSON	MARGARET		7						36				5.4	140		
3	PRICE	IVY		5						35				5.4	140		
4	LARKMAN	ETHEL		2						28				5.7	130		
5	HOOD	FLORENCE		2						28				5.4	114		
6	VICK	NORA		2						31				5.1	140		
7	WISE	JEAN		2						33				5.4	160		
8	REES	IVY		4						36				5.2	120		
9	GAY	MARIE		3½						37		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	135		
10	MC MAHON	MARY		1/12	SWIMMING POOL ATTDT					31		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	121		
11	REYNOLDS	MARY		6	SHOP ATTENDANT					32				5.6	126		
12	ALDERSEY	MARY		2	KIOSK ATTEDNT					38				5.4	140		
13	RODWAY	HANNAH		5	BATH ATTENDANT					35				5.7	156		
14	BRIGGS	FRANCES		5						38				5.4	145		
15	SCOTT	FLORENCE		5						41				5.0	118		
16	BRAY	NORA		3						28				5.5	180		
17	SAICH	LOUISA		2						54				5.0	138		
18	NASON	DORIS		6/12						33				5.5	140		
19	GILLIAM	HETTIE		2						33				5.7	126		
20	CROUGHAM	NELLIE		5						37				5.0	130		
21	RAPLEY	NORAH		5						34				5.4	105		
22	BETTS	LILLIAN		1½						40				5.11	169		
23	HOWARD	JESSIE		3						39				5.9	164		
24	MC MATH	MAY	1st P.E.	8	STEWARDESS	MAR 4/1932	NEW YORK			46				5.4	128		
25	MOORE	GEORGE		4	1ST CL. WTR					24	MALE			5.9	160		
26	BARNES	THOMAS		14						29				5.6	180		
27	RIMMER	ROBERT		16						35				5.8	160		
28	ACTON	CYRIL		5						20				5.10	142		
29	VALLANCE	THOMAS		7	UTILITY STWD					32				5.6	126		
30	ATKINSON	OWEN		20	PETTY MESS STWD					42				5.8	160		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000 7/30. 22/755.

30

Immigrant Inspector.

4/4/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

183 26

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 19 32, from the port of GIBRALTER

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	First	JOHNSON	RICHARD	FIRST	MUSICIAN	MAR 5/1932	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	MALE	English	U.S.C.	6.4	185	NONE	
2	FIRST	CORNELIUS	VERNON	FIRST	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	DO	Danish	U.S.C.	6.4	216	None	
3	FIRST	AMBRUSTER	ALFRED	FIRST	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	DO	Scotch	U.S.C.	5.6	140	NONE	
4	FIRST	SHORT	CHARLES JR	FIRST	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	DO	English	U.S.C.	6.0	209	NONE	
5	FIRST	FULK	GLENN	FIRST	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	DO	Dutch	U.S.C.	5.8	155	NONE	
6	FIRST	BARBER	ERVIN	FIRST	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	DO	German	U.S.C.	6.1	150	NONE	
7	FIRST	HEFFELFINGER	HARRY	FIRST	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	DO	German	U.S.C.	5.8	140	NONE	
8	FIRST	JAMES	DONALD	FIRST	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	DO	English	U.S.C.	5.9	150	NONE.	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

This Crew List of twenty six pages contains 703 names, those of seamen on board leaving Gibraltar, March 28, 1932.

Co Clerge R. L. Sprague

R. L. SPRAGUE.
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, GIBRALTAR.

March 29, 1932.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GIBRALTAR

4/4/32

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1268

Immigrant Inspector.
4/4/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

4-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B.IRVING, MASTER, of the BRITISH STEAMSHIP "AQUITANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R.B. Irving
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1932

H. Pearce
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
GIBRALTAR. March 12, 1932
No. 7.
SEEN.
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
AMERICAN CONSUL.
GIBRALTAR

Service No. 52.
Fee $2..... paid in United States currency, by affixing fee-stamp to the original of this document.

GIBRALTAR

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

184

I, A. D. HAWKINS, Surgeon of the SS: "AMERICAN IMPORTER" Sailing Therewith (Here strike through "Sailing Therewith" if vessel has cleared before affidavit is completed by surgeon thereof, or else name day for), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirteen (13) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. D. Hawkins. M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 19 32

at PORT OF NEW YORK.

Thos. B. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

American Merchant Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN IMPORTER. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY, MARCH 23rd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DEPORTED	~~ONG~~ Joy	~~JOY~~ Ong	48		M	M	fireman	Ys	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	19-44 China	Po-On District	No STOWAWAYS			12 Germany	Hamburg 1yr
2	DEPORTED	~~FI~~ Jio	~~FIO~~ KEO Fi	59		M	M	Dishwasher	Ys	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	"	Sun-Woy Dis	No STOWAWAYS			"	1 mo
3	DEPORTED	~~WU~~ Lam	~~LAM~~ Wu (wick)	IN HOSPITAL		M	M	DISCHARGED Fireman	Ys	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	"	"	No STOWAWAYS			"	2 weeks
4	DEPORTED	~~POR~~ Joe (Jew)	~~JOE~~ Pon	IN HOSPITAL 25		M	M	DISCHARGED Sailor	Ys	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	"	"	No STOWAWAYS			"	2 days
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. B. Watson, Com. Insp.

C. D. N. Y. 4/4/1932.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 4th 1932., *19* 185

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity; or a vagrant?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the anarchistic class of the United States or affiliated with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government, etc. (See Instruction 22 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether having a ticket or money to enable him to reach his ultimate destination	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Mock Shee in Po-On Dis, China			STOWAWAY		about $7	No			STOWAWAY N.Y.	STOWAWAY											5	5	Yel	Black	Brown	
2	wife Ng Shee in Sun Woy Dis, China			STOWAWAY		5 cents	yes	1888 (?) 1926	30 Mott St, N.Y.C.	STOWAWAY N.Y.	STOWAWAY											5	4	Yel	Bl.	Bl.	Partly bald.
3	Father Lum Kin Tai in Sun Woy Dis, China			STOWAWAY		none	No			STOWAWAY N.Y.	STOWAWAY											5	7	Yel	Bl.	Bl.	
4	wife Go Shee in "			STOWAWAY		about $3	no American visa			STOWAWAY N.Y.	STOWAWAY											5	10	Yel	Bl.	Bl.	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. MITCHELL, Master, of the SS. "AMRICAN IMPORTER", from HAMBURG, GER., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 -- 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Mitchell

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1932.

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 243473 BILLED APR 0 1932

T243488 APR 11 1932

Cards Punched M. H. 4/4/32
Clerk M. H.
Cards Removed 4/12/32
Cards Checked RR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. D. Hawkins, Surgeon of the SS: "AMERICAN IMPORTER" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirteen (13) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 —3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A D Hawkins M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 1932

PORT OF NEW YORK,

Thos. A. Craig
Dep. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	FED. CITS. U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16	
[illegible]											
[illegible]											
[illegible]											
	1				2	6					8
TOTAL	1				2	5					8

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	FED. CITS. U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16	
1st CABIN											
CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
TOURIST 3rd CABIN											
3rd CLASS		4									4
TOTAL		4									4

186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Corrected

	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		
Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Tourist 3rd	3	5 8
3rd Class	4	4
Total	7	5 12

4 Stowaways

Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		
Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Tourist 3rd		
3rd Class		
Total		

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 2

WI., RP.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN IMPORTER. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, MARCH 23RD, , 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 165 8/15	SCHIROKAUER	FREDERICK	45		M	M	CHEMIST	Y	1-1620 ENGL. FRENCH GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	03-12 GERMANY	BERLIN	NQIV 310 1813-2	BERLIN	2.1.32		12 GERMANY	BERLIN
2	TRANSIT 165 8/15	HEIL	KARL	44		M	M	BIRDMAN	Y	1-1620 GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	02-12 DO	MELTERS	NIV 1868 1813-2	FRANKFURT	6.10.31		12 DO	MELTERS
3		(AXELSSON) AXELSON	AXEL RAGNAR	30		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	3 SWEDISH ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDIKAVIAN	08-35 SWEDEN	SABY	A 708421 RP 703363	WASHINGTON	4.14.31		99 ILL.	CHICAGO
4														Third Immig. Insp. 9 45 Fm							
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

35

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

NI., RP.

S. S. AMERICAN IMPORTER. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, MARCH 23RD, , 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	SCHIROKAUER	FREDERICK	45		M	M	CHEMIST	Y	1-1620 ENGL. FRENCH GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	03-1 GERMANY	BERLIN	NQIV 310	BERLIN	2.1.32		GERMANY	BERLIN
2	TRANSIT	HEIL	KARL	44		M	M	BIRDMAN	Y	1-0620 GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	02-1 DO	MELTERS	NIV 1868	FRANKFURT	6.10.31		DO	MELTERS
3		(AXELSSON) AXELSON	AXEL RAGNAR	30		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	3 SWEDISH ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	08-35 SWEDEN	SABY	RP 703363 A 708421	WASHINGTON	4.14.31		ILL.	CHICAGO
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

85

Should bring dep. 9475 Fm

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—280

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

187

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 4th , 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	WIFE:LOTTE SCHIROKAUER, AUGSBURGERSTR.64,BERLIN	GY NY. PA	PHILADELPHIA	NO		SELF	Y	Y	1929	NEW YORK		Waldorf PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL, NEW YORK N.Y. -or- FRIEND: MR. ROBERT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	Y	TEMP.	14 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
2	WIFE: AMALIA, MELTERS,KRIES FULDA GER	GY N.Y.			Y	SEE 23	Y	Y	VARIOUS AS BIRDMAN		JAN 1932	OBERWALD BIRD CO.(Employr) 6 Cooper Sq. New York.	Y	NO	10 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Br	Br	Br	NONE
3	SISTER:GERDA NORSTROEM SLOTTSPROM,CRUMS,SWEDEN		ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	Y 350		1926-1932	CHICAGO	1.19 32	HOME: 7220 UNIVERSITY AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BR.	HZL.	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. MITCHELL, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS: AMERICAN IMPORTER", from HAMBURG, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 -- 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E F Mitchell

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 1932

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

H. B. Kiss

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN IMPORTER Sailing from HAMBURG, MARCH 23RD, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 4th 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MCCLAREN	EMMA A.	54	✓	F	M	NOV. 23RD, 1877, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS		PARK-CENTRAL HOTEL, NEW YORK
2	LUCE	ALICE HANSON	70	✓	F	S	JUNE 24TH, 1861, WINTHROP, MAINE		2511 HILL COURT, BERKELEY, CAL.
3	FOLDVARY MONTAGH	ILONA	32	✓	F	M		DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY JAN. 30TH, 1928 PASSPORT No. 657430	687 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK CITY.
4	~~NELSON~~ - (GERMER) GERMEZ	CORA W	59	✓	F	M	SEPT. 7TH, 1872, NAPANOCH, N.Y.		PICCADILLY HOTEL 2 WEST 45th STR NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	HAAS	S. WARD	52		M	M	MAY 7TH, 1879, DEPANVILLE, NEW YORK		% CORNELIUS HUDSON, 17 E. CLOPIER ST GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6							Short King Insp. 8 20 Apr		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 189

S. S. American Importer arrived April 4, 1932, 1:45 P.M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Hy 48M	Joy Ong				Stowaway	Reed	Excl 4/4/32		SG											4/6/32	American Importer			2	2
59	Jiu Keo Fa				do	Kraus	Excl 4/4/32		SG											4/6/32	do			2	2
22	Lum Hu				do	Zucker	Excl 4/5/32		DS	Do Hrg.			4/4	18						4/6/32	do				
25	Joe Pon				do	Zucker	Excl 4/5/32		DS	Do Hrg.			4/4	18						4/6/32	do				
										not			4/6	9 am											
										not			4/6	9 am											

10

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. F. Mitchell

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1612

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, NY

April 6th 1932, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "AMERICAN IMPORTER"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 71 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 73 — Total crew this date 73

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th 1932, 192, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 61 NR, and is expected to sail April 6th 1932, 192, for Plymouth, Cherbourg & Hamburg via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 190

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

APR 8 1932

14—1612

1

192

REMARKS

37	MEIER,	Fritz	Germany	USA	54	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	No:Anna,7 [illegible] W.Jersey City,NJ	65.-			
38	RIDDE,	Ludwig	Germany	USC	33	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Fa:Edward,Schillerstr 30 Wesermunden,Ger.	65.-	S. CITIZEN	5'9"	162	NONE
40	SCHUH,	Edmund	Austria	USA	38	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro:Anton,Hopfgarten,Austria	65.-				
41	EBERHARDT,	Max	Germany	USA	35	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Sis:G.Kaudel,3300 Federal Str.Camden,NJ	65.-				
42	KNIGGE,	Carl	Germany	USA	58	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Son;John Knigge,64 Hudson Str.Hoboken NJ	65.-	S. CITIZEN	6'0"	147	NONE
43	Mc DONNELL,	John	Massachusetts	USA	21	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Fireman	Mo:Linda,16 Bishop Str.Jamaica Pl.Boston,	57.50				
44	CONNORS,	Thomas	New York	USA	42	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Cous:Buckley,22 Augusta Str.Irvington,NJ	57.50	S. CITIZEN	6'0"	149	NONE
45	SWING,	Ralph	Austria	USA	39	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Wf:Ellen,Bremen,Germany.	57.50				
46	MATSON,	David	Sweden	USA	45	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro:Carl,38 High Heith Rd.Arlington,Mass.	57.50				
47	HIPA,	Joseph	Hawaii	USA	41	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Fa:John,Kolua,Hawaiian	57.50	S. CITIZEN	5'8"	152	NONE
48	TUCHNER,	Edward	Germany	GER	32	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	NONE	57.50				
49	BURROWS,	Joseph	England	USC	45	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Chf.Steward	Wf:Emily,Forest Hills,L.I.N.Y.	150.-	S. CITIZEN	5'10"	169	NONE
50	HILL,	Frederick	England	ENG	49	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Storekpr	Wf:Margaret,4 Lincoln Pl.Weehawken,NJ	50.-				
51	SMITH,	Jeanne	New Jersey	USC	38	5	3	Lt	Br	Br	Stewdess	Bro:Geo.Smith,Faust,N.Y.	40.-				
52	MULLER,	Fritz	Germany	GER	30	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Waiter	Wf:Martha,Jacobistr 30,Wesermunde,Ger.	40.-	S. CITIZEN	5'11	176	NONE
53	MAC KENZIE,	Raymond	New York	USC	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Mary,106 Kingston Av.Bklyn,NY	40.-				
54	HEMPEN,	Gerhard	Germany	GER	38	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Daught.Margaret,Luneburg,Germany	40.-	S. CITIZEN	5'8"	168	NONE
55	ROTH,	Harry	New Jersey	USA	32	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	NONE	40.-				
56	ALSEDE,	Anthony	Holland	USA	38	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro:Geo.Hempel,538 Edgegrove Av.St.Is.NY	40.-				
57	DABB,	Harry	England	ENG	45	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro;Arthur,Nottingham,Eng.	40.-	S. CITIZEN	5'10"	182	NONE
58	CHRISTENSEN,	Jess	Denmark	USC	48	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro:Chris.East Hampton,Conn.	40				
59	BECKER,	August	Germany	GER	33	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Deck Stewd	Wf:Helenea,406 Audubon Av.New York.	4	S. CITIZEN	5'8"	175	NONE
60	BOYCE,	William	Virginia	USA	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Night Stewd	Mo:Lela,328 45 Str.Newport News,Va.	46				
61	SOMBURG,	Max	Hamburg Ger	USA	42	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Pantrymn	Wf:Erna,315 Hudson Str.Hoboken,NJ	70.-				
62	STOFFREGES,	August	Germany	USA	62	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Utility	Frd:Arthur Loewingen,214 Hudson,HobeHen	45.-	S. CITIZEN	5'8"	168	NONE
63	JANSSEN,	Heinrich	Germany	GER	52	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Wf:Martha,Hruselstr 10 Wesermunde,Ger	45.-				
64	FRANKL,	Alfons	Germany	USA	41	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Chf.Cook	Wf:Anna,50 E.Stearns Str.Ramsay,NJ	140.-	S. CITIZEN	6'0"	163	NONE
65	LANG,	Jacob	Germany	USA	57	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	2d Cook	Wf:Arnolde,Bremerhaven,Ger.	90.-				
66	SCHULTZ,	Selmar	Germany	USA	55	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Butcher	Wf:Emma,613 27 Str.Union City,NJ	85.-				
67	GRUENTER,	Gottlieb	Germany	GER	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Baker	Wf:Emma,Bremerhaven,Germany.	100.-	S. CITIZEN	5'9"	159	NONE
68	CONSTANALIS,	Costoas	Greece	GREEK	41	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Messman	Cous:Andrew,77 Madison Str.NYC	42.-				
69	HOLGER,	Frank	Denmark	USC	36	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	NONE	42.-	S. CITIZEN	5'4"	162	NONE
70	STILLO,	Clement,	Italy	USC	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Wf:Madeleine,17 Oakbank Rd.Wooleston,Eng	42.-				
71	BIERSWISCH,	Henry	Germany	GER	49	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Barber	Wf:Anna,5[illegible] E.85 Str.New York.	01				
72	Schelz	Henry	Germany	Germ	38	5	9	-	-	-	Bedroom	Mt Frieda 3 Gunter Str Hannover Germ					

of races on back hereof.

ilure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MASTERS OF VESSELS EMPLOYED ON THEIR ARRIVAL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form Acct. 107 10M 3-31 IPCo.

Sheet No.

f any vessel having such aliens

S. S. "AMERICAN IMPORTER" Voy. No. 7 AMBURG, GERMANY. 192

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form Acct. 107 10M 3-31 HPCo.

Sheet No.

S. S. "AMERICAN IMPORTER" Voy. No. 7

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

191

TO: PLYMOUTH, CHERBOURG AND HAMBURG FROM NEW YORK, APRIL 6th 1932 E. F. MITCHELL, MASTER.

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of –	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
1	DEAR,	Fred A.	Mississippi	USC	35	6	0	Lt	Br	Br	Chf.Officer	Wf.1017 21st Av.Meridan,Miss	195.-
2	FLUEGEL,	Fred	New York	usa	33	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	2nd do.	Mo.Christine, 238 Sumpter Str.Bklyn,NY	135.-
3	WARFIELD,	Paul	Massachusetts	USA	31	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	3rd do.	Bro.James, 409 W.24th Str.New York.	150.-
4	MOEVS,	Paul	Germany	GER	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Carpenter	Wf:Alma,Buterystr20,Wesermunde,Ger	75.-
5	STEIN,	Hubert	Germany	USC	32	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Boatswain	Wf:Mary,Zollinlandstr 56 Wesermunde,Ger	70.-
6	STACKON,	Edward	Michigan	USC	25	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	AB Seaman	Sis:Mildred 1616 Belmont,Chicago,Ill	55.-
7	O'BRIEN,	Stephen	Minnesota	USC	28	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro.56 W.76 Str.NYC.	55.-
8	CHAMBERS,	Martin	Ohio	USC	25	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Sis;Margaret,3011 Church,Cleveland,O.	55.-
9	MAURER,	Frederick	New York	USC	27	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Elis.49 Park Av.Gutnemberg,N.J.	55.-
10	ROYDAK,	Stanley	New York	USC	27	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Nellie,New Hyde Pk.Long Island.	55.-
11	PERRITT,	Edwatd	Massachusetts	USC	30	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Jane,95 Essex Str.Marble,Mass.	55.-
12	Mc CLELLAN,	John	Iowa	USA	40	6	-	Lt	Br	BB	do.	Sis:Montague,Akron,Iowa	55.-
13	IOCI,	Thomas	Russia	USC	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro:Alexander,Arensburg,Estlonia	55.-
	HEYWINKLE,	William	Germany	GER	24	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro:August.;7Fisner St.Hamburg,Ger.	55.-
	HANSON,	Hans	Sweden	USC	37	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Sophie,Olofsahm,Sweden.	40.-
	DE FREES,	Edwin Harper	Oregon	USC	21	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Ord.Seaman	Mo:Lillian,1720 B'way,Burlingame,Cal.	40.-
	CONKLE,	Horace	Georgia	USC	20	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Mary,16 2nth Str.Columbus,Ohio	35.-
	WALLACE,	Charles	New Jersey	USC	21	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Cadet	Mo:811 North St.Greenport,NY.	35.-
	CARMAN,	Edward	New York	USA	21	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Fa;Joseph,150 76th Str.Bklyn,NY	80.-
	RAUTH,	Charles	New York	USA	32	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Purser	Sis;Mrs.Konrad 333 E.119 Str.New York.	100.-
	REED,	Vernon	New York	USA	35	6	-	Lt	Br	Br	Sr/Radio	Fa;Martin,Constantia,New York.	85.-
	VOGEL,	William	William	USA	37	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Jr/Radio	Mo:Anna,3825 Ravenswood Av.Balti.Md.	125.-
	HAWKINS,	Arthur	Minnesota	USA	57	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Surgeon	Wf:Gertrude,1408 16th St.NW Wash.DC.	195.-
	HENRY,	Hugh	New York	USA	49	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	1st Asst.Eng	Mo:Helene,29 E. 9th Str.Oswego,NY	195.-
	MENZE	H rmann	Germany	USA	41	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	2nd Asst.Eng	Sis;Bremer,988 Green Av.Bklyn,NY	150.-
	SCHLICK	Hugh	New Jersey	USA	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Chf.Engineer	Wf/Eliz 900 Ave "C" Bayonne,N.J.	300
	ROGERS	Edward	California	USA	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	3rd Asst.Eng	NONE	150.-
	SMITH,	William	Nicaragua	USA	45	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Refg.Engr	Fr:F.Schnerer,105 Irving St.Jersey City	175.-
	MARTIN,	Lee	Minnesota	USA	34	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Deck Engr	Mo:Ida,26 Washington Av.Minneap.Minn	80.-
	SEIDLER,	George	Wisconsin	USA	27	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Plumber	Mo:Anna,666 26th Str.Milwaukee,Wisc.	80.-
	REHM,	William	New Jersey	USA	27	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Electrician	Fa:Peter,495 Rogers Av.Bklyn,NY	80.-
	CROWLEY,	James	New York	USA	30	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Watertender	Aunt:A.Crummey,2475 Hobart Av.Bronx	65.-
	SCHMIDT,	Johann	Germany	GER	46	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Wf:Lena,Altmarkstr 3 Wesermunde,Ger.	65.-
	MULLER,	William	Germany	USC	36	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	NONE	65.-
	LESTRANGE,	Walter	Ohio	USA	36	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Oiler	Bro;William,104 32 Room Av.Cleveland,O.	65.-
	LEFORT,	John	Hungary	USA	24	6	-	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Anna,4211 64th St.Woodside,L.I.	65.-
	KEENAN,	Thomas	New York	USA	30	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Sister;Catherine,4308 40th St.Long Is.City	65.-
	MEYER,	Gus	Germany	USA	34	5	10	Lt	Br	BB	do.	Mo:Anna,71 Hudson Av.Jersey City,NJ	65.-
	RIDDE,	Ludwig	Germany	USC	33	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Fa:Edward,Schillerstr 30 Wesermunde,Ger.	65.-
	SCHOH,	Edmund	Austria	USA	38	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro:Anton,Hopfgarten,Austria	65.-
	EBERHARDT,	Max	Germany	USA	35	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Sis;G.Kassel,3400 Federal Str.Camden,NJ	65.-
	KNIGGE,	Carl	Germany	USA	58	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Son;John Knigge,64 Hudson Str.Hoboken NJ	65.-
	Mc DONNELL,	John	Massachusetts	USA	21	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Fireman	Mo:Linda,15 Bishop Str.Jamaica Pl.Boston,	57.50
	CONNORS,	Thomas	New York	USA	42	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Cous:Buckley,22 Augusta Str.Irvington,NJ	57.50
	SWING,	Ralph	Austria	USA	39	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Wf:Ellen,Bremen,Germany.	57.50
	MATTSON,	David	Sweden	USA	45	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro:Carl,38 High Haith Rd.Arlington,Mass.	57.50
	HIPA,	Joseph	Hawaii	USA	41	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Fa:John ,Kolua,Hawaiian.	57.50
	TUCHNER,	Edward	Germany	GER	32	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	NONE	150.-
	BURROWS,	Joseph	England	USC	45	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Chf.Steward	Wf:Emily,Forest Hills,L.I.N.Y.	50.-
	HILL,	Frederick	England	ENG	49	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Storekpr	Wf:Margaret,4 Lincoln Pl.Weehawken,NJ	40.-
	SMITH,	Jeanne	New Jersey	USC	38	5	3	Lt	Br	Br	Stewdess	Bro:Geo.Schmidt,Feast,N.Y.	40.-
	MULLER.	Fritz	Germany	GER	30	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Waiter	Wf:Martha,Jacobstr 30,Wesermunde,Ger.	40.-
	MAC KENZIE,	Raymond	New York	USC	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Mary,106 Kingston Av.Bklyn,NY	40.-
	HEMPEN,	Gerhard	Germany	GER	38	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Daught.Margaret,Luneburg,Germany	40.-
	ROTH,	Harry	New Jersey	USA	32	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	NONE	40.-
	ALSEDE,	Anthony	Holland	USA	38	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	BinL:Geo.Hempel,538 Edgegrove Av.St.Is.NY	40.-
	DABB	Harry	England	ENG	45	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro;Arthur,Nottingham,Eng.	40
	CHRISTENSEN,	Jess	Denmark	USC	48	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro:Chris.East Hampton,Conn.	4
	BECKER,	August	Germany	GER	33	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Deck Stewd	Wf:Helenea,406 Audubon Av.New York.	40
	BOYCE,	William	Virginia	USA	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Nit Stewd	Mo:Lela,328 45 Str.Newport News,Va.	70.
	SOMBURG,	Max	Hamburg Ger	USA	42	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Pantrymn	Wf:Erna,315 Hudson Str.Hoboken,NJ	45.-
	STOFFREGES,	August	Germany	USA	62	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Utility	Frl:Arthur Loewingen,214 Hudson,HoboNen	45.-
	JANSSEN,	Heinrich	Germany	GER	52	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Wf:Martha,Bruselstr 10 Wesermunde,Ger	140.-
	FRANKL,	Alfons	Germany	USA	41	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Chf.Cook	Wf;Anna,50 E,Stearns Str.Rahway,NJ	90.-
	LANG,	Jacob	Germany	USA	57	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	2d Cook	Wf:Arnolde,Bremerhaven,Ger.	85.-
	SCHULTZ,	Selmar	Germany	USA	56	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Butcher	Wf:Emma,813 27 Str.Union City,NJ	100.-
	GRUENTER,	Gottlieb	Germany	GER	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Baker	Wf:Emma,Bremerhaven,Germany.	42.50
	CONSTANALIS,	Costeas	Greece	GREEK	41	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Messman	Cous:Andrew,77 Madison Str.NYC	42.-
	HOLGER,	Frank	Denmark	USC	36	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	NONE	42.-
	STILLO,	Clement,	Italy	USC	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Barber	Wf:Anna,5?? E.85 Str.New York.	01
	BIERSWISCH,	Henry	Germany	GER	49	5	10	Lt	Br	Br			
72	Schelz	Henry	Germany	Germ	38	5	9	-	-	-	Bedroom	Mt Freda 3 Gunter Str Hannover Germ	

RS OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

MBURG, GERMANY. 192

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
S. CITIZEN	5'7"	170	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	6'0"	169	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'10"	170	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'10"	172	NONE	
AN GERMAN	5'10	178	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'9"	174	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'7"	169	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'9"	173	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'9"	164	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'10"	159	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'10"	152	NONE	
AN GERMAN	5'5"	158	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'6"	158	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'9"	172	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'8"	155	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'7"	162	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'9"	159	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'9"	168	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	6'0"	147	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	6'0"	149	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'8"	152	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'10"	169	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'11	176	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'8"	168	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'10"	188	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'8"	175	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'8"	168	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	6'0"	163	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'9"	159	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'4"	162	NONE	

t of races on back hereof.

ilure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN IMPORTER" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , APRIL 16th , 19 38 , *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	MITCHELL,	ERNEST	Yes	29	MASTER	MAR.8,1938	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	Y	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	170	NONE	
2	DEAR,	FRED	Yes	35	CHF OFFICER	do	do	DISCHARGED	Y	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	169	NONE	
3	FLUEGEL,	FRED	Yes	12	1st OFFICER	do	do	do	Y	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	170	NONE	
4	WARFIELD,	PAUL	Yes	12	2nd OFFICER	do	do	do	Y	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	172	NONE	
5	MOEVS,	PAUL	Yes	16	CARPENTER	do	do	do	Y	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10	178	NONE	
6	STINN,	HERBERT	Yes	12	BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	Y	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	174	NONE	
7	SERAPHIN,	VINCENT	Yes	10	AB SEAMAN	do	do	do	Y	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	169	NONE	
8	ZISSLER,	EDWARD	Yes	11	do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	173	NONE	Painted
9	PINYAN,	JEWELL	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	164	NONE	
10	MAURER,	FREDERICK	Yes	17	do	do	do	do	Y	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	159	NONE	
11	DONOHUE,	LAWRENCE	Yes	6	do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	152	NONE	
12	HEYWINKLE,	WILLIAM	Yes	5	do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	158	NONE	
13	Mc CLELLAN,	JOHN	Yes	14	do	do	do	do	Y	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	158	NONE	
14	IOGI,	THOMAS	Yes	15	do	do	do	do	Y	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	172	NONE	
15	MOOSHAGE,	HANS	Yes	16	do	do	do	do	Y	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	155	NONE	
16	HANSON,	HANS	Yes	15	do	do	do	do	Y	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	162	NONE	
17	STACKTON,	EDWARD	No	16	ORD.SEAMAN	do	do	do	Y	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	159	NONE	
18	O'BRIEN,	Stephen	No	8	do.	do.	do.	do	Y	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	162	NONE	
19	CARMAN,	EDWARD	No	1	CADET	do	do	do	Y	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	147	NONE	
20	REED,	VERNON	Yes	10	SR.RADIO	do	do	do	Y	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	149	NONE	
21	VOGEL,	WILLIAM	Yes	15	JR.RADIO	do	do	do	Y	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	152	NONE	
22	HAWKINS,	ARTHUR	Yes	3	SURGEON	do	do	do	Y	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	169	NONE	
23	SCHLICK,	LOUIS	Yes	20	CHF.ENGINEER	do	do	do	Y	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11	176	NONE	
24	HENRY,	HUGH	Yes	25	1st ASST.ENGR	do	do	do	Y	49	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'8"	168	NONE	
25	MENZE,	HERMANN	Yes	22	2nd ASST.ENGR	do	do	do	Y	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	182	NONE	
26	ROGERS,	[illegible]ARD	Yes	19	3rd ASST.ENGR	do	do	do	Y	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	175	NONE	
27	SMITH.	WILLIAM	Yes	23	REFG.ENGINEER	do	do	do	Y	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	168	NONE	
28	MARTIN,	LEE	Yes	12	DECK ENGINEER	do	do	do	Y	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	163	NONE	
29	SEIDLER,	GEORGE	Yes	5	PLUMBER	do	do	do	Y	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	159	NONE	
30	REHM,	WILLIAM	Yes	9	ELECTRICIAN	do	do	do	Y	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	162	NONE	

ED
APR

Printed in England.

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1940

Thos King

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (11) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN IMPORTER" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , APRIL 4th *, 19* 38 *, from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	MITCHELL,	ERNEST	Yes	29	MASTER	MAR.8,1938	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	Y	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	170	NONE	
2	DEAR,	FRED	Yes	35	CHF OFFICER	do	do	DISCHARGED	Y	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	169	NONE	
3	FLUEGEL,	FRED	Yes	12	1st OFFICER	do	do	do	Y	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	170	NONE	
4	WARFIELD,	PAUL	Yes	12	2nd OFFICER	do	do	do	Y	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	172	NONE	
5	MOEVS,	PAUL	Yes	16	CARPENTER	do	do	do	Y	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10	178	NONE	
6	STINN,	HERBERT	Yes	12	BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	Y	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	174	NONE	
7	SERAPHIN,	VINCENT	Yes	10	AB SEAMAN	do	do	do	Y	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	169	NONE	
8	ZISSLER,	EDWARD	Yes	11	do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	173	NONE	
9	PINYAN,	JEWELL	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	164	NONE	
10	MAURER,	FREDERICK	Yes	17	do	do	do	do	Y	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	159	NONE	
11	DONOHUE,	LAWRENCE	Yes	6	do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	152	NONE	
12	HEYWINKLE,	WILLIAM	Yes	5	do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	152	NONE	
13	Mc CLELLAN,	JOHN	Yes	14	do	do	do	do	Y	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	158	NONE	
14	IOGI,	THOMAS	Yes	15	do	do	do	do	Y	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	172	NONE	
15	MOOSHAGE,	HANS	Yes	16	do	do	do	do	Y	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	155	NONE	
16	HANSON,	HANS	Yes	15	do	do	do	do	Y	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	162	NONE	
17	STACKTON,	EDWARD	No	16	ORD.SEAMAN	do	do	do	Y	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	159	NONE	
18	O'BRIEN,	Stephen	No	8	do.	do.	do.	do	Y	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	162	NONE	
19	CARMAN,	EDWARD	No	1	CADET	do	do	do	Y	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	147	NONE	
20	REED,	VERNON	Yes	10	SR.RADIO	do	do	do	Y	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	149	NONE	
21	VOGEL,	WILLIAM	Yes	15	JR.RADIO	do	do	do	Y	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	152	NONE	
22	HAWKINS,	ARTHUR	Yes	3	SURGEON	do	do	do	Y	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	169	NONE	
23	SCHLICK,	LOUIS	Yes	20	CHF.ENGINEER	do	do	do	Y	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11	176	NONE	
24	HENRY,	HUGH	Yes	25	1st ASST.ENGR	do	do	do	Y	49	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'8"	168	NONE	
25	MENZE,	HERMANN	Yes	22	2nd ASST.ENGR	do	do	do	Y	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	182	NONE	
26	ROGERS,	EDWARD	Yes	19	3rd ASST.ENGR	do	do	do	Y	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	175	NONE	
27	SMITH.	WILLIAM	Yes	23	REFG.ENGINEER	do	do	do	Y	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	168	NONE	
28	MARTIN,	LEE	Yes	12	DECK ENGINEER	do	do	do	Y	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	163	NONE	
29	SEIDLER,	GEORGE	Yes	5	PLUMBER	do	do	do	Y	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	159	NONE	
30	REHM,	WILLIAM	Yes	9	ELECTRICIAN	do	do	do	Y	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	162	NONE	

Printed in England.

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14—1340

Thos. A. King
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 360
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form Amt. 107 10M 3-31 IPCo.

Sheet No. 1

S. S. "AMERICAN LIBERTY" Voy. No. 7

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

191

TO: PLYMOUTH, CHERBOURG AND HAMBURG FROM NEW YORK, APRIL 6th 1932 E. F. MITCHELL, MASTER.

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of –	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
1	[illegible]	Fred A.	Mississippi	USC	35	6	0	Lt	Br	Br	Chf.Officer	Wf.1017 21st Av.Meridan,Miss	195.-
2	KLUEGEL,	Fred	New York	USA	33	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	2nd do.	Mo.Christine, 238 Sumpter Str.Bklyn,NY	135.-
3	WARFIELD,	Paul	Massachusetts	USA	31	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	3rd do.	Bro.James, 409 W.24th Str.New York.	150.-
4	MOHNS,	Paul	Germany	GER	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Carpenter	Wf:Alma,Batery Str20,Wesermunde,Ger	75.-
5	STAHL,	Hubert	Germany	USC	32	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Boatswain	Wf:Mary,Zollinlandstr 56 Wesermunde,Ger	70.-
6	STANTON,	Edward	Michigan	USC	25	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	AB Seaman	Sis:Mildred 1616 Belmont,Chicago,Ill	55.-
7	O'BRIEN,	Stephen	Minnesota	USC	28	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro.56 W.76 Str.NYC.	55.-
8	CHAMBERS,	Martin	Ohio	USC	25	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Sis;Margaret,3011 Church,Cleveland,O.	55.-
9	MAURER,	Frederick	New York	USC	37	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Eliz.49 Park Av.Gutnenberg,N.J.	55.-
10	POYDAR,	Stanley	New York	USC	27	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Nellie,New Hyde Pk.Long Island.	55.-
11	PERRITT,	Edward	Massachusetts	USC	30	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Jane,95 Essex Str.Marble,Mass.	55.-
12	Mc CLELLAN,	John	Iowa	USA	40	6	-	Lt	Br	BB	do.	Sis:Montague,Aaron,Iowa	55.-
13	IDCI,	Thomas	Russia	USC	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro:Alexander,Arensburg,Estonia	55.-
14	SCHWINKLE,	William	Germany	GER	24	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro:August.;7Fisher St.Hamburg,Ger.	55.-
15	HANSON,	Hans	Sweden	USC	37	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Sophie,Olofsonn,Sweden.	55.-
16	DE FREES,	Edwin Harper	Oregon	USC	21	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Ord.Seaman	Mo:Lillian,1780 B'way,Burlingame,Cal.	40.-
17	GONAKE,	Horace	Georgia	USC	20	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Mary,16 29th Str.Columbus,Ohio	40.-
18	WALLACE,	Charles	New Jersey	USC	21	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Cadet	Mo:211 North St,Greenport,L.I.	35.-
19	CARMAN,	Edward	New York	USA	21	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Fa;Joseph,156 76th Str.Bklyn,NY	35.-
20	RAUTH,	Charles	New York	USA	32	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Purser	Sis;Mrs.Kummel 365 E.149 Str.New York.	80.-
21	REED,	Vernon	New York	USA	35	6	-	Lt	Br	Br	Sr/Radio	Fa;Martin,Constantia,New York.	100.-
22	VOGEL,	William	William	USA	37	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Jr/Radio	Mo:Anna,3813 Ravenswood Av.Balti.Md.	85.-
23	HAWKINS,	Arthur	Minnesota	USA	57	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Surgeon	Wf:Gertrude,1408 15th St.NW Wash.DC.	125.-
24	HENRY,	Hugh	New York	USA	49	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	1st Asst.Eng	Mo:Helene,29 E. 9th Str.Oswego,NY	195.-
25	MENZE	H.rmann	Germany	USA	41	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	2nd Asst.Eng	Sis;Bremer,966 Green Av.Bklyn,NY	165.-
26	SCHLICK	Hugh	New Jersey	USA	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Chf.Engineer	Wf/Eliz 900 Ave "C" Bayonne,N.J.	300
27	ROGERS	Edward	California	USA	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	3rd Asst.Eng	NONE	150.-
28	SMITH,	William	Nicaragua	USA	45	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Refg.Engr	Fr:F.Schmerer,106 Irving St.Jersey City	75.-
29	MARTIN,	Lee	Minnesota	USA	34	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Deck Engr	Mo:Ida,26 Washington Av.Minneap.Minn.	80.-
30	SEIDLER,	George	Wisconsin	USA	27	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Plumber	Mo:Anna,666 26th Str.Milwaukee,Wisc.	80.-
31	KEEM,	William	New Jersey	USA	27	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Electrician	Fa:Peter,495 Rogers Av.Bklyn,NY	80.-
32	CROWLEY,	James	New York	USA	30	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Watertender	Aunt:A.Crummey,2475 Tiebout Av.Bronx	65.-
33	SCHMIDT,	Johann	Germany	GER	46	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Wf:Lena,Altmarkstr 3 Wesermunde,Ger.	65.-
34	MULLER,	William	Germany	USC	36	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	NONE	65.-
35	LESTRANGE,	Walter	Ohio	USA	36	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Oiler	Bro;William,104 32 Roan Av.Cleveland,O.	65.-
36	LEFORT,	John	Hungary	USA	24	6	-	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Anna,4211 64th St.Woodside,L.I.	65.-
37	KEENAN,	Thomas	New York	USA	30	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Sister;Catherine,4606 60th St.Long Is.City	65.-
38	MEYER,	Max	Germany	USA	54	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Anna,71 [illegible] Av.Jersey City,NJ	65.-
39	RIDDE,	Ludwig	Germany	USC	33	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Fa:Edward,Schillerstr 30 Wesermunde,Ger.	65.-
40	SCHH,	Edmund	Austria	USA	35	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro:Anton,Hopfgarten,Austria	65.-
41	EBERHARDT,	Max	Germany	USA	35	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Sis;J.Kassel,3100 Federal Str.Camden,NJ	65.-
42	KNIGGE,	Carl	Germany	GER	58	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Son;John Knigge,64 Hudson Str.Hoboken NJ	65.-
43	Mc DONNELL,	John	Massachusetts	USA	21	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Fireman	Mo:Linda,15 Bishop Str.Jamaica Pl.Boston,	57.50
44	CONNORS,	Thomas	New York	USA	42	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Cous:Buckley,22 Augusta Str.Irvington,NJ	57.50
45	SWING,	Ralph	Austria	USA	39	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Wf:Ellen,Bremen,Germany.	57.50
46	MATTSON,	David	Sweden	USA	45	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro:Carl,56 High Heath Rd.Arlington,Mass.	57.50
47	HIPA,	Joseph	Hawaii	USA	41	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Fa:John,Kolua,Hawaiian	57.50
48	TUCHTER,	Edward	Germany	GER	32	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	NONE	57.50
49	BURROWS,	Joseph	England	USC	45	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Chf.Steward	Wf:Emily,Forest Hills,L.I.N.Y.	150.-
50	HILL,	Frederick	England	ENG	49	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Storekpr	Wf:Margaret,4 Lincoln Pl.Weehawken,NJ	50.-
51	SMITH,	Jennie	New Jersey	USC	38	5	3	Lt	Br	Br	Stewdess	Bro:Geo.Seiler,Faust,N.Y.	40.-
52	MULLER,	Fritz	Germany	GER	30	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Waiter	Wf:Martha,Jacobistr 56,Wesermunde,Ger.	40.-
53	MAC KENZIE,	Raymond	New York	USC	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Mary,106 Kingston Av.Bklyn,NY	40.-
54	HEMPEN,	Gerhard	Germany	GER	38	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Daught.Margaret.Luneburg,Germany	40.-
55	ROTH,	Harry	New Jersey	USA	32	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	NONE	40.-
56	ALSTEDE,	Anthony	Holland	USA	38	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro:Geo.Hempel,538 Edgegrove Av.St.Is.NY	40.-
57	DABB,	Harry	England	ENG	45	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro;Arthur,Nottingham,Eng.	40.-
58	CHRISTENSEN,	Jess	Denmark	USC	48	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro:Chris.East Hampton,Conn.	40
59	BECKER,	August	Germany	GER	33	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Deck Stewd	Wf:Helena,406 Audubon Av.New York.	1
60	BOYCE,	William	Virginia	USA	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Nit Stewd	Mo:Lela,528 45 Str.Newport News,Va.	45.
61	SOMBURG,	Max	Hamburg Ger	USA	42	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Pantrymn	Wf:Erma,315 Hudson Str.Hoboken,NJ	70.
62	STOFFREGES,	August	Germany	USA	62	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Utility	Frd:Arthur Loewingen,214 Hudson,Hoboken	45.-
63	JANSSEN,	Heinrich	Germany	GER	52	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Wf:Martha,Kruselstr 10 Wesermunde,Ger	45.-
64	FRANKL,	Alfons	Germany	USA	41	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Chf.Cook	Wf:Anna,50 E.Stearns Str.Ramsay,NJ	140.-
65	LANG,	Jacob	Germany	USA	57	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	2d Cook	Wf:Arnolde,Bremerhaven,Ger.	90.-
66	SCHULTZ,	Selmar	Germany	USA	55	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Butcher	Wf:Emma,513 27 Str.Union City,NJ	85.-
67	GRUENTER,	Gottlieb	Germany	GER	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Baker	Wf:Emma,Bremerhaven,Germany.	100.-
68	CONSTANALIS,	Costeas	Greece	GREEK	41	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Messman	Cous:Andrew,77 Madison Str.NYC	42.50
69	HOLGER,	Frank	Denmark	USC	36	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	NONE	42.-
70	STILLO,	Clement,	Italy	USC	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Wf:Lmalenne,17 Oakbank Rd.Woolston,Eng	42.-
71	BIERSWISCH,	Henry	Germany	GER	49	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Baker	Wf:Anna,[illegible] E.85 Str.New York.	01
72	Schelz	Henry	Germany	Germ	38	5	9	-	-	-	Bedroom	Mr Frieda 3 Genter Str Hannover Germ	

of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

ERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

AMBURG, GERMANY. 192

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
S. CITIZEN	5'7"	170	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	6'0"	169	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'10"	170	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'10"	172	NONE	
AN GERMAN	5'10	178	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'9"	174	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'7"	169	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'9"	173	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'9"	164	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'10"	159	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'10"	152	NONE	
AN GERMAN	5'5"	158	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'6"	158	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'9"	172	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'9"	159	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'9"	168	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	6'0"	147	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	6'0"	149	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'8"	152	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'10"	169	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'11	176	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'8"	168	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'10"	182	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'8"	175	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'8"	168	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	6'0"	163	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'9"	159	NONE	
S. CITIZEN	5'4"	162	NONE	

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form Acct. 107 10M 3-31 IPCo.

Sheet No.

S. S. "AMERICAN LEGION" Voy. No. 7

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

191

TO: PLYMOUTH, CHERBOURG AND HAMBURG FROM NEW YORK, APRIL 6th 1932 E. F. MITCHELL, MASTER.

RS OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

BURG, GERMANY. 192

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of –	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	DEAR,	Fred A.	Mississippi	USC	35	6	0	Lt	Br	Br	Chf.Officer	Wf.1017 21st Av.Meridan,Miss	195.-	S. CITIZEN	5'7"	170	NONE	
2	MUEHL,	Fred	New York	USA	33	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	2nd do.	Mo.Christine, 238 Sumpter Str.Bklyn,NY	155.-	S. CITIZEN	6'0"	169	NONE	
3	WARFIELD,	Paul	Massachusetts	USA	31	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	3rd do.	Bro.James, 409 W.24th Str.New York.	150.-	S. CITIZEN	5'10"	170	NONE	
4	MOEVS,	Paul	Germany	GER	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Carpenter	Wf.Alma,Battery Str 20,Wesermunde,Ger	75.-	S. CITIZEN	5'10"	172	NONE	
5	STINN,	Hubert	Germany	USC	32	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Boatswain	Wf:Mary,Zollinlandstr 56 Wesermde,Ger	70.-					
6	STACKON,	Edward	Michigan	USC	25	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	AB Seaman	Sis:Mildred 1616 Belmont,Chicago,Ill	55.-					
7	O'BRIEN,	Stephen	Minnesota	USC	28	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro.56 W.76 Str.NYC.	55.-	N GERMAN	5'10	178	NONE	
8	CHAMBERS,	Martin	Ohio	USC	25	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Sis;Margaret,3011 Church,Cleveland,O.	55.-					
9	MAURER,	Frederick	New York	USC	27	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Eliz.49 Park Av.Gutenberg,N.J.	55.-	S. CITIZEN	5'9"	174	NONE	
10	POYDAK,	Stanley	New York	USC	27	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Nellie,New Hyde Pk.Long Island.	55.-					
11	PERRITT,	Edward	Massachusetts	USC	30	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Jane,95 Essex Str.Marble,Mass.	55.-					
12	Mc CLELLAN,	John	Iowa	USA	40	6	-	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Sis:Montague,Aaron,Iowa	55.-	S. CITIZEN	5'7"	169	NONE	
13	IOCI,	Thomas	Russia	USC	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro:Alexander,Arensburg,Esthonia	55.-					
14	HEYWINKLE,	William	Germany	GER	24	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro:August.;7Fisher St.Hamburg,Ger.	55.-	S. CITIZEN	5'9"	173	NONE	
15	HANSON,	Hans	Sweden	USC	33	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Sophie,Clofsohm,Sweden.	55.-					
16	DE FREES,	Edwin Harper	Oregon	USC	21	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Ord.Seaman	Mo:Lillian,1720 B'way,Burlingame,Cal.	40.-					
17	CONKLE,	Horace	Georgia	USC	20	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Mary,16 24th Str.Columbus,Ohio	40.-	S. CITIZEN	5'9"	164	NONE	
18	WALLACE,	Charles	New Jersey	USC	21	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Cadet	Mo:211 North St,Greenport,LI.	35.-					
19	CARMAN,	Edward	New York	USA	21	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Fa;Joseph,158 72nd Str.Bklyn,NY	35.-					
20	RAUTH,	Charles	New York	USA	32	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Purser	Sis;Mrs.Rummel 533 E.14th Str.New York.	80.-	S. CITIZEN	5'10"	159	NONE	
21	REED,	Vernon	New York	USA	35	6	-	Lt	Br	Br	Sr/Radio	Fa;Martin,Constantia,New York.	100.-					
22	VOGEL,	William	William	USA	37	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Jr/Radio	Mo:Anna,3825 Havenswood Av.Baltimo.	85.-	S. CITIZEN	5'10"	152	NONE	
23	HAWKINS,	Arthur	Minnesota	USA	57	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Surgeon	Wf:Gertrude,1408 15th St.NW Wash.DC.	125.-					
24	HENRY,	Hugh	New York	USA	49	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	1st Asst.Eng	Mo:Helene,29 E. 91st Str.Oswego,NY	195.-					
25	MENZE	Hermann	Germany	USA	41	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	2nd Asst.Eng	Sis;Bremer,900 Green Av.Bklyn,NY	150.-	AN GERMAN	5'5"	152	NONE	
26	SCHLICK	Hugh	New Jersey	USA	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Chf.Engineer	Wf/Eliz 900 Ave "C" Bayonne,N.J.	300					
27	ROGERS	Edward	California	USA	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	3rd Asst.Eng	NONE	150.-	S. CITIZEN	5'6"	158	NONE	
28	SMITH,	William	Nicaragua	USA	45	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Refg.Engr	Fr:F.Schmerer,105 Irving St.Jersey City	75.-					
29	MARTIN,	Lee	Minnesota	USA	34	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Deck Engr	Mo:Ida,20 Washington Av.Minneap.Minn	80.-	S. CITIZEN	5'9"	172	NONE	
30	SEIDLER,	George	Wisconsin	USA	27	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Plumber	Mo:Anna,666 26th Str.Milwaukee,Wisc.	80.-					
31	REHM,	William	New Jersey	USA	27	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Electrician	Fa:Peter,495 Rogers Av.Bklyn,NY	80.-					
32	CROWLEY,	James	New York	USA	30	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Watertender	Aunt:A.Crummey,2475 Plebout Av.Bronx	65.-	S. CITIZEN	5'8"	155	NONE	
33	SCHMIDT,	Johann	Germany	GER	46	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Wf:Lena,Altmarkstr 3 Wesermunde,Ger.	65.-					
34	MULLER,	William	Germany	USC	36	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	NONE	65.-					
35	LESTRANGE,	Walter	Ohio	USA	36	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Oiler	Bro;William,104 22 Hoan Av.Cleveland,O.	65.-	S. CITIZEN	5'7"	162	NONE	
36	LEFORT,	John	Hungary	USA	24	6	-	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Anna,4211 64th St.Woodside,L.I.	65.-					
37	KEENAN,	Thomas	New York	USA	30	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Sister;Catherine,4308 40th St.Long Is.City	65.-	S. CITIZEN	5'9"	159	NONE	
38	MEYER,	Gus	Germany	USA	34	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Anna,77 Hudson Av.Jersey City,NJ	65.-					
39	RIDDE,	Ludwig	Germany	USC	33	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Fa:Edward,Schillerstr 30 Wesermunde,Ger.	65.-	S. CITIZEN	5'9"	168	NONE	
40	SCHOH,	Edmund	Austria	USA	38	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro:Anton,Hopfgarten,Austria	65.-					
41	EBERHARDT,	Max	Germany	USA	38	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Sis;G.Russel,3400 Federal Str.Camden,NJ	65.-					
42	KNIGGE,	Carl	Germany	USA	58	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Son;John Knigge,64 Hudson Str.Hoboken NJ	65.-	S. CITIZEN	6'0"	147	NONE	
43	Mc DONNELL,	John	Massachusetts	USA	21	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Fireman	Mo:Linda,16 Bishop Str.Jamaica Pl.Boston,	57.5					
44	CONNORS,	Thomas	New York	USA	42	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Cous;Buckley,22 Augusta Str.Irtington,NJ	57.5	S. CITIZEN	6'0"	149	NONE	
45	SWING,	Ralph	Austria	USA	39	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Wf:Ellen,Bremen,Germany.	57.5					
46	MATTSON,	David	Sweden	USA	45	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro:Carl,66 High Heath Rd.Arlington,Mass.	57.5					
47	HIRA,	Joseph	Hawaii	USA	41	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Fa:John,Koloa,Hawaiian.	57.5	S. CITIZEN	5'8"	152	NONE	
48	TUCHTER,	Edward	Germany	GER	32	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	ONone	57.5					
49	BURROWS,	Joseph	England	USC	45	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Chf.Steward	Wf:Emily,Forest Hills,L.I.N.Y.	150.-	S. CITIZEN	5'10"	169	NONE	
50	HILL,	Frederick	England	ENG	49	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Storekpr	Wf:Margaret,4 Lincoln Pl.Weehawken,NJ	50.-					
51	SMITH,	Jennie	New Jersey	USC	32	5	3	Lt	Br	Br	Stewdess	Bro:Geo.Schlei,Forest,N.Y.	40.-					
52	MULLER.	Fritz	Germany	GER	30	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Waiter	Wf:Martha,Jessenstr 20,Wesermunde,Ger.	40.-	S. CITIZEN	5'11	176	NONE	
53	MAC KENZIE,	Raymond	New York	USC	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Mary,106 Kingston Av.Bklyn,NY	40.-					
54	HEMPEN,	Gerhard	Germany	GER	38	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Daughnt.Margaret.Luneburg,Germany	40.-	S. CITIZEN	5'8"	168	NONE	
55	ROTH,	Harry	New Jersey	USA	32	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	NONE	40.-					
56	ALSEDE,	Anthony	Holland	USA	38	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bind:Geo.Hempel,538 Edgegrove Av.St.Is.NY	40.-					
57	DABB	Harry	England	ENG	45	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro;Arthur,Nottingham,Eng.	40.-	S. CITIZEN	5'10"	182	NONE	
58	CHRISTENSEN,	Jess	Denmark	USC	48	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro:Chris.East Hampton,Conn.	40					
59	BECKER,	August	Germany	GER	33	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Deck Stewd	Wf:Helenea,408 Audubon Av.New York.		S. CITIZEN	5'8"	175	NONE	
60	BOYCE,	William	Virginia	USA	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Nit Stewd	Mo:Lela,328 45 Str.Newport News,Va.	45					
61	SOMBURG,	Max	Hamburg Ger	USA	42	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Pantrymn	Wf:Erna,315 Hudson Str.Hoboken,NJ	70					
62	STOFFREGES,	August	Germany	USA	62	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Utility	Frd:Arthur Loewingen,214 Hudson,HoboKen	45.-	S. CITIZEN	5'8"	168	NONE	
63	JANSSEN,	Heinrich	Germany	GER	52	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Wf:Martha,Mruselstr 10 Wesermunde,Ger	40.-					
64	FRANKL,	Alfons	Germany	USA	41	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Chf.Cook	Wf;Anna,50 E,Stearns Str.Rahway,NJ	140.-	S. CITIZEN	6'0"	163	NONE	
65	LANG,	Jacob	Germany	USA	57	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	2d Cook	Wf:Arnolde,Bremerhaven,Ger.	90.-					
66	SCHULTZ,	Selmar	Germany	USA	55	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Butcher	Wf:Emma,813 27 Str.Union City,NJ	85.-					
67	GRUENTER,	Gottlieb	Germany	GER	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Baker	Wf:Emma,Bremerhaven,Germany.	100.-	S. CITIZEN	5'9"	159	NONE	
68	CONSTANALIS,	Costeas	Greece	GREEK	41	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Messman	Cous:Andrew,77 Madison Str.NYC	42.5					
69	HOLGER,	Frank	Denmark	USC	36	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	NONE	42.-					
70	STILLO,	Clement,	Italy	USC	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Wf-LMalenne,17 Oakbank Rd.Woolston,Eng	42.-	S. CITIZEN	5'4"	162	NONE	
71	BIERSWISCH,	Henry	Germany	GER	49	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Barber	Wf:Emma,5[illegible] E.63 Str.New York.	60					
72	Schelz	Henry	Germany	Germ	38	5	9	-	-	-	Fireman	Wf Frieda 3 Gunter Str Hannover Germ						

of races on back hereof.

use to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN IMPORTER" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , APRIL 4th , *19* 32 *, from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	MITCHELL	ERNEST	Yes	29	MASTER	MAR.8,1932	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	Y	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	170	NONE	
2	DEAR,	FRED	Yes	25	CHF OFFICER	do	do	DISCHARGED	Y	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	169	NONE	
3	FLUEGEL,	FRED	Yes	12	1st OFFICER	do	do	do	Y	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	170	NONE	
4	WARFIELD,	PAUL	Yes	12	2nd OFFICER	do	do	do	Y	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	172	NONE	
5	MOEVS,	PAUL	Yes	16	CARPENTER	do	do	do	Y	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10	178	NONE	
6	STINN,	HERBERT	Yes	12	BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	Y	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	174	NONE	
7	SERAPHIN,	VINCENT	Yes	10	AB SEAMAN	do	do	do	Y	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	169	NONE	
8	ZISSLER,	EDWARD	Yes	11	do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	173	NONE	Painted
9	PINYAN,	JEWELL	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	164	NONE	
10	MAURER,	FREDERICK	Yes	17	do	do	do	do	Y	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	159	NONE	
11	DONOHUE,	LAWRENCE	Yes	6	do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	152	NONE	
12	HEYWINKLE,	WILLIAM	Yes	5	do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	152	NONE	
13	Mc CLELLAN,	JOHN	Yes	14	do	do	do	do	Y	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	158	NONE	
14	IOGI,	THOMAS	Yes	15	do	do	do	do	Y	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	172	NONE	
15	MOOSHAGE,	HANS	Yes	16	do	do	do	do	Y	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	155	NONE	
16	HANSON,	HANS	Yes	15	do	do	do	do	Y	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	162	NONE	
17	STACKTON,	EDWARD	No	16	ORD.SEAMAN	do	do	do	Y	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	159	NONE	
18	O'BRIEN,	Stephen	No	8	do.	do.	do.	do	Y	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	162	NONE	
19	CARMAN,	EDWARD	No	1	CADET	do	do	do	Y	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	147	NONE	
20	REED,	VERNON	Yes	10	SR.RADIO	do	do	do	Y	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	149	NONE	
21	VOGEL,	WILLIAM	Yes	15	JR.RADIO	do	do	do	Y	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	152	NONE	
22	HAWKINS,	ARTHUR	Yes	3	SURGEON	do	do	do	Y	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	169	NONE	
23	SCHLICK,	LOUIS	Yes	30	CHF.ENGINEER	do	do	do	Y	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11	176	NONE	
24	HENRY,	HUGH	Yes	25	1st ASST.ENGR	do	do	do	Y	49	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'8"	168	NONE	
25	MENZE,	HERMANN	Yes	22	2nd ASST.ENGR	do	do	do	Y	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	182	NONE	
26	ROGERS,	EDWARD	Yes	19	3rd ASST.ENGR	do	do	do	Y	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	175	NONE	
27	SMITH.	WILLIAM	Yes	23	REFG.ENGINEER	do	do	do	Y	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	168	NONE	
28	MARTIN,	LEE	Yes	12	DECK ENGINEER	do	do	do	Y	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	163	NONE	
29	SEIDLER,	GEORGE	Yes	5	PLUMBER	do	do	do	Y	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	159	NONE	
30	REHM,	WILLIAM	Yes	9	ELECTRICIAN	do	do	do	Y	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	162	NONE	

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES
Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14—1340

Thos. A. King
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN IMPORTER" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , APRIL 4nd , *1932 , from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY. **193**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	SCHMIDT,	JOHANN	Yes	21 Yrs	WATERTENDER	MAR.8,'31	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	Y	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	177	NONE	
2	CROWLEY,	JAMES	Yes	8	do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	161	NONE	
3	MULLER,	WILLIAM	Yes	14	do	do	do	do	Y	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	171	NONE	
4	LESTRANGE	WALTER	Yes	12	OILER	do	do	do	Y	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	166	NONE	
5	KEENAN,	THOMAS	Yes	9	do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	172	NONE	
6	MURPHY,	WILLIAM	Yes	6	do	do	do	do	Y	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'1"	177	NONE	
7	MEYER,	GUS	Yes	11	do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	162	NONE	
8	SCHUH,	EDMUND	Yes	16	do	do	do	do	Y	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	177	NONE	
9	RHODE,	LUDWIG	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	Y	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	164	NONE	
10	EBERHARDT,	MAX	Yes	12	do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	158	NONE	
11	GALLOP,	WILLIAM	Yes	22	do	do	do	do	Y	56	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	179	NONE	
12	MILLER,	WALTER	Yes	6	FIREMAN	do	do	do	Y	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	162	NONE	
13	Mc DONNELL,	JOHN	Yes	2	do	do	do	do	Y	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	168	NONE	
14	CONNERS,	THOMAS	Yes	14	do	do	do	do	Y	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	166	NONE	
15	SWING,	RALPH	Yes	7	do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	159	NONE	
16	MATTSON,	DAVID	Yes	27	do	do	do	do	Y	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	166	NONE	
17	LEFORT,	JOHN	Yes	4	do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	158	NONE	
18	BURROWS,	JOSEPH	No	21	CHF. STEWARD	do	do	do	Y	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	155	NONE	
19	RAUTH,	CHARLES	Yes	9	PURSER	do	do	do	Y	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'1"	202	NONE	
20	MOHEN,	JOSEH	No	8	STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	Y	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	162	NONE	
21	FRANKL,	ALFONS	Yes	17	CHIEF COOK	do	do	do	Y	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	172	NONE	
22	LANG,	Jacob	Yes	21	2nd COOK	do	do	do	Y	57	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	164	NONE	
23	GRUENTHER,	GOTTLIEB	Yes	15	BAKER	do	do	do	Y	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	182	NONE	
24	SCHUELZ,	SELMAR	Yes	24	BUTCHER	do	do	do	Y	54	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	179	NONE	
25	SOMBURG	MAX	Yes	18	PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	Y	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	162	NONE	
26	JANSSEN,	HEINRICH	Yes	35	UTILITY	do	do	do	Y	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	172	NONE	
27	STOFFREGES,	AUGUST	Yes	22	DO.	do	do	do	Y	51	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	164	NONE	
28	BOYCE,	WILLIAM	Yes	15	NIGHT WATCHMN	do	do	do	Y	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5' 7"	159	NONE	
29	PALM,	KATHE	Yes	6	STEWARDESS	do	do	do	Y	28	F	GERMAN	GERMAN	5' 7"	135	NONE	
30	ALSTEDE,	ANTHONY	Yes	15	WAITER	do	do	do	Y	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5' 6"	147	NONE	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN IMPORTER" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , APRIL 2nd , *1932* , *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew has preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	HEMPEN,	GERHARD	Yes	14	WAITER	MAR.8'32	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	Y	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	148	NONE	
2	MAC KENZIE	RAYMOND	Yes	12	do	do	do	do	Y	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	152	NONE	
3	MULLER,	FRITZ	Yes	15	do	do	do	do	Y	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	161	NONE	
4	BECKER,	AUGUST	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	Y	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	159	NONE	
5	CHRISTENSEN,	JESS	Yes	15	do	do	do	do	Y	[illegible]	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	148	NONE	
6	ROTH,	HARRY	Yes	6	do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	167	NONE	
7	DABB,	HARRY	Yes	16	MESSMAN	do	do	do	Y	45	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'10"	158	NONE	
8	CONSTANALIAS	COSTAS	Yes	15	do	do	do	do	Y	41	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'9"	161	NONE	
9	HOLGER,	FRANK	Yes	12	do	do	do	do	Y	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	158	NONE	
10	KIERWISCH,	HENRY	Yes	10	BARBER	do	do	do	Y	49	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	182	NONE	
11	WALLACE,	CHARLES	No	2	CADET	do	do	do	Y	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11	172	NONE	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Thompkins
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 35.—
For the Journey to the United States
via
Date and Fee Stamp
March 22, 1932
No fee
3 Sheets 71 Persons

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HAMBURG, GERMANY

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ERNEST F. MITCHELL, Master, *of the* SS: "AMERICAN IMPORTER", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. F. Mitchell

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 1932.

Thor R. King

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 213480 BILLED APR 6 1932

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES JACKSON-MOORE, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICAN TRADER, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE LAWS OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jackson-Moore
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 19 32

at NEW YORK

C. English
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sworn

Aliens

Dec 4-32

M. W. 4/11/32 M. W.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S. Tamp. In S. L. Claim, Gov. Tran.	U. S. CITS.	Under 16
[illegible]				
[illegible]	5		17	22
TOTAL	5		17	22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
[illegible]	5	17	22
[illegible]			
3rd Class			
Total	5	17	22

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER. Passengers sailing from LONDON, March 24th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BLACK	Hugh	32		M	M	Thread Manufact	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	781100 / 785615	Wash.	12/23/31		U.S.A.	New York
2		FEY	John	29		M	M	Groom	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Co.Downe	763280 / 767718	do	10/10/31		do	Greenwich Conn.
3		GREEN	Anne R	57		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	American	Pa. USA	Philadelphia	NI- 3875	London	3/16/32	VL-979-207	Eng.	Cuckfield, Essex
4		KIMBER	Clemence G	27		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	Eng.	London	731933 / 736298	Wash.	6/19/31		U.S.A.	New York
5		STOREY	Edith L	69		F	S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Yarmouth	758106 / 760614	do	9/22/31		do	Darien, Conn.
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

08-16
08-13
08-15
08-15
2 1 P

3

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

2

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

196

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR 1932, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporarily in labouring, private or official capacity in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Bro-Robert,"Longwall", Oxford, Eng.		Conn.	Norwalk	No	Self	Y	Y	20	New York	1/22/32	Home:-Lismore, Comstock Hill, Norwalk, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None
2	Wf-Margaret,Cladybeg,Mowham,Co.Armagh, Ire.		do	Greenwich	No	do	Y	Y	2	Greenwich	11/7/31	Employer-John Hanlon, Greenwich, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do
3	Husb:-H.Goodwin,"Wayside", Cuckfield, Essex	Eng. NY			No	Husband	Y	Y	40	Phila.	Nov. 1928	P-I-L:-Harry Nichols,100 Clark St.,Glen Ridge,N.J.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ext. to 1-4-33 Good	No	5	10	do	Gr.	Bl.	do
4	Bro-George,30 Cambridge St.,London SW 1		NY	Woodside	No	do	Y	Y	4	N.Y.	7/ 18/30	Husb:-Walter,4559-45 St., Woodside,L.I.,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	Br.	Br.	do
5	Sis-Mrs.Wm.Dutton,8 Princes St.,Dale, Kent,Eng.		Conn.	Darien	No	Self	Y	Y	45	do	9/ 23/31	Home:- 340 Boston Post Rd. Darien, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rdy	Gr.	Gr.	do
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. VAN BEEK MASTER, of the S. S. "AMERICAN TRADER", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T. Van Beek

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 19 32

at NEW YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 197

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER sailing from LONDON, MARCH 24th, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 4 APR 1932, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEAVER	R. Pierce	25	✓	M	M	Hamilton, Ohio	May 26, 1906	PP [illegible]	Forest Home, Ithica, N.Y.
2	BEAVER	Welma	24	✓	F	M	Macon, Ohio	Feb. 9, 1907		do
3	BRANDEIS	Irma	27	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 3, 1905	PP [illegible]	8 W 83 St., New York, N.Y.
4	BUNTING	Sydney	31	✓	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	April 11, 1900	PP [illegible]	c/o Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.
5	BUNTING	Margaret	32	✓	F	M	Salt Lake City, Utah	July 28, 1899	PP [illegible]	do
6	BUNTING	Sydney	3	✓	M	S	Baltimore, Md.	June 19, 1928	PP	do
7	DE MIN	Cornelius	77	✓	M	M			PP- 4 ✓ Essex Co.Court, Newark,NJ 1895	Yeadon, Deb. Co., Pa.
8	FRANKLYN	Ralph	27	✓	M	M	Newark, N.J.	Dec. 1, 1904	PP [illegible]	350 Fabyan Place, Newark, NJ
9	GRANT	Alfred W	31	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 3, 1900	PP [illegible]	124 W 84 St., Plainfield, N.J.
10	MILLER	George	50	✓	M	M	Buford, Ohio	Oct. 5, 1881	PP [illegible]	Mission Bldg.,Indianapolis, Ind.
11	MILLER	Velma	40	✓	F	M	Lexington, Ky.	Feb. 13, 1892		do
12	MILLER	Alice	17	✓	F	S	Danville, Ill.	April 26, 1914		do
13	MILLER	Dorothy	15	✓	F	S			American Parents, born abroad	do
14	MILLER	George,Jr.	8	✓	M	S	Indianapolis, Ind.	Aug. 2, 1923		do
15	SCHERER	Arthur C	41	✓	M	S	Rochester, N.Y.	July 27, 18 90	[illegible]	~~12~~ Highland Ave.,Summerville,NY
16	WOOLVERTON	Frank	23	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	July 6, 1908		1048 A-Sterling Place,Brooklyn,NY
17	WRIGHT	Mrs Elizabeth	36	✓	F	S	Toledo, O.	Oct. 19, 1895	[illegible]	941 Berry St.,Toledo, O.
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

1 Sup

C Englisch Insp

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thomas Bailey
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—2613

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 7th, 1932

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. AMERICAN TRADER from port of LONDON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 72 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 72 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 72 — Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th, 1932, consigned to Roosevelt-I.M.M.Co.; is now lying at Pier N.R., and is expected to sail April 8th, 1932, for Plymouth & London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **198**

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND APR 14 1932

RECD

14—1513

Printed in England.

Line AMERICAN

Owners I. M. M.

Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

17		40	Haley	Paul	Tenn.	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro-Roscoe,360W19St.NYC	65.-
18		41	O'Keefe	Charles	N. H.	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis-M.161 Spruce St.Manchester,N.H.	65.-
		42	Grovetz	Gustav	Russia Nat.	"	51	5	8	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Chris,145 S.Divis.St.Buffalo,NY	65.-
		43	Manning	Richard	N. Y.	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	Fireman	Fa-Henry,165 Castleton Av.ThomkinsSI	57.50
19		44	Earley	Harry	N. Y.	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo-Mrs.Brandow,48 Mount.Rd.Union City	57.50
		45	McNally	George	Ohio	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cous-Oscar,2174 Sedgewick Av.Bronx	57.50
		46	Torres	Albert	Porto Rico	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo-Mary,338 Boronie St.New Orleans,La	57.50
20		47	Jones	Arthur	Pa.	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-Emma,2115 GlenarmAv.Pittsburgh?Pa	57.50
		48	Zecosky	Edward	Pa.	"	31	6	0	"	"	"	"	Mo-Camilia,1411 W.ScottSt.Kulmont,Pa.	57.50
21		49	Hardy	John	Eng. Nat.	"	52	5	8	"	"	"	Ch.Stwd.	Wf-Etta,19 Bayden Pkway,M'wood,NJ	150.-
		50	Ryan	William	Eng. Nat.	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	Strkpr.	Wf-Marj"The Nest"ArchersRd.SotonEng	50.-
22		51	Currie	Ross	Va.	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	Ch.Cook	N O N E	140.-
		52	Bourgeois	Noah	La.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	2nd. do	Mo-Sidone,Marrero,La.	90.-
		53	Jocklyn	Charles	Eng. Nat.	"	47	5	7	"	"	"	Baker	Wf-Eleanore,574 E 23 St.Paterson,NJ	100.-
23		54	Bartholomew	Fred	Eng. 3yc	ENG.	47	6	0	"	"	"	Butcher	Wf-Minnie,14 NelsonRd.Soton,Eng.	85.-
		55	McKeever	Thomas	Eng. 3yc	"	51	5	7	"	"	"	Pntryman	Wf-Ellen,3 BrickfieldRd.Soton,Eng.	70.-
		56	Rowell	Jean	Cal.	USA	43	5	6	"	"	"	Stwdess	Sis-Mrs.Leonardson,631S.Gram.Pl.L.A.	40.-
24		57	Shannon	William	Eng. 3yc	ENG.	37	5	7	"	"	"	Nt.Stwd.	Wf-Cath.54 Saratoga Av.Yonkers,NY	45.-
		58	Gardiner	William	Eng. 3yc	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	Dk.Stwd.	Wf-Agnes,175 Carnation Rd.Soton	40.-
25		59	Morris	Charles	Eng. 3yc	"	49	5	3	"	"	"	Utility	Dau-Mary,22McKaye Ave.E.Orange,NJ	45.-
		60	Rothstine	Samuel	Russia Nat.	USA	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-Gussie,1528MunfordPa.Bronx,NY	45.-
26		61	Kelly	John	Mo.	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	Waiter	Mo-Anna,1821 ConcordAv.Detroit,Mich	40.-
		62	Leonard	Adam	Pa.	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf-Laura,Hollidaysberg,Pa.	40.-
		63	Zuniga	Alexander	Cal.	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-Marie,1843 Mason St.SFrancisco	40.-
27		64	Hanscome	Edwin	Mass.	"	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wf-Rose,207 W 87 St., NYC	40.-
		65	Giere	Richard	N. J.	"	45	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis-Dorothy,130 Hudson St.Hoboken,NJ	40.-
28		66	Dreyer	Albert	Germ. 3yc	GERM	23	5	9	"	"	"	" "	750-17 St.,B'klyn,NY	40.-
		67	Peters	Willy	Germ. 3yc	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Anne,Wesemunde-Lehe,Ger.	40.-
		68	Hammer	Myron	Mass.	USA	27	5	8	"	"	"	Messman-	Mo-Maybelle,60LinwoodSt.Haverhill,Ma	42.-
29		69	Schneider	MaxChristian	Md.	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sis-Mrs.Ehrig,4124 Eirman Av.Baltimore	42.-
		70	Nuole	Benjamin	Hawaii	"	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	G.F.-W.Mossman,3382 CampAv.Honolulu	42.-
30		71	Cox	Jesse	N. Y.	"	49	5	9	"	"	"	ExtraOFF.	c/o U.S. Lines, NYC	-.01

Rushed on this vessel

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form Acct. 107 10M 3-31 IPCo.

Sheet No. 199

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER Voy. No. 58

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

(1) (15)

No. on list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1			NONE		
2					
3					
4					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
5				
6	AS PER FORM ALIEN CREW LIST #680 ON FILE WITH THE U. S. IMMIGRATION			
7	OFFICE, BARGE OFFICE, NEW YORK, N.Y.			
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

55	McKeever	Thomas	Eng.	3yc	Eng.	27	5	6	"	"	"	Butcher	Wf-Minnie,14 NelsonRd.Soton,Eng.	85.-	do
56	Rowell	Jean	Cal.		USA	43	5	6	"	"	"	Pntryman	Wf-Ellen,3 BrickfieldRd.Soton,Eng.	70.-	do
57	Shannon	William	Eng.	3yc	ENG.	37	5	7	"	"	"	Stwdess	Sis-Mrs.Leonardson,631S.Gram.Pl.L.A.	40.-	
58	Gardiner	William	Eng.	3yc	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	Nt.Stwd.	Wf-Cath.54 Saratoga Av.Yonkers,NY	45.-	do
59	Morris	Charles	Eng.	3yc	"	49	5	3	"	"	"	Dk.Stwd.	Wf-Agnes,175 Carnation Rd.Soton	40.-	
60	Rothstine	Samuel	Russia	Nat.	USA	25	5	7	"	"	"	Utility	Dau-Mary,22McKaye Ave.E.Orange,NJ	45.-	do
61	Kelly	John	Mo.		"	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Gussie,1528MunfordPa.Bronx,NY	45.-	do
62	Leonard	Adam	Pa.		"	36	5	8	"	"	"	Waiter	Mo-Anna,1821 ConcordAv.Detroit,Mich	40.-	
63	Zuniga	Alexander	Cal.		"	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wf-Laura,Hollidaysberg,Pa.	40.-	do
64	Hanscome	Edwin	Mass.		"	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo-Marie,1843 Mason St.SFrancisco	40.-	do
65	Giere	Richard	N. J.		"	45	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf-Rose,207 W 87 St., NYC	40.-	do
66	Dreyer	Albert	Germ.	3yc	GERM	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sis-Dorothy,130 Hudson St.Hoboken,NJ	40.-	do
67	Peters	Willy	Germ.	3yc	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	" "	750-17 St.,B'klyn,NY	40.-	do
68	Hammer	Myron	Mass.		USA	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Anne,Wesermunde-Lehe,Ger.	40.-	do
69	Schneider	MaxChristian	Md.		"	32	5	7	"	"	"	Messman-	Mo-Maybelle,60LinwoodSt.Haverhill,Ma	42.-	do
70	Nuole	Benjamin	Hawaii		"	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sis-Mrs.Ehrig,4124 Eirman Av.Baltimore	42.-	do
71	Cox	Jesse	N. Y.		"	49	5	9	"	"	"	"	G.F.-W.Mossman,3382 CampAv.Honolulu	42.-	do
												ExtraOFF.	c/o U.S. Lines, NYC	-.01	Resign on this vessel

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

J. F. Coglish
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 199

Form Acct. 107 1034 3-31 IPCo.

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER Voy. No. 38

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

COMMANDER THEO. VAN BEEK- SAILED FOR PLYMOUTH & LONDON APRIL 8th, 1932.

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of –	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
	Richmond	Edward											
1	Dougherty	Kit	R. I.	USA	37	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn.	Ch.Off.	Wf-Harriet10 Horton St.Rye,NY	195.-
2	Lewis	Harry	Holl. Nat.	"	38	6	0	"	"	"	2nd. do	Bro-Hendrick,1101 Wash.St.Hoboken,NJ	165.-
3	Milne	George	Scot. Nat.	"	35	5	5	"	"	"	3rd. do	Bro-Rob-88 Belmore St.Flor.Pk,LI,NY	150.-
4	Gately	John	N. Y.	"	19	5	7	"	"	"	Cadet	Mo-Mary 322 Arlington Av.B'klyn,NY	35.-
5	Purcell	John	N. Y.	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	Fa-John,384Pleasant Ave.,NYC	35.-
6	Haywood	Mack	Va.	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	Carp'ter	Sis-Mrs.CO,820 Redgate Av.Norfolk,Va	75.-
7	Morley	Timothy	Conn.	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	Bosun	Mo-Cath-917 MainSt.Waterbury,Conn.	70.-
8	Stanley	Marvin	Ky.	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	A. B.	Mo-Sudie, Rockholds, Ky.	55.-
9	Campbell	Lindley	Mass.	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro-Alvah,9 Standish,Revere,Mass.	55.-
10	Lawrence	Robert	India Nat.	"	48	6	0	"	"	"	"	N O N E	55.-
11	Cattonar	Giovani	Italy Nat.	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bro-Gildo215 AcademySt.Newark,NJ	55.-
12	Walker	Lamar	Fla.	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa-Wright,Palatka, Fla.	55.-
13	Hartnett	John	Mass.	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Ellen,4 Iowa St.Boston,Mass.	55.-
14	Stein	Charles	Ill.	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Bro-Louis,1143 S.Richmond,Chicago	55.-
15	Tayler	William	Eng. Nat.	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf-Marg-221 Sherman Ave.NYC	55.-
16	Craven	George	N. Y.	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro-John,394 Baynes St.Buffalo,NY	55.-
17	Fairchild	John	N. J.	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Mary,158 Bright St.Jersey CityNJ	55.-
18	Owens	Schuyler	N. Y.	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	O. S.	Mo-Cath.1032 WillowSt.Hoboken,NJ	40.-
19	Revalli	Maxwell	N. Y.	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-Louise,160 Bellview Av.Montclair	40.-
20	Wilkinson	John	Va.	"	27	6	3	"	"	"	Purser	Fa-John,112-28 St.Newport News,Va.	80.-
21	Jackson-Moore	James	Ireland	IRE.	50	5	11	"	"	"	Doctor	Sis-Dr.Kennedy,95 Vict.Rd.London	125.-
22	Dzuri	Andrew	Pa.	USA	29	5	7	"	"	"	Ch.Radio	Wf-Wini-137-17 95 St.Ozone Pk,L.I.NY	100.-
23	Theall	Harold	N. H.	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	Jr. do	Mo-Emily,99 HighSt.Springfield,Mass.	85.-
24	Ganly	James	Pa.	"	41	5	9	"	"	"	Ch.Engr.	Wf-Mary 535 Market Gloucester CityNJ	300.-
25	Grover	George	Mass.	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	1st.Asst	Wf-Nellie,42Prospect,Jersey City,NJ	195.-
26	Isachsen	Einar	N. Y.	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	2nd. do	Mo-Nellie,386VanBruntSt.Bronx,NY	165.-
27	MacHardy-	Ian	Scot. Nat.	"	33	5	6	"	"	"	3rd. do	Fa-Peter,3820 Waldo Ave.Bronx,NY	150.-
28	Nicholas	John	Eng. Nat.	"	38	5	9	"	"	"	Ch.Refgr	Sis-Rose,646 WestEndAv.NYC	115.-
29	Bradley	John	N. Y.	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	D.[illegible]	Mo-Margaret,70 MarbleHill Rd.NYC	80.-
30	Watts	Stanley	N. J.	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	Electr.	619 Magnolia St.E.Rochester,NY	80.-
31	Barr	Norman	Scot. Nat.	"	45	5	7	"	"	"	Plumber	Dau-Norman,2265 Cedor Av.Lg BeachCal	80.-
32	Buffington	Howard	Iowa	"	38	5	6	"	"	"	W'tender	Wf-Annie,161 W 98 St.,NYC	65.-
33	Baines	John	Eng. Nat.	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf-Doris,34 Watson Av.London,Eng.	65.-
34	Miller	Edward	N. Y.	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf-Ethel,1041-3rd Av.NYC	65.-
35	Watson	Joseph	N. C.	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	Fa-Wm,Swangwater,NC	65.-
36	Wagner	Charles	Pa.	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-Mary,1314 Lorain Ave.,BethlehemPa	65.-
37	Dennery	Edward	Pa.	"	33	5	11	"	"	"	"	Wf-Helen,Woodbury, N.J.	65.-
38	Windsor	Robert	N. J.	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa-W.R.256 B'way, NYC	65.-
39	Holley	Roy	Ore.	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo-Anne,Routel,Box181,Portland,Ore.	65.-
40	Haley	Paul	Tenn.	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro-Roscoe,360W19St.NYC	65.-
41	O'Keefe	Charles	N. H.	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis-M.161 Spruce St.Manchester,N.H.	65.-
42	Grovetz	Gustav	Russia Nat.	"	51	5	8	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Chris,145 S.Divis.St.Buffalo,NY	65.-
43	Manning	Richard	N. Y.	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	Fireman	Fa-Henry,165 Castleton Av.ThomkinsSI	57.50
44	Earley	Harry	N. Y.	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo-Mrs.Brandow,48 Mount.Rd.Union City	57.50
45	McNally	George	Ohio	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cous-Oscar,2174 Sedgewick Av.Bronx	57.50
46	Torres	Albert	Porto Rico	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo-Mary,338 Boronie St.New Orleans,La	57.50
47	Jones	Arthur	Pa.	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-Emma,2115 GlenarmAv.Pittsburgh?Pa	57.50
48	Zecosky	Edward	Pa.	"	31	6	0	"	"	"	"	Mo-Camilia,1411 W.ScottSt.Fulmont,Pa.	57.50
49	Hardy	John	Eng. Nat.	"	52	5	8	"	"	"	Ch.Stwd.	Wf-Etta,19 Bayden Pkway,M'wood,NJ	150.-
50	Ryan	William	Eng. Nat.	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	Strkpr.	Wf-Marj"The Nest"ArchersRd.SotonEng	50.-
51	Currie	Ross	Va.	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	Ch.Cook	N O N E	140.-
52	Bourgeois	Noah	La.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	2nd. do	Mo-Sidone,Marrero,La.	90.-
53	Jocklyn	Charles	Eng. Nat.	"	47	5	7	"	"	"	Baker	Wf-Elesmore,574 E 23 St.Paterson,NJ	100.-
54	Bartholomew	Fred	Eng. 3yc	ENG.	47	6	0	"	"	"	Butcher	Wf-Minnie,14 NelsonRd.Soton,Eng.	85.-
55	McKeever	Thomas	Eng. 3yc	"	51	5	7	"	"	"	Pntryman	Wf-Ellen,3 BrickfieldRd.Soton,Eng.	70.-
56	Rowell	Jean	Cal.	USA	43	5	6	"	"	"	Stwdess	Sis-Mrs.Leonardson,631S.Gram.Pl.L.A.	40.-
57	Shannon	William	Eng. 3yc	ENG.	37	5	7	"	"	"	Nt.Stwd.	Wf-Cath.54 Saratoga Av.Yonkers,NY	45.-
58	Gardiner	William	Eng. 3yc	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	Dk.Stwd.	Wf-Agnes,175 Carnation Rd.Soton	40.-
59	Morris	Charles	Eng. 3yc	"	49	5	3	"	"	"	Utility	Dau-Mary,22McKaye Ave.E.Orange,NJ	45.-
60	Rothstine	Samuel	Russia Nat.	USA	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-Gussie,1528MunfordPa.Bronx,NY	45.-
61	Kelly	John	Mo.	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	Waiter	Mo-Anna,1821 ConcordAv.Detroit,Mich	40.-
62	Leonard	Adam	Pa.	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf-Laura,Hollidaysberg,Pa.	40.-
63	Zuniga	Alexander	Cal.	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-Marie,1843 Mason St.SFrancisco	40.-
64	Hanscome	Edwin	Mass.	"	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wf-Rose,207 W 87 St., NYC	40.-
65	Giere	Richard	N. J.	"	45	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis-Dorothy,130 Hudson St.Hoboken,NJ	40.-
66	Dreyer	Albert	Germ. 3yc	GERM	23	5	9	"	"	"	" "	750-17 St.,B'klyn,NY	40.-
67	Peters	Willy	Germ. 3yc	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Anne,Wesermunde-Lehe,Ger.	40.-
68	Hammer	Myron	Mass.	USA	27	5	8	"	"	"	Messman-	Mo-Maybelle,60LinwoodSt.Haverhill,Ma	42.-
69	Schneider	MaxChristian	Md.	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sis-Mrs.Ehrig,4124 Eirman Av.Baltimore	42.-
70	Nuole	Benjamin	Hawaii	"	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	G.F.-W.Mossman,3382 CampAv.Honolulu	42.-
71	Cox	Jesse	N. Y.	"	49	5	9	"	"	"	ExtraOFF.	c/o U.S. Lines, NYC	-.01

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form Acct. 107 10M 3-31 IPCo.

Sheet No. 199

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER Voy. No. 38

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

COMMANDER THEO. VAN BEEK- SAILED FOR PLYMOUTH & LONDON APRIL 8th, 1932.

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of –	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
1	Richmond Edward											
1	Dougherty Wm	R. I.	USA	37	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn.	Wh.Off.	Wf-Harriet10 Horton St.Rye,NY	195.-
2	Lewis Harry	Holl. Nat.	"	38	6	0	"	"	"	2nd. do	Bro-Hendrick,1101 Wash.St.Hoboken,NJ	165.-
3	Milne George	Scot. Nat.	"	35	5	5	"	"	"	3rd. do	Bro-Rob-88 Belmore St.Flor.Pk,LI,NY	150.-
4	Gately John	N. Y.	"	19	5	7	"	"	"	Cadet	Mo-Mary 322 Arlington Av.B'klyn,NY	35.-
5	Purcell John	N. Y.	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	Fa-John,384Pleasant Ave.,NYC	35.-
6	Haywood Mask	Va.	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	Carp'ter	Sis-Mrs.CC,820 Redgate Av.Norfolk,Va	75.-
7	Morley Timothy	Conn.	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	Bosun	Mo-Cath-917 MainSt.Waterbury,Conn.	70.-
8	Stanley Marvin	Ky.	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	A. B.	Mo-Sudie, Rockhelds, Ky.	55.-
9	Campbell Lindley	Mass.	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro-Alvah,9 Standish,Revere,Mass.	55.-
10	Lawrence Robert	India Nat.	"	48	6	0	"	"	"	"	N O N E	55.-
11	Pattonar Giovani	Italy Nat.	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bro-Gildo215 AcademySt.Newark,NJ	55.-
12	Walker Lemar	Fla.	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa-Wright,Palatka, Fla.	55.-
13	Hartnett John	Mass.	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Ellen,4 Iowa St.Boston,Mass.	55.-
14	Stein Charles	Ill.	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Bro-Louis,1143 S.Richmond,Chicago	55.-
15	Tayler William	Eng. Nat.	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf-Marg-221 Sherman Ave.NYC	55.-
16	Craven George	N. Y.	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro-John,394 Baynes St.Buffalo,NY	55.-
17	Fairchild John	N. J.	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Mary,158 Bright St.Jersey CityNJ	55.-
18	Owens Schuyler	N. Y.	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	O. S.	Mo-Cath.1032 WillowSt.Hoboken,NJ	40.-
19	Cavalli Maxwell	N. Y.	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-Louise,160 Bellview Av.Montclair	40.-
20	Wilkinson John	Va.	"	27	6	3	"	"	"	Purser	Fa-John,112-28 St.Newport News,Va.	80.-
21	Jackson-Moore James	Ireland	IRE.	50	5	11	"	"	"	Doctor	Sis-Dr.Kennedy,95 Vict.Rd.London	125.-
22	Dzuri Andrew	Pa.	USA	29	5	7	"	"	"	Ch.Radio	Wf-Wini-137-17 95 St.Ozone Pk,L.I.NY	100.-
23	Theall Harold	N. H.	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	Jr. do	Mo-Emily,99 HighSt.Springfield,Mass.	85.-
24	Ganly James	Pa.	"	41	5	9	"	"	"	Ch.Engr.	Wf-Mary 535 Market Gloucester CtyNJ	300.-
25	Grover George	Mass.	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	1st.Asst	Wf-Nellie,42Prospect,Jersey City,NJ	195.-
26	Isachsen Einar	N. Y.	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	2nd. do	Mo-Nellie,386VanBruntSt.Bronx,NY	165.-
27	MacHardy- Ian	Scot. Nat.	"	33	5	6	"	"	"	3rd. do	Fa-Peter,3820 Waldo Ave.Bronx,NY	150.-
28	Nicholas John	Eng. Nat.	"	38	5	9	"	"	"	Ch.Refgr	Sis-Rose,646 WestEndAv.NYC	115.-
29	Bradley John	N. Y.	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	D.Electrician	Mo-Margaret,70 MarbleHill Rd.NYC	80.-
30	Watts Stanley	N. J.	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	Electr.	619 Magnolia St.E.Rochester,NY	80.-
31	Barr Norman	Scot. Nat.	"	45	5	7	"	"	"	Plumber	Dau-Norman,2265 Cedor Av.Lg BeachCal	80.-
32	Buffington Howard	Iowa	"	38	5	6	"	"	"	W'tender	Wf-Annie,161 W 98 St.,NYC	65.-
33	Baines John	Eng. Nat.	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf-Doris,34 Watson Av.London,Eng.	65.-
34	Miller Edward	N. Y.	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf-Ethel,1041-3rd Av.NYC	65.-
35	Watson Joseph	N. C.	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	Fa-Wm,Swangwater,NC	65.-
36	Wagner Charles	Pa.	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-Mary,1314 Lorain Ave.,BethlehemPa	65.-
37	Dennery Edward	Pa.	"	33	5	11	"	"	"	"	Wf-Helen,Woodbury, N.J.	65.-
38	Windsor Robert	N. J.	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa-W.R.256 B'way, NYC	65.-
39	Holley Roy	Ore.	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo-Anne,Routel,Box181,Portland,Ore.	65.-
40	Haley Paul	Tenn.	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro-Roscoe,360W19St.NYC	65.-
41	O'Keefe Charles	N. H.	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis-M.161 Spruce St.Manchester,N.H.	65.-
42	Grovetz Gustav	Russia Nat.	"	51	5	8	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Chris,145 S.Divis.St.Buffalo,NY	65.-
43	Manning Richard	N. Y.	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	Fireman	Fa-Henry,165 Castleton Av.ThomkinsSI	57.50
44	Earley Harry	N. Y.	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo-Mrs.Brandow,48 Mount.Rd.Union City	57.50
45	McNally George	Ohio	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cous-Oscar,2174 Sedgewick Av.Bronx	57.50
46	Torres Albert	Porto Rico	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo-Mary,338 Boronie St.New Orleans,La	57.50
47	Jones Arthur	Pa.	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-Emma,2115 GlenarmAv.Pittsburgh?Pa	57.50
48	Zecosky Edward	Pa.	"	31	6	0	"	"	"	"	Mo-Camilia,1411 W.ScottSt.Fulmont,Pa.	57.50
49	Hardy John	Eng. Nat.	"	52	5	8	"	"	"	Ch.Stwd.	Wf-Etta,19 Bayden Pkway,M'wood,NJ	150.-
50	Ryan William	Eng. Nat.	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	Strkpr.	Wf-Marj"The Nest"ArchersRd.SotonEng	50.-
51	Currie Ross	Va.	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	Ch.Cook	N O N E	140.-
52	Bourgeois Noah	La.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	2nd. do	Mo-Sidone,Marrero,La.	90.-
53	Jocklyn Charles	Eng. Nat.	"	47	5	7	"	"	"	Baker	Wf-Klesmore,574 E 23 St.Paterson,NJ	100.-
54	Bartholomew Fred	Eng. 3yc	ENG.	47	6	0	"	"	"	Butcher	Wf-Minnie,14 NelsonRd.Soton,Eng.	85.-
55	McKeever Thomas	Eng. 3yc	"	51	5	7	"	"	"	Pntryman	Wf-Ellen,3 BrickfieldRd.Soton,Eng.	70.-
56	Rowell Jean	Cal.	USA	43	5	6	"	"	"	Stwdess	Sis-Mrs.Leonardson,631S.Gram.Pl.L.A.	40.-
57	Shannon William	Eng. 3yc	ENG.	37	5	7	"	"	"	Nt.Stwd.	Wf-Cath.54 Saratoga Av.Yonkers,NY	45.-
58	Gardiner William	Eng. 3yc	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	Dk.Stwd.	Wf-Agnes,175 Carnation Rd.Soton	40.-
59	Morris Charles	Eng. 3yc	"	49	5	3	"	"	"	Utility	Dau-Mary,22McKaye Ave.E.Orange,NJ	45.-
60	Rothstine Samuel	Russia Nat.	USA	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-Gussie,1528MunfordPa.Bronx,NY	45.-
61	Kelly John	Mo.	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	Waiter	Mo-Anna,1821 ConcordAv.Detroit,Mich	40.-
62	Leonard Adam	Pa.	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf-Laura,Hollidaysberg,Pa.	40.-
63	Zuniga Alexander	Cal.	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-Marie,1843 Mason St.SFrancisco	40.-
64	Hanscome Edwin	Mass.	"	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wf-Rose,207 W 87 St., NYC	40.-
65	Giere Richard	N. J.	"	45	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis-Dorothy,130 Hudson St.Hoboken,NJ	40.-
66	Dreyer Albert	Germ. 3yc	GERM	23	5	9	"	"	"	" "	750-17 St.,B'klyn,NY	40.-
67	Peters Willy	Germ. 3yc	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Anne,Weserrmunde-Lehe,Ger.	40.-
68	Hammer Myron	Mass.	USA	27	5	8	"	"	"	Messman-	Mo-Maybelle,60LinwoodSt.Haverhill,Ma	42.-
69	Schneider MaxChristian	Md.	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sis-Mrs.Ehrig,4124 Eirman Av.Baltimore	42.-
70	Nuole Benjamin	Hawaii	"	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	G.F.-W.Mossman,3382 CampAv.Honolulu	42.-
71	Cox Jesse	N. Y.	"	49	5	9	"	"	"	ExtraOFF.	c/o U.S. Lines, NYC	-.01

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

Penalty for failure to enter any of the above required facts in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 63
Aliens 9
Total

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel AMERICAN TRADER *, arriving at* NEW YORK , April 4th , 1932 , *from the port of* LONDON March 24-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Whether Length of service at sea employed previous voyage	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	VAN BEEK	Theodore	A	YES	Master	Mar.11,1932	New York	Paid Off	Yes	52	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/9	185	None
2	DOUGHERTY	William	1	"	Ch officer	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	5/7	165	do
3	LEWIS	Harry	2	"	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	38	M		do	5/9	165	do
4	MILNE	George	3	"	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	35	M		do	5/5	145	do
5	OWENS	Schuyler	4	"	Cadet	do	do	do	do	21	M		do	5/6	140	do
6	PURCELL	John	5	NO	do	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5/7	143	do
7	HAYWOOD	Jack	6	YES	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	40	M		do	5/7	165	do
8	MORLEY	Timothy	7	"	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	31	M		do	5/8	164	do
9	STANLEY	Marvin	8	"	A. B.	do	do	do	do	31	M		do	5/8	165	do
10	CAMPBELL	Lindley	9	"	do	do	do	do	do	31	M		do	5/7	145	do
11	DOLAN	Patrick	10	"	do	do	do	do	do	30			do	5/5	145	do
12	[illegible]	Giovani	11	"	do	do	do	do	do	29	[illegible]		do	5/4	154	do
13	WALKER	Lemar	12	"	do	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5/9	175	do
14	WILLIAMS	Alex	13	"	do	do	do	do	do	48	M		do	5/7	156	do
15	STEIN	Charles	14	"	do	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	5/6	154	do
16	FALCK	William	15	"	do	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	5/7	154	do
17	[illegible]	Edward	16	"	do	do	do	do	do	37	M		do	5/8	165	do
18	FAIRFIELD	John	17	"	do	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	5/5	145	do
19	SLANSKA	Roy	18	"	O. S.	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	5/4	140	do
20	NILSEN	Lars	19	"	do	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	5/6	142	do
21	WILKINSON	John	20	"	Purser	do	do	do	do	37	M		do	6/3	185	do
22	JACKSON-ROOKE	James	21	NO	Doctor	do	do	do	do	44	M	Irish	Ireland	6/0	200	do
23	DEURI	Andrew	22	YES	Ch.Radio	do	do	do	do	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	140	do
24	T.BALL	Harold	23	"	Jr. do	do	do	do	do	21	M		do	5/6	135	do
25	GANLY	James	24	"	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	41	M		do	5/5	145	do
26	GROVER	George	25	"	1st. Asst.	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	5/8	165	do
27	ISACSSON	Einar	26	"	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	31	M		do	5/7	154	do
28	MAC MURDY	Ian	27	"	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	33	M		do	5/3	135	do
29	NICHOLAS	John	28	"	Ch..eer.	do	do	do	do	38	M		do	5/8	175	do
30	BRADLEY	John	29	"	Deck Engr.	do	do	do	do	33	M		do	5/7	154	do
	HARRISON	Samuel		NO	HORSEMAN'	MAR 24 1932	London	"	"	36	"	English	British	5.7	140	Register on this vessel

Printed in England.

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINES

Owners I. M. M.

Local Agents I. M. M.

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel AMERICA TRADER *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* APRIL *, 19*32 *, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Whether previously employed / Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WAITE	Stanley	30	Yes	Electrician	Nov.11/31	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/6	156	None
2	BARR	Norman	31	"	Plumber	do	do	do	do	45	M	do		5/7	165	do
3	VARLEY	Cornelius	32	"	Waitertender	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/7	154	do
4	BAILES	John	33	"	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5/7	165	do
5	MILLER	Edward	34	No	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/8	165	do
6	WAGNER	Charles	36	Yes	Oiler	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/9	165	do
7	DENNEN	Edward	37	"	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5/6	145	do
8	TRAVERS	Pat	38	"	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		6/1	198	do
9	MANNING	John	39	"	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5/7	140	do
10	MC KENNA	Frank	40	"	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/7	149	do
11	O'KEEFE	Charles	41	"	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5/7	175	do
12	MOLLEY	Roy	42	"	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/8	165	do
13	MANNING	Richard	43	"	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/9	150	do
14	WALLY	Paul	44	No	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5/8	165	do
15	McNally	George	45	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5/6	145	do
16	TORRES	Albert	46	No	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/8	150	do
17	WATSON	Joseph	47	"	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/8	154	do
18	BURLINGTON	Howard	48	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5/7	165	do
19	HARDY	John	49	"	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	53	M	do		5/8	150	do
20	MURPHY	Daniel	50	"	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/9	165	do
21	CURRIE	Ross	51	"	Ch. Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/7	175	do
22	BERGEROIS	Noah	52	"	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5/7	154	do
23	JOCKLIN	Charles	53	"	Baker	do	do	do	do	47	M	do		5/8	142	do
24	BLAKELOCK	Fred	54	"	Butcher	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	England	6/1	202	do
25	MJ KELLY	Thomas	55	"	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5/3	138	do
26	HOWELL	Jean	56	"	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	43	F	U. S. CITIZEN		5/6	135	do
27	SHARON	William	57	"	Wt. Watchman	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	England	5/7	154	do
28	LINDNER	William	58	"	Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/8	165	do
29	MORRIS	Charles	59	"	Utility	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5/6	154	do
30	KELLY	John	60	No	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	155	do

Printed in England.

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINES

Owners I. L. D.

Local Agents I. L. ...

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel AMERICAN TRADER, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL, *1932*, *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Whether previously employed: Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RYAN	William	61	Yes	Waiter	Mar.11/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/5	156	None
2	MACKRELL	James	62	"	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5/6	154	do
3	ZUNIGA	Alexander	63	"	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5/5	145	do
4	HANSCOME	Edwin	64	"	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5/8	165	do
5	GIERE	Richard	65	"	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5/7	154	do
6	DRAYER	Albert	66	No	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	Germany	5/7	150	do
7	PETERS	Willy	67	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/6	156	do
8	HAMMER	Myron	68		Messman	do	do	do	do	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	165	do
9	SCHNEIDER	Christian	69	"	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/9	163	do
10	NUOLE	Benjamin	70	No	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5/8	156	do
11	Jones	Arthur	71	"	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5/8	165	do
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 103
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
D. MILLER.
Vice Consul
Date MAR 21 1932
Seal and Fee Stamp

Closed with 72 names

Printed in England.

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINES
Owners I. M. M.
Local Agents I. M. M.
14—1240

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. VAN BEEK, MASTER, of the S.S. AMERICAN TRADER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Th. van Beek
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1932

C. H. English
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W Edwardes
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 669

11088 Ashburton 4/s 430

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Corpus Christi
May 1st, 1932

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S.S. M/V ASHBURTON
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 19, 1932, consigned to Boyd Campbell Co.; is now lying at Corpus Christi, and is expected to sail 6 A.M. May 1st, 1932, for Tampico.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

RECEIVED MAY 3 1932 OFFICE OF DISTRICT DIRECTOR SALVESTON, TEX.

203

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED MAY 2 1932 OFFICE OF INSPECTOR CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS

MAY 23 32

RECD

17	YES.	CHALMERS,	ALEXANDER,	21.	1ST.ENGR.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	42.	-DO-	SCOTCH	-DO-	5'9"	180.	NONE.	-DO-
18	YES.	BLACK,	NORMAN,A.,	9. "	2ND.ENGR.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	31.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'10"	150.	NONE.	-DO-
19	YES. NO.	ARMSTRONG,	DAVID,	9. "	3RD.ENGR	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	36.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'4"	138.	SCAR LEFT CHEEK.	-DO-
20	NO.	ATKINSON	George William	1 "	4TH.ENGR.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	31	-DO-	English	-DO-	6.0	170	None	-DO-
21	NO.	KAY,	WILLIAM,	1. "	JNR.4TH.ENG.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	31.	-DO-	SCOTCH,	-DO-	5'8"	160.	NONE.	-DO-
22	YES.	CLIFFORD,	MATTHEW,	3. "	DONKEYMAN,	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	26.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'6"	179.	1ST FINGER LFT HND DMGD.	-DO-
23	YES.	STEPHENSON,	THOMAS HENRY,	12. "	STR.KEEPER.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	34.	-DO-	ENGLISH.	-DO-	6'0"	183.	HALF THUMB RT HND MSSG.	-DO-
24	YES.	LATUS,	JOSEPH,	30. "	GREASER & FIREMAN.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	56.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'6"	179.	1ST FINGER LFT HND DMGD.	-DO-
25	YES.	RICHARDS,	VIVIAN,	30. "	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	57.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'10"	151.	NONE.	-DO-
26	YES.	ALTASS,	GEORGE,	5. "	FIREMAN,	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	22.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'10"	160.	TATOO BOTH ARMS.	-DO-
27	YES.	WEIR,	WILLIAM,	1. "	Greaser & ~~DO~~ Fireman	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	21.	-DO-	SCOTCH,	-DO-	5'9"	162.	NONE.	-DO-
28	YES.	QUIGLEY,	EDWARD,	1. "	Fireman -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	26.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'2"	133.	TATOO RIGHT ARM.	-DO-
29	NO.	GIRDLEY,	EDGAR,	12."	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	32.	-DO-	ENGLISH,	-DO-	5'5"	140.	NONE.	-DO-
30	YES.	BARTLE,	GEORGE KINSLEY,	1. "	WIRELESS OPERATOR.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	22.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'10"	132.	NONE.	-DO-

U.S.M.M. OFFICE 1 - MAR 1932 HULL

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities ... and after their names and none of them under an agreement to be discharged in United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line AUSTRALIND STEAM SHIPPING CO.LTD.,
Owners -DO-
Local Agents NORTON, LILLEY, & CO., NEW-YORK.

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1613

ASHBURTON APR 4 - 1932

204 al at a ... 2, 1932 ARKS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ASHBURTON", arriving at NEW YORK, April 4, 1932, from the port of HULL, VIA LONDON & ANTWERP. Mar 2, 1932

ASHBURTON APR 4 - 1932

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN FOREIGN PORTS.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

MARKS

23	6	YES.	STEPHENSON,	THOMAS HENRY,	12. "	STR.KEEPER.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	34.	-DO-	ENGLISH.	-DO-	6'0"	183.	HALF THUMB RT HND MSSG.	-DO-
24	8	YES.	LATUS,	JOSEPH,	30. "	GREASER & FIREMAN.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	56.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'6"	179.	1ST FINGER LFT HND DMGD.	-DO-
25		YES.	RICHARDS,	VIVIAN,	30. "	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	57.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'10"	151.	NONE.	-DO-
26		YES.	ALTASS,	GEORGE,	5. "	FIREMAN,	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	22.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'10"	160.	TATOO BOTH ARMS.	-DO-
27		YES.	WEIR,	WILLIAM,	1. "	~~DO~~ Fireman	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	21.	-DO-	SCOTCH,	-DO-	5'9"	162.	NONE.	-DO-
28		YES.	QUIGLEY,	EDWARD,	1. "	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	26.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'2"	133.	TATOO RIGHT ARM.	-DO-
29		NO.	GIRDLEY,	EDGAR,	12."	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	32.	-DO-	ENGLISH,	-DO-	5'5"	140.	NONE.	-DO-
30		YES.	BARTLE,	GEORGE KINSLEY,	1. "	WIRELESS OPERATOR.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	22.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'10"	132.	NONE.	-DO-

Line AUSTRALIND STEAM SHIPPING CO.LTD.,

Owners -DO-

Local Agents NORTON, LILLEY, & CO., NEW-YORK.

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE — 1 - APR 1932 — HULL

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities ...ed after their names and none of them ... under an agreement to be discharged in ... United States. They are all necessary ... the operation of the vessel.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 37 S.S.
Ins 37

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ASHBURTON", arriving at NEW YORK, April 4, 1932, from the port of HULL, VIA LONDON & ANTWERP. March 2, 1932

ASHBURTON APR 4 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES.	CRICKMER,	PERCY EDMUND,	21 yrs.	MASTER.	29/2/32.	HULL.	NO.	YES.	37.	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5'4"	150.	NONE.	NONE.
2	YES.	MOULD,	FRANK WILLIAM,	13 YRS.	1ST MATE.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	35.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'11"	164.	-DO-	-DO-
3	YES.	GUPPY,	HARRY BRIAN,	7. "	2ND MATE.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	21.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	6'3"	170.	-DO-	-DO-
4	NO.	BARDO,	GERALD STANLEY,	7. "	3RD MATE.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	26.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	6'1"	166.	-DO-	-DO-
5	YES.	BLANEY,	ROBERT,	3. "	CARPTR.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	23.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'5"	141.	INDEX FNGR RT HND MSG.	-DO-
6	YES.	ANDERSON,	ARCHIBALD,	38. "	BO'SN.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	52.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'6"	140.	TATTOO RT BRST & ARMS.	-DO-
7	YES.	MC.LAFFERTY,	STEVEN,	22. "	A.B.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	41.	-DO-	IRISH	-DO-	5'9"	133.	NONE.	-DO-
8	YES.	CAMERON,	DONALD,	26. "	A.B.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	43.	-DO-	SCOTCH.	-DO-	5'8"	140.	TATOO RIGHT HAND.	-DO-
9	YES.	FARMER,	RALPH ALBERT,	6. "	A.B.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	22.	-DO-	ENGLISH.	-DO-	5'9"	143.	2 SCARS RT OF NECK.	-DO-
10	YES.	GREENWOOD,	THOMAS,	5. "	A.B.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	21.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	6'0"	151.	TATOO RT ARM.	-DO-
11	NO.	GARBUTT,	THOMAS,	18. "	A.B.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	33.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'5"	160.	SCAR RIGHT ARM	-DO-
12	NO.	SNODGRASS,	GEORGE,	10. "	A.B.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	26.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'8"	154.	TATOO BOTH ARMS.	-DO-
13	NO.	MC.KINNON,	ALEX.,	2½ "	Sailor ~~SEAMAN~~	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	23.	-DO-	SCOTCH.	-DO-	5'5"	140.	NONE.	-DO-
14	NO.	WESTERHOFF,	WALTER,	NIL.	O.S.,	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	17.	-DO-	ENGLISH	-DO-	5'4"	142.	SCAR RT ARM & FR'HEAD.	-DO-
15	YES.	MC.RITCHIE,	DONALD,	4.YRS.	Sailor	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	24.	-DO-	SCOTCH,	-DO-	5'5"	142.	TATOO LEFT ARM.	-DO-
16	YES.	GRAVES,	ROBERT,	1. "	O.S.,	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	21.	-DO-	AUSTRLN.	-DO-	5'5"	130.	SCAR RIGHT ARM.	-DO-
17	YES.	CHALMERS,	ALEXANDER,	21. "	1ST.ENGR.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	42.	-DO-	SCOTCH	-DO-	5'9"	180.	NONE.	-DO-
18	YES.	BLACK,	NORMAN,A.,	9. "	2ND.ENGR.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	31.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'10"	150.	NONE.	-DO-
19	YES. NO.	ARMSTRONG,	DAVID,	9. "	3RD.ENGR	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	36.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'4"	138.	SCAR LEFT CHEEK.	-DO-
20	NO.	ATKINSON	George William	4 ✓	4TH.ENGR.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	31	-DO-	English	-DO-	6.0	170	None	-DO-
21	NO.	KAY,	WILLIAM,	1. "	JNR.4TH.ENG.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	31.	-DO-	SCOTCH,	-DO-	5'8"	160.	NONE.	-DO-
22	YES.	CLIFFORD,	MATTHEW,	3. "	DONKEYMAN,	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	26.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'6"	179.	1ST FINGER LFT HND DMGD.	-DO-
23	YES.	STEPHENSON,	THOMAS HENRY,	12. "	STR.KEEPER.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	34.	-DO-	ENGLISH.	-DO-	6'0"	183.	HALF THUMB RT HND MSSG.	-DO-
24	YES.	LATUS,	JOSEPH,	30. "	GREASER & FIREMAN.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	56.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'6"	179.	1ST FINGER LFT HND DMGD.	-DO-
25	YES.	RICHARDS,	VIVIAN,	30. "	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	57.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'10"	151.	NONE.	-DO-
26	YES.	ALTASS,	GEORGE,	5. "	FIREMAN,	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	22.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'10"	160.	TATOO BOTH ARMS.	-DO-
27	YES.	WEIR,	WILLIAM,	1. "	Greaser ~~DO~~ Fireman	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	21.	-DO-	SCOTCH,	-DO-	5'9"	162.	NONE.	-DO-
28	YES.	QUIGLEY,	EDWARD,	1. "	Fireman -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	26.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'2"	133.	TATOO RIGHT ARM.	-DO-
29	NO.	GIRDLEY,	EDGAR,	12."	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	32.	-DO-	ENGLISH,	-DO-	5'5"	140.	NONE.	-DO-
30	YES.	BARTLE,	GEORGE KINSLEY,	1. "	WIRELESS OPERATOR.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	22.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'10"	132.	NONE.	-DO-

Deserting —REMARKS OF

Line AUSTRALIND STEAM SHIPPING CO.LTD.,
Owners -DO-
Local Agents NORTON, LILLEY, & CO., NEW-YORK.

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE M. M. OFFICE 1 - MAR 1932 HULL

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities indicated after their names and none of them has signed under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Edenhurst, Master, of the S S Ashburton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Edenhurst
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of ~~March~~ April, 1932

W F Ruckman
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ASHBURTON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, *, April 4, 1932, from the port of* HULL, VIA LONDON & ANTWERP. Mar 2, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES.	VOWLES,	REGINALD,	17 YRS.	CHF.STEW'D.	29/2/32.	HULL.	NO.	YES.	34.	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5'8"	154.	NONE.	NONE.
2	YES.	MURDOCH,	THOMAS,	9. "	ASS'T.STEW.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	25.	-DO-	SCOTCH,	-DO-	5'8"	132.	2 SCARS ON STOMACH.	NONE.
3	~~YES.~~	~~SMITH,~~	~~DUNCAN,~~	~~3. "~~	~~MESS ROOM STEW'D.~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~21.~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~5'8"~~	~~144.~~	~~SCAR LEFT SIDE CHIN~~	~~NONE.~~
4	YES.	ODEN,	HAROLD,	1. "	M.R. Steward	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	16.	-DO-	NEW ZEALAND.	British -DO-	5'8"	147.	NONE.	NONE.
5	YES.	REA,	JAMES,	22. "	COOK,	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	43.	-DO-	SCOTCH,	-DO-	5'10"	154.	SCAR RIGHT LEG.	NONE.
6	YES.	LINES,	HAROLD EDWARD,	7. "	ASS'T.COOK.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	38.	-DO-	ENGLISH.	-DO-	5'7"	148.	SCAR UPPER LIP.	NONE
7	NO	HUNT,	REGINALD,	4. "	PANTRY BOY.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	19.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	6'2"	160.	SCAR RIGHT ARM.	NONE.
8	YES.	MURPHY,	GEORGE,	1. "	BALLEYN BOY.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	18.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'7"	138.	NONE.	NONE.
9	~~YES.~~	~~GREEN,~~	ROMNEY GEORGE,	3. "	APPRENTICE.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	20.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	6'0"	145.	SCAR RIGHT LEG.	Paid off Antwerp NONE.
10	~~YES.~~	~~ACRES,~~	~~DUDLEY,~~	~~1. "~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~16.~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~5'5"~~	~~138.~~	~~SCAR UNDER RIGHT EYE.~~	~~NONE.~~
11	NO.	CRICKMER,	GLADYS MARION,	1. "	STEWARDESS.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	32.	FEMALE.	English -DO-	British -DO-	5'2"	112.	NONE.	NONE.
12	NO.	CHALMERS,	ELIZABETH,	NIL.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	41.	-DO-	SCOTCH,	-DO-	5'4"	140.	NONE.	NONE.
13	NO.	MOULD,	OLIVE,	NIL.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	22.	-DO-	ENGLISH	-DO-	5'4"	120.	NONE.	NONE.
14	NO.	VOWLES,	CHARLOTTE,	NIL.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	29.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'1"	110.	NONE.	NONE.
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	YES.	ACRES.	DUDLEY HERBERT	1 YR.	APPRENTICE	14/3/32	ANTWERP	No	YES	16	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 5"	138	SCAR UNDER RIGHT EYE	NONE
23	No	McCLURE	KENNETH ELSTON.	NIL	do	14/3/32	do	No	YES	17	do	do	do	6'1"	169	NONE	NONE
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed on re-signing of crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HULL, ENGLAND (City) (Country)
Fee No. 71
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via London & Antwerp
Vice-Consul Walter A. Sherman
Date MAR 1 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HULL, ENGLAND

W J Andrews Ex 9, 11, 12, 13 & 14
Insp

Nos 9, 11, 12, 13 & 14: Green, Crickmer, Chalmers, Mould and Vowles have been discharged at Antwerp on the 14th March 1932.

British Vice Consul

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W J Andrews
Insp

M. M. OFFICE
1 - MAR 1932
HULL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
No. 70
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
Jesse E. McCleary Jr.
Vice Consul
Date MAR 16 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CONSULAR FEE No. 0519 NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line AUSTRALIND STEAM SHIPPING CO.LTD.,
Owners -DO-
Local Agents NORTON, LILLEY, & CO., NEW-YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. E. CRICKMER Master, of the M.V. ASHBURTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P E Crickmer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1932.

W F Chenoweth
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11088, April 3-4, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this eighteenth day of September, 1943

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 18, 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11088, April 3-4, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this eighteenth day of September, 1943

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 18, 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 11089

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

April 4 - 1932

Date	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
4	Adriatic	Liverpool	39
	Ancon	Cristobal	9
	Borinquen	Santo Domingo	15
	C.J.Barkdull	Aruba	2
	Exmouth	Seville	3
	France	Havana	41
	Gen. von Steuben	Bremerhaven	32
	Jean	San Juan	3

11089

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11089, April 4, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..eighteenth..... day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 18, 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 5 1932
BILL NO 243485 FILED
243552 — APR 19 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I D Sueller, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH. BAO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1932

at New York

Examiner

Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival as to any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

M. W.

Cards Punched 4/12/32 M.W.
Clerk
Cards Received 4/5/32 V
Cards Checked 4/12/32
Clerk

White Star

Allens

4-4-32

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Spanish Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO.	PES. OF U.S.A. ETC.	IN TRANSIT CROSS	UNDER 16 ACCD.		
1st Cabin												
Cabin	4			19	17					1		41
2nd Cabin												
Tourist 3rd	4			5	24							33
3rd Class	35	1		5	29					1		71
TOTAL	43	1		29	70					2		145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

20 aliens omitted from original bill.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Spanish Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO.	PES. OF U.S.A. ETC.	IN TRANSIT CROSS	UNDER 16 ACCD.		
1st Cabin												
Cabin												
2nd Cabin												
Tourist 3rd	20											20
3rd Class												
TOTAL	20											20

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
~~1st Cabin~~			
Cabin	24	17	41
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	29	24	53
3rd Class	42	29	71
Total	95	70	165

Sheet # 8-7-3

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

VISAS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, MARCH 26TH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MORTON	Doris Graham	28		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	20-13 Ireland	Belfast	Sec. 5. QIV 58511	Belfast	Dec. 10th 1931		13 Ireland	Belfast.
2		~~MOORE~~	~~Sydney Ernest~~	~~38~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Executive~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Great Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Longton~~	~~Sec. 4 (b) NQIV 742916~~	~~London~~	~~Mar.14th 1932~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Port Washington~~
3		MOORE	Nellie	38	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	08-15 England	449 Longton	Sec.4 (b) NQIV 742917	London	Mar.14th 1932		99 U.S.A.	Port Washington
4	UNDER 16	MOORE	Kenneth	11	1	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	08-15 England	450 Longton	Sec.4 (b) NQIV 742918	London	Mar.14th 1932		99 U.S.A.	Port Washington
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINE 2 MOORE SYDNEY DID NOT EMBARK
LINES 5 TO 30 BLANK

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

J. TURNER Chief Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 4 1932, 19 32

2

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												To Mrs Platt 27 Marionkd Upper Montclair, N.J.																		
1	Father, F. Morton, 38, Brookvale Ave, Belfast.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Father	Yes	No				~~Fiance, Mr.D.Craig, 23/25 E.26th, St, New York.~~	Ind, Perm.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Fair	Grey	None
2	~~Father, A.H.Moore, 12 Alberta Street, Longton, Staffs.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Port Washington~~	~~Yes~~	~~Employers~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~12 yrs~~	~~New York~~		~~Richards Rd, Port Washington~~	~~No Perm.~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~0½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
3	Father-in-law, A.H.Moore, 12, Alberta Street, Longton.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Port Washington	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	11 yrs	New York	FEB 1932	Richards Rd, Port Washington	No Perm.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
4	Grandfather, A.H.Moore, 12, Alberta Street, Longton	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Port Washington	Yes	Father	-	Yes	7½ yrs	New York	FEB 1925	Richards Rd, Port Washington	No Perm.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Red	Brn.	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C P Freeman MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I D Fuller, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH BAO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I D Fuller
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1932

at New York

Donaton

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 26th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	BAUGH	Charles Herbert	51	3	M	M	Salvation Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Atter-cliffe	3(2)B Transit Visa PV 3946	London	23rd Mar. 18th 1932.		15 England	London	
2	TRANSIT	BRADSHAW	John L.	75	6	M	Wd	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stratford Ont.	Canadian Passport				80 Canada	Stratford Ont.	
3	TRANSIT	DE MASSY	Bernard Robert	29	1	M	M	None	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	France	Brioude	Transit Visa 3(3) 504	LONDON	MAR 22ND 1932		Canada	Montreal	
4	TRANSIT	DE MASSY	Madeleine	22	10	F	M	None	Yes	English French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Canadian Passport				Canada	Montreal	
5	TRANSIT	MOIR	James	53		M	M	MANAGER	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Canadian Passport				Canada	Toronto	
6	TRANSIT	MOIR	Elizabeth	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	Canadian Passport				Canada	Toronto	
7	TRANSIT	SPOWART	William Charles	41	6	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Norwich	Sec.3 (3) B PV 3940	London	Mar.22nd 1932		15 England	London	
8	TRANSIT	SPOWART	Ellen	25	11	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Stockport	Sec.3 (3) B PV 3941	London	Mar.22nd 1932		15 England	London	
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1932, *19* 32

4

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported prior to this time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying transaction for which he has come to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Mrs. N. Baugh, 30, Burghill Rd, London S.E.	Canada	Via	Border	Yes	Salvation Army	Yes	Yes	In transit		APR 1931	In transit to Canada	Yes	59 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Lgt.	Blue	None
2	Son, H. Bradshaw, 21, Britannia	Canada	Via	Border	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Y	FEB 1932	In transit to Canada	Yes	3 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Drk.	Grey	Brn.	None
3	B. Leman, 597, Chemin Ste Catharine, Montreal	Canada	Via	Border	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	N Y	FEB 1932	In transit to Canada	Yes	2 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Clr.	Drk.	Drk.	None
4	B. Leman, 597, Chemin Ste Catharine, Montreal	Canada	Via	Border	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Y	FEB 1932	In transit to Canada	Yes	2 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clr.	Fair	Blue	None
5	100 Simco St. Toronto Ont	Canada	Via	Border	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.Y	MAR 1930	In transit to Canada	YES	2 DAYS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	MED	GREY	BLUE	NONE
6	100 Simco St., Toronto	Canada	Via	Border	Yes	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1930	N.Y	MAR 1930	In transit to Canada	YES	2 DAYS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BLOE	NONE
7	Father, R. Spowart, 35, Grove Road, Norwich	Canada	Via	Border	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	59 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
8	Father, T. Hurst, 25, Cambridge Road, Gatly, Cheshire.	Canada	Via	Border	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	59 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2⅛	Fair	Brn.	Blue Grey	None
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. Freeman MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. P. Freeman

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR 4 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I D Fuller, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH BAO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I D Fuller
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1932

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russhiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

TOURISTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 26TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~GARNE~~	~~Samuel~~	~~42~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Retired~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~English~~			U. S. Passport ~~Sec.3 (2)~~					
2		~~GARNE~~	~~Florence Caroline~~	~~39~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Penzance~~	PV					~~England~~	~~Falmouth~~
3		COCHRANE	Thomas	65	4	M	Wd	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Sec.3 (2) PV 3938	LONDON	MAR 23rd 1932			England	Orpington
4		CURL	Bertha	60	7	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Norwich	Sec.3 (2) PV 3868	LONDON	MAR 16th 1932			England	London
5		GENTLE	Francis Stewart	37	8	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 3741	LONDON	MAR 14th 1932			England	Wimbledon
6		HOGAN	James Humphries	48	3	M	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 3892	London	Mar.18th 1932			England	London
7		RUSSELL	Arthur Allen	30	6	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Leicester	Sec.3 (2) PV 266	Birmingham	Mar.12th 1932.			England	Leicester
8		THOMSON	Mabel Sophia	70	6	F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Welton	Sec.3 (2) PV 3863	LONDON	MAR 18th 1932			England	London
9		WEBB	William Hubert	60	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Randalstown	Sec.3 (2) PV 201	Belfast	Apl.13th 1931			N.Ireland	Randalstown.
10		ROTHERY	Geoffrey	28	9	M	M	Manfctr.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	Sec.3 (2) PV 193	Bradford	Mar.24th 1932			England	Huddersfield.
11		BINGHAM	Alexander Reid	12	3	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Newark NJ.	Sec.3 (2) PV 3627	London	Feb.19th 1932			England	West Byfleet
12		ERSKINE	Richard Alastair	30	3	M	S	Brewer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec.3(2) PV 3961	London	Mar.24th 1932			England	Stratford-on-Avon.
13		JONES	Arthur Egerton	51	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Sec.3 (2) PV 241	Liverpool	Oct. 9th 1931			England	West Kirby
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Wm Murphy Insp
9.30 am
4/4/32

LINE 1 GARNE SAMUEL DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 2 GARNE FLORENCE DID NOT EMBARK.
LINES 14 TO 30 BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER. G/PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

TOURISTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, MARCH 26TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~GARNE~~	~~Samuel~~	~~62~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Retired~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~English~~			U. S. Passport					
2		~~GARNE~~	~~Florence Caroline~~	~~39~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Penzance~~	~~Sec.3 (2) PV~~					~~England~~	~~Falmouth~~
3		COCHRANE	Thomas	65	4	M	Wd	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Sec.3 (2) PV 3938	LONDON	MAR 23rd 1932		England	Orpington
4		CURL	Bertha	60	7	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Norwich	Sec.3 (2) PV 3869	LONDON	MAR 16th 1932		England	London
5		GENTLE	Francis Stewart	37	8	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 3741	LONDON	MAR 4th 1932		England	Wimbledon
6		HOGAN	James Humphries	48	3	M	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 3892	London	Mar.18th 1932		England	London
7		RUSSELL	Arthur Allen	30	6	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Leicester	Sec.3 (2) PV 266	Birmingham	Mar.12th 1932.		England	Leicester
8		THOMSON	Mabel Sophia	70	6	F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Welton	Sec.3 (2) PV 3863	LONDON	MAR 18th 1932		England	London
9		WEBB	William Hubert	60	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	RANDALSTOWN	Sec.3 (2) PV 201	Belfast	Apl.13th 1931		N.Ireland	Randalstown
10		ROTHERY	Geoffrey	28	9	M	M	Manfctr.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	Sec.3 (2) PV 193	Bradford	Mar.24th 1932		England	Huddersfield
11		BINGHAM	Alexander Reid	12	3	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	NewarkNJ.	Sec.3 (2) PV 3627	London	Feb.19th 1932		England	West Byfleet
12		ERSKINE	Richard Alastair	30	3	M	S	Brewer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec.3(2) PV 3961	London	Mar.24th 1932		England	Stratford-on-Avon.
13		JONES	Arthur Egerton	51	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Sec.3 (2) PV 241	Liverpool	Oct. 9th 1931		England	West Kirby
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4/4/32

LINE 1 GARNE SAMUEL DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 2 GARNE FLORENCE DID NOT EMBARK.
LINES 14 TO 30 BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1932 [redacted], *19* 32. 6

No. on List	16	17	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 Final destination — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be in country permanently or to come after carrying on business or profession in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	~~rather-in-law, Prudhoegridden 6, Market St, Penryn.~~		Eng.	Via	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	since 1893			Cousin, Samuel Lang, 512, Penn Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.	6 wks	---	---	U. S. citizen	---														
2	~~Father, Prudhoegridden, 6, Market St, Penryn Cornwall~~		Eng.	Via	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				Cousin, S. Lang, 612, Penn Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J.	Yes	6 wks.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Au-burn	Brn.	None
3	Son, Dr. R. Cochrane, Montrose, Broxbourne, Rd, Orpington.		Eng.	Via	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 wks	N.Y. Apl.	1929	113, Fulton St, New York	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Black Grey	Brn.	Mole left wrist.
4	LAWYER W. Jones, Long Stratton, Norrolk.		Eng.	Via	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Boston	JUNE 1923	MRS KITTA. GREEN FARM. SOUTHPORT, CONN	Yes	20 dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
5	Wife, Mrs. F. S. Gentle, 17, Mansel Rd, Wimbledon.		Eng.	Via	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1927	Roches -ter.	FEB 1927	E. B. Foote, 70, Rutgers St, Rochester	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Frsh	Lt. Brn.	Grey	None
6	Wife, Mrs. M. Hogan, 22, Elm Grove, Brook Green, London.		Eng.	Via	New York	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	9 weeks	N.Yk.	May 23 1931	Friend, Mr. P. Buck, 665, Fifth Ave, New York.	Yes	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blck	Brn.	None
7	Wife, Mrs. A. Russell, "Tip-Top", Holmfield Ave, East, Leicester.		Eng.	Via	New York	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	Various	N.Y.	APR 1931	Pennsylvania Hotel, Philadelphia	Yes	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar on back of right hann.
8	Sister, Mrs. A. Scholfield, 16, Carlyle Sq. London.		Eng.	Via	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	Cal.	June 1931	Brother-in-law, R. B. Scholfield, Roosevelt Hotel, N.Yk.	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Frsh	Grey	Grey	None
9	Wife, Mrs. W. H. Webb, Redlands, Randalstown.		Eng.	Via	New York	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	6 weeks	N.York	June 20 1931	c/o Old Bleach Linen Co. Ltd. 448, 4th, Avenue, New York.	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Med.	Brn.	Grey	Mole on left side of face.
10	Wife, Mrs. G. Rothery, Oakwood Kirkburton, Huddersfield		Eng.	Via	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	BRITISH COMMONWEALTH CLUB NEW YORK.	Yes	3 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None
11	Sister, Miss J. Bingham, 4, Thornton Court, London N.W		Eng.	Via	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1919 1924	West Range	May 1924	Father, Geo. Bingham, 147, Summit Ave, Summit, N.J.	Yes	3 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None
12	Father, Lord Erskine, Spratton Hall, Northants.		Eng.	Via	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1924 various	N.Y.	Mar. 1928	Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York	Yes	1-2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
13	Wife, Mrs. A. L. Jones, West Gables, West Kirby.		Eng.	Via	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1899 1931	Bost-on	Nov. 1931	Vanderbilt Hotel, Park Avenue, New York.	Yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. Freeman MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. P. Freeman

MASTER

APR 4 1932

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T D Lullet, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH. BAO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T D Lullet
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1932

at Newyork

E P Ward

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—639

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 26th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~BRADSHAW~~	John			M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	~~Great~~ Britain	English								
2		SCOTT	Dorothy Alexandrina	41	1	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sec. 10: RP 704646	Washington	Apl.16th 1931		U.S.A.	Glen Rock, N.J.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

98-16

W. Bradshaw Dr
9th am 4/1/32

LINE 1 BRADSHAW JOHN TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 6 LINE 2
LINES 3 TO 30 BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 26th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~BRADSHAW~~	John			M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	~~Great~~ Britain	English								
2		SCOTT	Dorothy Alexandrina	41	1	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sec. 10 RP 704646	Washington	Apl.16th 1931		U.S.A.	Glen Rock, N.J.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. Thompson Purser 9th Apl 1932

LINE 1 BRADSHAW JOHN TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 6 LINE 2.
LINES 3 TO 30 BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 1 1932, 19 32

8

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How he proves or claims to be admissible, or justification for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2	Uncle, Lord St.Vigeans, The Eyrie, 33,MorayPlace Edinburgh.	U.S.A.	N.J.	Glen Rock	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1931	Glen Rock.	May 9. 1931	Brother, J.G.Scott, 90, Valley Rd, Glen Rock. N.J	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman (MASTER), of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. P. Freeman

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T D Sullen, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH BAO., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1932

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

NON - IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC* . Passengers sailing from COBH(QUEENSTOWN), MARCH 27TH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	Boyle	John E.	64		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	03-13 Ireland	Dungloe Co. Donegal	PV 12a	Dublin	Section 3 (2) 24/3/32 P.	13 Ireland	Dungloe, Co. Donegal	X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					D
20																					
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					D
29																					D
30																					

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

List 5.

NON - IMMIGRA

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 4 1932, *19* 10

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporarily engaging in labor, pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Mrs Bridget Boyle, Dungloe, Co. Donegal.	I.F.S.	Dungloe Co. Donegal	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1.08	New Yor	Prince George Hotel, 5th Avenue and 28th Street, New York City.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Freckled	Grey	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. P. Freeman MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. P. Freeman

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. ADRIATIC, sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), March 27th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 4 1932, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beatty	Mary E	47		F	M		Eastern District Court New York March 20th 1928	Home, 509 East 43rd Street Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Tuckerman	Bayard	38		M	M	Morristown.N.J Apr 19th 1889		Home, Hamilton Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Edward Dup 8 45 am

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 26TH., 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BIRD	Samuel Bancroft	33		M	M	December 11th, 1898, Wilmington, Del.		1102, Blackshire Rd, Wilmington, Del.
2	BIRD	Lohsdale Miner	29		F	M	February 27th, 1903, Wickes-Barre, Pa.		1102, Blackshire Rd, Wilmington, Del.
3	DE GRASSE	Robert	32		M	M	February 9th, 1900, Maplewood, N.Y.		4312, Ambrose Ave, Hollywood, Cal.
4	DE GRASSE	Eva	33		F	M		Los Angeles Court, Los Angeles 1929	4312, Ambrose Ave, Hollywood, Cal.
5	DE GRASSE	Joan	2		F	S	February 10th, 1930, Los Angeles, Cal.		4312, Ambrose Ave, Hollywood, Cal.
6	PARDEE	Harry Herbert	53	11	M	M	February 8th 1879 Carpentaria, Cal		Saticoi, California
7	PARDEE	Mary	49	6	F	M	February 25th 1883 New York City		as above
8	RAYMOND	Robert	58		M	M	February 13th, 1874, Cambridge, Mass.		84, State Street, Boston, Mass.
9	RAYMOND	Mary	56		F	M	July 16th, 1875, Pelham, N.Y.		84, State Street, Boston, Mass.
10	WAHL	Theodore F	33	8	M	M	June 9th, 1898, Quincy, Florida.		Peck's Land Road, Greenwich, Conn.
11	EVANS	John	52	1	M	M		Federal Court, Buffalo. N.Y. February 1917	258 Dodge St, Buffalo, N.Y.
12	BEEBE	Howard Wade	61	10	M	M	May 18th, 1870, Westfield, N.J.		150, East 52nd, St, New York
13	BEEBE	Gertrude Baker	53		F	M	March 13th, 1879, Yonkers, N.Y.		150, East 52nd, St, New York.
14	BERNARD	Elizabeth	30		F	M	March 4th, 1902, New York		c/o American Express Co., 65, Broadway, New York.
15	STEARNS	Timothy R.	34		M	M	JULY 4th 1897 RUMFORD MAINE.		25 ALLEN RD. WELLESLEY HILLS MASS
16							EP Abbott Imp 8 40 am		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T D Sutter, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH BAO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

T D Sutter
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

QUOTA VISAes

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL March 26 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Powell	Walter Thomas	64		m	m	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Prees	QIV.61231	Liverpool	14 Jan.1932		England	Wallasey
2		Powell	Elizabeth	64		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ellesmere	QIV.61232	Liverpool	14 Jan.1932		England	Wallasey
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APR 4 - 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

QUOTA VISAes

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL March 26 1932, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Powell	Walter Thomas	64		m	m	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Prees	QIV.61231	Liverpool	14 Jan.1932		England	Wallasey
2		Powell	Elizabeth	64		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ellesmere	QIV.61232	Liverpool	14 Jan.1932		England	Wallasey
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APR 4 - 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 4 1932, *19*

14

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	SISTER Mrs. Jane South, 10 Fort St., Wallasey		Ks.	Powhatton	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	4 Yrs.	Powhatton Kans.	APR 1930	HOME				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med.	grey	Grey	None
2	SISTER IN LAW AS ABOVE		Ks.	Powhatton	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	32 Yrs.	Powhatton Kans.	APR 1930	Aasabove				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med.	Grey	Brown	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. P. Freeman

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T D Dulles, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH BAO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T D Dulles
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 522C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

NEW YORK VISA HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL March 26 1932, ____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Arundel	Nancy Mary	29		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Chingford	PV 3906	LONDON	MAR 21st 1932		England	London
2		Barrett	Rose	28		f	m	Attendant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Oldham	133PV	Liverpool	13/1/32		England	Oldham
3		Bath	Florence Helen	67		f	s	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Taunton	PV3905	LONDON	MAR 21st 1932		England	London
4		Boulter	LidaPratt	61		f	s	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	3797	London	10 Mar. 1932		England	London
5		Hawkridge	Isabella	67		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Dewsbury	Ext. to 3-1-33 Fil No. 10976/926 PV174	BRADFORD	FEB 9d 1932	VL 256/276	England	Beckmondwike
6		Indus	Elizabeth	28		f	s	Nurse	yes	German Russian	Yes	Estonian	Estonian	Estonia	Vori District N.5		Tallinn	17 Mar. 1932		Estonia	Tallinn
7		Oswald	Norman	43		m	m	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	PV3740	LONDON	MAR 3rd 1932	VL257/467	U.S.A.	New York
8		Rumyaneck	Rebecca	27		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	PV3868	LONDON	MARCH 15th 1932		England	London
9		Smith	Mary	61		f	s	none	yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Ballyclare	PV151	BELFAST	MAR 8th 1932		N.Ireland	Ballyclare
10		Wilson	Muriel Elizabeth	29		f	s	none	yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Belfast	PV152	BELFAST	MAR 8th 1932		N.Ireland	Whiteabbey
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 4 1932, *19*

16

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intends to be in the United States permanently	24 — Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	24 — Whether the intends to go to the United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FATHER Gaden House, 20 Mildmay Park, London, N.1.	England	via Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -				AUNT Mrs. L. Slavick, Pine Hill Steps, Palmer Lake,	Yes	3mos.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none
2	MOTHER Mrs. J. Morley, 21 Nile st., Oldham	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Husband Col.23	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -				HUSBAND Thomas Barrett, Col. 453 62 st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	YES		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	brown	grey	none
3	SISTER Mrs. Arundel, Baby cottage, Gt. Ayton, Yks.	England	via Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -				FRIEND Mr. J. W. Slavick, Pine Hill Steps, Palmer Lake, Col.	Yes	3mos.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	grey	Grey	none
4	Miss Muriel A. Burman, 29 Collintree rd., Sydenham, London	England	via N.Y.	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	5mos. 1914	Phila.	1914		Mrs. Alfred Miller, 128 W. Upsal st., Germanston	Yes	6mos.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
5	DAUGHTER Mrs. Taylor, 22 Powell st., Heckmondwike	England	via N.Y.	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	1923/4	Auburn Ill.	APL 1925		SON Mr. F. W. Cooper, Springfield, Ill.	Yes	6 Mths.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	Hazel	None
6	Rev. Krueger, (FRIEND) Tallinn, Veerenni 4, Estonia	ESTHONIA	VIA N.Y.	YES	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -				Mr. George Simons, Mineola, N.York, 136 Willis Avenue.	YES	4 mths	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	Blue	None
7	MOTHER Mrs. Oswald, Frehohay, Frenchay rd., Weston Super Mare	England	via N.Y.	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs.	N.York	SEPT 1921		WIFE Mrs. Oswald, 1258 Brooklyn av., N.York	Yes	6mos.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	blue	none
8	FATHER Mr. Rumyaheck, Downs rd., London	England	via N.Y.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	11mos.	N.York	NOV 1931		HUSBAND Mr. Rumyaneck, 27 Ellery St., Cambridge,	Yes	9mos.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	dark brown		none
9	BROTHER Mr. Geo. Smith, Ballyhove, Ireland	England	via N.Y.	YES	Self	Yes	no	- - - - - - - -				SISTER Miss Smith, The Elms, Binghampton, N.Y.	Yes	6mos.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	grey	auburn	none
10	FATHER Dr. Wilson, Notting Hill, Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim	England	via N.Y.	YES	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -				AUNT Miss Smith, The Elms, Binghampton, N.Y.	Yes	6mos.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C L Freeman MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. P. Freeman

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

E O'Brien

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 3-2

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T D Sullen, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH BAO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E P Abbott
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 506 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 26 March, 1932, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANS	Feldart	Laban	53		m	m	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Msnchester	Canadian Passport				Canada	Saskatoon
2	TRANS	Sanders	Thomas Henry	49		m	m	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Barrow on Soar	CANADIAN PASSPORT				Canada	Toronto
3	TRANS	Fenton	Nicholas Robert	40		m	m	Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blackpool	350	LIVERPOOL	MARCH 24th 1932		England	Blackpool
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APR 4 - 1932

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., APR 4 1932, *19* 18

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Port to which alien intends to proceed from port of first arrival in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether contracted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien has been in the country whence he came, or elsewhere, for the purpose of joining or rejoining relatives in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to go to a place of permanent residence in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs JOHNSON, GELDART 16 MERSEY ROAD ~~Coburn 43~~ FAILSWORTH MANCHESTER	Canada via			Yes	Self		Yes	In transit		JAN 1932	Home 610 Lansdowne ave., Saskatoon, Canada	No	1 DAY	No	nk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	MED	BRN	BRN	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
2	Mother Mrs. Sanders, 88 Silby rd., Barrow on Soar	Canada via			No	Self		Yes	Yes	N.Y. Buffalo	1/3/32 Jan	HOME 37 N. View ave., Toronto	No	1day	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	NONE
3	BROTHER John Fenton, 40 Clifton st., Blackpool	Canada via			Yes	Self		Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		SISTER Mrs. J. Alty, 405 Queen st., St. James, Winnipeg	No	3 DAYS	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	brown	hazel	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L P Freeman MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L P Freeman

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T D Sutter, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B - BcH. BAo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T D Sutter
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

E P Hart
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

IN TRANS IT OTHER THAN TO CANAda

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL March 26 1932, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	IN TRANSIT	Apps	AliceMuriel Loyd	38		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	04-17 Wales	Routbydden	PV 65	Liverpool	22nd Mar.1932		Wales	Prestatyn
2	IN TRANSIT	Apps	Beryl Mary Loyd	6		f	s	child	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	04-15 England	Felpham	PV 65	Liverpool	22nd mar.1932		Wales	Prestatyn
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

A

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 1952, 19 20

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is passage or maintenance, or both, being furnished? (Specify by number) *	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be here in country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to be in United States	Whether alien intends to be in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER Miss NORAH Protheroe, York Lodge, Seaford, Sussex	Bermuda via			No	Self	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA	No	2days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	AUNT As above	Bermuda via			No	Mother	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA	no	2days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NIL
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman
MASTER
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-2-26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21

I, I D Sullen, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH BAO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

PERMIT HOLDERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH. 26TH., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Adamson	Arthur	31		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stockport	RP.702742	Washington	April.11 1931		U.S.A.	New York
2		Britch	Isobel	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Golborne	RP.741253	Washington	July 18 1931		U.S.A.	Marmaron N.Y.
3		Campbell	Florence	27		F	M	H&Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	S.Shield	761069	Washington	Oct.2nd 1931		U.S.A.	Akron, Ohio
4		Campbell	Floyd Martin		10	M		BORN USA AKRON. OHIO. 1931												U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.
5		Dunnett	Rose Kathleen	34		F	Dd	Bookeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Worcester	784947	Washington	Jan.22 1932		U.S.A.	Brynmaur.Pa.
6		Masterson	Mary	64		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	[illegible]	Washington	Dec. [illegible] 1931		U.S.A.	Philadelphia.
7		Parkins	Sadie Scott	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	NR130	LIVERPOOL	JAN 12th 1932		U.S.A.	Newport R.I.
8		Richards	George Samuel	41		M	M	Hort'st	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	English	England	Cheltenham	781895	Washington	Dec 29 1931		U.S.A.	Newport R.I.
9		Richards	Florence Annie Kathleen	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Cheltenham	737235	Washington	July 6 1931		U.S.A.	Newport R.I.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 4 1932, *19* 22

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for over passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general letter of Mar. 4, 1931, sec. 1, par. (c), this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether going to the United States as a visitor for pleasure or business	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he has been in the United States before										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE Mrs. Florie Adamson, 7, Church Rd, Gatley, Ches.		NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11y	New York	MAY 1931	Home, 804, Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	N/C	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
2	Mr&Mrs.F.W.Coffey, 80, Bridge St, Golborne Lancs		NY	Mt Vernon	Yes	Self		Yes	4y	Mamaroneck N.Y.	AUG 1931	Husband FRANK CRITCH, 327, Landgon Ave, Mount Vernon New York City		ALWAYS	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
3	MOTHER Mrs.T.Martin, 30, Moor St.S, Wolverhampton.		Ohio	Akron	Yes	Self		Yes	18mths	Akron	Oct16 1931	Husband JOHN CAMPBELL, 154, High-Point Avenue, Akron, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	None
4																														
5	A SISTER MRS ETHEL FREAM 98 BRANSFORD RD WORCHESTER		N J.	East Orange	Yes	Self		Yes	11ys	Newark N.J.	JAN 1932	AS ABOVE Friend Mrs. Chas. Decker, 372, Park Avenue, East Orange, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
6	Nephew Wm.Grimes, Lusk, Co.Dublin		PA.	Brynmawr	No	Self		Yes	yes	21ys	Brynmawr	DEC 1931	Home 807, Penn St. Brynmawr, P.A.	No	Always	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
7	Mother MRS LYDIE SCOTT 274, Litherland Rd, Bootle.		PA	Philadelphia	No	Self		Yes	Yes	2yrs	Philadelphia	NOV 1931	Husband, SIDNEY PARKINS 4010, Chestnut St, Philadelphia.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None
8	SISTER/LAW Mrs.Rose Tew, 612, AlumRook Rd, Birmingham		R.I.	Newport	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	6yrs	Newport	FEB 1931	Bungalow, Beacon Hill, Newport. R.I.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9	SISTER Mrs.Rose Tew, 612, AlumRock Rd, Birmingham		R.I.	Newport	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	5yrs	Newport	FEB 1932	Bungalow, Beacon Hill, Newport. R.I.	no	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None.
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Freeman MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1902 day of _____, 19
NEW YORK
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T D Fuller, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC SAILING THEREWITH: (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH BAO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

EPARTOR

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—26

Form 509C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC. Passengers sailing from CORK (QUEENSTOWN), MARCH 27TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Corrigan	Mary	62		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballon Co. Carlow	RP. [illegible]	Washington	OCT [illegible]/31		America	New York City
2		Driscoll	Honora	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonakilty Co. Cork	RP. [illegible]	Washington	OCT [illegible]/31		America	Bronx N.Y.
3		Lee	Louise	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	RP. [illegible]	Washington	15 APR 1931		America	New York City
4		McCormack	Catherine	58		F	S	Food Checker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballycroy Co. Mayo	RP. [illegible]	Washington	20/5/31		America	Cleveland Ohio
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] COPY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1932, *19* 24

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A, its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A, its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Mr S. Corrigan, Main Street, Abbeylein, Queen's Co.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	15	New York	6m. Nov. 1.31	Home, 201- East 15 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None
2	Mother, Mrs Driscoll, Duneen, MacCross, Clonakilty, Co. Cork.		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	21	Bronx	2m. Oct. 1.31	Sister, Mrs Hannah, 1832 Bruner Avenue, Bronx N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
3	Father, Mr Thomas Ryan, 8 St. Finbarr Street, CORK		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	New York	2m. May 1.31	Home, 15-35 Vyse Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Brother, Mr John McCormick, 33 Thomas Street, DUBLIN		Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	25	Cleveland Ohio	30m. May 1.31	SISTER Mrs O'Connor 1154 East 180th Street Cleveland Ohio	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Light	Blue	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C P Freeman MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. P. Freeman

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ADRIATIC Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26/3/1932 March, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York, 19__

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Beighton	William	74		m	Wd.		Pittsburgh, Pa. 14 Sept. 1896	143 E.Elm St., Greenwich, Conn.
2	Bonham	Nancy	37		f	w		Mercer, Court, 1929	Cochranton, Pa., R.D.3
3	Fleming	Daniel George	41		m	m	Ionia [illegible], Mich. Jan 21 1890	[illegible]	Blachard, Mich.
4	Fleming	Daisy Abgie	44		f	m	[illegible], Eaton Co., Mich. Sept. 12 1886	[illegible]	Blachard, Mich.
5	Goldstein	Morris	27		m	m	Philadelphia, Dec. 2 1904		2142 N.32nd st., Philadelphia
6	Goldstein	Adeline	26		f	m	New York Jan. 9 1906		2142 N.32nd St., Philadelphia
7	Harrison	Anna	73		f	w		By Marriage	143 Mayland St. Germantown
8	March	Josiah	77		m	m		Superior Court - June 13 1927 Newport R.I.	77 Ayrault st., Newport, R.I.
9	March	Clara	63		f	m		Superior Court, December 8 1926 New Port. R.I	77 Ayranet St., Newport, R.I.
10	Price	Alice Madge	44		f	s		St. Louis, Mo. 1921	1001, N. Kirkwood Road, Kirkwood, Missouri
11	Sanders	Jacob	72		M	Wd		Common Court, County of Cuyahaga, Ohio, March 23. 1899.	1715, Hillview Rd, Cleveland, Ohio.
12	Sayer	Elizabeth	51		F	M		Common Pleas Cleveland, Ohio, Jan 14/1915.	1829, E.101. St. Cleveland, Ohio.
13	Sheets	Charles James	68		M	S	Atchison. Kansas. Jan 21st 1864	~~Atchison, Kansas, January 31/1864~~ DISTRICT COURT	c/o First National Bank, Fierce City Missouri.
14	Boughton	Lilian Letitia	52		F	M		Brooklyn, New York, 1915	1500, Sheffield Rd, South Euclid, OHIO.
15							Exempt 1924 Imp 9 15 Am		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 603 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. ADRIATIC *Sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), March 27TH, 19 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK APR 4 1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Haugney	Anna	52		F	W		Husband Naturalized Nov 9 1917 Court of Common Pleas. Cleveland, Ohio	Home, Central Islip Long Island N.Y.
2	Moran	Mary	46		F	S			Cousin, Mrs T. Gallagher, 10316 Ignatius Avenue, Cleveland Ohio.
3	O'Gorman	Joseph Daniel	50		M	S		Federal Court Tampa Florida February 12th 1923 District Court New York July 3rd 1930	Home, 17 West Ninth Street Marcus Hook Penn.
4	O'Regan	Teresa	38		F	M			Husband, Mr Denis O'Regan 160 West 6th Street, New York City N.Y.
5	Peyton	Thomas	27		M	S			Cousin, Mr. Patrick McCann 43 North 12th Street, Newark N.J.
6	Skelly	Mary	32		F	S		Court of Common Pleas. Newark N.J. October 2nd, 1926 District Court Brooklyn N.Y. 1926	Home, 1820 Voornis Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Whitford	Edward	24		M	S	New York City March 2 1908		Home, 68 Pennington Avenue, Passaic N.J.
8	Whitford	Elizabeth	16			S	Passaic N.J. ~~June~~ JAN 1 1916		Home, 68 Pennington Avenue, Passaic N.J.
9	McCormick	Thomas	32		M	S	Harper's Ferry, Iowa, June 6th, 1899		Home, Harper's Ferry, Iowa.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EDWARD Dep 6/20 am

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6068

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I D Fuller, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH BAO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

EXAMINER

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA

List Q 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), MARCH 27th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Howell	Mary M.	17		F	S	Student	Yes	English 1/2603	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	30-13 Ireland	Dungarvan Co. Waterford	QIV.1167	Cobh	2/3/32		13 Ireland	Dungarvan, Co. Waterford
2	✓	Medeiros	Annie	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English & No 2.	Yes	Spanish	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Kilkenny Co. Kilkenny	NQIV 4/10	Vigo Spain	15/12/31		19 America	New York.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APR 4 1932

APR 4 - 1932

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA

List Q 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC. Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), MARCH 27th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Howell	Mary M.	17		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan Co. Waterford	QIV.1167	Cobh	2/3/32		Ireland	Dungarvan, Co. Waterford
2	✓	Amerios	Annie	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Spanish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny Co. Kilkenny	NQIV [illegible]	Vigo Spain	15/12/31		America	Newyork.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

QUOTA

List Q 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write the English language or other language (state which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether this alien has a ticket for passage through to his ultimate destination	Length of time alien intends to stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr John Howell, Mount O'Dell, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.		N.J.	Bloomfield	Yes	Aunt, Mrs M. Wilson (See column 23)	[illegible]	No	—	July	3rd Jan	Aunt, Mrs Margaret Wilson, 16, Fair View Place, Bloomfield N.J.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Mother Mrs. Dwyer, Walkin Street, Kilkenny, Co. Kilkenny.		N.J.	Englewood	Yes	Self $90		Yes	12 1931	New York		Sister Mrs. Mollie Scheffler 22 Grand Street, Englewood. N.J.	Yes	Perm	Yes	Non	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C P Freeman MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. P. Freeman

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

E P Dolan

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I D Fuller, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH BAO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I D Fuller
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q2.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , MARCH 27TH , 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Ameneiros	Annie			F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	KILLOND	RP. [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Callan	James J.	27		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumdrin Co. Louth	RP. [illegible]058	Washington	4/12/31		America	Mount Vernon N.Y.
3		Driscoll	Lucy	28		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmihil Co. Clare	RP. [illegible]1324	Washington	12/11/31		America	New York City N.Y.
4		Gibney	Anthony J.	30		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Collinstown Co. Westmeath	RP. [illegible]1627	Washington	28/12/31		America	New York City N.Y.
5		Greene	James Joseph	23		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	DUBLIN	RP. 285743	Washington	30/1/32		America	Long Island N.Y.
6		Hickey	Thomas P.	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	CORK	RP. [illegible]2056	Washington	14/11/31		America	New York City
7		Loftus	Jane	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghanderreen Co. Roscommon	RP. 3[illegible]21[illegible]	Washington	25/6/31		America	New York City N.Y.
8		Moran	Bridget	27		F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newport Co. Mayo	RP. 76[illegible]480	Washington	24/10/31		America	Cleveland Ohio
9		McNelis	Annie	26		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrowbeg Co. Roscommon	RP. [illegible]6[illegible]6	Washington	30/10/31		America	Providence R.I.
10		Riordan	John	28		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cullen Co. Tipperary	RP. 768313	Washington	31/10/31		America	Chicago Ill
11		Spencer	James	27		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bantry Co. Cork	RP. 762151	Washington	6/[illegible]/31		America	New York City N.Y.
12		Sullivan	John	26		M	S	Sheep Man	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bantaer Co. Cork	RP.	Washington			America	Staten Island N.Y.
13		Lynch	John	30		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	CORK	RP. [illegible]1250.	Washington	2/10/30 Re-endorsed 2/3/32		America	New York City
14		Keogh	Gerard J.	28		M	S	Purser	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ashbourne Co. Meath	RP. 760[illegible]	Washington	8/10/28		America	Brooklyn N.Y.
15		Crampton	Alice Mary	28		f	m	H'Wife	yes	English	Yes	I.F.S	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	RP744667	Wash'Ton	July 29th 1931		U.S.A	Indianopolis
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APR 4 - 1932

Line 1 Ameneiros Annie.transferred to sheet 03 Line 2
Line 3 Driscoll Lucy.did not embark
Line 12 Sullivan John did not embark
Line 14 Keogh Gerard did not embark

Purser

Total passengers
U. S. citizens . . . . . LINES 16 TO 30 BLANK
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q2.

.E-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC, Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), MARCH 27TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Ameneiros	Annie			F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmihil Co. Clare	RP. 732[illegible]	Washington	12/11/31		America	New York City N.Y.
2		Callan	James J.	21		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk Co. Louth	RP. [illegible]058	Washington	4/12/31		America	Mount Vernon N.Y.
3		Driscoll	Lucy	[illegible]		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmihil Co. Clare	RP. [illegible]323	Washington	12/11/31		America	New York City N.Y.
4		Gibney	Anthony J.	30		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Collinstown Co. Westmeath	RP. 7[illegible]627	Washington	26/12/31		America	New York City N.Y.
5		Greene	James Joseph	23		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	DUBLIN	RP. 785748	Washington	30/1/32		America	Long Island N.Y.
6		Hickey	Thomas P.	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	CORK	RP. [illegible]056	Washington	14/11/31		America	New York City
7		Loftus	Jane	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballagunderreen Co. Roscommon	RP. 3[illegible]21	Washington	25/6/31		America	New York City N.Y.
8		Moran	Bridget	27		F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newport Co. Mayo	RP. 76[illegible]80	Washington	28/10/31		America	Cleveland Ohio
9		McNelis	Annie	26		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrowbeg Co. Roscommon	RP. 6[illegible]16	Washington	30/10/31		America	Providence R.I.
10		Riordan	John	28		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cullen Co. Tipperary	RP. 768[illegible]3	Washington	31/10/31		America	Chicago Ill
11		Spencer	James	27		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bunery Co. Cork	RP. 762151	Washington	6/[illegible]/31		America	New York City N.Y.
12		Sullivan	John	28		M	S	Ships Mate	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Banteer Co. Cork	RP. [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]		America	Staten Island N.Y.
13		Lynch	John	30		M	S	Ameneiros	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	CORK	RP. [illegible]580	Washington	2/10/30 extended 2/[illegible]/32		America	New York City
14		Keogh	Gerard J.	28		M	S	Purser	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ashbourne Co. Meath	RP. 760[illegible]	Washington	8/10/03		America	Brooklyn N.Y.
15		Crampton	Alice Mary	28		f	m	H'Wife	yes	English	Yes	I.F.S	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	RP744667	Wash'Ton	July 29th 1931		U.S.A	Indianopolis
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-13

APR 4 - 1932

Line 1 Ameneiros Annie.transferred to sheet 03 Line 2
Line 3 Driscoll Lucy.did not embark
Line 12 Sullivan John did not embark
Line 14 Keogh Gerard did not embark

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . LINES 16 TO 30 BLANK
Aliens 1

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 2 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 4 1932, *19* 30

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Mother, Mrs Dwyer, 4, Vesikin Street, KILDARE~~		N.J.	Englewood	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		New York		Home, 22 Grand Street, Englewood N.J.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None
2	Mother, Mary Callan, Milltown, Dromiskin, Co. Louth		N.Y.	Mount Vernon	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	New York	Dec. 1931	Home 15, Elmsere Road, Mount Vernon N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None
3	~~Father, Mr Thomas McNicoll, Kinlen, KILMAINE, Co. Clare~~		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5½	New York		Cousin, Mrs Tiernan, ~~242 West 54 Street~~, New York City,	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	~~Fresh~~	Fair	Blue	None
4	Father, Mr James Gibney Kilpatrick, Collinstown, Co. Westmeath		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	New York	Jan 20th 1932	Brother, Mr Daniel Gibney, 525 West 138 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None
5	Mother, Mrs Nora Greene, 15 Albert Court, Grand Canal Street, DUBLIN		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Long Island	Feb 1932	Home, 135-11 34th Road, Flushing, Long Island N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
6	Mother, Mrs. Hickey, Commons Road, Blackpool, CORK.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	20	New York	Dec. 1928	Home, 301 West 116 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Light	Blue	None
7	Father. Mr Patrick Lofgus, Cloonawart, Lisacul, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3½	New York	July 17th 1931	Brother, Mr James Lofgus, 433 St Ann's Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
8	Father, Mr. William Moran, Knocbrega, Newport, Co. Mayo.		Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Cleveland Ohio	Nov. 20th 1931	Sister, Mrs Terence Gallagher, 10316 Ignatius Avenue, Cleveland Ohio	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
9	Father, Mr Michael McNella, Cloonagh, Carrowbeny, Co. Roscommon		R.I.	Providence	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		R.I.	Pro-aidence Dec. 3rd 1931	Home, 601 Elmgrove Avenue, Providence R.I.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
10	Father, Mr William Riordan, Cullen, Co. Tipperary		Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	Chicago Ill	Nov. 1931	Aunt, Mrs Kennedy, 4836 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago Ill	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
11	Father, Mr Richard Spencer, Curraglass, Waterfall P.O. Banary, Co. Cork.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	New York	Oct. 10th 1934	Brother, Mr Richard Spencer 243 East 34 Street New York City, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
12	~~Mother, Mrs Margaret Sullivan, Laught, Rathcool, Dundon, Co. Cork~~		N.Y.	Staten Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		Staten Island	Nov. 1931	~~Sister, Miss C. Sullivan, 9 Wetmore Road,~~ Coyles Hill, Staten Island N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
13	Mother, Mrs Lynch, 15 Kilbarry Cottages, CORK		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	New York	Dec. 30th 1931	Home, 12 Government Place, New York City	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None
14	~~Mother, Mrs Keogh, Nenagh Road, Roscrea, Co. Tipperary~~		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	Brooklyn	~~Dec.~~ Oct. 1931	~~Brother, Mr Richard Keogh, 1-11 Flatbush Avenue,~~ Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
15	Farnaclara.Donohill.Tipp.	Ind. Apolis	Indian		Yes	self	$50	Yes	6	Indianapolis	Oct 1931	1056 5TH SHEFFIELD AVE INDIANAPOLIS IND	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	brn	brn	None
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C I Freeman MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. I. Freeman

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 19[illegible] day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T D Lucas, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH BAO., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—26

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CONTINENTALS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26th March, 1932. 2

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PT, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KIFFE	Lydie wife	42	1	F	M	housewife	yes	Russian German	yes	U.S.S.R.	German	U.S.S.R.	Dubowka, Saratovskaja Gub.	Section 4 (d) IQIV 82	Riga, Latvia	Mar. 17. 1932.		U.S.S.R.	Stalingrad
2	U.S.Cit.	KIFFE	William	49		M	M	iron molder	-	-	-	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

06-32 Section 4 (d) IQIV 82 Riga, Latvia Mar. 17. 1932. 32 U.S.S.R. Stalingrad

Kiffe, William 220084 Passport Berlin, Ger. "Div" Dec. 12/1931. J.T. Stone

APR 4 1932 1:40 PM

16

5

Total passengers V
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any adult, idiot, insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some other country within 4 months after arrival (Yes or No)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister - Maria Shulteis, Kowalumaluafu ul 14, Stalingrad . U.S.S.R.		Mich.	Dearborn	yes	husband	$300	no	4	-	Wife	husband - William Riffe, 1327, Monroe Blvd., Dearborn, Mich.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black	brown	none
2	father-in-law. Fedor Frank, Aubowka, U.S.S.R.		-	-	-	-	-	U.S. Citizen by birth.				1327, Monroe Blvd., Dearborn, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C P Freeman MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whichever Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

C. P. Freeman
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 7-0

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T D Sullet, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH BAO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T D Sullet
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1952 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

EDNA [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT THROUGH U.S.A. TO CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26th March, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	DODSWORTH	Thomas	21		M	S	farming	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	In transit to Canada				Canada	Belleville, Ont.
2	TRANSIT	FERRABY	John V.	53		M	M	grinder	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hull	In transit to Canada				Canada	Vancouver
3	TRANSIT	FERRABY	Annie	52		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hull	In transit to Canada				Canada	Vancouver
4	TRANSIT	JONES	Harold L.	53		M	M	Storekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Nottingham	In transit to Canada				Canada	White Rock, B.C.
5	TRANSIT	SWALWELL	Joseph M.	28		M	S	salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	In transit to Canada				Canada	Toronto, Ont.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APR 4 - 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 4 1932 April, 19 32.

24

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an alien	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote at foot of text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country which sent him, if he is admitted to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father - A. Dodsworth, 36, Seymour Street, Birkenhead.	Canada via	-	-	yes	self	$10	No	-	-	-	In transit thro U.S.A. to Canada	In transit		four days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	MED	DRK	BLUE	NONE
2	Brother - J. Ferraby, 56, Dalton St., Hull.	Canada via	-	-	yes	self	yes	yes	Whilst in transit			In transit thro U.S.A. to Canada	In transit		with four weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none
3	brother -in-law. J.Ferraby, 56, Dalton St., Hull.	Canada via	-	-	yes	self	-	yes	Whilst in transit.			In transit thro U.S.A. to Canada	In transit		within twelve	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey	none
4	Mrs. F. Cornett, Kings Croft, Old Colwyn, N.Wales.	Canada via	-	-	yes	self	yes	yes	Whilst in transit			In transit thro U.S.A. to Canada	In transit		4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	brown	none
5	arents. Mr.Mrs. J.W.Swalwell, 15, Ulverston Terrace, Walker Estate, Newcastle/Tyne.	Canada via	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	In transit thro U.S.A. to Canada	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	blue	none
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C P Freeman MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I D Sullen, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of:

35

MB BCH BAO, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BRITISH EMIGRANTS - Third Class.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26th March, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		McEWAN	Jean B.G.	27		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Section 5 IV 59677	Glasgow	Mar. 5 Feb. 26. 1932.		Scotland	Greenock
2	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	McEWAN	Elizabeth D.G.	4		F	S	none	no	-	no	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Section 5 IV 59678	Glasgow	Mar 9 Feb. 26. 1932.		Scotland	Greenock
3		MARTIN	Julia E.	66		F	M	housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Section 4 N IV 433	London	Feb. 17. 1932.		England	Birmingham
4		MILLS	Arthur M.	44		M	M	salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Section 4 N IV 466	London	Mar. 23. 1932.		U.S.A.	Canton, Ohio
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APR 4 - 1932

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 4 1932 April, 19 32. 36

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Father - John Guthrie, 75, Wellington Street, Greenock.		D.C.	Washington	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	-	Husband - Robert McEwan, c/o E.V. McLean, 2020, Mass. Avenue, Washington	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk. brown	blue grey	none
2	Grandfather- John Guthrie, 75, Wellington Street, Greenock		D.C.	Washington	yes	father	-	no	-	-	-	father - Robert McEwan, c/o E.V. McLean, 2020, Mass. Avenue, Washington.	no	per	ins.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	fair	blue grey	none
3	none. daughter in U.S.A. - Mrs. Nora Stilla, 67, Miller St., Springfield		Mass.	Spring field	yes	self	yes	yes	May 1929 Jun 1930	Spring field	June 1930	daughter and son-in-law. Mr. Mrs. Alessandro Stilla, 67, Miller St., Springfield, Mass.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	brown	none
4	Parents. Mr. Mrs. R. Phillips, 67, Hagbourne Rd. Cotteridge, Birmingham.		Ohio	Canton	no	self	yes	yes	1912-1931	Canton	Oct. 1931	25W, Denver Ave. Canton, Ohio.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	grey	none
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Accompanied by wife and two children

Mild epileptic Syndrome valvular heart trouble

Fatal fate 1935

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

EDWARD [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I D Fuller, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweat that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Bch BAo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

I D Fuller
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RE-ENTRY PERMITS. Third Class.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26th March, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FRANKLIN	Albert E.	32		M	M	gardener	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Lowestowe	Section 10 R- 779894	Washington	Dec. 17. 1931.		U.S.A.	Newberryport, Mass.
2		FRANKLIN	Dora	28		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	Section 10 R- 779893	Washington	Dec. 17. 1931.		U.S.A.	NewberryPort, Mass.
3	U.S. Cit.	GALLAGHER	Jessie Catherine	25		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Section 10 R- 703196	Washington	Apr. 13. 1931		U.S.A.	New York
4	U.S. Cit.	GALLAGHER	Patricia	6		F	S	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A. Born	New Rochelle, N.Y. Dec. 15. 1925.								
5		GALLAGHER	Eileen	4		F	S	none	-	-	-	U.S.A. born	New Rochelle, N.Y. Oct. 22. 1927.							-	-
6		HOWELL	Harold	30		M	S	painter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Bagillt	Section 10 R- 775643	Washington	Nov. 27. 1931.		U.S.A.	Lynbrook, L.I.
7		KANE	Gerald G.	29		M	S	grocery clerk	yes	English	yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Dublin	Section 10 R- 742547	Washington	July 23. 1931		U.S.A.	New York
8		McCLEARY	Essie	22		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Castledawson	Section 10 R- 655316	Washington	Oct.11.30. Extended till Apr.11.32.		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
9		McFARLANE	James C.	24		M	M	butler	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Section 10 R- 779624	Washington	Dec. 15. 1931		U.S.A.	Washington
10		McFARLANE	Elizabeth. D.	25		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Spotch	Scotland	Greenock	Section 10 R- 779457	Washington	Dec. 14. 1931		U.S.A.	Washington
11		MILLS	Gordon	36		M	S	mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Barnsley	Section 10 R- 760436	Washington	Sept.30. 1931		U.S.A.	New York
12		O'LYNN	Patrick J.	40		M	M	repair man	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Loughgell	Section 10 R- 705575	Washington	Apr.18. 1931		U.S.A.	Lorain Ohio. & Bellevue,
13	U.S.C.	O'LYNN	Mary A.	37		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Ballycolare	Section 10 R- 703593	Washington	April 14. 1931.		U.S.A.	Lorain Ohio. & Bellevue,
14		O'LYNN	Bernard J.	8		M	S	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A. born	Bellevue, Ohio. March 23. 1924.								
15		ROBINSON	Hannah	33		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Halton, Ches.	Section 10 R- 763035	Washington	Oct.9. 1931.		U.S.A.	Elmira, N.Y.
16	U.S.C.	WOODS	Suzanne M.	25		F	M	housewife	yes	French English	yes	France	French	France	Herrimoncourt, Doubs.	Section 10 R- 781922	Washington	Dec.23. 1931.		U.S.A.	New York
17		WOODS	Thomas	30		M	M	painter	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Naturalized at District Court of Norfolk, Va. Sept. 28. 1928.								
18		NESTOR	James	24		M	S	Nursery man	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Brighouse	Section 10 R- 774612	Washington	Nov.25. 1931		U.S.A.	Chicago
19		RICE	Hannah	51		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Section 10 R- 751531	Washington	Aug.24. 1931.		U.S.A.	Harvey, Ill.
20		McCRELL	Daniel	40		M	M	iron grinder	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Accrington	Section 10 R- 774478	Washington	Nov.25. 1931.		U.S.A.	Pawtucket
21		McCRELL	Gertrude	39		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Accrington	Section 10 R- 774770	Washington	Nov.24. 1931.		U.S.A.	Pawtucket
22		McCRELL	Margaret	18		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Accrington	Section 10 R- 774769	Washington	Nov.24. 1931		U.S.A.	Pawtucket
23		BLACK	Minnie	45		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hull	Section 10 R- 731106	Ap. 736666 Washington	Jun. 18. 1931.		U.S.A.	Arlington.
24	U.S.C.	BLACK	Joseph R.	5		M	S	none	-	-	-	U.S.A. born	KEARNEY. NJ FEB 22" 1927	-		-				-	-
25	U.S.C.	BLACK	Evelyn L.	2		F	S	none	-	-	-	U.S.A. born	NORTH ARLINGTON. NJ MARCH N" 1930	-		-				-	-
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RE-ENTRY PERMITS. Third Class.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DORIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26th March, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FRANKHAM	Albert E.	32		M	M	gardener	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England 08-15	Lowestoft	Section 10 R 779894	Washington	Dec. 17. 1931.		U.S.A.	Newburyport, Mass.
2		FRANKHAM	Dora	28		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	Section 10 R 779893	Washington	Dec. 17. 1931.		U.S.A.	Newburyport, Mass.
3		GALLAGHER	Jessie Catherine	25		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Section 10 R 703196	Washington	Apr. 13. 1931		U.S.A.	New York
4	U.S.Cit.	GALLAGHER	Patricia	6		F	S	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A. Born New Rochelle, N.Y. Dec. 15. 1925.						-		-	-
5	U.S.Cit.	GALLAGHER	Eileen	4		F	S	none	-	-	-	U.S.A. born New Rochelle, N.Y. Oct. 22. 1927.				-		-		-	-
6		HOWELL	Harold	30		M	S	painter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales 08-17	Bagillt	Section 10 R 775643	Washington	Nov. 27. 1931.		U.S.A.	Lynbrook, L.I.
7	8 3 31 6/15	KEANE	Gerald G.	20		M	S	grocery clerk	yes	English	yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S. 13	Dublin	Section 10 R 742547	Washington	July 23. 1931		U.S.A.	New York
8		McCLEERY	Essie	22		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	N.Ireland 14	Castledawson	Section 10 R 655316	Washington	Oct.11.30. extended till Apr.11.32.		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
9		McFARLANE	James C.	24		M	M	butler	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland 16	Greenock	Section 10 R 779624	Washington	Dec. 15. 1931		U.S.A.	Washington
10		McFARLANE	Elizabeth. D.	25		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland 16	Greenock	Section 10 R 779457	Washington	Dec. 14. 1931		U.S.A.	Washington
11		MILLS	Gordon	36		M	S	mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 15	Barnsley	Section 10 R 760436	Washington	Sept.30. 1931		U.S.A.	New York
12		O'LYNN	Patrick J.	40		M	M	repair man	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	N.Ireland 14	Loughgell	Section 10 R 705575	Washington	Apr.18. 1931		U.S.A.	Lorain Ohio. & Bellevue,
13		O'LYNN	Mary A.	37		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	N.Ireland 14	Ballyclare	Section 10 R 703593	Washington	April 14. 1931.		U.S.A.	Lorain Ohio. & Bellevue,
14	U.S.Cit.	O'LYNN	Bernard J.	8		M	S	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A. born Bellevue, Ohio. March 23. 1924.				-		-		-	-
15		ROBINSON	Hannah	33		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 08-15	Halton, Ches.	Section 10 R 763035	Washington	Oct.9. 1931.		U.S.A.	Elmira, N.Y.
16		WOODS	Suzanne M.	25		F	M	housewife	yes	French English	yes	France	French	France 08-11	Herrimoncourt, Doubs.	Section 10 R 781922	Washington	Dec.23. 1931.		U.S.A.	New York
17	U.S.Cit.	WOODS	Thomas	30		M	M	painter	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Naturalized at District Court of Norfolk, Va. Sept. 28. 1928.			-		-		-	-
18		NESTOR	James	24		M	S	nursery man	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England 08-15	Brighouse	Section 10 R 774612	Washington	Nov.23. 1931		U.S.A.	Chicago
19		RICE	Hannah	51		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Section 10 R 751531	Washington	Aug.24. 1931.		U.S.A.	Harvey, Ill.
20		MACKRELL	Daniel	40		M	M	iron grinder	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Accrington	Section 10 R 774478	Washington	Nov.25. 1931.		U.S.A.	Pawtucket
21		MACKRELL	Gertrude	39		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Accrington	Section 10 R 774470	Washington	Nov.24. 1931.		U.S.A.	Pawtucket
22		MACKRELL	Margaret	18		F	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Accrington	Section 10 R 774769	Washington	Nov.24. 1931		U.S.A.	Pawtucket
23		BLACK	Minnie	45		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hull	Section 10 R 731706	Washington	Jun. 18. 1931.		U.S.A.	Arlington.
24	U.S.Cit.	BLACK	Joseph R.	5		M	S	none	-	-	-	U.S.A. born KEARNEY.NJ FEB 22" 1927			-	Birth Certificate		-		-	-
25	U.S.Cit.	BLACK	Evelyn L.	2		F	S	none	-	-	-	U.S.A. born NORTH ARLINGTON.NJ MARCH 1" 1930			-	-		-		-	-
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL APR 4 1932, *19* 32.

38

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote or full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to the United States and, if so, how long he intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father - Alfred Frankham, Longstowe, Cambs.		Mass.	Newberry port	yes	self	yes	yes	4 yrs.	Newbery port.	Jan. 1932	Home - 571, Merrimac St., Newberryport, Mass.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk. brown	brown	none
2	Father-in-law. Alfred Frankham Longstowe, Cambs.		Mass.	Newberry port	yes	self	yes	yes	4 yrs.	Newbery port	Jan. 1932	Home - 571, Merrimac St., Newberryport, Mas.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	go d	no	5	3	fair	dk. brown	brown	none
3	Father- Robert Rivington, 31, Bickerton St., Liverpool.		N.Y.	New Rochelle	yes	husband	$25	yes	7 yrs.	New Rochelle	APR 1931	husband - Albert Gallagher, 3, Allard ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	per	ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Grandfather - Robt. Rivington, 31, Bickerton St., Liverpool.		-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.Citizen by birth			Father - Albert Gallagher, 3, Allard ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Grandfather - Robt. Rivington, 31, Bickerton St., Liverpool.		-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.Citizen by birth			Father - Albert Gallagher, 3, Allard ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Parents - Mr. & Mrs. Howell, Downhill, Bagillt, N.Wales.		N.Y.	Lynbrook, L.I.	no	self	yes	yes	6 yrs.	Lynbrook L.Is.	Dec. 1931,	friends- Mr. Maples, 114, Forest ave. Lynbrook, L.Is., N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue.	none
7	Aunt - Mrs. Cantlesson, 101, Lr. Dorset St., Dublin.		N.Y.	New York City	yes	self	yes	yes	1929-1931	N.York.	Aug. 1931	Home - 2645, 8th ave., New York City.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	lt. brown	blue	none
8	DERRYGARVE CASTLE DESSON. Co Down.		Pa.	Phila delphia	yes	self	yes	yes	1927-1930.	Phila delphia	Oct. 1930	Sister - Mrs. Lennox, 210, Lakeview ave. Haddonfield, New Jersey.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
9	Parents - Mr. & Mrs. McFarlane, 4, Fennant Street, Greenock.		D.C.	Washington	no	self		yes	2 yrs.	Washington	DEC 1931	Friend - Mrs. Cameron, 40a, Bates Streets, Washington, D.C.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none
10	Father - John Guthrie, 75, Wellington St., Greenock.		D.C.	Washington	no	husband	yes	yes	2 yrs.	Washington	DEC 1931	friend - Mrs. Cameron, 40a, Bates Streets, Washington, D.C.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none
11	SISTER SARAH THORLE 26 ATHERLY ST. BLACKPOOL		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	2 yrs.	New York	OCT 1931	Sister - Mrs. Lynn, 276, rospect Street, Long Island.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	ruddy	brown	blue	scar on left cheek
12	Father - Mr. Bernard O'Lynn, Townpark Cottage, Glenarm, Co. Antrim.		Ohio	Bellevue	yes	self	yes	yes	1922-1931	Lorain Ohio.	May 1931	803, Monroe Street, Bellevue, Ohio.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	red	blue	none
13	Father-in-law - Mr.B. O'Lynn, Townpark Cottage, Glenarm, Co. Antrim.		Ohio	Bellevue	yes	husband	yes	yes	1922-1931	Lorain Ohio	May 1931	803, Monroe Street, Bellevue, Ohio.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
14	Grandfather - Mr. B.O'Lynn, Townpark Cottage, Glenarm, Co. Antrim.		-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.Citizen by birth.			803, Monroe Street, Bellevue, Ohio.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Father - Mr. Abraham Spruce, The Poplars, Dalton, Nr. Rumcorn.		N.Y.	Elmira	no	husband	$30	yes	4 yrs.	Elmira, N.Y.	Nov. 1931,	husband - Mr.W.E.Robinson, 102, Chesnut Street, Elmira, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none
16	Sister-in-law. Margaret Woods, 3, Edge Lane, Liverpool.		N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	4 yrs.	New York	DEC 1931	Home - 190, Claremont Ave., New York City.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none
17	Sister - Margaret Woods, 3, Edge Lane, Liverpool.		-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.Citizen by matrlm.			Home - 190, Claremont Ave., New York City.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Mother - Eliza Nestor, 59, Camm Street, Brighouse, Yorks.		Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1 yr.	Chicago	DEC 1931	Uncle - John Hott, 1002, Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	blue	none
19	Parents - Mr. & Mrs. Wooley, 28, Callow Rd., Wavertree, Liverpool		Ill.	Harvey	no	father	yes	yes	1925-1931	Harvey Ill.	Sept. 1931	husband- Mr. A. E. Price, 14834, Washington ave., Harvey, Ill.	no	ind.	ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	lt. brown	dk. brown	Scar on right side of neck and left wrist
20	Sister - Mrs. elling, 50, Station Rd., Rishton, Nr.Blackburn.		R.I.	Pawtucket	no	self	yes	yes	9 yrs.	Pawtucket	DEC 1931	40 MONROE ST PAWTUCKET. R.I.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	BRN	grey	none
21	Sister-in-law. Mrs. elling, 50, Station Rd., Rishton, Nr.Blackburn.		R.I.	Pawtucket	no	husband	yes	yes	9 yrs	Pawtucket	DEC 1931	AS ABOVE	no	per	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	BRN	grey	none
22	Aunt - Mrs. elling, 50, Station Rd., Rishton, Nr.Blackburn.		R.I.	Pawtucket	no	father	-	yes	9 yrs	Pawtucket	DEC 1931	AS ABOVE	no	per	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	BRN	BRN	none
23	Mother - Mrs. M... Robinson, 23, Westmorland St., Hull.		N.J.	Harling N. ton	no	self	yes	yes	12 yrs.	N.Arl ington	OCT 1931	Home - 111, Stover Ave., N.Arlington, N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	dk. brown	none
24	Grandmother - Mrs. M... Robinson, 23, Westmorland St., Hull.		-	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Citizen by birth			Home - 111, Stover Ave., N.Arlington, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Grandmother - Mrs. M... Robinson, 23, Westmorland St., Hull.		-	-	-	-		U.S.	Citizen by birth			Home - 111, Stover Ave., N.Arlington, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C P Freeman MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Examiner

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), MARCH 27th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 4 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bergin	John	57		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court. New York City. December 21st 1.06.	Brother, Mr Philip Bergin, 24/26 Seymour Avenue, Bronx N.Y.
2	Bergin	Annie	58		F	M		Husband Naturalized Supreme Court. New York. December 21st 1.06.	Brother-in-law, Mr Philip Bergin 24/26 Seymour Avenue, Bronx N.Y
3	Collins	Michael	56		M	M		King's County Court New York. July 22nd 1.1	Home, 328 Hawthorn Street Brooklyn N.Y.
4	~~Conlon~~	Mary	24		F	S		~~District Court Boston Mass. November 6th 1.1~~	~~Home, 488 East 5th Street South Boston Mass~~
5	Duggan	Thomas	63		M	S		Southern District Court Los Angeles Cal. May 10th 1925	Home, 924 South Park View, Los Angeles Cal.
6	Greene	Dorothy M	20		F	M	New York City February 13th 1911		Home, 138-13 34th Road, Flushing, Long Island N.Y.
7	Lasby	Agnes	58		F	M		Husband naturalized Supreme Court New York, July 7th. 1930	Husband, Mr Michael Lasby, 162 East 33rd Street, New York City N.Y.
8	Lynch	Deborah	29		F	S		District Court. New Haven, Conn. June 27th 1.31.	Cousin, Miss Mary Danihy, 200 Edwards Street New Haven Conn
9	O'Boyle	Mary	27		F	S		District Court. Cleveland, Ohio. October 3rd. 1930.	Aunt, Mrs Mary Thompson 2201 Clinton Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
10	O'Riordan	Daniel J	31		M	M		Supreme Court Long Island N.Y. July 12th 1.25	Home, 3547 - 64th Street Woodside, Long Island N.Y.
11	Regan	Denis	32		M	S		District Court Brooklyn N.Y. January 27th 1.27	Cousin, Mrs Deasy, 367 Degraw Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Entered Duty 9.30 am

Line 4 Conlon Mary did not embark
Lines 12 to 30 Blank

Purser 9pm April

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 1[illegible])

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 40

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26th March, 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April, 1932.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEIGHTON	William J.	43		M	M		District Court Baltimore, Feb. 10. 1919.	709, So. 49th Street, Philadelphia.
2	RIGBY	Jane A.	66		F	M		By Marriage Paterson, New Jersey. July 29. 1898.	151, Redwood Ave., Paterson, N.J.
3	STANTON	James	52		M	M		U. S. District Court of East Dist. Virginia. Norfolk. Sept. 26. 1916.	Buckroe Beach, Hampton, Va.
4	STANTON	Katherine	53		F	M		By Marriage	Buckroe Beach, Hampton, Va.
5	STANTON	Katherine	13			S	Richmond, Va. April 2. 1918.		Buckroe Beach, Hampton, Va.
6	WILKINSON	George J.	56		M	M		Little Falls, Minn. Jan. 10. 1917.	Box 333, Carlton, Minnesota.
7	WILKINSON	Bertha E.	53		F	M		LittleFalls, Minn. Jan. 10. 1917.	Box 333, Carlton, Minnesota.
8	WAITLEY	Lewis	52		M	S		Federal Court, Dec.10. 1917. General Post Office. Philadelphia.	home - Scotts Lane, East Falls, Philadelphia.
9	CRYMBLE	Hugh	52		M	S		District Court Denver, Colorado. Nov. 22. 1922.	1842, Lafayette St, Denver, Colorado.
10	DAVIS	Paul	41		M	S		District Court East Chicago, Ind. 1929	3311, Broadway, New York.
11	Van Den Burgh	John	41		M	S		WAYNE COUNTY. COURT. DETROIT. AUG 1928	2247 Monroe Ave. Detroit. Mich
12	Anderson	Ivy B.	46		f	w		By Marriage TO USC 1916.	225 Rand Tower Minneapolis. Minn
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR LINE *arrived* APRIL 4/ 1928 , 19 , *M.*, ; *from* : 41

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	MARTIN Julia	3	3		ENC. L.P.C. MED CERTIF. 1.05	MURPHY	4/4	76	Jack				4/4	103	Jack	3.45									1

Immigrant Inspector.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
VINCENT G.W. (Ex "Silver Sandal ")	22	British "			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. D. Freeman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 632

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANAGER'S OFFICE APR 12 '32 RECD

PORT OF New York

April 9th 1932, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) Steamship S. S. "Adriatic" from port of Liverpool England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 395 ✓ — Number of seamen deserted Nil ✓
Number of seamen discharged 1 ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 ✓ — Total crew this date 395. ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th 1932, 192 , consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60 N.R., and is expected to sail April 9th 1932, 192 , for Halfax N.S. & Liverpool. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

42

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	Glover	William	Yes	12	Sal Dk & A.B.			34		5.7	165
19	Dowse	Richard	Yes	12	Q.M.			30		5.11	150
20	Hughes	John	Yes	7	Q.M.			26		5.7	150
21	Lewis	Henry	Yes	15	Q.M.			23		6.0	155
22	Venencia	Peter	Yes	3	Q.M.			32		5.7	141
23	Wharton	Heorge	Yes	18	Q.M.			46		5.6	167
24	Shep herd	Frank	Yes	13	Q.M.			34		5.10	165
25	Kerr	Thomas	Yes	11	L.O. & A.B.			25		5.11	154
26	Rowan	Oswald	Yes	20	L.O.			28		5.11	149
27	Shortle	Robert	Yes	38	L.O.			40		5.6	151
28	Craig	George	Yes	20	L.O.			51		5.6	162
29	Jones	Richard	Yes	30	L.O.			38		5.5	147
30	Anderson	Alex	Yes	4	L.O.			47		5.7	161
								27		5.9	148

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 24 MAR 1932 LIVE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
VINCENT G.W. (Ex "Silver Sandal ")	22	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. D. Sherman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANAGER'S OFFICE APR 12 1932 RECD

PORT OF New York

April 9th 1932, 192

I, master of the British Steamship S. S. "Adriatic"
(Nationality)
from port of Liverpool England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 395 ✓ — Number of seamen deserted Nil ✓
Number of seamen discharged 1 ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 ✓ — Total crew this date 395. ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th 1932, 192, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60 N.R., and is expected to sail April 9th 1932, 192, for Halifax N.S. & Liverpool. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

42

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1818

REMARKS

18	Glover	William	✓	Yes	12	Sal Dk & A.B.			5.7	165
19	Dowse	Richard	✓	Yes	12	Q.M.		30	5.11	150
20	Hughes	John	✓	Yes	7	Q.M.		26	5.7	150
21	Lewis	Henry	✓	Yes	15	Q.M.		23	6.0	155
22	Venencia	Peter	✓	Yes	3	Q.M.		32	5.7	141
23	Wharton	George	✓	Yes	18	Q.M.		46	5.6	167
24	Shep herd	Frank	✓	Yes	13	Q.M.		34	5.10	165
25	Kerr	Thomas	✓	Yes	11	L.O. & A.B.		25	5.11	154
26	Rowan	Oswald	✓	Yes	20	L.O.		28	5.11	149
27	Shortle	Robert	✓	Yes	38	L.O.		40	5.6	151
28	Craig	George	✓	Yes	20	L.O.		51	5.6	162
29	Jones	Richard	✓	Yes	30	L.O.		38	5.5	147
30	Anderson	Alex	✓	Yes	4	L.O.		47	5.7	161
								27	5.9	148

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 24 MAR 1932 LIVER

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3951

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1932, 19 44, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. of line	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Moore T.A.	18.	British	Liverpool March 26th 1932.
		(Transferred	to S.S. "Silver Sandal")

14—1818 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

REMARKS

14—1818

24	Shep herd	Frank	✓ Yes	13	Q.M.			5.10	155
25	Kerr	Thomas	✓ Yes	11	L.O. & A.B.		25	5.11	154
26	Rowan	Oswald	✓ Yes	20	L.O.	do	28	5.11	149
27	Shortle	Robert	✓ Yes	38	L.O.	do	40	5.6	151
28	Craig	George	✓ Yes	20	L.O.	do	51	5.6	162
29	Jones	Richard	✓ Yes	30	L.O.	do	38	5.5	147
30	Anderson	Alex	✓ Yes	4	L.O.	do	47	5.7	161
						do	27	5.9	148

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
24 MAR 1932
LIVERPOOL

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIENS] EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1[917]

Sheet No. 1

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at [illegible] from the port of LIVERPOOL, 19[32]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disabilities	(14) REMARKS
1	Freeman	Charles	Yes	45		Yes	55	Male	do.	do.	5.9	152	None	
2	Jones	John	Yes	40		"	58	"	do.	do.	5.5	137		do.
3	Pawley	Arthur	Yes	36		"	50	"	do.	"	5.11	185		do.
4	Boxhall	Joseph	Yes	32		"	48	"	do.	do.	5.10	176		do.
5	Holmes	Thomas	Yes	31		"	55	"	do.	do.	5.4	153		"
6	Dray	John	Yes	27		"	46	"	do.	"	5.6	141		"
7	WALKER	ROBERT	1st P.E.	33		"	49	"	do.	"	5.6	190		do.
8	Fuller	Thomas	Yes	11		"	38	"	do.	"	5.6	163		"
9	Harris	Robert	Yes	23		"	47	"	do.	"	5.11	198		"
10	Wardrop	Ewart	Yes	22		"	45	"	do.	"	5.10	136		"
11	Gough	Reginald	Yes	2		"	25	"	do.	"	5.10	143		"
12	Miller	James	Yes	28		"	49	"	do.	"	5.8	171		"
13	Percy	Ernest	Yes	16		"	37	"	do.	"	5.6	156		"
14	Jones	Robert	Yes	40		"	60	"	do.	"	5.11	197		"
15	Riley	Robert	Yes	20		"	46	"	do.	"	5.11	184		"
16	Taylor	Frank	Yes	22		"	43	"	do.	"	5.11	170		"
17	Burke	John	Yes	34		"	54	"	do.	"	5.7	165		"
18	Glover	William	Yes	12		"	30	"	do.	"	5.11	150		"
19	Dowse	Richard	Yes	12	Q.M.	"	26	"	do.	"	5.7	150		"
20	Hughes	John	Yes	7	Q.M.	"	23	"	do.	"	6.0	155		do.
21	Lewis	Henry	Yes	15	Q.M.	"	32	"	do.	"	5.7	141		do.
22	Venencia	Peter	Yes	3	Q.M.	"	46	"	do.	"	5.6	167		"
23	Wharton	George	Yes	18	Q.M.	"	34	"	do.	"	5.10	165		"
24	Shepherd	Frank	Yes	13	Q.M.	"	25	"	do.	"	5.11	154		"
25	Kerr	Thomas	Yes	11	L.O. & A.B.	"	28	"	do.	"	5.11	149		"
26	Rowan	Oswald	Yes	20	L.O.	"	40	"	do.	"	5.6	151		"
27	Shortle	Robert	Yes	38	L.O.	"	51	"	do.	"	5.6	162		"
28	Craig	George	Yes	20	L.O.	"	38	"	do.	"	5.5	147		"
29	Jones	Richard	Yes	30	L.O.	"	47	"	do.	"	5.7	161		"
30	Anderson	Alex	Yes	4	L.O.	"	27	"	do.	"	5.9	148		"

Printed in England.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 24 MAR 1932 LIVERPOOL

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible], 19

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. [illegible]

[illegible] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver to~~
detain on board
~~remove to~~

SS [illegible]
† (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL ~~(Act, 24, or 24 alien passenger~~ member of the crew; ~~steerage, etc.)~~
Joseph Boxhall	

Motor vessel crew list
Signed on for duty to obtain visa

43

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible]
(Signature)

[illegible]
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 (OVER)

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIENS EMPLOYED ON] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sheet No. 1

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving a[t] officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [on board] ed States.

[Sept.] 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disabilities	(13) Remarks
1	Freeman	Charles	Yes	45	Yes	55	Male	do.	do.	5.9	152	None	
2	Jones	John	Yes	40		58		do.	do.	5.5	137		do.
3	Pawley	Arthur	Yes	36		50		do.	do.	5.11	185		do.
4	Boxhall	Joseph	Yes	32		48		do.	do.	5.10	176		do.
5	Holmes	Thomas	Yes	31		55		do.	do.	5.4	153		do.
6	Dray	John	Yes	27		46		do.	do.	5.6	141		do.
7	WALKER	ROBERT	1st P.E.	33		49		do.	do.	5.6	190		do.
8	Fuller	Thomas	Yes	11		38		do.	do.	5.6	163		do.
9	Harris	Robert	Yes	23		47		do.	do.	5.11	198		do.
10	Wardrop	Ewart	Yes	22		45		do.	do.	5.10	136		do.
11	Gough	Reginald	Yes	2		25		do.	do.	5.10	143		do.
12	Miller	James	Yes	28		49		do.	do.	5.8	171		do.
13	Percy	Ernest	Yes	16		37		do.	do.	5.6	156		do.
14	Jones	Robert	Yes	40		60		do.	do.	5.11	197		do.
15	Riley	Robert	Yes	20		46		do.	do.	5.11	184		do.
16	Taylor	Frank	Yes	22		43		do.	do.	5.11	170		do.
17	Burke	John	Yes	34		54		do.	do.	5.7	165		do.
18	Glover	William	Yes	12		30		do.	do.	5.11	150		do.
19	Dowse	Richard	Yes	12	Q.M.	26		do.	do.	5.7	150		do.
20	Hughes	John	Yes	7	Q.M.	23		do.	do.	6.0	155		do.
21	Lewis	Henry	Yes	15	Q.M.	32		do.	do.	5.7	141		do.
22	Venencia	Peter	Yes	3	Q.M.	46		do.	do.	5.6	167		do.
23	Wharton	George	Yes	18	Q.M.	34		do.	do.	5.10	165		do.
24	Shepherd	Frank	Yes	13	Q.M.	25		do.	do.	5.11	154		do.
25	Kerr	Thomas	Yes	11	L.O. & A.B.	28		do.	do.	5.11	149		do.
26	Rowan	Oswald	Yes	20	L.O.	40		do.	do.	5.6	151		do.
27	Shortle	Robert	Yes	38	L.O.	51		do.	do.	5.6	162		do.
28	Craig	George	Yes	20	L.O.	38		do.	do.	5.5	147		do.
29	Jones	Richard	Yes	30	L.O.	47		do.	do.	5.7	161		do.
30	Anderson	Alex	Yes	4	L.O.	27		do.	do.	5.9	148		do.

Exhibited Dep

Printed in England.

Line LINE

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 24 MAR 1932 LIVERPOOL

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15

SEC. 15. That * * * immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees: * * * Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisos of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration officials in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge: *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. * * *

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the delivery is accomplished. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public, and at the expense and responsibility of the steamship company. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—666

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

396

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

- 44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disabilities	Remarks
1	Freeman	Charles	Yes	45	Master	26 MAR 1932	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	55	Ma.	do.	do	5.9	152	None	
2	Jones	John	Yes	40	Chief Mate	do.	do.	do.	do	58	do.	do.	do	5.5	137	do.	
3	Pawley	Arthur	Yes	36	1st Mate	do.	do.	do.	do	50	do.	do.	do	5.11	185	do.	
4	Boxhall	Joseph	Yes	32	2nd Mate	do.	do.	do.	do	48	do.	do.	do	5.10	176	do.	
5	Holmes	Thomas	Yes	31	3rd Mate	do.	do.	do.	do	55	do.	do.	do	5.4	153	do.	
6	Dray	John	Yes	27	4th Mate	do.	do.	do.	do	46	do.	do.	do	5.6	141	do.	
7	WALKER	ROBERT	1st R.E.	33	5th Mate	do.	do.	do.	do	49	do.	do.	do	5.6	190	do.	
8	Fuller	Thomas	Yes	11	Surgeon.	do.	do.	do.	do	38	do.	do.	do	5.6	163	do.	
9	Harris	Robert	Yes	23	Purser	do.	do.	do.	do	47	do.	do.	do	5.11	198	do.	
10	Wardrop	Ewart	Yes	22	Asst Purser	do.	do.	do.	do	45	do.	do.	do	5.10	136	do.	
11	Gough	Reginald	Yes	2	Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do	25	do.	do.	do	5.10	143	do.	
12	Miller	James	Yes	28	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do	49	do.	do.	do	5.8	171	do.	
13	Percy	Ernest	Yes	16	do Mate	do.	do.	do.	do	37	do.	do.	do	5.6	156	do.	
14	Jones	Robert	Yes	40	Boatswain.	do.	do.	do.	do	60	do.	do.	do	5.11	197	do.	
15	Riley	Robert	Yes	20	do Mate	do.	do.	do.	do	46	do.	do.	do	5.11	184	do.	
16	Taylor	Frank	Yes	22	Lamps & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do	43	do.	do.	do	5.11	170	do.	
17	Burke	John	Yes	34	Stores & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do	54	do.	do.	do	5.7	165	do.	
18	Glover	William	Yes	12	Sal Dk & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do	30	do.	do.	do	5.11	150	do.	
19	Dowse	Richard	Yes	12	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do	26	do.	do.	do	5.7	150	do.	
20	Hughes	John	Yes	7	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do	23	do.	do.	do	6.0	155	do.	
21	Lewis	Henry	Yes	15	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do	32	do.	do.	do	5.7	141	do.	
22	Venencia	Peter	Yes	3	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do	46	do.	do.	do	5.6	167	do.	
23	Wharton	George	Yes	18	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do	34	do.	do.	do	5.10	165	do.	
24	Shepherd	Frank	Yes	13	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do	25	do.	do.	do	5.11	154	do.	
25	Kerr	Thomas	Yes	11	L.O. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do	28	do.	do.	do	5.11	149	do.	
26	Rowan	Oswald	Yes	20	L.O.	do.	do.	do.	do	40	do.	do.	do	5.6	151	do.	
27	Shortle	Robert	Yes	38	L.O.	do.	do.	do.	do	51	do.	do.	do	5.6	162	do.	
28	Craig	George	Yes	20	L.O.	do.	do.	do.	do	38	do.	do.	do	5.5	147	do.	
29	Jones	Richard	Yes	30	L.O.	do.	do.	do.	do	47	do.	do.	do	5.7	161	do.	
30	Anderson	Alex	Yes	4	L.O.	do.	do.	do.	do	27	do.	do.	do	5.9	148	do.	

Entered Grd Disp

Printed in England.

Line LINE

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 24 MAR 1932 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible], (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2 45

Vessel ATLANTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	McDonald	Robert	Yes	13	A.B.	2 MAR 1932	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	147	NONE	
2	Carfiff	Basil	Yes	4	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	137	do.	
3	Gray (GROSE)	Frank	Yes	7	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.5	142	do.	
4	Banfield	Allan	Yes	7	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
5	Tate	William	Yes	5	A.B.	do.	do.	do.		20	do.	do.	do.	5.10	133		
6	De Gier	Matthew	Yes	20	A.B.	do.	do.	do.		42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	151		
7	Bouvier	John	Yes	14	A.B.	do.	do.	do.		28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	153		
8	Slater	Alexander	Yes	17	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	149		
9	Harris	Edward	Yes	17	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140		
10	Edmonds	Walter	Yes	5	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	6.0	150		
11	Callaghan	William	Yes	16	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160		
12	Kirby	Michael	Yes	30	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	163		
13	Jones	Hugh	Yes	34	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.5	149		
14	Thomas	William	Yes	40	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140		
15	White	John	Yes	2	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7	132		
16	Quilter	Fred	Yes	6	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	131		
17	Harris	Richard	Yes	2	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.5	132		
18	Callaghan	Albert	Yes	3	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.5	127		
19	Lowe	Charles	Yes	1	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.5	137		
20	Ward	Henry	Yes	3	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141		
21	Hudson	Anthony	Yes	3	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.9	151		
22	Fox	George	Yes	2	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140		
23	Fifield	Thomas	Yes	2	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.11	140		
24	Mills	Thomas	Yes	2	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130		
25	Galvin	Albert	Yes	10	M.R. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150		
26	DELYE	HENRY	1ST NO	10	1st W.T.O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150		
27	Ingle	George	Yes	12	2nd W.T.O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.10	176		
28	Moore	Thomas	Yes	3	3rd W.T.O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140		
29																	
30																	

CLERK.

Printed in England. WHITE STAR LINE

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 24 MAR 1932 LIVE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Owen	Henry	Yes	35	CHF ENGINEER	2[illegible] MAR 1932	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	58	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	153	NONE.	
2	Bewley	Joshua	Yes	27	Snr 2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.7	153	do.	
3	FORBES	ROBERT	YES	25	Int 2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	156	do.	
4	McCANN	JOSEPH	YES	30	Snr 3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136	do.	
5	Fregu son	James	Yes	28	Int 3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.10	202	do.	
6	Coulter	James	Yes	24	Snr 4th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.10	167	do.	
7	Youds	Walter	Yes	25	Int 4th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.11	161	do.	
8	Sawrbrick	Richard	Yes	24	Snr Asst 2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.6	153	do.	
9	Mc Lellan	George	Yes	25	Snr asst 3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	6.0	158	do.	
10	Williams	Richard	Yes	21	Snr Asst 4th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.4	152	do.	
11	Barber	Robert	1st	17	Xtra Jr Asst 4th	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	149	do.	
12	Moore	William Henry	Yes	13	Snr 5th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.5	156	do.	
13	Windsor	Leonard	Yes	16	Xtra Snr 5th	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	6.0	149	do.	
14	Fryer	Algernon	Yes	10	Int 5th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	173	do.	
15	Burnett	Ernest	Yes	5	Snr 6th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	do.	
16	Owen	Evan	Yes	27	Deck Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.11	170	do.	
17	David son	Henry	Yes	13	Sanitary Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.2	130	do.	
18	Donaghy	Nathaniel	1st	35	Boiler Maker	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
19	Wharton	Leonard	Yes	14	1st Electrn	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	141	do.	
20	Dales	Charles	Yes	21	2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	159	do.	
21	Lloyd	Charles	Yes	13	3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	174	do.	
22	Murphy	James	Yes	30	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.11	167	do.	
23	Morgan	Michael	Yes	30	Ref Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.6	170	do.	
24	Brennan	Thomas	Yes	35	Ref Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.9	210	do.	
25	Malone	Thomas	Yes	25	Ref Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.11	211	do.	
26	Lewin	Mark	Yes	25	Elec Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.7	180	do.	
27	Campbell	William	Yes	35	Elect Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.6	167	do.	
28	Nugent	Bernard	Yes	24	Elect Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.7	183	do.	
29	Parr	Frederick	Yes	6	Fan Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.5	151	do.	
30	Murdock	James	Yes	24	Fan Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.10	141	do.	

E. P. Robert Insp

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

N.Y. M. OFFICE 24 MAR 1932 LIVE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4 47

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1932, 19..., from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Baker	William	Yes	34	Fan Greaser	26 MAR 1932	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	57	Male	English	British	5.6	172	None.	
2	Paget	Thomas	Yes	18	Greaser	do.	do.	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	141	do.	
3	Ballantyne	Ralph	Yes	31	do	do.	do.	do.	do	51	do.	do.	do	5.8	161	do.	
4	Wells	Arthur	Yes	10	do	do.	do.	do	do	31	do.	do.	do	5.10	140	do	
5	Camp bell	William	Yes	10	do	do.	do.	do	do	30	do.	do.	do	5.6	132	do	
6	Mc Kenna	William	Yes	12	do	do.	do.	do	do	30	do.	do.	do	5.6	162	do.	
7	O'Neill	James	Yes	10	do	do	do.	do	do	38	do.	do.	do	5.4	141	do	
8	O'Brien	Joseph	Yes	37	do	26 MAR 1932	do.	do	No	Yes	57	MALE do.	English do.	BRITISH do.	5.8	140	NONE do.	
9	Cardwe ll	George	Yes	30	dodo	do.	do.	do	do	51	do.	do.	do	5.11	169	do	
10	Doherty	William	Yes	8	do	do.	do.	do	do	56	do.	do.	do	5.9	171	do	
11	Marchant	George	Yes	30	do	do.	do.	do	do	50	do.	do.	do	5.7	154	do.	
12	Kelly	Thomad	Yes	27	do	do.	do.	do	do	60	do.	do.	do	5.6	155	do.	
13	Simpson	John	Yes	8	Leading Fireman	do.	do.	do	do	25	do.	do.	do	5.10	149	do.	
14	Smith	John	Yes	20	do	do.	do.	do	do	25	do.	do.	do	5.10	157	do	
15	Fitzgerald	Edward	Yes	23	do	do.	do.	do	do	39	do.	do.	do	5.6	148	do	
16	Mc Shane	Thomas	Yes	10	do	do.	do.	do	do	34	do.	do.	do	5.9	145	do	
17	Boyle	John P	Yes	17	do	26 MAR 1932	L'POOL	No	Yes	38	MALE do.	ENGLISH do.	BRITISH do.	5.7	141	NONE do.	
18	Prior	Richard	Yes	17	do	do.	do.	do	do	33	do.	do.	do	5.8	144	do.	
19	Hughes	Robert	Yes	22	Greaser	do.	do.	do	do	56	do.	do.	do	5.10	151	do.	
20	Kirby	John	Yes	30	Fireman	do.	do.	do	do	51	do.	do.	do	5.6	162	do	
21	Wilson	James	Yes	12	Fireman	do.	do.	do	do	32	do.	do.	do	5.8	151	do	
22	Williams	Peter	Yes	3	Fireman	do.	do.	do	do	21	do.	do.	do	5.10	151	do	
23	Doyle	Patrick	Yes	12	Fireman	do.	do.	do	do	31	do.	do.	do	5.6	157	do	
24	Flynn	William	Yes	2 6	Fireman	do.	do.	do	do	26	do.	do.	do	5.4	125	do	
25	Richards	John	Yes	15	Fireman	do.	do.	do	do	39	do.	do.	do	5.6	141	do	
26	Berry	Thomas	Yes	4	Fireman	do.	do.	do	do	26	do.	do.	do	5.7	158	do	
27	Greer	William	Yes	12	Fireman	do.	do.	do	do	34	do.	do.	do	5.3	152	do.	
28	Hogan	Arthur	Yes	12	Fireman	do.	do.	do	do	31	do.	do.	do	5.6	142	do	
29	Mc Veal	Albert	Yes	13	Fireman	do.	do.	do	do	30	do.	do.	do	5.6	152	do	
30	Hawley	David	Yes	15	Fireman	26 MAR 1932	L'POOL	do	No	Yes	42	MALE do.	ENGLISH do.	BRITISH do.	5.8	151	NONE do.	

Did not proceed.

Did not proceed.

Did not proceed.

BRITISH

Printed in England.
Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER 24 MAR 1932 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 499
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5 Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL 48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Hutchinson	Edward	Yes	18	Fireman	26 MAR 1932	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5.6	138	None.	
2	Downs	Herbert	Yes	17	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	do.	
3	Thomas	Ralph	Yes	20	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.9	168	do.	
PE 4	Lammond	Thomas	1st	4	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	do.	
PE 5	Hutchinson	George	1st	26	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.11	168	do.	
PE 6	Boardman	William	1st	22	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	164	do.	
PE 7	Breden	Joseph	1st	4	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	151	do.	
PE 8	Hines	John	1st	12	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	169	do.	
PE 9	Dillon X	Thomas	1st	12	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	168	do.	
10	MURPHY	PATRICK	YES	3	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
PE 11	Carter X	William	1st	13	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.5	132	do.	
PE 12	Davies	William	1st	12	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.	
PE 13	Mc Nally	John	1st	18	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.11	155	do.	
PE 14	Wells	Harold	1st	6	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	161	do.	
PE 15	Kelly	William	1st	20	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6	155	do.	
PE 16	Rutherford	John	1st	12	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	161	do.	
PE 17	Mc Bride	William	1st	8	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	151	do.	
PE 18	Mutch	Joseph	1st	15	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	167	do.	
PE 19	Donaldson	Patrick	1st	7	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.	
PE 20	Boyle	Dennis	1st	16	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	
PE 21	Dudley	Edward	1st	22	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.4	132	do.	
22	Morris	Edward	Yes	2	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	do.	
23	GRAHAM	WILLIAM	YES	7	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.	
PE 24	Batchegalup	James	1st	12	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	do.	
PE 25	Mc Comish	James	1st	9	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
PE 26	Mc Nally	William	1st	12	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	do.	
PE 27	Wells	William	1st	4	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.5	151	do.	
PE 28	Reynolds	James	1st	12	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	do.	
PE 29	Morgan	Patrick	1st	12	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	do.	
PE 30	McCormick	Thomas	1st	4	Fireman	26 MAR 1932	L'POOL	No	YES	24	MALE	English	BRITISH	5.11	155	NONE	

Did not proceed.

ENGAGED

Printed in England.

Line ... LINE.

Owners

Local Agents ... LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

N.Y. OFFICE 24 MAR 1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 435
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6 Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL 6 49

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PE	1	Cunningham	Michael	1st	18	Fireman	26 MAR 1932	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5.4	150	None.	
PE	2	Shannon	John	1st	10	Fireman	do.	do.		do.	31	do.	do.		5.7	144	do.	
PE	3	Murphy	James	1st	20	Fireman	do.	do.		do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.5	144	do.	
	4	Bispham	Joaeph	Yes	1	Fireman	do.	do.		do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	do.	
	5	Ennis	James	Yes	8	Trimmer	do.	do.		do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
	6	Large	James	Yes	2	Trimmer	do.	do.		do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
Did not proceed.																		
	7	Houghton	Patrick	Yes	8	Trimmer					28				5.4	137		
	8	Thompson	Thomas	Yes	6	Trimmer	26 MAR 1932	L'POOL	No	YES	26	MALE	English	British	5.8	144	NONE	
	9	McQuilliam	William	Yes	2	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.	
	10	Dixon	Christopher	Yes	3	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	do.	
	11	Corish	Nicholas	Yes	1	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	do.	
	12	Tottle	James	Yes	2	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
	13	Mc Gachey	Charles	Yes	3	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	137	do.	
	14	McNally	James	Yes	7	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	do.	
	15	McGuiness	George	Yes	7	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.	
	16	McGuire	Thomas	Yes	7	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	141	do.	
	17	Catterall	Thomas	Yes	5	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	151	do.	
Did not proceed.																		
	18	Smart	Phillip	Yes	2	Trimmer					25				5.8	154		
RE	19	O'Neill	Daniel	1st	1stVoy	Trimmer	26 MAR 1932	L'POOL	No	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	138	NONE	
	20	Cleary	Thomas	Yes	4	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	do.	
	21	Concannon	Joseph	Yes	4	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5	142	do.	
	22	Silker	James	Yes	4	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	151	do.	
	23	McDermott	James	Yes	15	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.2	140	do.	
	24	Stanley	Thomas	Yes	1	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
	25	McMillan	Thomas	Yes	1	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	do.	
	26	Crawford	Albert	Yes	4	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.5	132	do.	
	27	Scott	Efward	Yes	8	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.11	158	do.	
	28	Chandler	John	Yes	12	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	do.	
PE	29	Loughlin	Robert	1st	3	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	118	do.	
PE	30	Blackshaw	John	1st	1	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.5	123	do.	

EXAMINED

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER 24 MAR 1932

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4 Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL 50

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel named.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
PE	1	White	Arthur	1st	2	Trimmer	26 MAR 1932	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5.7	141	None.	
PE	2	Simpson	Allan	1st	4	Trimmer	do.	do.	do	do.	26	do.	do.	"	5.7	141	"	
PE	3	Morgan	Bernard	1st	2	Trimmer	do.	do.	"	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	do.	
PE	4	Coughlan	William	1st	10	Trimmer	do.	do.	"	do.	32	do.	do.	"	5.6	151	do.	
PE	5	McNab	John	1st	3	Trimmer	do.	do.	"	"	30	"	do.	"	5.10	186	"	
	6	Murphy	Edward	Yes	15	Trimmer	do.	do.	"	do.	30	"	"	"	5.7	156	"	
PE	7	Newcombe	Dominic	1st	5	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	147	"	
	8	McKeown	Thomas	Yes	25	Trimmer	do.	do.	do	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	
PE	9	Simpson	William	1st	5	Trimmer	do.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	
PE	10	McLean	William	1st	8	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
PE	11	Starkey	Bernard	1st	7	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
PE	12	Dunn	John	1st	2	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	146	"	
PE	13	Doolan	Joseph	1st	3	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	143	"	
PE	14	~~Morrissey~~ Mercer	John	1st	1	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	154	"	
PE	15	Woods	George	1st	5	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	154	"	
	16	Cowie	Alex	Yes	20	M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	129	"	
	17	Gill	Thomas	Yes	11	M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	143	"	
	18	Parkes	Walter	Yes	7	M.E. Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	
	19	Blundell	Seth	Yes	3	M.R. Steward.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	138	"	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE — American Vice Consul — LIVERPOOL

ALTERATION APPROVED
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — 24 MAR 1932 — NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Masters	Ernest	Yes	31	Chief Stew rd.	26 MAR 1932	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	57	Male	English	British	5.6	211	None.	
2	Bristow	Frederick	Yes	35	2nd Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.9	171	do.	
3	Myers	Albert	Yes	25	Linenkeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	153	do.	
4	Hudson	Percy	Yes	36	Ch Storekpr	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.11	189	do.	
5	Carmichael	John	Yes	23	2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	200	do.	
6	Dinne	Alec	Yes	27	Asst do			do.		38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	178	do.	
7	Hill	Richard	Yes	16	Asst do	do.		do.		30	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	do.	
8	Pember	Arthur	Yes	24	Writer			do.		39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	165	do.	
9	Parry	Catherine	Yes	20	Stewardess.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	Female	do.	do.	5.5	148	do.	
10	Brady	Mary	Yes	13	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.5	125	do.	
11	Corcoran	Irene	Yes	7	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	do.	
12	Pimbley	Madge	Yes	15	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	190	do.	
13	Mc Carthy	Jeanette	Yes	13	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.3	131	do.	
14	Chap man	Nancy	Yes	3	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.2	109	do.	
15	Summer	Margaret	Yes	2	Matron	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.5	116	do.	
16	Judd RIDYARD	Margaret	Yes	1	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	ALTERATION APPROVED AMERICAN CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
17					do												
18	Brown	Constance	Yes	4	Ladies Hairdresser Female T.B.	26.3.32 L'POOL	NO	YES		34	Female	English	British	5.7	120		
19	Britton	Elfrida	Yes	7	Attendent.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.4	154	do.	
20	McDonald	Alexander	Yes	35	Sal Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	Male	do.	do.	6.1	198	do.	
21	Briercliffe	Robert	Yes	22	2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.	
22	Baines	Henry	Yes	16	3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	do.	
23	Bloom	David	Yes	14	Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	146	do.	
24	Naylor	Thomas	Yes	18	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	do.	
25	Robinson	Richa rd	Yes	32	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.	
26	Rapp	Charles	Yes	16	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5	118	do.	
27	Galvin	George	Yes	12	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	124	do.	
28	Churchill	Albert	Yes	24	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
29	McCumiskey	Daniel	Yes	15	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	do.	
30	Ritchie	Cecil	Yes	19	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.3	130	do.	

EXAMINED Insp

Printed in England

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... White S.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
24 MAR 1932
LIV

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8 51

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

C	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Masters	Ernest	Yes	31	Chief Stew rd.	26 MAR 1932	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	57	Male	English	British	5.6	211	None.	
	2	Bristow	Frederick	Yes	35	2nd Steward	do.	do.	do	do	53	do.	do.	do	5.9	171	do.	
	3	Myers	Albert	Yes	25	Linenkeeper	do.	do.	do	do	42	do	do.	do	5.10	153	do.	
	4	Hudson	Percy	Yes	36	Ch Storekpr	do.	do.	do.	do	57	do.	do.	do	5.11	189	do.	
C	5	Carmichael	John	Yes	23	2nd do	do.	do.	do	do	47	do	do.	do	5.8	200	do.	
	6	Dunne	Alec	Yes	27	Asst do	do.	do.	do	do	38	do	do.	do	5.7	178	do.	
C	7	Hill	Richard	Yes	16	Asst do	do.	do.	do	do	30	do	do.	do	5.5	130	do.	
	8	Pember	Arthur	Yes	24	Writer	do.	do.	do	do	39	do	do.	do	5.6	165	do.	
	9	Parry	Catherine	Yes	20	Stewardess.	do.	do.	do	do	54	Female	do.	do.	5.5	148	do.	
	10	Brady	Mary	Yes	13	do	do.	do.	do	do	42	do	do.	do	5.5	125	do.	
	11	Corcoran	Irene	Yes	7	do	do.	do.	do	do	34	do	do.	do	5.6	126	do.	
	12	Pimbley	Madge	Yes	15	do	do.	do.	do	do	42	do	do.	do	5.7	190	do.	
	13	Mc Carthy	Jeanette	Yes	13	do	do.	do.	do	do	54	do	do.	do	5.3	131	do.	
	14	Chap man	Nancy	Yes	3	do	do.	do.	do	do	36	do	do.	do	5.2	109	do.	
	15	Summer	Margaret	Yes	2	Matron	do.	do.	do	do	45	do	do.	do	5.5	116	do.	
	16	~~Judd~~ RIDYARD	Margaret	Yes	1	do	do.	do.	do	do	40	do	do.	do	5.4	140	do.	ALTERATION APPROVED, AMERICAN CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
	17					do												
	18	Brown	Constance	Yes	4	Ladies Hairdresser	26.3.32 L'POOL	NO		YES	34	Female	English	British	5.7	120		
	19	Britton	Elfrida	Yes	7	Female T.B. Attendent.	do.	do.	do	do	43	do	do.	do	5.4	154	do.	
	20	McDonald	Alexander	Yes	35	Sal Steward	do.	do.	do	do	52	Male	do.	do	6.1	198	do.	
	21	Briercliffe	Robert	Yes	22	2nd do	do.	do.	do	do	39	do	do.	do	5.6	150	do.	
	22	Baines	Henry	Yes	16	3rd do	do.	do.	do	do	38	do	do.	do	5.6	142	do.	
	23	Bloom	David	Yes	14	Steward.	do.	do.	do	do	30	do	do.	do	5.8	146	do.	
	24	Naylor	Thomas	Yes	18	do	do.	do.	do	do	36	do	do.	do	5.8	142	do.	
	25	Robinson	Richa rd	Yes	32	do	do.	do.	do	do	57	do	do.	do	5.6	150	do.	
	26	Rapp	Charles	Yes	16	do	do.	do.	do	do	32	do	do.	do	5.5	118	do.	
	27	Galvin	George	Yes	12	do	do.	do.	do	do	30	do	do.	do	5.4	124	do.	
	28	Churchill	Albert	Yes	24	do	do.	do.	do	do	42	do	do.	do	5.4	140	do.	
	29	McCumiskey	Daniel	Yes	15	do	do.	do.	do	do	38	do	do.	do	5.7	130	do.	
	30	Ritchie	Cecil	Yes	19	do	do.	do.	do	do	36	do	do.	do	5.3	130	do.	

EXAMINED Insp

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents 14—1940 White S.

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 24 MAR 1932 LIV

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9 52

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1932, 19.., from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Henderson	George	Yes	8	Steward	26 MAR 1932	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5.8	144	None	
2	Franks	Samuel	Yes	10	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
3	Franey	Richard	Yes	20	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	do.	
4	Young	Harold	Yes	20	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
5	Fleet	Robert	Yes	14	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	29		do.	do.	5.5	135		
6	Williams	Elwin	Yes	11	Steward	do.	do.	do.		32		do.	do.	5.7	140		
7	Currin	Herbert	Yes	11	Steward	do.	do.	do.		28		do.	do.	5.2	123		
8	Kemp	Cecil	Yes	19	Steward	do.	do.	do.		42		do.	do.	5.5	125		
9	Williams	William	Yes	15	Steward	do.				31		do.	do.	5.6	141		
10	FORFAR	ALBERT	1ST	13.	Steward					30				5.4	149		
11	DAVIES	SAMUEL	1ST	22	Deck Steward					43				5.5	134		
12	Bower	Thomas	Yes	7	Drawing Rm Steward					25				5.8	130		
13	Forster	George	Yes	16	Bugler					34				5.9	160		
14	Young	Charles	Yes	25	Lounge Stwd					43				5.8	170		
15	Morris	Edwin	Yes	13	Asst do Smoke Rm					31				5.7	150		
16	Lewis	Denis	Yes	9	Steward					29				5.9	139		
17	HUMPHREYS	HERBERT	YES	11	Asst do					29				5.6	142		
18	Bruce	John	Yes	20	Capt Serv					38				5.10	145		
19	Dawson	James	Yes	2	Lift Attd					16				5.7	138		
20	Walker	Philip	Yes	4	Page Boy					18				5.6	124		
21	Jones	Robert	Yes	3	Page Boy					17				5.4	128		
22	GREEN	JOHN	YES	1/2	do					14				5.3	120		
23	Sherratt	George	Yes	3	do					17				5.2	114		
24	Turner	Charles	Yes	4	Commis Waiter					19				5.8	136		
25	HANNAWAY	STANLEY	YES	4	Commis Waiter					19				5.7	135		
26					Commis												
27	Bairds	Carl	Yes	5	Printer	26MAR32	L'pool	NO	YES	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	[illegible]		
28	Lawford	Leonard	Yes	20	Asst Printer					43				5.6	150		
29																	
30	Lowick	Alfred	Yes	41	Bath Steward	26MAR32	L'pool	NO	YES	56	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	152		

Printed in England.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE 24 MAR 1932 DIV.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10 *Vessel* ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1932, *19*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Pearson	Joseph	Yes	20	Bath Steward	26 MAR 1932	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5.9	150	None	
2					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do	
3	Woolfall	Thomas	Yes	26	Bath Steward	26 MAR 32 do	L'POOL do	NO do	YES do	47	MALE do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	151	do	
4	Jones	Stanley	Yes	19	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	150	do	
5	Lee	Frank	Yes	23	Chief B.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
6	Robinson	John	Yes	31	B.R. Steward	do				45			do	5.11	182	do	
7					do	do	do	do	do				do			do	
8	Crosby	Robert	Yes	20	BR STWD	26 MAR 32	L'pool	NO	YES	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	
9	Lyons	Horace	Yes	23	do	do				39				5.8	160		
10					do												
11	Moreland	Frederick	Yes	20	BR STWD	26 MAR 32	L'POOL	NO	YES	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	160	NONE	
12	Brierley	George	Yes	24	do	do				46				5.9	150	ALTERATION APPROVED. AMERICAN CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.	
13	Smith	Bernard	Yes	30	do					49				5.6	156		
14	Davies	John	Yes	35	do					61				5.6	154		
15					do												
16	Peters	Alfred	Yes	27	do BR STEWARD	26 MAR 32	L'POOL	NO	YES	56	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150		
17	Cowell	William	Yes	30	do					60				5.7	168		
18	Edwards	James	Yes	19	do					37				5.6	154		
19	Hollerhead	Robert	Yes	25	do					41				5.11	160		
20					do												
21	Maley	Charles	Yes	34	Chief Pantryman	26 MAR 32	L'POOL	NO	YES	53	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	238	NONE	
22	Brown	Richard	Yes	29	2nd Pantryman					40				5.6	135		
23	Sproat	Walter	Yes	3	Asst do					25				5.8	125		
24	Doyle	James	Yes	8	Asst do					22				5.10	170		
25					Plate Stwd												
26	Birch	Edward	Yes	2	Plate Stwd	26 MAR 32	L'POOL	NO		24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	120	NONE	
27	Baker	William	Yes	1½	Silver Stwd					19				5.4	126		
28	Must	Ernest	Yes	3	do					21				5.9	164		
29	Johnson	Edward	Yes	1	do					20				5.4	122		
30	Williams	John	Yes	30	Chief Boots					49		Welsh		5.8	164		

EPNTD

Printed in England.

Line ..... WHITE STAR LINE
Owners ..... WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents ..... WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 24 MAR 1932

* See list of races on back.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.....*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 / 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1932, *19* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

1 / 11 54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding arrival of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Clint	Frank	Yes	18	Asst Boots	MAR 1932	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5.5	140	None	
2	Theobald	Percy	Yes	5	do	do.	do.	do.		24	do.	do.	do.	5.5	132	do.	
3	Smith	Herbert	Yes	20	do Chief	do.	do.	do.		42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
4						do.	do.	do.			do.	do.	do.			do.	
5						do.	do.	do.			do.	do.	do.			do.	
6	Mackay	David	Yes	25	Chief Tourist Steward	26 MAR 32	L'POOL	NO	YES	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	210	NONE	
7	Ellis	Harold	Yes	20	Sal Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do.	
8	McCombe	Henry	Yes	13	Steward	26 MAR 1932	L'POOL	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	161	NONE	
9	Wall	Robert	Yes	8	do	do.	do.	do.		34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
10	Williams	David	Yes	11	do	do.	do.	do.		31	do.	Welsh	do.	5.4	120	do.	
11	Whitfield	Frank	Yes	10	do	do.	do.	do.		37	do.	English	do.	5.4	140	do.	
12	Noble	Ernest	Yes	6	do	do.	do.	do.		24	do.	do.	do.	5.4	141	do.	
13	Woods	Joseph	Yes	6	do	do.	do.	do.		20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
14	Gittins	Thomas	Yes	8	do	do.	do.	do.		26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	do.	
15	McElroy	John	Yes	20	do	do.	do.	do.		42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	
16	Hughes	Alfred	Yes	14	do	do.	do.	do.		31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
17	Hunter	Henry	Yes	24	do	do.	do.	do.		42	do.	do.	do.	5.3	145	do.	
18	Leath	Ronald	Yes	4	do	do.	do.	do.		25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	142	do.	
19	Judd	George	Yes	4	do	do.	do.	do.		23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	146	do.	
20	Morgan	Edwin	Yes	9	do	do.	do.	do.		29	do.	do.	do.	5.2	140	do.	
21	Woodfin	Samuel	Yes	20	Smoke Rm Steward	do.	do.	do.		48	do.	do.	do.	5.11	150	do.	
22	Lowndes	William	Yes	18	Lounge Steward	do.	do.	do.		50	do.	do.	do.	5.6	170	do.	
23	Flett	Magnus	Yes	25	Deck Stwd	do.	do.	do.		48	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
24	Brassington	Thomas	Yes	10	Boots	do.	do.	do.		42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.	
25	Burridge	John	Yes	3	do	do.	do.	do.		26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	133	do.	
26	Ward	Charles	Yes	22	Bath Stwd	do.	do.	do.		52	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	do.	
27	Bentley	George	Yes	22	do	26 MAR 1932	L'POOL	NO	YES	39	MALE	English	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	
28	Little	Thomas	Yes	18	B.R.Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	156	do.	
29	May	Albert	Yes	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	do.	
30	Thomas	David	Yes	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Welsh	do.	5.5	140	do.	

Did not proceed.

Did not proceed.

Printed in England. WHITE STAR LINE

Line ...

Owners WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents WHITE STAR LIN.

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
24 MAR 1932
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

In punishment of a fine of five dollars for each alien, see other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12 Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1932, 19 55, from the port of LIVERPOOL 12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Curwen	Andrew	Yes	30	B.R.Stwd	26 MAR 1932	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5.8	140	None	
2	Huntington	Percival	Yes	15	do	do.	do.	do.	do	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	135	do	
3	McLaggan	James	Yes	10	Tourist Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140		
4	Coulthard	Alfred	Yes	4	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140		
5	Graham	Frank	Yes	2	do				do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.5	128		
6	Mervin	Sydney	Yes	4	Plate Steward				do.	32				5.5	130		
7	Dickin	Harold	Yes	2	do				do.	17				5.4	140		
8	O'Brien	James	Yes	25	Chief 3rd Class Stwd				do.	48				5.7	155		
9	Delaney	Michael	Yes	22	2nd do				do.	40		Irish		5.8½	180		
10	Tishler	Daniel	Yes	23	Interpreter				do.	57		English		5.5	160		
11	Gallagher	Ernest	Yes	20	Hospital Stwd				do.	45				5.8	200		
12	Rossiter	George	Yes	14	Sal Stwd					37				5.4	240		
13	Shipley	William	Yes	23	S.R. Stwd				do.	44				5.4	120		
14	Wilson	John	Yes	6	Lounge Steward					22				6.2	160		
15																	
16	Dixon	Gerald	Yes	20	Pantryman	26 MAR 32	L'POOL	NO	YES	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	126		
17	Maher	James	Yes	7	Asst do				do.	34				5.3	124		
18	Barnett	Harold	Yes	17	B.R. Steward					34				5.7	165		
19	Simpson	Harold	Yes	22	do					40				5.7	160		
20	Morris	Arthur	Yes	27	do					42				5.5	150		
21	Smith	Patrick	Yes	24	do					50				5.6	150		
22	Lloyd	Robert	Yes	35	Steward					62				5.6	140		
23	Stafford	Sydney	Yes	7	do					27				5.9	130		
24	~~Powell~~ Powell	Frank	Yes	5	do					20				5.6	122		
25	Kempton	Castle	Yes	2	do					22				5.8	140		
26	Irvine	William	Yes	14	do					27				5.6	128		
27	Jones	Fred	Yes	3½	do					23				5.6	128		
28	Holden	Richard	Yes	21	do					49				5.9	140		
29	Wood	Ronald	Yes	3	do					19				5.9	140		
30	Brown	James	Yes	20	do					39				5.3	154		

ALTERATION APPROVED.
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

Deported Dump

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
24 MAR 1932
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1932, 19..., from the port of LIVERPOOL 56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Coleman	Joseph	Yes	16	Steward	26 MAR 1932	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5.3	128	None	
2	Briscoe	Henry	Yes	25	do				do.	39	do.	do.	"	5.1	124	"	
3	Williams	Patrick	Yes	24	do				"	61	do.	do.	do.	5.4	112	do.	
4	Graney	John	Yes	14	do				"	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
5	McIlvenna	Francis	Yes	30	Chef				"	48	do.	do.	"	5.8	186	do.	
6	Kirkham	Charles	Yes	20	Larder Cook	do.	do.	do.	"	38	do.	do.	"	5.8	145	do.	
7	Blake	Richard	Yes	25	Sauce Cook	do.	do.	do.	"	45	do.	"	"	5.3	172	do.	
8	Lindsay	Joseph	Yes	20	Entree Cook	do.	do.	do.	"	45	do.	Scotch	"	5.6	145	do.	
9	McDonough	James	Yes	22	R.&G.Cook		do.		"	48		English	"	5.4	142	do.	
10	MCCormick	James	Yes	19	Veg Cook				"	36	do.		"	5.5	139	"	
11	McKay	Robert	Yes	22	Tourist Cook				"	37			"	5.10	187	"	
12	Adderley	Gerald	Yes	16	Asst Cook & Messes				"	36	do.		"	5.5	150	do.	
13	Taylor	Robert	Yes	9	Asst Cook	do.		do.	"	28		do.	do.	5.4	130		
14	Whitehead	George	Yes	6	do				"	32			"	6.0	180	do.	
15	Parkinson	Albert	Yes	11	di	do.			"	31			do.	5.6	140		
16	Oxton	Ernest	Yes	10	do				"	27			"	5.9	180	do.	
17	Phillimore	James	Yes	4	Kitchen Porter				"	31 84-			do.	5.7	140		
18	Murray	Fred	Yes	5	do				"	34	do.		"	5.0	126		
19	Thomas	David	Yes	12	do				"	38		Welsh	"	5.8	146		
20	MORRIS	WILLIAM	YES	35	do				"	56			"	5.9	150		
21	Stephens	George	Yes	30	Ships Cook				"	56			"	5.6	200		
22	Gorrey	Edward	Yes	16	Asst do				"	56			"	5.7	140		
23	Shaw	Walter	Yes	4	Kitchen Porter				"	21			"	5.8	150		
24	YEGLISS	LESLIE	YES	15	Hebrew Cook				"	41			"	5.7	150		
25	Roberts	William	Yes	35	Chief Baker				"	55			"	6.0	180		
26	Ellis	Henry	Yes	20	2nd do				"	42			"	5.7	169		
27	Jones	William	Yes	20	Xtra 2nd do				"	43			"	5.3	140		
28	Jones	Owen	Yes	22	3rd do				"	42		Welsh	"	5.8	154		
29	Smith	Charles	Yes	14	Asst do				"	31		English	"	5.8	140		
30	Gerald	George	Yes	32	Asst do				"	55			"	5.2	126		

Edward Jump

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 24 MAR 1932 LIVE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 585
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 57 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	~~~~				~~Writer~~	26 Mar 32	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes		Male	English	British			None.	
2	Brooks	Walter	Yes	23	Confectioner	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.	
3	Gillies	Norman	Yes	28	Ch Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	175	do.	
4	Lees	William	Yes	23	2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
5	Pass	George	Yes	21	3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
6	Aldersley	Arthur	Yes	16	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	do.	
7	Hughes	Robert	Yes	19	G.H.Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	do.	
8	JONES	JOHN	YES	12	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	
9	Wilson	Stanley	Yes	24	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
10	Anwyl	Alfred	Yes	21	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	122	do.	
11	McLoughlin	Joseph	Yes	28	Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	
12	Pettit	William	Yes	28	Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.8	195	do.	
13	Horning	Herbert	Yes	9	T.B. Attendent	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	146	do.	
14	Harvey	William	Yes	12	Gymn Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.	
15	JOHNS	ALBERT	YES	25	N.W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6	162	do.	
16	Locke	John	Yes	20	N.W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5.9	180	do.	
17	Marsden	Emerson	Yes	18	N.W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	do.	
18	Whalem	Walter	Yes	27	N.W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.10	172	do.	
19	Robinson	Thomas	Yes	27	N.W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	
20	Ball	Alexander	Yes	40	N.W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.3	150	do.	
21	WATKINSON	JOHN	YES	10	Bandmaster	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
22	ANDERSON	FREDERICK	YES	4	Bnadsman	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	do.	
23	LEVER	STANLEY	YES	8	Bandsman	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
24	STAMP	NORMAN	YES	9	Bandsman	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	do.	
25	JESSE	GEORGE	YES	1	Bandsman	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	134	do.	
26	Kennedy	Stanley	Yes	16	N.W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	do.	
27	Simmonite	Harry	Yes	12	Printers-- Asst: Stores/ Steward:	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	do.	
28	Waters	Wilfred	Yes	1½	Printers Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.0	141	do.	
29	GREENWOOD	JAMES	YES	18	WRITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.	
30	~~~~																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 24 MAR 1932 LIVE

L. D. Freeman Commander.

H. Richardson Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C. P. Freeman

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel "Adriatic", arriving at New York, APR 4 - 1932, 19 32, from the port of Liverpool

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
						Asst Baker.												
PE	1	Fayle	Edward	1st	3	[illegible]	Mar26th 32	Lp ool	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5.7	140	None.	
PE	2	Wilson	George	1st	1	Page Boy.	do	do	No	Yes	15	Male	English	British	5.4	112	Nil.	
	3	Harris on	Alfred	Yes	8	Bath Steward	do	do	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5.6	143	None.	
PE	4	Tinsley	William	1st	12	Trimmer	do	do	do	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5.8	151	None	
PE	5	Keir	Albert	1st	12	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5.4	143	None	
PE	6	Sashen	William	1st	7	Trimmer	do	do	do	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5.7	140	None	
PE	7	Unsworth	Walter	1st	20	Steward	do	do	do	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5.8	154	None	
PE	8	Murray	Anthony	1st	32	Greaser	do	do	do	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5.4	150	Nil.	
PE	9	Clark	Joseph	1st	3	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5.6	160	None.	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

American Consulate at Liverpool, England (City) (Country) No. 54

Closed with 394 members of crew.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Queenstown
[illegible] D. Moreland Gordon Jr.
VICE (Consul)
Date March 26, 1932

(This visa duly of this visa expires [illegible] months from its date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

See stamp $2.00 - 1/4 attached to original hereof

AMERICAN CONSULATE
[redacted]
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

ALTERATIONS APPROVED.
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

C. P. Freeman Master

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C P Freeman Master, of the U Adriatic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. P. Freeman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel * Adriatic, *arriving at* NewYork, APR 4 - 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PE 1	Mc Lean	Joseph	1st ✓	2Years	Trimmer	Mar 26th 32	Lpool	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5.11	150	None.	
2	EP Abbott Insp. and Held on Board Signed on too late to																
3	Obtain Visa from US Consul																
4																	
5																	
6	This man was signed on after the Crew List had been viseed and it is regretted there was not sufficient time to place this list before the proper authorities. L. P. Freeman Master							The above named person has produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after his name and is not under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. He is necessary for the operation of the vessel. L. P. Freeman Master.									
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	State Dept advised 4/4/32																
13																	
14	Visa requirements waived in State Dept's letter dated 4/3/1932																
15	Clearance granted 4/6/1932																
16	B																
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents 14—1940 WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 - 4 - 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C P Freeman - master, of the U Adriatic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. P. Freeman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April, 1932

EXAMINED
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 6 1932
BILL No. [illegible] FILING

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RAYMOND CALLOWAY, Surgeon of the AMER.S.S."ANCON", EMPLOYED (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Alabama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond R. Callaway

Sworn to before me this FOURTH day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4/11/32 M.W.

4-4-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RETS.	IN TRANSIT CREWS	UNDER 16 YEARS OLD		
[illegible]												
[illegible]	2				3	94						99
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
TOTAL	2				3	94						99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	5	94	99
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	5	94	99

4/5 Custom Panama R[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANCON" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., MARCH 27TH., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ABLETT	ELLEN	25		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SERVICE No. 208 Status Changed to Ret. Rec. C.O. Auth. 5-26-41 (5606A/825)	COLON RP 3-24-32		584/744	PANAMA	COLON
2	U.S. CIT.	ABLETT	CARL EDWARD	--	4	M	---	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	PANAMA	COLON					PANAMA	COLON
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8		FROM PORT AU PRINCE.HAYTI.MARCH 30th,1932.																			
9		BIGIO	SAUL	53		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SYR.& FR.	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA 03-54	ALEPPO	N.E.T.V38	P.AU PR.	3.29/32		HAYTI	PORT AU PR.
10	TRANSIT	CHALOM	MOISE.	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYRIA 03-54	"	" 36	"	3/29/32		"	"
11	TRANSIT	SILVERA	ALBERT.	19		M	S	"	"	ITALIAN FR.	"	ITALIAN	"	HAYTI 03-54	P.AU PR.	" 35	"	3/23/32		"	"
12	TRANSIT	SILVERA	LEON.	46		M	M	"	"	ENG. ITAL	"	"	"	SYRIA 02-54	ALEPPO	" 170	MANCHESTER ENGLAND	9/11/31		"	"
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9 on 32 4/32 Rec'd

NOS. #3 to ', VOID.

Purser.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 Cont

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A N C O N" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., MARCH 27TH., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ABLETT	ELLEN	25		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SERVICE No. 206	COLON RP	3-24-32		PANAMA	COLON
2	U.S.CIT.	ABLETT	CARL EDWARD	--	4	M	---	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	PANAMA	COLON					PANAMA	COLON
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8		FROM PORT AU PRINCE. HAYTI. MARCH 30th, 1932.																			
9		BIGIO	SAUL	53		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SYR.& FR.	YES.	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ALEPPO	N.E.T. V38	P.AU PR.	3.29/32		HAYTI	PORT AU PR.
10	TRANSIT	CHALOM	MOISE.	33		M	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	. 36	.	3/29/32		.	.
11	TRANSIT	SILVERA	ALBERT.	19		M	S	.	.	ITALIAN FR.	.	ITALIAN	.	HAYTI	P.AU PR.	. 35	.	3/23/32		.	.
12	TRANSIT	SILVERA	LEON.	46		M	M	.	.	ENG. ITAL	.	.	.	SYRIA	ALEPPO	. 170	MANCHESTER ENGLAND	9/11/31		.	.
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Changed to Ret. Res. C.O. Auth. 5-26-41 (56064/625)

03-54 03-54 02-54 02-54

9-20-32 Rec'd

NOS. #3 to ', VOID.

Purser.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Five

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 4TH., 19 38.

61

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by/for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HUSBAND; CARL W. ABLETT, MMCo. USS. S-18 C/O SCLO, Canal Zone		MASS.	CAMBRIDGE		HUSBAND	YES	YES	22	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	MARCH 1-31	FATHER: JOHN E. FOX #64 SACRAMENTO STREET CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		Perm															
2	FATHER: AS ABOVE		MASS.	CAMBRIDGE		FREE		NO					YES	2M	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT.	BRWN	GREEN	NONE	1.
3												WITH MOTHER: AS ABOVE	"	"									GOOD	NO	2	5	LT	BRWN	BLUE	NONE	2.
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8	FROM PORT AU PRINCE, HAYTI, MARCH 30th. 1932.																														
9	COUSIN I.J.BIGIO.	P.AU PR.	HAYTI	P.AU P.	NO	SELF.	50.	YES	1931	N.Y.C.	10/16/31.	SISTER MRS ABDO ADES. 2170-22nd.AVE BKLYN	YES.	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Ext. to 2-4-33 NOT	5	6	LT.	BL.	BR.		File No. 2-57 645
10	BRO.HABIL CHLAOM.	P.AU PR.	.	.	.	.	50	.	1931	.	2/17/31	SISTER MRS SARAH ANCONA. 1401-W.8th.ST.BKLYN.N.Y.	.	30dy	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	.	.		
11	FATHER.HALIL SILVERA. PORT AU PRINCE	.	.	.	.	FATHER	50	.	NO	NO	NO	FRIENDS LANIADO & ANCONA. 401 BWAY.N.Y.CITY.	.	10dy.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	.	.		
12	BRO.HALIL SILVERA.	P.AU PR.	ENG.	MANCHESTER	.	SELF.	50	.	1931	N.Y.	10/14/31.	.	.	15dy.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.		
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOS.3 TO 8 INC. VOID.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER.S.S."ANCON" *, from* CRISTOBAL C.Z. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D H Swinson

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this FOURTH *day of* APRIL *, 19* 32

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE.HAYTI.MARCH 30th.1932. , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 4th.1932. , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAYAN	ESTHER	21		F	M	PORT AU PRINCE.HAYTI.JUNE 3rd.1910;	FATHER'S PAPERS.BOROH.HALL.BKLYN.N.Y. JUNE 11th.1925.#2,201,559.	2046-67th.ST.BKLYN.N.Y.
2	DONATO	JOHN	24		M	S	PHILADELPHIA.PENNA NOV.9th.1907.		626 WHARTON.ST.PHILA.PA.
3	DREWES	WILLIAM E.	29		M	S	GERMANY.HAGEN-7-W.ST.JAN.16th.1903.	WASHINGTON.D.C.FEB.10th.1928. SUPREME CT.DISTRICT OF COLOMBIA.	QAUNTICO.VA./
4	GOLDMINTZ	HARRY	22		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 1st.1909.		538 EAST 178th.ST.N.Y.CITY.
5	LITTLE	ELSIE.	55		F	M	WASHINGTON.D.C. AUG.11th.1877.		3010-"O" ST.WASHINGTON.D.C.
6	MUNRO	DANA C.	65		M	M	BRISTOL.R.I. JUNE 7th.1866.		PRINCETON.N.J.
7	MUNRO	ALICE B.	66		F	M	BATTLE CREEK.MICH.OCT.17th.1865.		"
8	OLSOK	JOHN H.	25		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. NOV.5th.1906;		36 LUDLOW ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
9	SOWEIL	JACOB.H.	29		M	S	VASSAR.KANSAS. JULY 12th.1902.		MARINE BARRACKS.QUANTICO.VA.
10	SYLVAINE	HILDA.	47		F	W	SODUS.WAYNE.CO NEW YORK.NOV.6th.1885.		415 WEST 118th.ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
11	VALENTINI	EVELYN.ERNEST	49		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT.16th.1882.		1865 WYOMING AVE.N.W.WASHINGTON.D.C.
12	VALENTINI	MARY ENDICOTT.	44		F	M	NORFOLK NAVY YD.VA.DEC.28th.1887.		"
13	VALENTINI	PHILIP ENDICOTT.	3		M	S	WASHINGTON.D.C. APR.25th.1928.		"
14	VALENTINI	JOHN ENDICOTT.	2		M	S	WASHINGTON.D.C. FEB.2nd.1930.		"
15	WALKER	WARREN	53		M	M	MILFORD.CONN. NOV.29th.1878.		206 CHURCH ST. ARDMORE.PA.
16	WALKER	HELEN.P.	43		F	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA. APR.7th.1889.		"
17	WALKER	HELEN P.	7		F	S	ARDMORE.PA. FEB.16th 1925.		"
18	WILLIAMS	RICHARD P.	52		M	M	FULTON.CO.ATLANTA.GA. JUNE 20th.1879.		HEADQUARTERS U.S.M.C. WASHINGTON.D.C.
19	WILLIAMS	HELEN.B.	33		F	M	SAVANNAH GA. MAY 15th.1888.		"
20	WILLIAMS	MARGARET	67		F	M	LIVERPOOL.ENG. JAN.15th.1865.	MARRIED.IN 1917.	GREAT BARRINGTON MASS.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE.

63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MARCH 27th.1932., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 4th.1932., 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TROUT.	EARL. E	40		M	M	MARION.GRANT.CO.INDIANA.MARCH 7th.1892.		VAN BUREN.INDIANA.
2	URWILER	MARGARET	46	✓	F	W	PHILADELPHIA.PA. APRIL 5th.1885.		5219 NORTH 15th.ST.PHILA.PA.
3	ULRICH	LESLIE.B.	43	✓	M	M	HARTFORD.HARTFORD.CO.CONN. AUG.31st.1888		30 MC KINLEY AVE.NEW HAVEN.CONN.
4	ULRICH	ESTHER C.	41	✓	F	M	HARTFORD.HARTFORD.CO.CONN. JAN.8th.1891.		"
5	ULRICH	DAVID.M.	11	✓	M	S	NEW HAVEN CONN. MARCH 3rd.1921.		"
6	VENEY	ARTHUR.M.	24	✓	M	M	FENVILLE.GA. FEB.6th.1908.		DAWSON.GA.
7	VENEY	LOUISE.JANE.	29	✓	F	M	SEVEN VALLEYS.PA. AUGUST 6th.1903.		"
8	VENEY	PEGGY ANN.		5	F	S	ANCON.C.Z. NOV.24th.1931.		"
9	VOSE	SARAH ELIZABETH.	21	✓	F	M	SUMMIT.N.C. JUNE 27th.1910.		CRICKET.N.C.
10	VOSE	GEORGE HOWE.		4	M	S	GORGAS HOSPITAL.ANCON.NOVEMBER 22nd.1931.		"
11	WAY	MARY ANITA.	54	✓	F	S	ACCOTRICK FAIRFAX.CO.VA.JUNE 21st.1878.		KENNETT SQUARE.CHESTER CO.PA.
12	WHITENER	DOROTHY	21	✓	F	M	SWANSEA.MASS. DECEMBER 15th.1910.		17 HEMLOCK ST.SPRINGFIELD.MASS.
13	WILLIAMS	CALVERT.O.	26	✓	M	M	BALTIMORE.MD. OCTOBER 27th.1905.		209 EAST 24th.ST.BALTIMORE.MD.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MARCH 27th.1932., 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 4th.1932., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KIESWETTER	ERNEST M.	39		M	M	BRAINTREE.MASS. AUGUST 31st.1892.		15 BAILEY ST.QUINCEY.MASS.
2	KIESWETTER	EDITH PARK.	37		F	M	DORCHESTER.MASS. JAN.24th.1895.		•
3	KIESWETTER	JEAN BEVERLEY.	4		F	S	PANAMA.R.DE.P. JAN.2nd.1929.		•
4	KINSEY	MAUD.S.	47		F	M	HUNDRED CO.NEW JERSEY.NOV.27th.1884.		496 SUMMIT AVE.MAPLEWOOD.N.J.
5	MITCHELL	ROSE.A.	47		F	W	HOUSTON.TEXAS.DECEMBER 3rd.1884.		305 BEECH ST.HACKENSACK.N.J.
6	MC CORD	JOHN E.	55		M	M	SHAMBURG VENANGO.CO.PA. MARCH 13th.1876.		CARE OF JOHN BATY.304-29th/STREET. WOODCLIFFE.N.J.
7	MC NAMARA.	EDMUND.JOHN.	27		M	S	GOSHEN.N.Y.JULY 7th.1904.		3421 AVE. "I" BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	NEFF	THOMAS.D.	38		M	W	JOHNSTOWN.PA. MARCH 7th.1895.		2737 CALHOUN.AVE.TOLEDO.OHIO.
9	OTTO	RAMON.	41		M	M	MIDDLEBURG.CARROLL.CO.MD.MARCH 30th.1891.		NORTHBORO.MASS.BOX.109.
10	OTTO	MAUDE.R.	39		F	M	ANTIGO.WIS.DECEMBER 14th.1883		•
11	O'BRIEN	THOMAS.	73		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 2nd.1858		5403-9th.ST.N.W.WASHINGTON.D.C.
12	O'BRIEN	ELIZABETH	68		F	M	BUFFALO.N.Y. MARCH 6th.1864.		•
13	PILKERTON.	JOSEPH.B.	40		M	M	THOMPKINSVILLE. MD. MARCH.29th.1891.		DELAPLANE.VA.
14	PILKERTON.	DELLA.G.	42		F	M	FLINT HILL.VA.DECEMBER 14th.1889.		•
15	PYNE	MARSHALL W.	50		M	M	PETERSBURG.VA. JULY.29th.1881.		% MRS T.H.WEAVER, WEAVERVILLE.N.C.
16	PYNE	ANNE.W.	43		F	M	WEAVERVILLE.N.C. MAY 20th.1889.		•
17	RAPER	WILLIAM K.	53		M	M	ELIZABETH CITY.N.C. MAY 28th.1878.		ELIZABETH CITY.N.C.
18	RAPER	MATTIE.	46		F	M	ELIZABETH CITY.N.C.FEB.5th.1886.		•
19	RIDGWAY.	MARGARET W.	39		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 14th.1892.		2230 GRAND CONCOURSE.N.Y.C.
20	ROBERTS	ELIZABETH J.	60		F	W	TORONTO.CANADA.DEC.26th.1872.	BY MARRIAGE. IN 1904.	FOX BLDG.MASSAPEQUA.LONG ISLAND.
21	ROGERS	ELIZABETH	51		F	M	TRENTON.N.J. DEC 6th.1880.		474 RUTLAND.AVE.TRENTON.N.J.
22	ROHR	INEZ.	28		F	M	ELIZABETH CITY.N.C. FEB.9th.1904.		ELIZABETH CITY.N.C.
23	ROHR	MARGARET ANN	9		F	S	ELIZABETH CITY.N.C.MAY 20th.1922.		•
24	SCHMIDT	CARL.	19		M	S	BALTIMORE.MD. MAY 16th.1913.		1155 WASHINGTON.BVLD.BALTIMORE.MD.
25	SEVILLE	JOHN.A.	49		M	M	SEAFORD.SUSSEX.CO.DELAWARE.JUNE 11th.1883.		4947 N.16th.ST.PHILA.PA.
26	SEVILLE	EMILY.	50		F	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA. FEB.9th.1882.		•
27	SOMERSET	OLIVE.	27		F	M	HARTFORD.CONN. APRIL 21ST.#### 1903.		32 CLARK ST.HARTFORD.CONN.
28	TURNER	ANNE.R.	68		F	S	CARBONDALE.PA. JAN.9th.1864.		189 EAST MAIN ST.PORT JERVIS.N.Y.
29	TERWILLIGER	ALBERT.	56		M	M	KINGSTON ULSTER CO.N.Y. SEPT.29th.1875.		36 MONTREPOSE AVE.KINGSTON.N.Y.
30	TERWILLIGER	ELIZABETH.	56		F	M	KINGSTON ULSTER CO.N.Y. APR.9th.1876.		•

915 M

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. "ANCON" *Sailing from* CRISTOBAL C.Z. MARCH 27th.1932. *, 19* , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 4th.1932. *, 19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEARD	ARTHUR.C.	44		M	M	FORT THOMAS.KY.JULY 8th.1887.		317 EAST 17th.ST.NEWPORT KY.
2	BOWLAND	LEVIN.J.	45		M	S	KINGSTON.SOMERSET CO.MD. NOV.14th.1886.		CAMP HOLABIRD.MD.
3	BROWN	WILLIAM	26		M	M	OMAHA NEB.FEB.11th.1906.		COMMODORE HOTEL.N.Y.C.
4	BROOKS	WILLIAM A.	74		M	M	BOSTON.MASS. APR.27th.1857.		WELLESLEY MASS.
5	BROOKS	CARRIE.G.	63		F	M	KENOSHA.WIS.AUGUST 22nd.1868.		WELLESLEY MASS.
6	CHAMBERS.	KATHRYN.	33		F	M	SUNBURY PA. JULY.13th.1898.		315 EAST BROADWAY.MILTON.PA.
7	CHAPMAN	FRANK.M.	67		M	M	ENGLEWOOD.N.J. JUNE.12th.1864.		1158 FIFTH AVE.NEW YORK N.Y. BALTIMORE.MD.
8	CONLEY	CLARA.MADELINE.	42		F	M	SARNIA.CANADA.FEB.15th.1890.	BY MARRIAGE.ARMY OFFICER.DEC.1906.	3RD.ARMY CORPS.ST PAUL ST.
9	CUMMINGS	JOSEPH.JOHN.	32		M	S	SHENANDOAH.PA. JUNE.28th.1878.		167 THELMA.AVE.MERRICK.L.I.N.Y.
10	DARRAH	ROSE W.	52		F	M	WASHINGTON.D.C. SEPT.7th.1878.		% MR.WOODLIEF THOMAS.18 BELLAIR. DRIVE.MONTCLAIR.N.J.
11	DARLING	RUTH.	37		F	M	DETROIT.MICH.JAN.10th.1895.		63 HAZELWOOD ST.DETROIT.MICH.
12	DARLING.	DONALD.	9		M	S	LEESBURG.FLA. NOV.22nd.1922.		"
13	DARLING.	NANCY	6		F	S	DETROIT.MICH. JULY.4th.1925.		"
14	DAVIDSON	JOSEPH.F.	45		M	M	STATESVILLE.N.C.JULY.17th.1886.		HICKORY N.C.
15	DUBOIS.	LOUIS.E.	64		M	M	PHILA.PA. FEB.21st.1868.		R.#3.GRANT AVE.VINELAND.N.J.
16	DUBOIS.	NINA.R.	48		F	M	MIEFORD.PA.OCT.11th.1884.		"
17	DUNCAN	WALTER F.	38		M	M	GREENSBURG.IND. OCT.20th.1893.		704 WEST MAIN ST.GREENSBURG.IND.
18	DURLACHER	FERDINAND.N.	47		M	M	ST.LOUIS.MO OCTOBER 13th.1885.		TIMES SQUARE HOTEL.NEW YORK.N.Y.
19	DURLACHER	MYRTLE.M.	43		F	M	ATNEY TENN. OCT.11th.1888		"
20	EVANS	LEEROY.	29		M	M	SUMPTER S.C. NOV.1st.1921.		222 EAST QUEEN ST.EDENTON.N.C.
21	FAGAN	MARY E.	39		F	S	WYOMING.NEW YORK JULY.18th.1892.		229 ROCKINGHAM ST.ROCHESTER.N.Y.
22	FIELD	MARY H. EUGENE A.	21		M	M	UNION.MICH.MARCH 3rd.1911.		ATHENS.MICH.
23	FORBES	MONFORD.M.	41		M	S	ELIZABETH CITY.N.C.DEC.21st.1890		18 WEST BERGEN ST.ELIZABETH CITY N.C
24	FRYE	CHESTER D.	31		M	S	ARBINDALE.MASS.AUGUST 27th.1900.		8 YALE ST.NEWPORT.R.I.
25	GRAHAM	EDITH MAY	26		F	M	WHEELING.W.VA. OCT.24th.1905.		BOX 492.STAUNTON.VA.
26	GREENING	PETER	62		M	M	EAST PEMBROKE.N.Y. FEB.14th.1870.		101 ASKWOOD.AVE.YONKERS.N.Y.
27	GRETCHAM	HARRY B.	36		M	M	BUFFALO.N.Y. APRIL 16th.1895.		15 MAPLERIDGE AVE.BUFFALO.N.Y.
28	GRETCHAM	ALICE.	33		F	M	BUFFALO.N.Y.FEB.20th.1898.		"
29	HEANEY	CORA.M.	40		F	M	BEATRICE.###.NEB.OCTOBER 13th.1891.		SUNNYSIDE.WASH.
30	JACOBS.	MABEL A.	43		F	S	WASHINGTON.D.C. DEC.19th.1889.		CAIRO HOTEL.WASH.D.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
DODDS, Byron	25	U.S.A.	STUKENBROKER WM.	29	GERMANY
CURTIS, JOHN	33	U.S.A.	Overdick, Walter	24	GERMANY
MOLBY, ROSS	24	U.S.A.	WAHN, FRED.	25	U.S.A.
PAUL, HAROLD	23	U.S.A.	FERNANDEZ, MANUEL	49	SPAIN
GLEASER, GEORGE	23	GERMANY	JOLY, WARREN	21	U.S.A.
DICKMAN, HERMAN	25	GERMANY	SCHOLLING, AUGUST	44	U.S.A.
CASTRO MICHAEL	31	U.S.A.	NELSON, WILLIAM	22	U.S.A.
McLEAN, J.A.	41	U.S.A.	McNALLY, JOHN F.	24	U.S.A.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R A Swanson

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 666 5-30

Ancon

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

April 12th., 193 2.

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. "ANCON" from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 98 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 98 — Seamen left in hospital (or dis) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 102 — Total crew this date 102

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th., 193 2 consigned to PANAMA R.R.S.S.LINE; is now lying at Pier 65 North River, and is expected to sail April 12th., 193 2 for CRISTOBAL C.Z. via PORT AU PRINCE via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 66

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

APR 13 '32

18	ANDROVET	MANUEL		9th.				49	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5	6	150
19	MARTINEZ	JAMES.		9th.				28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5	7	160
20	DOUGLAS	GEORGE.		10th.				37	M			5	8	160
21	SCHAEFER	HENRY		9th.				29	M			5	9	180
22	KELIMAN	JOHN.		9th.				42	M	ESTHONIA		5	10	190
23	RASMUSSEN	SAMUEL		9th.				48	M	DENMARK.		5	7	170
24	MITCHELL	LAWRENCE.V.		10th.				24	M	AMERICAN		5	7	160
25	BENGTSSEN	BENGT.E.		9th.				51	M	SWEDEN		5	7	150
26	FENMORE	MICHAEL.		12th.				38	M	AMERICAN		5	6	145
27	ARMSTRONG	JOSEPH.M.		9th.				23	M			5	11	170
28	MILLER	WILLIAM.	CHF.ENGINEER	9th.				48	M			5	10	170
29	MC INNES	JAMES	1ST.ASST.ENGR.	9th.				36	M			5	10	160
30	HODGDON	EDWARD.E.	2ND.ASST.ENGR.	9th				42	M			5	10	180

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1800

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
DODDS, Byron	25	U.S.A.	STUKENBROKER WM.	29	GERMANY
CURTIS, JOHN	33	U.S.A.	Overdick, Walter	24	GERMANY
MOLBY, ROSS	24	U.S.A.	WAHN, FRED.	25	U.S.A.
PAUL, HAROLD	23	U.S.A.	FERNANDEZ, MANUEL	49	SPAIN
GLEASER, GEORGE	23	GERMANY	JOLY, WARREN	21	U.S.A.
DICKMAN, HERMAN	25	GERMANY	SCHOLLING, AUGUST	44	U.S.A.
CASTRO MICHAEL	31	U.S.A.	NELSON, WILLIAM	22	U.S.A.
McLEAN, J.A.	41	U.S.A.	McNALLY, JOHN F.	24	U.S.A.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R N Rumson
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 600 5-30

Ancon

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.
April 12th., 193 2.

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. "ANCON"
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 98 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 98 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 102 — Total crew this date 102

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th., 193 2, consigned to PANAMA R.R.S.S.LINE; is now lying at Pier 65 North River, and is expected to sail April 12th., 193 2 for CRISTOBAL C.Z. via PORT AU PRINCE via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 66

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

APR 13 32

14-1613

67

MARKS

18	ARROYST	MANUEL		9th.			49	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5	6	150
19	MARTINEZ	JAMES.		9th.			28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5	7	160
20	DOUGLAS	GEORGE.		10th.			37	M			5	8	160
21	SCHAEFER	HENRY		9th.			29	M			5	9	180
22	KELLMAN	JOHN.		9th.			42	M	ESTHONIA		5	10	190
23	RASMUSSEN	SAMUEL		9th.			48	M	DENMARK.		5	7	170
24	MITCHELL	LAWRENCE.V.		10th.			24	M	AMERICAN		5	7	160
25	BENGTSSEN	BENGT.E.		9th.			51	M	SWEDEN		5	7	150
26	FENMORE	MICHAEL.		12th.			38	M	AMERICAN		5	6	145
27	ARMSTRONG	JOSEPH.M.		9th.			23	M			5	11	170
28	MILLER	WILLIAM.	CHF.ENGINEER	9th.			48	M			5	10	170
29	MC INNES	JAMES	1ST.ASST.ENGR.	9th.			36	M			5	10	160
30	HODGDON	EDWARD.E.	2ND.ASST.ENGR.	9th			42	M			5	10	180

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Aliens 29 Cat 6 2 — Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

67

Vessel "ANCON", arriving at, NEW YORK.N.Y. APRIL 4th.1932., 19..., from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. MARCH 27th.1932.

14-1248

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last accredited	(3) NAME IN FULL	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		[illegible]													

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

25	[illegible]	BENGT.E.		.	9th.	.	.	.	51	M	SWEDEN	.	5	7	150
26	FENMORE	MICHAEL.		.	12th.	.	.	.	38	M	AMERICAN	.	5	6	145
27	ARMSTRONG	JOSEPH.M.		.	9th.	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	5	11	170
28	MILLER	WILLIAM.	CHF.ENGINEER	.	9th.	.	.	.	48	M	.	.	5	10	170
29	MC INNES	JAMES	1ST.ASST.ENGR.	.	9th.	.	.	.	36	M	.	.	5	10	160
30	HODGDON	EDWARD.E.	2ND.ASST.ENGR.	.	9th	.	.	.	42	M	.	.	5	10	180

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1248

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Aliens 29 Cft
Act 69 Cft 2

Sheet No. ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

67

Vessel "ANDOR", arriving at, NEW YORK.N.Y. APRIL 4th.1932., 19..., from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. MARCH 27th.1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		SWINSON	DAVID.H.		MASTER	1932 MAR.9th	NEW YORK	PAID.OFF.	YES.	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5 9	190		
2		KIRCHNER	JACK		MATE	..9th.	.	DISCHARGED	.	41	M	.	.	5 11	180		
3		HANSEN FRANK.L.	FRANK L.		2ND.MATE	.9th.	.	.	.	39	M	.	.	5 10	170		
4		JONES.	Z.TAYLOR.		3RD.MATE	..9th.	.	..	.	33	M	.	.	5 8	190		
5		GOODWIN	GEORGE.		PURSER	10th.	.	.	.	59	M	.	.	5 6	145		
6		ANSON	MARTIN.		PRT.CLK.	.10th.	.	.	.	30	M	.	.	5 8	160		
7		ANDERSON.	DUDLEY J.		1ST.OPR.	. 9th.	.	.	.	32	M	.	.	5 2	140		
8		CURTIN	GEORGE.		2ND.OPR.	. 9th.	.	.	.	20	M	.	.	5 3	145		
9		CALLAWAY	RAYMOND.E.		SURGEON.	.15th.	.	.	.	27	M	.	.	5 7	170		
10		BROWN	THEODORE.		CARPENTER	. 9th.	.	.	.	43	M	RUSSIAN	.	5 8	170		
11		PEDERSON	HANS.		BOSUN.	.,9th.	.	..	.	48	M	DENMARK.	.	5 6	160		
12		ISAAKSON	JOHN E.		QUARTERMASTER	. 9th.	.	.	.	32	M	FINLAND.	.	5 4	140		
13		JOHNSON	QUENTIN.M.		QUARTERMASTER	. 9th.	.	.	.	29	M	AMERICAN	.	5 10	160		
14		PITTEE	CHARLES.		QUARTERMASTER A.B.	. 9th.	.	.	.	21	M	.	.	5-11	150		
15		OHMAN	CHARLES.		SEAMAN	. 9th.	.	.	.	56	M	SWEDEN	.	5 10	170		
16		WORTHINGTON	HENRY		.	. 9th.	.	.	.	20	M	AMERICAN [illegible]	.	5 11	160		
17		DONNELLY	WILLIAM.		.	. 9th.	.	.	.	24	M	.	.	5 7	150		
18		ANDROVET	MANUEL		.	. 9th.	.	.	.	49	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5 6	150		
19		MARTINEZ	JAMES.		.	. 9th.	.	.	.	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5 7	160		
20		DOUGLAS	GEORGE.		.	.10th.	.	.	.	37	M	.	.	5 8	160		
21		SCHAEFER	HENRY		.	. 9th.	.	..	.	29	M	.	.	5 9	180		
22		KELLMAN	JOHN.		.	. 9th.	.	.	.	42	M	ESTHONIA	.	5 10	190		
23		RASMUSSEN	SAMUEL		.	. 9th.	.	.	.	48	M	DENMARK.	.	5 7	170		
24		MITCHELL	LAWRENCE.V.		.	.10th.	.	.	.	24	M	AMERICAN	.	5 7	160		
25		BENGTSSEN	BENGT.E.		.	. 9th.	.	.	.	51	M	SWEDEN	.	5 7	150		
26		FENMORE	MICHAEL.		.	.12th.	.	.	.	38	M	AMERICAN	.	5 6	145		
27		ARMSTRONG	JOSEPH.M.		.	. 9th.	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	5 11	170		
28		MILLER	WILLIAM.		CHF.ENGINEER	. 9th.	.	.	.	48	M	.	.	5 10	170		
29		MC INNES	JAMES		1ST.ASST.ENGR.	. 9th.	.	.	.	36	M	.	.	5 10	160		
30		HODGDON	EDWARD.E.		2ND.ASST.ENGR.	. 9th	.	.	.	42	M	.	.	5 10	180		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

alien 29 Cat 69 2 [illegible]

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

67

Vessel [illegible], arriving at, NEW YORK.N.Y. APRIL 4th.1932., 19..., from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. MARCH 27th.1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		SWINSON	DAVID.H.		MASTER	1932 MAR.9th	NEW YORK	PAID.OFF.	YES.	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5 9	190		
2		KIRCHNER	JACK		MATE	.9th.	"	DISCHARGED	"	41	M	"	"	5 11	180		
3		HANSEN FRANK.L.	FRANK L.		2ND.MATE	.9th.	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 10	170		
4		JONES.	Z.TAYLOR.		3RD.MATE	.9th.	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8	190		
5		GOODWIN	GEORGE.		PURSER	10th.	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5 6	145		
6		ANSON	MARTIN.		FRT.CLK.	.10th.	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	160		
7		ANDERSON.	DUDLEY J.		1ST.OPR.	.9th.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 2	140		
8		CURTIN	GEORGE.		2ND.OPR.	.9th.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 3	145		
9		CALLAWAY	RAYMOND.E.		SURGEON.	.15th.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	170		
10		BROWN	THEODORE.		CARPENTER	.9th.	"	"	"	43	M	RUSSIAN	"	5 8	170		
11		PEDERSON	HANS.		BOSUN.	.9th.	"	"	"	48	M	DENMARK.	"	5 6	160		
12		ISAAKSON	JOHN E.		QUARTERMASTER	.9th.	"	"	"	32	M	FINLAND.	"	5 4	140		
13		JOHNSON	QUENTIN.M.		QUARTERMASTER	.9th.	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	"	5 10	160		
14		PITTER	CHARLES.		QUARTERMASTER A.B.	.9th.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	150		
15		OHMAN	CHARLES.		SEAMAN	.9th.	"	"	"	56	M	SWEDEN	"	5 10	170		
16		WORTHINGTON	HENRY		"	.9th.	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	"	5 11	160		
17		DONNELLY	WILLIAM.		"	.9th.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	150		
18		ANDROVET	MANUEL		"	.9th.	"	"	"	49	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5 6	150		
19		MARTINEZ	JAMES.		"	.9th.	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5 7	160		
20		DOUGLAS	GEORGE.		"	.10th.	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 8	160		
21		SCHAEFER	HENRY		"	.9th.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 9	180		
22		KELLMAN	JOHN.		"	.9th.	"	"	"	42	M	ESTHONIA	"	5 10	190		
23		RASMUSSEN	SAMUEL		"	.9th.	"	"	"	48	M	DENMARK.	"	5 7	170		
24		MITCHELL	LAWRENCE.V.		"	.10th.	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	"	5 7	160		
25		BENGTSSEN	BENGT.E.		"	.9th.	"	"	"	51	M	SWEDEN	"	5 7	150		
26		FENMORE	MICHAEL.		"	.12th.	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	"	5 6	145		
27		ARMSTRONG	JOSEPH.M.		"	.9th.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 11	170		
28		MILLER	WILLIAM.		CHF.ENGINEER	.9th.	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 10	170		
29		MC INNES	JAMES		1ST.ASST.ENGR.	.9th.	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 10	160		
30		HODGDON	EDWARD.E.		2ND.ASST.ENGR.	.9th	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 10	180		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. J. RUSSELL, INC., AT WEST ST., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

"EXHIBIT A"

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

68

Vessel "ANCON" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 4th.1932. , *19* , *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z. MARCH "27th.1932.

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932											
1		OSBORNE	WILLIAM.		3RD.ASST.ENG.	MAR 9th	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES.	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5	10 180		
2		PATINO	MANUEL		REF.ENG.	9th.				36	M	SPAIN.		5	7 150		
3		STONE	FRANK.		ASST.REF.	9th.				21	M	AMERICAN		5	11 170		
4		BUGALSKI	MARTIN.		DK.ENG.	9th.				31	M	GERMAN		5	8 160		
5		CARLSON	EDWARD		OILER	9th.				23	M	SWEDEN		5	11 170		
6		DOUGLASS	EDWARD			9th.				21	M	AMERICAN		5	11 160		
7		GARDNER	GUY.E.			9th.				27	M			5	11 160		
8		FERNANDEZ	MANUEL			9th.				37	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5	7 160	RING FINGER RT.HAND.INJU.	SENT TO MARINE HOSPITAL.QUAR.STA. N.Y. MAR.15th.
9		FLEEMAN	HENRY			9th.				23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5	6 150		
10		MARTIN	RUBE.			9th.				21	M			5	6 150		
11		ROGNESS	LAURIA.			9th.				23	M			5	10 170		
12		PALAU	VINCENT.			9th.				20	M			5	11 170		
13		STEVENS	CLINTON.E.			9th.				28	M			5	10 160		
14		TINGLE	GRAHAM			9th.				20	M			5	6 150		
15		BENNETT	ROBERT C.			9th.				22	M			6	6 180		
16		AMICH	SAMUEL		WATERTENDER	9th.				37	M	ITALY.		5	8 170		
17		BLOUNT	WILBUR.			9th.				22	M	AMERICAN		5	4 140		
18		VILAR	ANTONIO			9th.				37	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5	7 160		
19		FISHER	EDWARD.		FIREMAN	9th.				27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5	8 160		
20		LAWRENCE	MARSHALL.			9th.				27	M			5	8 160		
21		SALTER	CLARENCE.			9th.				22	M			5	10 170		
22		BYRD	ACREL.A.		WIPER	9th.				31	M			5	7 150		
23		BENTON	JESSE L.			9th.				21	M			5	8 160		
24		BENNETT	CURTIS.L.			9th.				24	M			6	11 180		
25		MANNING	CHARLES.J.		CHIEF STD.	9th.				55	M			5	6 150		
26		GORDON	THOMAS.		2ND.STD.	9th.				30	M	ENGLAND	G.B.	5	8 170		
27		MORRISSEY	BERTA.		STEWARDESS	9th.				55	F	NFLD.	U.S.A.	5	3 145		
28		LOOTS ARNOLD.	ARNOLD.		CHIEF COOK	9th.				57	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5	10 190		
29		PALATZ	ERICH		2ND.COOK	10th.				29	M		GERMAN	5	11 180		
30		WIKLAND	HENRY		3RD.COOK	14th.				24	M			5	8 160		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D H Duncan

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ANCON", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 4th.1932., *19* , *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z. MARCH 27th.1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		WOHLFARTH	JAKOB.		4th.COOK.	1932 MAR.9th.	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	YES.	53	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 8	180		
2		WELSCH	AUGUST		SCULLRYMAN	.9th.	.	.	.	22	M	.	.	5 7	170		
3		HUBERT	WILLY		.	.9th.	.	.	.	25	M	.	.	5 7	160		
4		BERTL	LEO.		BAKER	13th.	.	.	.	37	M	AUSTRIA.	U.S.A.	5 8	170		
5		VORTMAN	ALEXANDER		2ND.BAKER	15th.	.	.	.	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 6	150		
6		HARTMAN	HANS.		PANTRYMAN	9th.	.	.	.	47	M	.	U.S.A.	5 10	200		
7		GROENBURG	HARRY		2ND.PANTRY	9th.	.	.	.	32	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND.	5 7	160		
8		FRIEHOLD	EDWARD		DISHWASHER	11th.	.	.	.	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 4	150		
9		LAMB	RICHARD.K.		.	9th.	.	.	.	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5 6	150		
10		WITTENBURG	EMIL		BUTCHER	9th.	.	.	.	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 6	145		
11		HOOK	DAVID.		STOREKEEPER	9th.	.	.	.	43	M	IRELAND	G.B.	5 6	145		
12		NIELSEN	EMIL		PORTER	. 9th.	.	.	.	38	M	DANE	DENMARK.	5 8	190		
13		MARTINEZ.	ELIAS		NIT.WATCH	. 9th.	.	.	.	47	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5 7	170		
14		PHILLIPS	BARNEY		HD.WAITER	. 9th.	.	.	.	38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5 8	200		
15		MAC VICAR	DOUGAL.		PAINTER WAITER	. 9th.	.	.	.	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5 7	160		
16		TEUMER	PAUL		.	. 9th.	.	.	.	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7	160		
17		CONNELLY	JOE.E.		MESSMAN	..9th.	.	..	.	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5 9	170		
18		MORIN	ALBERT.		.	. 9th.	.	.	.	29	M	COLORED.	B.W.I.	5 4	140		
19		LALLY	JOSEPH.		MESSBOY.	. 9th.	.	.	.	18	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5 5	150		
20		MAILLO	MANUEL		.	. 9th.	.	.	.	42	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5 5	150		
21		TYLER	WALTER		WAITER	. 9th.	.	.	.	32	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5 7	145		
22		ELIASSEN	CHARLES.		.	. 9th.	.	.	.	53	M	SWEDEN	U.S.A.	5 4	140		
23		LOOTS	JOHN		.	. 9th	.	.	.	29	M	GERMAN	.	5 10	160		
24		HOOK	GEORGE.		..	. 9th.	.	.	.	35	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5 7	150		
25		DUFF	ALEXANDER		.	. 9th.	.	.	.	49	M	.	.	5 10	170		
26		BYRNE	JOHN		.	. 9th.	.	.	.	51	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5 5	150		
27		AYLETT	ARTHUR.		.	. 9th.	.	.	.	49	M	ENGLAND.	BRITISH	5 7	150		
28		SOBING BERNHARD.	BERNHARD.		.	. 9th.	.	.	.	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 8	160		
29		DIETRICH	PAUL		.	. 9th.	.	.	.	53	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5 6	160		
30		BENSON	ERNEST		.	. 9th.	.	.	.	38	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5 6	160		

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D H. Swinson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ANCON", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 4th.1932., *19* .., *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z. MARCH 27th.1932. 70

14-1249

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		MARSHALLECK	LUTHER		WAITER	1932 MAR 9th.	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES.	38	M	COLORED	B.W.I.	5 10	200		
2		CONOVER WALLACE.D.	WALLACE.D.		.	. 9th.	.	.	.	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5 8	170		
3		ALDEN	CHARLES.F.		.	. 9th/	.	.	.	26	M	ENGLAND.	BRITISH	5 9	160		
4		YOUNG	FRANK.		.	. 9th.	.	.	.	44	M	SCOTLAND.	.	5 5	145		
5		WARD	EDWARD		.	. 9th.	.	.	.	32	M	ENGLAND.	U.S.A.	5 6	145		
6		O'NEILL	JOSEPH.		.	. 9th.	.	.	.	26	M	IRELAND.	BRITISH	5 10	160		
7		MC LEOD	DANIEL		.	.9th.	.	.	.	49	M	SCOTLAND.	.	5 6	145		
8		HAMILTON	CHARLES.		APPRENTICE	.9th.	.	.	.	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5 5	140		
9		STAPLETON	THOMAS.		.	.9th.	.	.	.	21	M	IRELAND.	.	5 11	160		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Port au Prince, Haiti.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
to Direct
M a. Calebrook
Vice Consul
Date MAR 30 1932
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
No fee American vessel.

Supplementary

Port au Prince Haiti
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
to direct
M a. Calebrook
Vice Consul
Date March 29 1932
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Closed with 98 names
M a Calebrook
Vice Consul

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date MAR 27 1932
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 98

Closed with 98 names
M a Calebrook
Vice Consul of the U. S.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1249

4-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.H.SWINSON, MASTER of the S.S. "ANCON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D.H.Swinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this FOURTH day of APRIL, 19 32.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 213472 BILLED APR 6 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.F.GRAY, Surgeon of the SS BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF PHY.&SURG.OF BALT.MD., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Gray M.D.

71

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1932

at New York

P.S. Finnegan
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4/8/32 E.E. 4/11/32 E.E.

4-4-32 aw

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

P.S. Finnegan
M.D. S/S Borinquen
N.Y. & P.R. S.S. Co.

P R Pass.

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		10	57	67
Cabin				
2nd Cabin	1	7	56	64
Tourist				
3rd Class				
Total	1	17	113	131

18 City Crime pass n/c
2 city mail clerks n/c

4-0 24-3
4-1 39-14
5-1 68-17
P11
67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6

S. S. BORINQUEN, Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., MARCH 31,1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	KADRI	NADIH	38		M	S	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	Y	ENG.& SYR.	Y	FRANCE	SYRIA	SYRIA	ZAHLE	Form 546	San Juan PR	Mar 29.32		U S A	N.Y.CITY	
2	EXEMPT	NELSON	ADRIAN	44		M	M	AUTOMOTIVE MERCHANT	Y	ENG. & FR.	Y	FRANCE	WEST IND.	HAITI	CAPE HAITIAN	do	do	Mar 31 32		P.R.	SAN JUAN	
3	EXEMPT	PORTELA	MAGNERICO	38		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENG.& SPAN.	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LA GUARDIA	Form 546	San Juan PR	Mar 30 32		"	" "	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4,1932, *19* 72

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Free to perform skilled labor, if not, for what nationality? (Specify.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRD.-MR. P. BRAS SAN JUAN P.R.		NY	N Y CITY	Y	SELF	MORE	YES	19YRS	USA		By Ende ✓ RESIDENCE 566 -7th.ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BR	NONE
2	WIFE-MRS ADRIAN NELSON ATLANTIC AV.SATURCE P.R.		PR	SANJUAN	no	SELF	MORE	"	15YRS	P.R.		ON BUSINESS c/o FISK TIRE EXP.CO.CHICOPEE FALLS.MASS.	YES	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5	10	DK	GR	BR	NONE
3	FRD.-ANDRES MORALES SAN JUAN P.R.		"	" "	no	SELF	MORE	"	12	YRS P.R.		BUSINESS-NEUSS HESLEIN CO. 70 WORTH ST.N.Y.CITY	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5	6	FR	D.BR	BR	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.G.EVANS MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS BORINQUEN *, from* SAN JUAN P.R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* STATE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. G. Evans

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* April, 1932

at New York

P H Flanagan

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

73

I, W. F. GRAY, Surgeon of the SS BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF PHY.& SURG.OF BALT.,MD. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Gray M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1932

at New York

C. J. Murnagan
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(5)

S. S. "BORINQUEN" Passengers sailing from SANTO DOMINGO CITY, MARCH 29th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Bujarrie Munoz de Cote	Esperanza	35		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West Indian	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Dgo.	NQIV 46	Santo Domingo	3/11/32		U.S.A.	New York
2	EXEMPT	Gonzalez	Eutimia	42		F	Wd.	"	Y	"	Y	"	" "	"	Bani					Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo
3	EXEMPT	Santana	Mercedes Aurea	25		F	S	House	Y	"	Y	"	" "	"	Bani					"	Bani
4	EXEMPT	Gonzalez Ramos	Luis	37		M	M	Merchant	Y	"	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Canada Alicante					P.R.	San Juan
5	EXEMPT	Llopis Tena	Francisco	36		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Albacacer					U.S.A.	New York
6	EXEMPT	Sollner	Richard Johan Frangott	59		M	M	"	Y	German & Spanish	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Transit Cert. 39	Santo Domingo	3/29/32		Germany	Hamburg
7	EXEMPT	Mosher	Edna H.	31		F	S	Nurse	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	English	Canada	Sussix, N.B.	Ex order				U.S.A.	Worcester
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

30

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(5)

S. S. "BORINQUEN" Passengers sailing from SANTO DOMINGO CITY, MARCH 29th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Bujarrie Munoz de Cote	Esperanza	35		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West Indian	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Dgo.	NQIV 46	Santo Domingo	3/11/32		U.S.A.	New York
2	EXEMPT	Gonzalez	Eutimia	42		F	Wd.	"	Y	"	Y	"	" "	"	Bani					Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo
3	EXEMPT	Espinosa	Mercedes Aurea	25		F	S	House	Y	"	Y	"	" "	"	Bani					" "	Bani
4	EXEMPT	Gonzalez Ramos	Luis	37		M	M	Merchant	Y	"	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alicante					P.R.	San Juan
5	EXEMPT	Llopis Tena	Francisco	36		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	Spain	Albacacer					U.S.A.	New York
6	EXEMPT	Sollner	Richard Johan Frangott	59		M	M	"	Y	German & Spanish	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Transit Cert. 39	Domingo	3/29/32		Germany	Hamburg
7	EXEMPT	Mosher	Edna H.	31		F	S	Nurse	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	English	Canada	Sussix, N.B.					U.S.A.	Worcester
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Brother: Mr. Luis G. Dujarric								July 31			Husband: E. Nunez de Cote															
1	Santo Domingo City.		USA	New York	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1927	N.Y.	June 1931	719 Pinton Ave. New York	No	Per-manent	No	No	no	no	No	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Swarthy	Brn	Brn	None
	Uncle: Mr. Armando Ortiz		Dom									Friend: Josefa Soto																
2	Santo Domingo City.		Rep.	Sto. Dgo.	No	Myself	$50	Y	1914	P.R.	1914	40 W. 135 St. New York City	Y	Bus.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Fair	"	"	"
	Father: Andres Santana		"	Bani	"	"	$40	---	----	---		Ditto	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk.	"	"
	Bro. Jose Gonzalez Ramos																													
4	Santo Domingo City		P.R.	San Juan	Y	"	$50	Y	1931	P.R.	1931	Friends: Garcia Pla & Co. 362 Broadway-New York	Y	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"
	Wife: Mrs. Rosa de Lleyis											Bro-in-law: Aquiles Mendez		Perm																
5	Santiago, D.R.		USA	New York	Y	"	$65	Y	1926	N.Y.	May 1931	15 W 111 St. New York City	Y	ant.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"
	Friend: Mr. A. Goyello											Friend: Joseph Cullman																		
6	Santiago, D.R.		Germany	Hamburg	No	"		Y	1932	N.Y.	1932	141 Front St. New York	Y	Tran-sit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"
	Friend: Mr. J. Astwood,											Sister: Miss Verna Mosher																		
7	San P. de Macoris, D.R.		USA	Worcester	"	"	$10	Y	1931	Mass.	per 10	Tyler Hall-Worcester, Mass.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. G. EVANS MASTER *, of the* SS BORINQUEN *, from* SANTO DOMINGO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* STATE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T. G. Evans

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* April *, 19*32

at New York

P F Flanagan

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

(1) CRUISE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE 75

S. S. "BORINQUEN" Sailing from SAN JUAN - P R, MARCH 31, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - N Y APRIL 4, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAHRENBURG	FRANKLIN	25	✓	M	S	TRENTON N J APR 23 1906		519 GREENWOOD AVE TRENTON N J
2	BOWEN	NORMA	47	✓	F	M	BROOKLYN N Y AUG 15 1884		MEADOWBROOK LANE PHILADELPHIA PA
3	FINSTERLE	JOSEPH	30	✓	M	M	BROOKLYN N Y APR 12 1901		3528 - 97TH STREET CORONA L I. NEW YORK
4	FINSTERLE	HELENE	29	✓	F	M	FLUSHING N Y MAY 11 1902		DO
5	FINSTERLE	MARY	7	✓	F	S	CORONA N Y OCT 13 1924		DO
6	FINSTERLE	JAMES	6	✓	M	S	CORONA L I NOV 13 1925		DO
7	GIBSON	JANET	36	✓	F	S	NEW YORK N Y JAN 14 1897		3911 - 84TH STREET JACKSON HEIGHTS N Y
8	HALSTED	GILBERT JR	39	✓	M	M	BROOKLYN N Y APR 8 1893		58 WELLINGTON RD GARDEN CITY, L I NEW YORK
9	HALSTED	MARION	38	✓	F	M	BROOKLYN N Y SEP 18 1894		DO
10	HAUFFMAN	MARIA	63	✓	F	W	PHILADELPHIA PA JAN 19 1869		182 NORTH 9TH ST NEWARK N J
11	HAUFFMAN	ADELE	37	✓	F	S	BETHLEHEM PA AUG 27 1894		DO
12	MOONEY	GRACE	57	✓	F	M	BROOKLYN N Y JUL 12 1874		25 CATHEDRAL AVE GARDEN CITY, L I NEW YORK
13	MOONEY	RUTH	18	✓	F	S	WESTFIELD N J JUN 14 1913		DO
14	MOONEY	FRANKLIN JR	17	✓	M	S	WESTFIELD N J AUG 29 1914		DO
15	PETERS	JEANNETTE	42	✓	F	S	HOBOKEN N J FEB 22 1889		362 PARK AVENUE EAST ORANGE N J
16	SAYER	RUTH	19	✓	F	S	BROOKLYN N Y JUN 14 1912		93 - 4TH STREET GARDEN CITY L I NEW YORK
17	MOONEY	CARRIE	49	✓	F	W	MINSTER OHIO SEPT.6,1882		ST.MARYS OHIO
18	SOFGE	MARGUERITE	49	✓	F	W		FATHER & HUSBAND AMER.CITIZEN	2962 FISCHER AV.CINCINNATI O.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

checked P H Flanagan Inspector 9 30 am

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (3)

(3)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. BORINQUEN Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. MARCH 31,1932, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 4,1932, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAKKE	ALFRED	55		M	M	CHICAGO ILL.NOV.20,1876		2203-10th.AV.WICHITA FALLS TEX.
2	BALZAC	RAFAEL	22		M	S	MAYAGUEZ P.R.JUNE 1,1910		96 WALL ST.N.Y.CITY
3	BARGAR	NETTIE	71		F	W	ADDISON N.Y.NOV.15,1860		3 WOODWARD AV.SPRINGVILLE N.Y.
4	BROWN	GEORGE	55		M	M	EL PASO TEX.JULY 12,1898		29 KENILWORTH ST.NEWTON MASS.
5	BROWN	HELEN	57		F	M	SPOKANE WASH.AUG.25,1894		do do
6	BOYD	EDITH	64		F	W	GROVELAND N.Y.APR.14,1867		701 SPRING ST.MICHIGAN CITY IND.
7	BURKETT	WILLIAM	48		M	M	PROVINCETOWN MASS.APR.23,1885		402 E.5th.ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	BURKETT	BARBARA	41		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.JUNE 5,1890		do do
9	CANFIELD	KENDALL	33		M	S	TWIN VALLEY MINN.FEB.11,1899		25 BROADWAY N.Y.CITY
10	CINTRON	RAFAEL	24		M	M	MAYAGUEZ P.R.MAY 18,1907		160 CLAREMONT AV.N.Y.CITY
11	DAVIS	ELLERY	77		F	W	LAKE CITY FLA.SEPT.10,1854		91 W.PASSAIC AV.RUTHERFORD N.J.
12	ESTAPE	TOMAS	36		M	M	PONCE P.R.MAR.12,1895		HOTEL PENN. N.Y. CITY
13	FEBLES	FRANCISCO	35		M	M	MANATI P.R. SEPT. 14,1897		1141 BROADWAY N. Y. CITY
14	GARCIA	JOSE	28		M	M	ARECIBO P.R. AUG.14,1904		521 W.180th.ST. N. Y. CITY
15	GARCIA	ANA ROSA	22		F	M	ARECIBO P.R. JUNE 28,1909		do do
16	GELB	SOL	32		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 14,1899		1075 GRAND CONCOURSE N.Y.CITY
17	GILMORE	ABNER	54		M	M	NEW IBERIA LA. NOV.29,1877		909 BURDETTE ST.NEW ORLEANS LA.
18	GONZALEZ	MARIA	20		F	S	AIBONITA P.R. SEPT.19,1911		239 E.18th.ST. N. Y. CITY
19	HALL	LOLA	51		F	M	ELK CTY.KANSAS JULY 28,1880		6314 - 33rd.ST. WASHINGTON D.C.
20	IRIZARRY DE SPARROW	ADELAIDA	38		F	M	MAYAGUEZ P.R.FEB.18,1894		160 CLAREMONT AV. N. Y. CITY
21	LABORDE	LUZ TERESA	22		F	S	CAMUY P.R. JUNE 5,1909		41-16 - 51st.ST. SUNNYSIDE L.I.
22	MALDONADO	DOLORES	35		F	M	SANTURCE P.R.MAY 15,1896		2082 BRYAN AV.BRONX N.Y.
23	MARTINEZ	PEDRO	30		M	M	SAN JUAN P?R.JUNE 29,1902		155 E.112th.ST. N. Y. CITY
24	MILLER	LOUISA	64		F	W	INDIANAPOLIS IND.JAN.25,1858		PELHAM MANOR N. Y.
25	NELSON	WALTER	36		M	M	SPOKANE WASH.SEPT.15,1895		3715 - 81st.ST.JACKSON HTS.N.Y.
26	PAIST	HENRY	57		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.JUNE 25,1874		311 WALNUT ST.PHILADELPHIA PA.
27	PAIST	EDITH	57		F	M	ROCKPORT TEX. DEC.20,1874		do do
28	PEREZ GUERRA	JULIA	73		F	W	PONCE P.R.SEPT.6,1858		60 ACADEMY ST. N. Y. CITY
29	PETERSON	ALFRED	35		M	M	WARREN PA.FEB.15,1897		88 PLEASANT ST.E.BRIDGEWATER MASS
30	PETERSON	DOROTHY	26		F	M	SWANSEA MASS.AUG.13,1905		do do

Checked P H Flanagan 9 30 AM
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

(4)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

S. S. BORINQUEN Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., MARCH 31,1932 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 4,1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PETERSON	PRISCELLA	3	2	F	S	SAN JUAN P.R.JAN.1,1929	WITH FATHER,LINE 29,SHEET 2	88 PLEASANT ST.E.BRIDGEWATER MASS
2	PORTELA	FAUST	32		M	M	SAN JUAN P.R.FEB.15,1900		134-47, 230th.ST.LARELTON L.I.
3	QUINTANA	IRMA	21		F	S	CAYEY P.R.MARCH 12,1911		111-5th.AVE. N. Y. CITY
4	RIVERA SOLER	JOSE	44		M	M	MAYAGUEZ P.R.OCT. 22,1887		396 BROADWAY N. Y. CITY
5	ROIG	ANTONIO	43		M	M	HUMACAO P.R.JUNE 25,1888		HOTEL PENN.N. Y. CITY
6	ROIG	ANGELINA	43		F	M	PONCE P.R.AUG.2,1888		do do
7	RODRIGUEZ	ANGELES	37		F	M	RIO PIEDRES P.R.MAY 6,1894		200 W.113th.ST. N. Y. CITY
8	RODRIGUEZ	HELEN	18		F	S	NEW YORK N. Y. FEB.3,1914		244 W.112th.ST. N. Y. CITY
9	RODRIGUEZ	NICOLOSA	26		F	S	PONCE P.R. JAN.11,1906		1 W.114th.ST. N. Y. CITY
10	RODRIGUEZ	RAFAEL	34		M.	M	GUAYANILLA P.R.NOV.1,1897		HOTEL NEW YORKER, N. Y. CITY
11	SIMONETTI	MARIE	38		F	M	SAN JUAN P.R.MAY 5,1894		45-15 FOSTER AV.SUNNYSIDE L.Y.
12	TUTTMAN	LOUIS	44		M	M		SUPREME CRT.BROOKLYN N.Y.JUNE,10,1921	160 RIVERSIDE DR.N. Y. CITY
13	TUTTMAN	ALICE	40		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.FEB.10,1892		do do
14	TUTTMAN	LEONARD	14		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.APR.2,1918		do do
15	WEBRE	ALFRED	50		M	M	ST.JAMES LA.NOV.7,1881		U.S.PIPE & FOUNDRY CO. MARION PA.
16	WOLF	ADOLPH	63		M	M	WASHINGTON D. C.JAN.11,1869		UNIVERSITY CLUB WASHINGTON D.D.
17	WOODWARD	JERRY	51		M	M	DETROIT MICH.OCT. 23,1880		HOTEL MCALPINE N. Y. CITY
18	WOODWARD	MAGDALENA	33		F	M	SAN GERMAN P.R. SEPT.9,1898		do do
19	ZWIGARD	MARGARET	38		F	M	NEW ALBANY IND.APRIL 26,1893		1939 E.ELM ST.NEW ALBANY IND.
20	ZWIGARD	MARGARET	8	11	F	S	SAN JUAN P.R.MAY 9,1923		do do
21							Student P Flanagan Inspector 9:30 a.m.		
22									
23	U. S. SEA POST CLERKS								
24	COLLIER	WILLIAM	29		M	M	EAST ORANGE N.J.DEC.20,1902		298 UNION AV.BELLEVILLE N.J.
25	DESMOND	TERENCE	33		M	S	CHARLESTOWN MASS.DEC.23,1898		421 W.57th.ST.N. Y. CITY
26							24 hrs 5 hrs left 8hrs at Cincinnati lunch meal		
27							P Flanagan Inspector		
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (2)

78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(2)

S. S. "BORINQUEN" Sailing from Santo Domingo City, March 29th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York APR 1 1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Munoz de Cote	Ernesto	1½		M	S	New York City - September 11, 1930		719 Tinton Ave. New York City
2	Beranger	Joseph P.	41		M	M	New Orleans, La. March 31, 1890		25 Broadway- New York City
3	Wyllie	Mabel	62		F	M	Cape Girardeau, Mo. July 20, 1869		Mc Cormick Road University, Va.
4	Knox	William Dalrymple	23		M	S	Ridgefield, N.J. March 8, 1909		138 - Bergen Ridgefield, N. J.
5	Taylor	Walter P.	45		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio- Oct. 18, 1886		Asheville -North Caroline
6	Bacon	Carolyn G.	29		F	S	Worcester, Mass. Jan. 10, 1903		28 King St. Worcester, Mass.
7	Markham	Blanche I.	26		F. (F)	S	Smithfield, Mass Mar. 24, 1905		Ditto.
8	~~Krippene~~	~~Gwendolen~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Sedalia, Mo. March 9, 1891~~		~~661 Eastmound. Charlotte, N. C.~~
9	~~Krippene~~	~~Elizabeth Joan~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Oshkosh, Wis. Feb. 23, 1922~~		~~Ditto.~~
10							Audad P. Flanagan Inspector 9 30		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

GWENDOLYN KRIPPENE & ELIZABETH KRIPPENE, LINES 8 & 9, STOPPED OVER AT SAN JUAN, P.R. W. W. Blackwell PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

79

I, W.F.GRAY, Surgeon of the SS BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF PHY.& SURG.OF BALT.MD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Gray M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1932

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of the immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 599A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(5)

S. S. BORINQUEN. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., MARCH 31,1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
	EXEMPT																				
1		ECHESURIA	JOSE	52		M	M	FORMAN	YES	SPANISH ENG.	YES	VENEZ.	SPAN.AMER.	VENEZ.	PUERTO CABELLO	Form 546	San Juan PR 3/32		U.S.A.	N.Y.CITY	
	EXEMPT							HOUSE													
2		ECHESURIA	MERCEDES	55		F	M	WIFE	"	" do "	"	"	" "	PORTORICO	HUMACAO	"	"	"	"	"	
	EXEMPT																				
3	EXEMPT	GAROIA	EMMA	24		F	M	***	"	ENG.& GERM.	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	LEIBACH	Form 546	San Juan PR Mar 31 32		"	"	
4	EXEMPT	SALAZAR	MARIA	64		F	W	***	"	SPANISH	"	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	"	"	" Mar 31 32	"	"	
5		TIEM	WERNER	20		M	M	CLERK	"	ENG.& GERM.	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	Form 546	San Juan PR Jan 4 32		"	"	
	EXEMPT							HOUSE													
6		TORRES MARTINEZ	MERCEDES	36		F	M	WIFE	"	SPANISH	"	SPAIN	WEST IND.	PORTO RICO	SAN JUAN	"	"	" Feb 25 32	P.R.	SAN JUAN	
	EXEMPT																				
7		MARTINEZ TORRES	JOSE	3	10	M	S	NONE	NO	- - - - -	NO	SPAIN	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Dr Flanagan
Inspector 9.15 am

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (5)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 4,1932, *19*

80

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States									Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes / No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is person or alien now entering the United States? (Name the country to which he or she belongs)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRD.PABLO ESCAREN JUNCOS P.R.	N.Y.	N. Y. CITY	Y	SELF	NONE	Y	Feb 11 32 N.Y. 13 yrs		RESIDENCE 60 E.118th.ST. N.Y.CITY	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BLK	BR	NONE
2	do do	"	" "	Y	HUSBAND	"	Y	BORN IN P.R.		do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	NONE
3	FRD. INES GARCIA BOX 65 VEGA BAJA P.R.	"	" "	Y	SELF	95	Y	Dec 3 32 10 yr	U S A	SISTER-MRS MARY BRAUER 544 E.156th.ST. N.Y.CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	NONE
4	FA.-MR. D. MARTINEZ MOROVIS P.R.	"	" "	Y	SON	"	Y	Dec 193 3 yr	U S A	Son-ROBERTO FAJARDO 27 W.114th.ST. N.Y.CITY	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	NONE
5	BRO.-ANTONIO DIAZ SANTURCE P.R.	"	" "	Y	SELF	"	Y	Oct 2 32 3 yr	U S A	RESIDENCE 87 E.107th.ST. N. Y. CITY	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	FR.	L.BR.	BR	NONE
6	BR.-FRANCISCO MARTINEZ SAN JUAN P.R. (HUSBAND)	P.R.	SAN JUAN	NO	HUSBAND	100-	Y	BORN IN P.R.		FRD.-MRS CARMEN PALLEJA 8 W.112th.ST. N. Y. CITY	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FR	D.BR	BL.	NONE
7	FA.- DO DO	"	" "	"	FATHER	"	Y	BORN IN P.R.		DO DO DO	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR	BR	BR	NONE
8																						5	2	"	"	"	NONE
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.G.EVANS MASTER, of the SS BORINQUEN, from SAN JUAN P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

T. G. Evans
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1932

at Mayaguez.

P W Lunagan
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

81

I, W. F. GRAY, Surgeon of the SS BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF PHY.& SURG.OF BALT, MD., , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Gray
MD

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1932

at New York

C H Flanagan
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(4)

S. S. BORINQUE. Passengers sailing from Santo Domingo City, March 29th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Lee Fong	Antonie	30		M	S	Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Canton				Dom.Rep.	S.P.Macoris
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Departed from U.S.via Portland Canada see file - 142/492

Turned over to Chinese Division April 4 1932

Guard. Joe. Abbott.

P.J.Flanagan
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—484

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4, 19 32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting relatives in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin: Mr.Alfonso Fong San P. de Macoris,D.R.		China Canton	No	Myself	Y	Y	1929	N.Y.	In transit to China 1929 Father:Samuel Fong-Canton	No	Transit	no	No	no	no	No	No	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Swa	Blk	Brn	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. G. EVANS MASTER, of the SS BORINQUEN, from SANTO DOMINGO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. G. Evans

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1932

at New York

P. F. Flanagan

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(1) S. S. "BORINQUEN" sailing from Santo Domingo City, March 29th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York APR 4 1932, 19__

83

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Echavarria	Victor	53		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. February 20, 1879		133 Lenox Ave. New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mustat. P. Flanagan Inspector 9:40 Am

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (2)

(2)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., MARCH 31,1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 4,1932, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ACEVEDA	TERESA	50		F	W	ANASCO P. R. OCT.15,1882		20 E. 11th.ST. N. Y. CITY
2	MARTINEZ	TERESA	9	5	F	S	MAYAGUEZ P.R.OCT.24,1923	WITH MRS ACEVEDA line 1,this sheet	do do
3	ARCAYA	MARIA	59		F	W	QUEBRADILLA P.R.SEPT.15,1873		162 SANDS ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	AVILES	FRANCISCA	24		F	M	MAYAGUEZ P.R.JUNE 28,1908		138 MOORE ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	AVILES	CARMEN	4	-	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 1,1928	WITH MOTHER LINE 4,THIS SHEET	DO DO
6	AVILES	SYLVIA	-	10	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 9,1931	do do	DO DO
7	CABO	MARIA	20		F	D	SAN JUAN P.R.DEC.11,1911		617 W.143rd.ST. N.Y.CITY
8	CAMACHO	CARMEN	43		F	W	SAN GERMAN P.R.FEB.22,1889		210 W.114th.ST. N. Y. CITY
9	CEPEDA	MIGUEL	30		M	M	SANTURCE P.R.NOV.29,1902		1871 - 7th.AV. N. Y. CITY
10	COLLAZO	JUANITA	27		F	M	AGUADILLA P.R.APRIL 5,1905		1674 MADISON AV.N. Y. CITY
11	DELGADO	EMILIO	23		M	S	PENUELAS P.R. JAN.13,1909		920 LONGWOOD AV.NEW YORK N.Y.
12	DIAZ	OLGA	18		F	S	CABO ROJO P.R. FEB.19,1914		210 W.114th.ST. N.Y.CITY
13	DICUYSE DE VERA	TERESA	27		F	M	SAN SEBASTIAN P.R.MAY 25,1905		2 E. 116th.ST. N. Y. CITY
14	ECHESURIA	LUIS	3	9	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.JULY 12,1928	WITH MR.ECHESURIA LINE 1,ALIEN MFST.	60 E.118th.N.Y.CITY
15	FAJARDO	EDELMIRA	26		F	M	MOROVIS P.R.SEPT.25,1905		27 W.114th.ST. N. Y. CITY
16	FAJARDO	TERESTITA DE JESUS	3	-	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.APRIL 7,1929	WITH MOTHER LINE 15	do do
17	FERNANDEZ	AIDA	21		F	M	YABUCOA P.R.MAY 7,1910		11 E.112th.ST. N. Y. CITY
18	GARCIA	LUIS	5	8	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.JULY 27,1926	WITH EMMA GARCIA LINE 3,ALIEN MFST.	544 E.36th.ST.N. Y. CITY
19	GARCIA	EVELYN	1	7	F	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y.JULY 15,1930	do do	do do
20	GONZALEZ	MARIA	24		F	S	TRUJILLO ALTO P.R.FEB.16,1908		1591 MADISON AV.N. Y. CITY
21	HERNANDEZ	OCTAVIO	37		M	S	COMERIO P.R.MARCH 22,1895		1772 MADISON AV.N. Y. CITY
22	HERNANDEZ	JOSE	28		M	S	COAMO P.R. APRIL 25,1903		1330 - 5th.AV. N. Y. CITY
23	HERNANDEZ	JUDITH	16		F	S	NAGUABO P.R. MAY 22,1916		1686 MADISON AV.N. Y. CITY
24	HERNANDEZ	RUBEN	6	3	M	S	SAN JUAN P.R.DEC.25,1925		do do
25	MC LANE	GEORGE	77		M	M	DARLLINGTON WISC.FEB.14,1855		c/o UNION SQ.SAV.BK. N.Y.CITY
26	MC LANE	ISABEL	48		F	M		AMER.CITZ.THRU MARRIAGE-8-24-1914	do do
27	MC CORMICK	FRANCISCO	25		M	S	ARROYO P.R.OCT. 4,1906		40 W.115th.ST. N. Y. CITY
28	MATAS	MARIA	48		F	W	PONCE P.R.AUG.4,1883		23 W. 114th.ST. N. Y. CITY
29	MAESTRE	AIDA	18		F	S	SAN JUAN P.R.JUNE 30,1913		168 E.156th.ST. N. Y. CITY
30	MARTINEZ	ROSA	38		F	M	PONCE P.R.AUG.18,1893		720 BEDFORD AV.BROOKLYN N.Y.

Checked P.H. Immigration Feb. 9 do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (3)

(3)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., MARCH 31,1932 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 4,1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MARTINEZ	VALENTINA	50		F	M	MOROVIS P.R.FEB.27,1872		27 W.114th.ST. N. Y. CITY
2	MENDEZ	MARIA	30		F	M	CAYEY P.R.APRIL 12,1902		46 W.116th.ST. N. Y. CITY
3	MORENO	LYDIA	18		F	S	AGUADILLA P.R.MAY 18,1914		55 E.109th.ST. N. Y. CITY
4	PANTAUSSI	NORMA	6	11	F	S	AGUADILLA P.R.FEB.18,1925	WITH MISS MORENO LINE 3,THIS SHEET	DO DO
5	NAVARRO	CARMEN	36		F	M	PONCE P.R.JULY 3,1895		159 E.115th.ST. N. Y. CITY
6	ORTIZ	SILAS	19		M	S	LAS MARIAS P.R.DEC.20,1912		1855 - 7th.AV. N. Y. CITY
7	PEREZ	SOFIA	26		F	M	HUMACAO P.R.SEPT.10,1906		46 W/116th.ST. N. Y. CITY
8	PORRATO DE WOLF	AMPARA	19		F	M	SAN GERMAN P.R.AUG.20,1911		248 E.5th.AV.COLUMBUS OHIO
9	PORRATO	ANN	1	9	F	S	COLUMBUS OHIO JULY 12,1930	WITH MOTHER LINE 8,THIS SHEET	do do
10	PORRATO	HILDA	26		F	M		FATHER NATURALIZED AMER.CITIZEN	193 MAPLEWOOD AV.SYRACUSE N.Y.
11	PORRATO	HILDA	4	5	F	M	PONCE P.R.OCT.9,1931		do do
12	QUINTANA	VIRGINIA	18		F	M	BAYAMON P.R.DEC.24,1913		61 E.107th/ST. N. Y. CITY
13	QUINTANA	DORA	1	1	F	S	CATANO P.R.FEB.28,1931	WITH MOTHER LINE 13,THIS SHEET	do do
14	RIOS	ALEJA	45		F	W	LUQILLO P.R. MAY 18,1886		555 W.151st.ST. N.Y.CITY
15	RODRIGUEZ	MARIA	26		F	M	SANTA ISABEL P.R.SEPT.30,1905		221 E.99th.ST. N. Y. CITY
16	SANCHEZ	RAFAEL	30		M	M	AIBONITA P.R. JUNE 29,1901		391 MANHATTAN AV. N. Y. CITY
17	SANCHEZ	ANDREA	32		F	M	DORADO P.R.MARCH 14,1899		do do
18	SANTOS	BALBINO	30		M	M	CAROLINA P.R.MARCH 30,1902		57 JORALEMON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	SEISE	MARIA	26		F	M	VEGA BAJA P.R.NOV.24,1905		68 E.102nd.ST. N. Y. CITY
20	SEISE	WILLIAM	3	9	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.DEC.30,1928	WITH MOTHER LINE 19,THIS SHEET	do do
21	SEISE	ERIC	1	11	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.APRIL 22,1930	do do	do do
22	SILVAGNOLI	ANTONIO	25		M	S	ADJUNTAS P.R.JULY 16,1908		158 W.98th.ST. N.Y.CITY
23	TIMM	ABIGAIL	20		F	M	NARANJITO P.R.APRIL 17,1911		87 E.107th.ST. N.Y.CITY
24	VEGAS	DOLORES	25		F	D	PONCE P.R.SEPT.21,1906		67 E.102nd.ST. N. Y. CITY
25	VERGARA	MARGARO	41		M	M	BAYAMON P.R.JUNE 10,1891		132 FRANKLIN AV.BROOKLYN N.Y.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Checked. P.P. Mcgargan
Insp. 9.30 a.m.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

U.S. DURINQUEN

Form 689—1000—2-31.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of SAN JUAN - P R
APRIL 11 1932, 193

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. "B O R I N Q U E N"
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 153 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 11 1932, 193, consigned to NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO; is now lying at PIER #1, and is expected to sail APRIL 11 1932, 193, for SANTO DOMINGO via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was SAN JUAN.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Andres Cruz	24	U S A	Gregorio Carrion	47	U S A
Jose Laurenco	25	"	Carlos Centeno	24	"
Pedro Hernaiz	25	"	Jose Melendez	45	"
Jesus Centeno	39	"	Francisco Strong	37	"
Federico Apodo	26	"	Rafael Toro	26	"
Rafael Davila	25	"			
Luis Morales	25	"			
Comrado Morales	24	"			
Herminio Rodriguez	29	"			
Francisco Garcia	30	"			
Ciprian Calderon	44	"			
Jose Cruz	31	"			
Rafael Coty	45	"			
Guillermo Santana	29	"			
Pablo Nieves	27	"			
Telesforo Martinez	37	"			
Ricardo Cruz	28	"			
Felipe Libran	26	"			
Eugenio Ayala	35	"			
Juan Cintron	34	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. G. Evans
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1927.

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

		RAMIREZ	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M		U S A	
21		BARRON	AMBROSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"	
22		SAINZ	FRANCISCO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9 170
23	P E FIRST	AJEINO	MARTIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-11 180
24	P E FIRST	TELLMAN	EUGENIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-8 170
25		TAYLOR	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M		U S A	
26		SOLON	JUSTINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	
27		DA MATTA	JOAO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	SPAN AM	BRAZIL	5-9 160
28		JOHNSON	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M		U S A	
29		PLAZA	NICASIO	✓	SAILOR'S MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	
30														

Line — NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
Owners — NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
Local Agents — NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
14—1240

William F. Gillen
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1376

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

87

Vessel "BORINQUEN", *arriving at* NEW YORK - N Y, APRIL 4, *19* 32, *from the port of* SANTO DOMINGO VIA SAN JUAN

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(Continued on next page)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

136

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

87

Vessel "BORINQUEN", *arriving at* NEW YORK - N Y, APRIL 4, *19* 32, *from the port of* SANTO DOMINGO VIA SAN JUAN

BORINQUEN APR 4 - 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		EVANS	THOMAS	✓	MASTER	3/22/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	55	M		U S A				
2		DANIELSEN	HANS	✓	CH OFF	"	"	"	"	44	M		"				
3		JOHANNESSEN	LAURITZ	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	36	M		"				
4		WILLECKE	FREDERICK	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	41	M		"				
5		BLECKWELL	WALTER	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	40	M		"				
6		WELLENS	JULES	✓	ASST "	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
7		GRAY	WILLIAM	✓	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	56	M		"				
8		HARRIS	CUTHBERT	✓	SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	21	M		"				
9		TAYLOR	SYDNEY	✓	JR "	"	"	"	"	22	M		"				
10		BERNTSEN	BERNT	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	44	M	SCAND	NORWAY	6-2	190		
11		KOCK	ALEJANDRO	✓	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	36	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-5	145		
12		WEISS	ANTONIO	✓	Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPAN AM	CHILE	5-6	150		
13		RYBOSCH	KARL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	155		
14		EKBLAD	ARNE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5-10	170		
15		DIAZ	SERAFIN	✓	DECK WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-8	160		
16		KORKLIN	KARL	✓	A B	"	"	"	"	33	M	LITHUAN	LATVIA	5-5	150		
17		GUTIERREZ	EUFEMIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S A				
18	P E FIRST	CEJA	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	170		
19		HOOI	ELIAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-8	190		
20		RAMIREZ	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M		U S A				
21		BARRON	AMBROSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
22		SAINZ	FRANCISCO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	170		
23	P E FIRST	AJEINO	MARTIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-11	180		
24	P E FIRST	TELLMAN	EUGENIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-8	170		
25		TAYLOR	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M		U S A				
26		SOLON	JUSTINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		"				
27		DA MATTA	JOAO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	SPAN AM	BRAZIL	5-9	160		
28		JOHNSON	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M		U S A				
29		PLAZA	NICASIO	✓	SAILOR'S MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
30																	

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
Owners NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
Local Agents NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
14—1940

William L Ellegen
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Borinquen, arriving at NY, APR 4 - 1932, 19__, from the port of _____ 88

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		MC GOUGH	JOSH	✓	CH ENGINEER	3/22/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	52	M		U S A				
2		WALSH	JAMES	✓	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
3		CARTHRIGHT	RALPH	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	M		"				
4		CLEMMENSON	OVE	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	44	M		"				
5		SKADBERG	RNULAND	✓	CH ELECT	"	"	"	"	36	M		"				
6		ANDERSON	THOMAS	✓	ASST "	"	"	"	"	44	M		"				
7		MC GROUGH	JOHN	✓	CH REF ENG	"	"	"	"	54	M		"				
8		BERDIA	ISIDRO	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
9		SANCHEZ	JOSE	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
10		ROMERO	MANUEL	✓	DK ENGR	"	"	"	"	48	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-10	160		
11		GIRALDE	SOCORRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M		U S A				
12		ALVARADO	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO /	5-9	170		
13		REY	MOISES	✓	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	31	M		U S A				
14		ORTIZ	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M		"				
15		MOSQUERA	MARCELINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-5	150		
16		DOMINGUEZ	EMILIO	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-6	155		
17		LOJO	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-6	150		
18		GUEMES	SERAFIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-6	155		
19		CABALLERO	NARCISO	✓	ENGINE STORES	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-6	160		
20		OLIVARI	TONY	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M		U S A				
21		RICART	MARTIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
22		RODRIGUEZ	RAMON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M		"				
23		LEMA	CIPRIANO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-6	150		
24		PEREZ	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S A				
25		GRAY	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	IRISH	BRITISH /	5-8	155		
26		MARTINEZ	EDUARDO	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				
27	P E FIRST	SEOANE	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"		M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-8	145		
28		FERNANDEZ	RAMON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-7	150		
29		FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	FIREMEN'S MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	26	M		U S A				
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

William F. Gallagher
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(2)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

89

Vessel Borinquen, arriving at NY, APR 4 - 1932, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		HOUSE	WILLIAM	✓	CH STEWARD	3/22/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	49	M		U S A				
2		HARRIS	URTON	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
3		HANSON	AXEL	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCAND	DENMARK	5-7	160		
4		JOHNSON	LOUIS	✓	SAL "	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCAND	DENMARK	5-9	170		
5		WEBSTER	SAMUEL	✓	LINEN KEEPER	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S A				
6		LA FROSCIA	IRENE	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	41	F		"				
7		EDGAR	THERESA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	F		"				
8		UGALDE	ANGEL	✓	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	52	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	180		
9		UGALDE	JOSE	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	170		
10		YNCHAUSTI	FERMIN	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150		
11		ENSUNSA	CANDIDO	✓	4TH "	"	"	"	"	19	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155		
12	P E FIRST	UGALDE	PELAYO	✓	2ND CABIN COOK	"	"	"	"	50	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160		
13		ERASQUIN	FLORIAN	✓	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160		
14		KRINER	GUSTAV	✓	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	51	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	180		
15		IBARGUEN	SEVERO	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	145		
16		MARMENT	JAMES	✓	BAKER	"	"	"	"	65	M		U S A				
17		MEZGER	GUSTAV	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	M		"				
18		GENTER	WILLIAM	✓	NIGHT BAKER	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	150		
19		VANCSO	PAUL	✓	CH PANTRY	"	"	"	"	55	M		U S A				
20		FLEURANGES	HENRY	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	44	M		"				
21		ROSADO	ANDRES	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	19	M		"				
22	P E FIRST	RODRIGUEZ	ANDRES	✓	4TH "	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
23		JARVIS	CHARLES	✓	DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
24		GARCIA	JOSE	✓	MESS MAN	"	"	"	"	31	M		"				
25		GONZALEZ	SALVADOR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M		"				
26		BRANDON	MARIUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-6	150		
27		ALVAREZ	MARCELINO	✓	ASST MESS	"	"	"	"	20	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-11	170		
28		FOURNIER	JOSEPH	✓	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	22	M		U S A				
29		HYLAND	JOHN	✓	PORTER	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
30		THODE	MARCO	✓	STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-4	145		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

William F. Gallagher
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(3)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Borinquen, arriving at NY, APR 4 - 1932, 19__, from the port of _____ 90

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		BRADSHAW	HAROLD	✓	BEVERAGE STEWARD	3/22/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	30	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-10	170		
2		HASETH	JOHN	✓	ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	36	M		U S A				
3		HASETH	CORNELIUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-6	150		
4		PENA	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	SPAN AM	PANAMA	5-9	150		
5		ROBELO	NORBERTO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	SPAN AM	NICARAGUA	5-8	170		
6		ROBERTSON	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M		U S A				
7		NAAR	ELIAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M		"				
8		MURRAY	PHILIP	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	175		
9		REES	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	160		
10		MADURO	GENOROSO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M		U S A				
11		HUNTE	GORDON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-10	175		
12		VIOLA	RICHARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M		U S A				
13		DRIVER	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	165		
14		DOVEY	ERNEST	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	170		
15		BAKER	CYRIL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	175		
16		PINTERSZ	ENRIQUE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
17		MARKS	MORRIS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	170		
18		MARIN	ARTURO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPAN AM	ARGENTINE	5-5	150		
19		BRIX	SVEND	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCAND	DENMARK	5-5	165		
20		FERGUSON	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	165		
21		BAJANOFF	PAUL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-6	150		
22		STEPHENSON	MILTON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M		U S A				
23	P E FIRST	SCHULTZ	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M		"				
24		BORCH	MARTIN	✓	SALOON WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	53	M		"				
25	P E FIRST	SHADDICH	SIDNEY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		"				
26		GONZALEZ	EMILIO	✓	TELEPHONE OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				
27		BARR	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	56	M		"				
28		FITZ-GERALD	FRANK	✓	BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	20	M		"				
29		SERRA	CARLOS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M		"				
30		VARGAS	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

William G. Gallagher
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Borinquen, arriving at NY, APR 4 1932, 19__, from the port of _____ 91

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		TRAMM	EDUARDO	✓	ASST STWD	3/28/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	30	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-6	160		
2		ROSSI	WILLIAM	✓	2ND CABIN STEWARD	"	"	"	"	45	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5-8	175		
3		TRINIDAD	CRUZ	✓	2ND CABIN STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	29	F		U S A				
4		BLANKEN	HIPOLITO	✓	2ND CABIN OR PANTRY	"	"	"	"	35	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-9	170		
5		RODRIGUEZ	PEDRO	✓	2ND CABIN ASST PANT	"	"	"	"	39	M		U S A				
6		NEUMAN	HERMAN	✓	2ND CABIN ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	33	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-6	150		
7		RUBIO	ANGEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S A				
8		PADILLA	ANGEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
9		MANGUAL	RAMON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
10		MIRANDA	RAFAEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
11		ORTIZ	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M		"				
12		FUNK	JAMES	✓	2ND CABIN SAL WATCH	"	"	"	"	36	M		"				
13		SCHMIDT	WILLIAM	✓	BARBER	"	"	"	"	48	M		"				
14		WILLE	GUSTAVE	✓	BAND MASTER	"	"	"	"	36	M		"				
15	P E FIRST	HARRIS	SAMUEL	✓	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	37	M		"				
16		OLSEN	AXEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M		"				
17		DALMAN	CONRAD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		"				
18	P E FIRST	ROSS	HECTOR	✓	STEWARD'S WORKAWAY	3/28/32	SAN JUAN	"	"	22	M		"				Porto Rican
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

William L. Gallagher
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

4-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T G EVANS - MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S S "BORINQUEN" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

T. G. Evans
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 5TH *day of* APRIL *, 19* 32

D H Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

79
136

(5)

Form 686

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gordon R. McCallum.	35.	American.			
Kostos. Milonakoy.	29.	American.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. A. Jensen.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
April 6th 1932, 192

I, master of the American. (Nationality.) S. S. " C. J. BARKDULL "
from port of Aruba D.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39. Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 2. Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2. Total crew this date 39.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th 1932., 192, consigned to Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co. is now lying at Bayonne N.J., and is expected to sail April 6th 1932, 192, for Aruba D.W.I.
via United States port of x x x x x x x First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

92

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

C. J. BARKDULL
APR 4 1932

DISCHARGED

19	"	Fenslau.	Rudolph.	"	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	"	35.	"	Russian.	"	5.11	158	
20	"	Carew.	Sylvester P.	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	33.	"	English U. S.	"	5.8	160	
21	"	Moeller.	Robert N.	"	3d	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"	Germany.	"	5.8	150	
22	"	Cherissis.	Joe.	"	Pumpman.	"	"	"	"	"	38.	"	Greek.	"	5.5	150	
23	"	Rodriquez.	Asisclo.	"	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	Porto Rican.	"	5.6	140	
24	No.	Mauricio.	Jose.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37.	"	Spanish.	Spain.	5.6	140	To Resh Foreign
25	"	Romal.	Don.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"	Greek.	U. S.	5.7	140	
26	"	Torre.	Vicento.	"	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.6	150	To Resh Foreign
27	"	Coloni.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36.	"	Greek.	U. S.	5.8	150	
28	Yes.	Brodie.	Matt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	Irish U. S.	"	5.8	150	
29	No.	Quinlan.	Mathew.	"	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5.6	140	
30	No.	Spartmarus.	Constant.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41.	"	Greece.	Greek.	5.6	160	To Resh Foreign

Crew 39
US 28
Alien 11

Line
Owners
Local Agents Pan-American Petroleum Co

Michael J. Burger 4/4/32
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
April 6th 1932, 192

I, master of the American. (Nationality.) S. S. " C. J. BARKDULL " from port of Aruba D.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39. — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2. — Total crew this date 39.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th 1932., 192, consigned to Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co. is now lying at Bayonne N.J., and is expected to sail April 6th 1932, 192, for Aruba D.W.I. via United States port of x x x x x x x First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Gordon...R. McCallum.	35.	American.			
Kostos. Kilonakoy.	29.	American.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. C. Jensen. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

14—1613

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DISCHARGED

19	"	Fenslau.	Rudolph.		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	"	35.	"	Russian.	"	5.11	158
20	"	Carew.	Sylvester P.		2nd	"	"	"	"	"	33.	"	English U. S.	"	5.8	160
21	"	Moeller.	Robert N.		3d	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"	Germany.	"	5.8	150
22	"	Cherissis.	Joe.		Pumpman.	"	"	"	"	"	38.	"	Greek.	"	5.5	150
23	"	Rodriquez.	Asisclo.		Oiler.	"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	Porto Rican.	"	5.6	140
24	No.	Mauricio.	Jose.	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	37.	"	Spanish.	Spain.	5.6	140
25	"	Romal.	Don.		"	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"	Greek.	U. S.	5.7	140
26	"	Torre.	Vicento.	6	"	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	32.	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.6	150
27	"	Coloni.	Thomas.		"		"	"	"	"	36.	"	Greek.	U. S.	5.8	150
28	Yes.	Brodie.	Matt.		"		"	"	"	"	21.	"	Irish	"	5.8	150
29	"No.	Quinlan.	Mathew.		Wiper.		"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5.6	140
30	No.	Spartmarus.	Constant.	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	41.	"	Greece.	Greek.	5.6	160

Crew 30 28 11

Line
Owners
Local Agents Pan American Petroleum Co

Michael J. Durz / 4/4/32
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1911

Form 6H0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (US) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "C. J. Barkdull", arriving at ~~ARUBA.~~ New York D.W.I., April 4, 1932, March 25th, 1932, from the port of ~~New York.~~ Aruba D.W.I. March 28, 1932

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member last r[illegible] voyage	(3) NAME IN FULL	(4) Length	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	"	Romal.	Don.		"	"	"	"	31.	"	Greek.	U. S.	5.7	140
26	"	Torre.	Vicento.	6	"	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	32.	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.6	150
27	"	Coloni.	Thomas.		"	"	"	"	"	"	36.	"	Greek.	U. S.	5.8	150
28	Yes.	Brodie.	Matt.		"	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	Irish	"	5.8	150
29	"No.	Quinlan.	Mathew.			Wiper.	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5.6	140
30	No.	Spartmarus.	Constant.	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	41.	"	Greece.	Greek.	5.6	160

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chas G. Bode.	25.	American.	3/19/31. New York.
Joaquin de Brito.	46.	American.	" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

DISCHARGED

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Pan American Petroleum Co

14—1240

Crew 37 28 11

Michael W. Burgess 4/4/32
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1918

C. J. BARKDULL

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (US) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "C. J. Barkdull", arriving at ~~New York~~ ARUBA. D.W.I., April 4, 1932 March 25th, 1932, from the port of ~~New York.~~ Aruba D.W.I. March 28, 1932

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes.	Jensen.	Kajus A.		Master.	3/19/32.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	68.	M.	Scand Norwegian.	Amer Can.	5.7	165		
2	"	Andersen.	Olaf.		Mate.	"	"	"	"	38.	"	Scand Nor.	"	5.6	155		
3	"	Vasaka.	Andrew.		2nd Mate.	"	"	"	"	32.	"	Roumanian.	"	5.9	160		
4	"	Lord.	Harry C.		3d "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English U. S.	"	5.10	170		
5	"	Romani.	Gabriel.	15 Year Bos'n		"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.6	160		To Destroy Foreign
6	"	Bode.	Chas G.		Radio Opp.	"	"	"	"	25.	"	English U. S.	American.	6.	180	Gd confined to Bed	
7	"	Gordon.	Austin B.		Qtrmaster.	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5.11	180		
8	"	Pearce.	Chas H. Pearce.		"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5.6	160		
9	"	Patterson.	William T.		"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5.7	140		
10	"	Drems.	~~Joe.~~ JOHN A. B.		"	"	"	"	"	48.	"	Greek.	"	5.8	155		
11	No.	Correa.	Ernest.		"	"	"	"	"	33.	"	Portugee.	"	5.9	160		
12	No.	Pinto.	Manuel.	30 Years.	"	"	"	"	"	49.	"	Greek.	Greek.	5.7	155		To Destroy Foreign
13	No.	Lawrensen.	Patrick.	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	37.	"	Irish.	Irish.	5.11	165		Do
14	No.	Peterson.	Otto.		"	"	"	"	"	42.	"	Swede.	American.	5.8	160		
15	No.	Rember.	Martin.	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	36.	"	Russian.	Russ	5.4	140		
16	No.	Flahabue.	Johannes.	1 "	Gen Worker.	"	"	"	"	32.	"	Norwegian.	Norwegian	5.7	140		To Destroy Foreign
17	Yes.	Ellis.	Clifford W.		"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	English U. S.	U. S.	5.7	150		
18	"	Sanders.	Hugh H.		Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	32,	"	"	"	5.6	145		
19	"	Fenslau.	Rudolph.		1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	35.	"	Russian.	"	5.11	158		
20	"	Carew.	Sylvester P.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	33.	"	English U. S.	"	5.8	160		
21	"	Moeller.	Robert N.		3d "	"	"	"	"	31.	"	Germany.	"	5.8	160		
22	"	Cherissis.	Joe.		Pumpman.	"	"	"	"	38.	"	Greek.	"	5.5	150		
23	"	Rodriquez.	Asisclo.		Oiler.	"	"	"	"	30.	"	Porto Rican.	"	5.6	140		
24	No.	Mauricio.	Jose.	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	37.	"	Spanish.	Spain.	5.6	140		To Destroy Foreign
25	"	Romal.	Don.		"	"	"	"	"	31.	"	Greek.	U. S.	5.7	140		
26	"	Torre.	Vicento.	6 "	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	32.	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.6	150		To Destroy Foreign
27	"	Coloni.	Thomas.		"	"	"	"	"	36.	"	Greek.	U. S.	5.8	150		
28	Yes.	Brodie.	Matt.		"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	~~Irish~~ U. S.	"	5.8	150		
29	No.	Quinlan.	Mathew.		Wiper.	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5.6	140		
30	No.	Spartmarus.	Constant.	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	44.	"	Greece.	Greek.	5.6	160		To Destroy Foreign

DISCHARGED

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... Pan-American Petroleum Co
14—1340

Michael J. Burke
US Immigrant Inspector. 4/4/32

Crew 39
28
11

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. J. BARKDULL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. JENSEN. Master. , of the S/S " C.J.BARKDULL " , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. A. Jensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April , 1932

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall not be altered, but corrections may be noted from the vessel. The list of names of crew members of crews (Form 6859) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant official at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant official in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position in their respective lines in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the United States, and of such other matters relating to aliens employed on such vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and until the master of any such vessel shall have delivered a list as aforesaid, no consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, pending action as the vessel, in cases in which any such alien has charge landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of that who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required to do so by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or provided for to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917, is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S " C. J. BARKDULL ", arriving at ~~Aruba.~~ New York April 4, 1932 D.W.I., March 25th, 1932, from the port of ~~New York.~~ Aruba D.W.I. March 28, 1932

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No.	Rodriquez.	Maximino.	2 Years.	Wiper.	3/19/32.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	41.	M.	Spanish.	Spanish	5.5	150		To Resist Foreign
2	Yes.	Souza.	John.	12 "	Steward.	"	"	"	"	37.	"	Portugese	Portuguese	5.10	170		"
3	"	de Brito.	Joaquin.		Chief Cook.	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	U. S.	5.11	170		
4	"	Gilmete.	Mateus.		2nd Cook.	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	U. S.	5.8	160		
5	"	Aranjo.	Teofilo P.	8 "	Messman.	"	"	"	"	56.	"	"	Portuguese	5.6	150		To Resist Foreign
6	"	Brito.	Joaquin H.		"	"	"	"	2	46.	"	"	U. S.	5.10	165		
7	"	Fernandez.	Turibio.		"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.8	145		
8	"	Pires.	Jose.		"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	Portugues	U. S.	"	5.6	170	
9	"	Tavares.	Manuel.	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	34.	"	Portugee.	Portuguese	5.6	170		To Resist Foreign
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(Michael J Burger)
US Immigrant Inspector 4/4/32
No American Consul at Aruba

H. C. Jensen
Master

Note: Visa requirement waived by letter 98524/55603 | 255/750 Dated May 8 1931 / May 6, 1931 Paragraph (f).

(Michael J Burger)
US Immigrant Inspector 4/4/32

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ... Van-American Petroleum
16 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

4 + 1 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. JENSEN. Master. ..., of the S/S " C. J. BARKDULL" ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. A. Jensen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1932

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

S. S. EXMOUTH Sailing from Seville, March 17 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 4, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rekstin	John	38	1	M	S	Consular Passenger.	New York N.Y. July 1928 Michael J Dwyer U S Immigrant Inspector 4/4/32.	1523 Fleet St Baltimore, Md. 25 South St., N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Ellis Is. No

APR 6 1932

dw 4-4-32

S/S Empress of

	Citizens	U.S.C.	To.
st Cabin		1	1
d Class			
Total		1	

Consular pa...

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 49 West St., N. Y.
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G P Berg
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
APR 15 1932
11679

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newport News, Va.
April 15, 1932 192

I, master of the Amer. (Nationality.) S. S. EXMOUTH
from port of NORFOLK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 12th, 1932 consigned to Wilke Schmidt & Co.; is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail April 16th, 1932 for New York via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

APR 18 1932

14—1613
SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA

EXMOUTH APR 4 - 1932

24	Gaudreau	Laurence		3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	"	5-11	175	
25	Glaiber	Godfrey		Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	160	
26	Gallant	Joseph		Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	French Can.	"	5-8	160	
27	Kellum	Virgil		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English U S	"	5-10	160	
28	Brown	Andrew		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	"	5-9	190	
29	Hill	George		Water-tender	"	"	"	"	33	"	English U S	"	5-6	150	
30	Fyfe	Hamilton		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160	
26	Milton	Newton E.		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	170	
27	Flecha	Manuel		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	"	5-6	145	
28	Alonzo	Jose B.	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	3 YC U S Spanish	5-7	150	To Resh. Foreign
29	Cohn	Samuel		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Polish	U S	5-4	160	
30	Salas	Gabby		Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	Porto Rican	"	5-4	150	

Crew 36
US 32
4

Line American Export Lines
Owners Export Steamship Corp.
Local Agents

Michael J Burger
US Immigrant Inspector 4/4/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1860

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

								19	"	"	"	5-10	160
Gallant	Joseph		Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	French Can.	"	5-8	160
Kellum	Virgil		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English U S	"	5-10	160
Brown	Andrew		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	"	5-9	190
Hill	George		Water-tender	"	"	"	"	33	"	English U S	"	5-6	150
Fyfe	Hamilton		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160
Milton	Newton E.		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	170
Flecha	Manuel		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	"	5-6	145
Alonso	Jose B.	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	3 YC U S Spanish	5-7	150
Cohn	Samuel		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Polish	U S	5-4	160
Salas	Gabby		Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	Porto Rican	"	5-4	150

To Reship Foreign

Line American Export Lines
Owners Export Steamship Corp.
Local Agents

Michael J. Burger
US Immigrant Inspector 4/4/32

Crew 36
US 32
4

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

EXMOUTH
APR 4 - 1932

Printed and Sold by A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1001

Sheet No. 1

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Oscar Johannsen	40	American	Amedeo T. Salvano	22	American
Charles L. Evans	33	"	Joseph Gallant	35	"
Alexander Donegan	26	"	Jose Herrera	35	"
Anson H. Coffey	26	"	Jose Aguiar	38	"
George M. Hughes	23	"	Hamilton Fyfe	26	"
Lawrence S. Baker	33	"	Meyer M Zellner	21	"
Paul Lytle	27	"	Joseph M. Sable	26	"
Henry D. Reynolds	26	"	David Weinstein	43	"
Raymond T. Smith	32	"	Arthur A. Kelsey	39	"
Ingar Halvarson	32	"	George E. Falb	32	"
Manuel Hernandez	30	"	Jose M.Pena Sanches	44	(3YC) Spanish
Earl R. Mooney	34	"	Charles A. Pasquocci	26	American
Allen Searles	26	"	Ferris Bargoot	23	"
Christopher A. Barnes	21	"	Daniel Quigley	43	"
Carl O. Knaus	49	"			
Umberto Leonardi	45	"			
William H. Riley	27	"			
Laurence Gaudreau	28	"			
Godfrey Glaiber	20	"			
Andrew Brown	40	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. P. Berg.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 599-10-28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
April 28, 1932

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. EXMOUTH
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4, 1932 consigned to Export Steamship Corp.; is now lying at Pier F, Jersey City, N. J. and is expected to sail April 28, 1932. for Mediterranean and Black Sea Ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was "

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 37

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Gaudreau	Laurence		3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	"	5-11	175
Glaiber	Godfrey		Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	160
Gallant	Joseph		Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	French Can.	"	5-8	160
Kellum	Virgil		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English U S	"	5-10	160
Brown	Andrew		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	"	5-9	190
Hill	George		Water-tender	"	"	"	"	33	"	English U S	"	5-6	150
Fyfe	Hamilton		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160
Milton	Newton E.		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	170
Flecha	Manuel		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	"	5-6	145
Alonso	Jose B.	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	3 YC U S Spanish	5-7	150
Cohn	Samuel		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Polish	U S	5-4	160
Salas	Gabby		Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	Porto Rican	"	5-4	150

To Relieve Foreign

Crew 36
US 32
4

Line American Export Lines
Owners Export Steamship Corp.
Local Agents

Michael J. Burger
US Immigrant Inspector 4/4/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-1540

EXMOUTH
APR 4 - 1932

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (US VESSEL) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "E X M O U T H", arriving at, New York, April 4, 1932, from the port of Seville Spain March 19, 1932

(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Charles L. Evans	43	American	Dec. 22, 1931	New York
Alexander Donegan	25	"	"	"
Austin D. Cushman	22	"	"	"
George M. Hughes	23	"	"	"
Anson H. Coffey	26	"	"	"
Roy Blackwell	29	"	"	"
Julius Estebo	22	"	"	"
Adelmo Cecchini	31	"	"	"
David Schmuller	27	"	"	"
Royce Kerbow	22	"	"	"
Paul E. Lytle	26	"	"	"
George E. Raymond	27	"	"	"
Peter B. Harmon	17	"	"	"
Henry Pederson	21	"	"	"
Umberto Leonardi	44	"	"	"
Sven Lundborg	42	"	"	"
William Riley	27	"	"	"
Laurence Gaudreau	27	"	"	"
Godfrey Glaiber	19	"	"	"
Joseph Gallant	35	"	"	"
Virgil Kellum	25	"	"	"
Andrew Brown	40	"	"	"
George Hill	33	"	"	"
Hamilton Fyfe	25	"	"	"
Newton E. Milton	31	"	"	"

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Manuel Flecha	30	American	Dec. 22,1931	New York
Jose B. Alonzo	38	Spanish(3YC)	"	"
Samuel Cohn	43	American	"	"
Gabby Salas	39	"	"	"
Manuel Perez	49	Spanish(3YC)	"	"
Jose M. Pena Sanchez	44	" "	"	"
John V. Rodrigues	36	British	"	"
Albert Klus	28	American	"	"
Daniel Quigley	43	"	"	"
Charles Johnson	35	American	Mar. 12, 1932	Malaga, Spain

14-1613

11	Hill	George		Water-tender	"	"	"	"	33	"	US	"	5-6	150		
25	Fyfe	Hamilton		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160		
26	Milton	Newton E.		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	170		
27	Flecha	Manuel		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	"	5-6	145		
28	Alonzo	Jose B.	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	3 YC US Spanish	5-7	150	To Relieve Foreign	
29	Cohn	Samuel		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Polish	US	5-4	160		
30	Salas	Gabby		Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	Porto Rican	"	5-4	150		

Crew 36
US 32
4

Line American Export Lines
Owners Export Steamship Corp.
Local Agents

Michael J. Burger
US Immigrant Inspector 4/4/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1840

EXMOUTH
APR 4 1932

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (US) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EXMOUTH", arriving at, New York, April 4, 1932, from the port of Seville Spain March 19, 1932

EXMOUTH APR 4 - 1932

(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Van Ness	William C.			Master	Dec.22,1931	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	U S	U S	5-7	170	
Evans	Charles L.			Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	160	
Donegan	Alexander			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	160	
Cushman	Austin D.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145	
Hughes	George M.			Cadet	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	195	
Coffey	Anson H.			Radio-clerk	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	145	
Blackwell	Roy			Bos'n	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	170	
Estebo	Julius			A B	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	"	5-11	160	
Cecchini	Adelmo			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	
Schmuller	David			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Polish	"	5-4	150	
Kerbow	Royce			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English U S	"	5-9	160	
2 Lytle	Paul E.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	160	
13 Raymond	George E.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	160	
14 Harmon	Peter B.			O S	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	155	
Pederson	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	"	6-0	170	
5 Leonardi	Umberto			Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	"	5-9	190	
7 Lundborg	Sven			1st asst.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	"	5-10	170	
Riley	William			2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish U S	"	5-9	175	
Gaudreau	Laurence			3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	"	5-11	175	
Glaiber	Godfrey			Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	160	
Gallant	Joseph			Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	French Can.	"	5-8	160	
Kellum	Virgil			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English U S	"	5-10	160	
Brown	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	"	5-9	190	
Hill	George			Water-tender	"	"	"	"	33	"	English U S	"	5-6	150	
Fyfe	Hamilton			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160	
26 Milton	Newton E.			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	170	
27 Flecha	Manuel			Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	"	5-6	145	
28 Alonso	Jose B.		10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	3 YC U S Spanish	5-7	150	To Resh Foreign
29 Cohn	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Polish	U S	5-4	160	
30 Salas	Gabby			Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	Porto Rican	"	5-4	150	

Crew 36
US 32
4

Line American Export Lines
Owners Export Steamship Corp.
Local Agents

Michael J. Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector 4/4/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William C. Van Hess of the S/S EXMOUTH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. C. Van Hess
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1932

Michael J. Burger
US Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

99

Vessel "EXMOUTH", arriving at, New York, April 4, 1932, 19, from the port of Seville Spain March 19, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
3 1	Perez	Manuel		30	Chief Cook	Dec.22,1931	New York	Yes	Yes	49	M	Spanish	3 YC U S Spanish	5-6	170	To Resh Foreign
3 2	Sanchez	Jose M. Pena		20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	3 YC U S Spanish	5-5	165	Do
3 3	Rodrigues	John V.		20	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	36	"	Portuguese	British	5-6	150	Do
3 4	Klus	Albert			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	German U S	U S	5-10	160	Sprained ankle confined to bed.
3 5	Quigley	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5-9	150	
3 6	~~Segal~~	~~Samuel~~			~~Workaway~~	"	"	"	~~17~~	~~20~~	"	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~5-7~~	~~160~~	Discharged at Navrostik Jan. 22 1932 W. E. Van Sluy master
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
19																
20	Johnson	Charles			Workaway	Ma. 12.1932	Malaga	Le	Le	38	Mal	English American	American	5'8	160	US Seaman Cert. 69754 Born Gatesville Texas 9/8/94
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE.
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO
Edward P. Maffitt
SEAMAN'S BOOK NO.
VIA Mediterranean Ports
DATE January 13, 1932
VICE CONSUL.
Edward P. Maffitt

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Athens Greece
Jan 13 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Malaga (City) Spain (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Seville, Spain
Consul Chester W. Lewis
Date March 12. 1932.
Seal and Fee Stamp
~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~

Supplemental visa. No fee prescribed.
Closed with 36 members of crew.

American Consulate No. 63
at Seville Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
William C. Trimble
(Consul)
Date March 12. 1932
Seal and Fee Stamp
No fee prescribed
Closed with 37 members of crew including Captain. One consular passenger.
Engd* 36

Line
Owners
Local Agents Export S/S Lines

Michael Burzi 4/4/32
US Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-4-37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William C. Van Ness of the S/S EXMOUTH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W C Van Ness
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932

Michael J Burger
US Immigrant Inspector

Gibraltar 1/7/32
Piraeus 1/14
Salonica 1/15
Istanbul 1/17
Constanza 1/19
Novorossisk 1/24
Batoum 2/17
Istanbul 2/20
Rodosto 2/21
Cavalla 2/23
Salonica 2/27
Smyrna 2/29
Piraeus 3/2

Catania 3/6
Alicante 3/11
Malaga 3/14
Seville 3/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 6 1932
BILL NO. 243171 BILLED

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri *, Surgeon of the* French S/S "FRANCE" *,* Sailing Therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Toulouse- France *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* April *, 19* 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4/8/32

Apr 4 4-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MAS.	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D	IN TRANSIT C. O.	UNDER 16 YRS. OF AGE		
[illegible]												
[illegible]	2			1	3	39		2				47
TOTAL	2			1	3	39		2				47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	8	39	47
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	8	39	47

369 Crew pass (no aliens)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" Passengers sailing from NASSAU-N.P.Bahamas, March 31st, 1932

14-330

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KILLAM	Izaak	46		M	M	Banker	Y.	English	Y	Canadian	English	Canada	Yarmouth					Canada	Montreal
2		KILLAM	Dorothy	30		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	American	U.S.A.	St Louis					-"-	-"-
3		Mac DONALD	Elizabeth	39		F	S	Lady's maid	Y	-"-	Y	British	English	Scotland	Falkirk					-"-	-"-
4																					
5			Closed at number "THIRD"																		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

191

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 4th, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cruise of The S/S "FRANCE" sailing from New York, March 11th 1932.		C A N A D A		No	Self	Y	Y	1932	N.Y.C.	Col/ I7	Home- 1134 Shesbrooke St-W.-TRANSIT-MONTREAL- Canada.		1 day		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	none
2	-"- -"-			-"-	No	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-		-"-		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	-"-	Bro	Blue	-"-
3	-"- -"-			-"-	No	Col/ 23	No	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Employer- -"-		-"-	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	-"-	Cht	Gry	-"-
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre Le VILON, Ist Officer, of the French S/S "FRANCE", from NASSAU- N.P. Bahamas, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 19 32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

102

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the French S/S "FRANCE", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse- France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1925

at N. York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from NASSAU - N.P. Bahamas, 31st MARCH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		D
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		KEENEY	Mary	32		F	S	Lady's maid	Y	English	Y	British	English	Ireland	County Donegal					U.S.A.	TUXEDO	
2		LAWRANCE	Ellen	66		F	S	Nurse	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	England	London					-"-	-"-	
3																						D
4			Closed at number "TWO"																			
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 4th, 19 32

103

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	West Indies Cruise of the S/S "Carinthia" from New York- January 22/1932		NY	Tuxedo	Y	Col/23	no	Y	1927	N.Y.C.	Col/17	Employer- Mr C.Frothingham TUXEDO Park- N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	none
2	-"- -"-		-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	no	Y	1928	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	-"-	Dark	Gry	-"-
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre de VALON, 1st Officer *(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* French S/S "FRANCE", *from* NASSAU- N.P., Bahamas, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* April, *19* 32

at Port Everglades

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, MILES Henri, *Surgeon of the* French S/S "FRANCE", Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Toulouse- France, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* April, *19* 32.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from HAVANA - Cuba, March 30th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAMP	TRENHOLME	George	29		M	S	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Canadian	English	Canada	Montreal					Canada	Westmort
2																					
3			Closed at number "ONE"																		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

17 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from HAVANA - Cuba, March 30th, 1932

14—480

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. 3704 49	TRENHOLME	George	29		M	S	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Canadian	English	Canada	Montreal					80 Canada	Westmont
2																					
3			Closed at number "ONE"																		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

17 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

105

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 4th, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Hotel in Havana- Cuba		CANADA		No	Self	Y	Y	1932	Rouses Pointe	3/26	Home- 601 Clarke Ave- WESTMONT- Que. Canada		1 day		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	I	Fair	Bro	Blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre Le Valon- 1st Officer, *of the* French S/S "FRANCE" *, from* HAVANA- Cuba *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* April *, 1932*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri *, Surgeon of the* French S/S "FRANCE" *,* Sailing Therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* Eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculté de Médecine - France *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* April *, 19*32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "F R A N C E" . Passengers sailing from H A V A N A - Cuba, March 30th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	RES. USA. RET.	RODRIGUEZ	Fausto	45		M	M	Secretary	Y	Spanish English	Y	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Santa-Clara					U.S.A.	New York
2	RES. USA. RET.	NORGREN	Svea	31		F	S	Maid	Y	English	Y	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skonsmon-Sundsvall						Port-Chester
3																					
4		Closed at number "14"																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 4th, 1932

107

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Hotel in Havana- Cuba		NY	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1928 to 1932	N.Y.C.	1932	Hotel Biltmore- N.Y.C.	no	Ind.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Blk	Bro	none
2	West Indies Cruise of the S/S "Conte Grande" from New York- Feb/3/1932		NY	Port Chester	Y	Col/23	no	Y	1927	-"-	Col/17	Employer- Mr Price, PORT CHESTER- N.Y.	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bld	Blue	-"-
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre de Valon, 1st Officer, *of the* French S/S "FRANCE", *from* HAVANA- Cuba, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* April, 19 27

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre de Valon, 1st Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French S/S "FRANCE" *, from* HAVANA- Cuba *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* April *, 19*22

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

108

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the French S/S "FRANCE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse- France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1932,

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT S. S. "FRANCE". *Passengers sailing from* NEW YORK, March 26th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BARRETT	Mina	47		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto					Canada	Toronto
2		BARRETT	Flanelle	18		M	S	School	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-					-"-	-"-
3		BARRETT	William	14		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-					-"-	-"-
4		BARRETT	Barbara	16		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-					-"-	-"-
5		COLLINS	Harold	22		M	S	Grocer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ottawa					-"-	Ottawa
6		GRIFFIS	Thomas	37		M	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Catherine					-"-	Toronto
7		GRIFFIS	Mrs Thos	35		F	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Toronto					-"-	-"-
8		HICKEY	William	54		M	M	Stock Broker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Newcastle					-"-	Montreal
9		HICKEY	Hazel	35		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Montreal					-"-	-"-
10		PHELAN	Thomas	50		M	M	Barrister at Law	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Toronto					-"-	Toronto
11		PHELAN	Ray	47		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Trenton					-"-	-"-
12		PHELAN	Mary	7		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Toronto					-"-	-"-
13		PINKERTON	George	46		M	M	Merchant	Y	-"-	Y	Scothish	English	Scotland	Glascow					-"-	-"-
14		PINKERTON	Ethel	36		F	M	H.Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Canada	Toronto					-"-	-"-
15																					
16		Closed at number "FOURTEEN"																			
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

-- 109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 4th, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cruise of the S/S "FRANCE" sailing from New York, March 26th 1932		C A N A D A		No	Self	Y	Y	1931	N.Y.C.	Col/17	Home- TORONTO- Canada	-TRANSIT-			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Whi.	Blue	None
2	-"- -"-			-"-	No	Col/23	No	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother- -"-	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	-"-	Bld	Blue	-"-
3	-"- -"-			-"-	No	-"-	No	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Bro	Blue	-"-
4	-"- -"-			-"-	No	-"-	No	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	-"-
5	-"- -"-			-"-	No	Self	No	Y	1932	-"-	-"-	Home- -"- 365 Friel Str- Ottawa- Canada.	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	-"-	Cht	Gry	-"-
6	-"- -"-			-"-	No	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Home- Toronto- Canada	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	-"-	Bld	Blue	-"-
7	-"- -"-			-"-	No	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	-"-	Bld	Blue	-"-
8	-"- -"-			-"-	No	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Home- MONTREAL- Canada	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	-"-	Bro	Blue	-"-
9	-"- -"-			-"-	No	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	-"-	Bro	Blue	-"-
10	-"- -"-			-"-	No	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Home- TORONTO- Canada	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	-"-	Cht	Bro	-"-
11	-"- -"-			-"-	No	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	-"-	Bro	Blue	-"-
12	-"- -"-			-"-	No	Col/23	No	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father- -"- -"-	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	-"-	Bld	Blue	-"-
13	-"- -"-			-"-	No	Self	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Home- TORONTO- Canada	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	IO	-"-	Bro	Blue	-"-
14	-"- -"-			-"-	No	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-"-	Bro	Bro	-"-
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre de VALON- 1st Officer, of the French S/S "FRANCE", from NEW YORK, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1932

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre de VALON- 1st Officer, *of the* French S/S "FRANCE" *, from* NEW YORK *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* April *, 19*32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri *, Surgeon of the* French S/S "FRANCE" *,* Sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Toulouse- France *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April *, 19* 3[illegible]

at New York

Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from NEW YORK - March 26th 1923, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DELAIZE	Paul	38		M	M	Manager	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Paris					U.S.A.	St George
2		ROUCHAUD	Andre	41		M	M	Director	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Limoges					-"-	New York
3		TILLIER	Jean	35		M	M	-"- of the French Line	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Montargis					-"-	Greenwich
4		TILLIER	Alice	32		F	M	H/Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Poland	Warsaw					-"-	-"-
5		TILLIER	Roger	8		M	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	U.S.C.	French	U.S.A.	New York					-"-	-"-
6		TILLIER	Claudine	2		F	S	-"-	No	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-					-"-	-"-
7		MEYER	Betty	20		F	S	Nurse	Y	English	Y	Swiss	-"-	Switzer-land	Graubinden					-"-	-"-
8		ZIMMERMANN	Bertha	40		F	S	Maid	Y	German	Y	German	German	Germany	Munchen					-"-	New York
9																					
10			Closed at number "EIGHT"																		
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

13 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 4th, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cruise of the S/S "FRANCE" sailing from New York, March 26th 1932.		NY	StGeorge	No	Self	Y	Y	1931	N.Y.C.	Col/ I7	St Marks Apt- St George Staten Island- N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Cht	Blue	scarsright jaw-left side of neck
2	-"- -"-		-"-	N.Y.C.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7 East- 96 Str- N.Y.C.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	I0	-"-	Grey	Brown	None
3	-"- -"-		Conn	Green-wich	No	-"-	Y	Y	I929	-"-	-"-	93 Old church Road- Greenwich- Conn.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	-"-	Cht	Gry	None
4	-"- -"-		-"-	-"-	No	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	-"-	-"-	Blue	-"-
5	-"- -"-		-"-	-"-	No	By Father	No	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	-"-	Bld	Gry	-"-
6	-"- -"-		-"-	-"-	No	-"-	No	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-"-	-"-	Blue	-"-
7	-"- -"-		-"-	-"-	No	Col/23	No	Y	I929	-"-	-"-	Employer- -"- -"-				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
8	-"- -"-		NY	N.Y.C.	Y	-"-	No	Y	I93I	-"-	-"-	-"- Mr Craib- II07- 5th Ave- N.Y.C.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	-"-	Gry	Bro	-"-
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre de Valon, 1st Officer *of the* French S/S "[illegible]" *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* April, 1932

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE Sailing from New York March, 26th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 4th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AIBEL	Irving	33		M	M			Brooklyn Supreme court- May 1928.	1884 E. 27th Str-BROOKLYN,NY
2	AIBEL	Berthe	28		F	M	N.Y.C.	Oct/16/1903		-"-
3	ALDERSON	Stanley	36		M	M	Derby,Conn.	Aug/27/1895		60 Euclid Ave-Albany,NY
4	ALDERSON	Julia	36		F	M	N.Y.C.	Sep/21/1896		-"-
5	ALDERSON	Donald	9		M	S	Albany,NY	Mar/20/1923		-"-
6	ALDERSON	Sarah	61		F	W	Derby,Conn.	Dec/3/1870		-"-
7	ALGE	John	38		M	M			Hackensach Court-Aug/4/1921	8 Everett Pl. Grantwood,N.J.
8	ALGE	Errica	35		F	M			-"-	-"-
9	ALPREN	Frank	44		M	M			Americans parents- Born at Ceraduck, Russia- Nov/15/1887.	95 Sherman Ave- WOODMERE,L.I.
10	ALPREN	Sadye	39		F	M	Brooklyn,NY	Jan/1892		-"-
11	ALPREN	Burton	16		M	S	-"-	Dec/3/1915		-"-
12	ALPREN	Melvin	9		M	S	-"-	Aug/28/1922		-"-
13	ALPREN	Dorothy	35		F	M	N.Y.C.	Dec/9/1897		320 Central Park W.-N.Y.C.
14	ALPREN	Muriel	16		F	S	N.Y.C.	May/4/1916		-"-
15	ALPREN	Bernice	10		F	S	N.Y.C.	Apr/2/1922		-"-
16	ALPREN	Karol	10		F	S	Brooklyn,NY	Jun/12/1922		300 Montgomery Str-BROOKLYN,NY
17	AMMERMAN	Gertrude	33		F	M	-"-	Jul/23/1898		1043 E. Death Str-BROOKLYN,NY
18	ANSIN	Sidney	28		M	M	Lyon,Mass.	Jan/17/1904		ATTOL,Mass.
19	ANSIN	Sophie	27		F	M	Boston,Mass.	Sep/5/1904		-"-
20	ARLOOK	Nathan	32		M	M	Moreden,Conn.	1899		115 Pulrover Ave-JERSEY CITY
21	BACHRACH	Ruth	24		F	M	New York City	May/3/1908		35 E. 84 Str- N.Y.C.
22	BARISON	Morris	36		M	M	Jersey City,NJ	Oct/19/1895		266 Palisade Ave- JERSEY CITY
23	BARISON	Anna	34		F	M	Hoboken,NJ	Mar/4/1897		-"- -"-
24	BARRINGER	John	29		M	S	Stafford,Pa	Feb/10/1903		Packard Bldg-PHILADELPHIA,Pa
25	BARRINGER	Brandon	33		M	S	Philadelphia,Pa	Jun/4/1898		15 N. Chestnut Str-PHILADELPHIA,Pa
26	BASCH	Nan	23		F	S	Toledo,O.	May/1908		2724-Collingwood-TOLEDO,Ohio
27	BASHIND	Herman	26		M	S	New York City	Oct/14/1905		155 Riverside Drive-N.Y.C.
28	BATES	Chandler	36		M	M	-"-	Jan/8/1895		103 E. 75 Str- N.Y.C.
29	BATES	Amy	36		F	M	-"-	Sep/1/1896		-"-
30	BATES	William	13		M	S	-"-	Aug/7/1918		-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Except 7/8-24/25 Dep. U.S. Dep. Prof. Film

7-8-24-25 Returned visit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—808

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. "F R A N C E" *Sailing from* NEW YORK, March 26th, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK - April 4th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BATES	Chandler	12		M	S	New York - N.Y. Sep/25/1919		103 E. 75 Str- N.Y.C.
2	BAUMANN	Berenice	37		F	M	-"- 1894		1185 Park Ave- N.Y.C.
3	BECK	James M.	71		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa Jul/9 /1861		1624- 21st Str- WASHINGTON- D.C.
4	BELL	Herbert	30		M	M	-"- May/2 /1902		2114 N. Gratz Str- PHILADELPHIA- Pa
5	BETHUNE	Charles	49		M	M	Tiverton, N.S. Apr/21/1882		SYNNE- Mass.
6	BLUM	Frances	54		F	M	New York- N.Y. Apr/6 /1877		270 Park Ave- N.Y.C.
7	BLUM	John	16		M	S	-"- Apr/22/1915		-"-
8	BRADSHAW	Hamilton	50		M	M	De Kalb, Ill. Dec/31/1881		Nottingham Rd- WILMINGTON- Del.
9	BRADSHAW	Evelyn	33		F	M	Lebanon- Pa Jun/28/1898		-"- -"-
10	BRENNAN	Joseph	24		M	S	Philadelphia- Pa Jan/7 /1908		1509 Shunk Str- PHILADELPHIA- Pa
11	BRENNAN	Margaret	28		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov/28/1903		350- 4 Str- BROOKLYN-N.Y.
12	BRIDGMAN	Alice	75		F	W	Norfolk, Conn. 1857		NORFOLK- Conn.
13	BROCKERMANN	Lierz	23		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa Jul/7 /1908		Shirley Court Apts-Stonehurst, Del.Co Pa.
14	BROCKERMANN	Roberta	21		F	M	-"- Oct/11/1910		-"- -"-
15	BROWN	Clara	50		F	M	Haverhill, Mass. Aug/7 /1881		519 Pleasant Str- BELMONT- Mass.
16	BROWN	Walter	61		M	W	Boston- Mass. Oct/5 /1870		29 Calumet Rd- WINCHESTER- Mass.
17	BROWN	Knox	46		M	M	Scottsville- Ky Apr/8 /1885		COCHITUATE- Mass.
18	BURCHFIELD	William	52		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa Aug/23/1877		401 South Negler-Ave- PITTSBURGH- Pa
19	BYRNS	Arthur	28		M	M		Americans parents- Born in Cilching, Germany- October 9th 1903.	200 W. 70 Str- N.Y.C.
20	BYRNS	Dorothy	25		F	M	Des Moines, Iowa Aug/6 /1906		-"-
21	CANE	Elizabeth	18		F	S	St Louis, Mo Mar/16/1914		St LOUIS- Mo
22	CARROLL	Cecilia	54		F	W	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov/22/1878		1003 Carroll Str- BROOKLYN- N.Y.
23	CLARK	Gertrude	31		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug/9 /1900		814 E. 35 Str- BROOKLYN- N.Y.
24	CLEMENTS	Melville	57		M	M	What Wheer, Iowa Mar/13/1875		911 Goodrich Ave- ST PAUL- Minn.
25	CLEMENTS	Molly	55		F	M	Iowa City, Iowa Aug/29/1876		-"- -"-
26	COEN	Sarah	50		F	M	New York, N.Y. Oct/22/1881		278, 6th Ave- N.Y.C.
27	COEN	Carolyn	22		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov/29/1909		-"-
28	COHN	Peter	26		M	M	West End, N.J. Jun/25/1905		1185 Park Ave- N.Y.C.
29	COHN	Marjorie	25		F	M	New York, N.Y. Mar/27/1907		-"-
30	CONDON	William	34		M	M	Yonkers, N.Y. Apr/3 /1897		38 Ashton Rd- YONKERS- N.Y.
	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY								

Exempt 18-21 Dept. Labor Circ. Dept. 935 FM

(10-21) Foreign Trade

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

2

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S.S. FRANCE Sailing from NEW YORK MARCH 26th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CONDON	Anne	30		F	M	Tarrytown,NY	Nov/25/1902		38 Ashton Rd-YONKERS,NY
2	COVE	Arthur	43		M	M	New York City	Aug/21/1888		1009 Park Ave- N.Y.C.
3	COWARD	Clifford	23		M	S	Glen Falls,NY	Dec/25/1908		Schevetady- N.Y.
4	CRAIB	Balfour	44		M	M	Chicago,Ill.	Nov/18/1888		1107 , 5th Ave-N.Y.C.
5	CRAIB	Ellen	42		F	M	Boledo,NY	Aug/16/1889		-"-
6	CUNNEEN	John	37		M	S	New York City	Sep/12/1894		88 Convent Ave- N.Y.C.
7	CURTIN	Julia	40		F	M	-"-	Jun/24/1892		208 Alexander Ave- N.Y.C.
8	CURTIS	Harry	58		M	M	Boston,Mass.	Aug/22/1873		9 Cleveland Str- ARLINGTON,Mass.
9	CURTIS	Fannie	53		F	M	Salem,N.S.	Jun/19/1878		-"-
10	DANIELS	Geo	65		M	M	New York City	Apr/15/1866		666 St Marks Ave- N.Y.C.
11	DANIELS	Mary	65		F	M	-"-	May/5/1867		-"-
12	DANIELS	Frank	15		M	S	-"-	Oct/21/1917		-"-
13	DANIELS	William	17		M	S	-"-	Feb/20/1915		-"-
14	DAVIS	Benjamin	47		M	M			United States Circuit Court- August/6th/1910	210 Penn.Ave MT VERNON,NY
15	DAVIS	Tillie	39		F	M	New York City	Jan/4/1893		-"-
16	DAVIS	Adele	14		F	S	Mt Vernon,NY	Dec/25/1917		-"-
17	DAVIS	Harold	9		M	S	-"-	Mar/26/1923		-"-
18	DAVIS	Constance	40		F	M	Plainfield,NJ.	May/31/1891		9214 Ridge Blvd-BROOKLYN,NY
19	DAVIS	Alberta	9		F	S			American Parents- Born in Germany Feb/2/1923	-"-
20	DAVIS	Belle	52		F	M	Cincinnati,Ohio	Aug/21/1880		967 Marion Ave-CINCINNATI,OHIO
21	DAVIS	Hortense	20		F	S	Georgetown,O.	May/24/1911		-"-
22	DELANEY	Robert	33		M	S	New York City	Jul/21/1898		Winterhill Rd- TUCKAHOE
23	DICKINSON	Philip	44		M	M	Detroit,Mich.	Aug/21/1888		LOS ANGELES,California
24	DICKINSON	Esther	38		F	M	Reading,Kansas	Jan/31/1893		-"-
25	DICKINSON	Lytle	17		F	S	Florence ,Kansas	Oct/27/1914		-"-
26	DOWNES	Elleen	19		F	S	Oshkosh,Wisconsin	Jul/24/1912		574 Algoma Blvd,OSHKOSH,Wisc.
27	ELSAS	Bertha	40		F	M	Woodville,Miss.	Jun/25/1892		888 Oakdale Rd N.E.-ATLANTA,Ga
28	ELSAS	Emily	17		F	S	Atlanta,Ga	Jan/7/1914		-"-
29	ELSAS	Helen	25		M	S	Brookline,Mass.	Jun/2/1906		Biltmore Ave-ATLANTA,Ga
30	EMERY	Howard	27		M	S	Camden,NJ	Jul/24/1904		1000 Cooper Str- CAMDEN,N.J.
	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY									

Except 6-27-25 27/29 Arr. Thursday 935 AM

Balance Detained Ellis I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—906

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE Sailing from NEW YORK MARCH 26th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 4th, 1932

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ENGLISH	Samuel	55		M	M	Leeds Pt.NJ Jan/27/1877		GLEN GARDNER,NJ
2	ENGLISH	Louise	18		F	S	Glen Gardner,NJ Dec/9/1913		-"-
3	FELDMAN	Louis	46		M	S		Father's papers- 1897.	310 Riverside Dr? N.Y.C.
4	FIELD	Mary	49		F	S	East Boston,Mass. Apr/6/1882		49 Washington Ave-CAMBRIDGE,Mass.
5	FIGEL	Elizabeth	38		F	D	Philadelphia,Pa Mar/24/1894		415 N. Hortter Str-PHILADELPHIA,Pa
6	FIGEL	Violet	10		F	S	-"- Aug/25/1922		-"-
7	FORMAN	Lucie	40		F	W	Marion,Ind. 1888		1260 Delaware Ave-BUFFALO,NY
8	FORMAN	Lucill	16		F	S	Buffalo,NY 1915		-"-
9	FOSBURGH	Leila	20		F	S	New York City Mar/30/1902		215 E. 72 Str- N.Y.C.
10	FOSTER	Elbert	40		M	M	White Plains,NY Apr/1892		GREENWICH,Conn.
11	FOSTER	Grace	38		F	M	Buffalo,NY Oct/6/1893		-"-
12	FOSTER	Warren	11		M	S	New York City 1920		-"-
13	FOSTER	Joan	9		F	S	-"- 1923		6"-
14	FRANK	Irving	50		M	M	Toledo,O. Feb/5/1882		2910 Collingwood Ave-TOLETO,
15	FRANK	Hattie	50		F	M	Grand Island,Neb. Mar/3/1882		-"-
16	FRANKEL	Mae	37		F	M	New York City Jul/2/1895		41 W. 86 Str- N.Y.C.
17	FRANKENSBERG	Clarence	29		M	M	St Louis,Mo Sep/19/1902		132 N. 25th Str- CAMP HILL,Pa
18	FRANKENSBERG	Eleanor	28		F	M	Harris,Pa Nov/22/1903		-"-
19	FREEMAN	Leila	75		F	S	New York City 1857		64 Douglas Rd GLEN RIDGE,NJ
20	GALLANOS	Alma	36		F	M	-"- Dec/26/1895		8428 Chapin Parkway,JAMAICA,LI
21	GAMAGE	Frederick	36		M	M	Gaoden City,NY Jan/13/1896		PAWLING,NY
22	GAMAGE	Muriel	36		F	M	Boston,Mass. Oct/11/1895		-"-
23	GEBHARD	Fred	13		M	S	N.Y.C. Aug/6/1919		30 E. 71 St- N.Y.C.
24	GIFFORD	George	50		M	S	Schenectady,NY Dec/15/1881		10 Union Ave-Schenectady,NY
25	GLASSGOLD	George	31		M	M	New York City Aug/26/1900		25 W. 68 Str- N.Y.C.
26	GLASSGOLD	Marjorie	30		F	M	-"- Dec/27/1903		-"-
27	GODE	Alma	28		F	S	-"- Feb/5/1904		285 Lincoln Place-N.Y.C.
28	GOLDBERT	Max	40		M	W		Southern district Court of New York- Jun/29th/1920	15 C. P.W. - N.Y.C.
29	GOLDBERG	Victor	28		M	M	Elkins,W.Va Nov/25/1903		1418 Conlyn Str-PHILADELPHIA,Pa
30	GOODYEAR	Mary	52		F	M	Olean,NY Sep/15/1880		88 Penhurst Park-BUFFALO,NY

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Inspector Insp. 9 30 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

5

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "F R A N C E" Sailing from NEW YORK, March 26th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - April 4th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GOODYEAR	Stephen	16		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	Dec/4 /1915		88 Penhurst Park- BUFFALO- N.Y.
2	GORDON	Robert	44		M	S			June 25th 1918- U.S.District Court of Burlington- Vermont.	43 Bailey Road- ARLINGTON- Mass.
3	GRAY	Samuel	50		M	M	Old Town- Maine	Nov/21/1881		OLD TOWN- Maine
4	GRAY	Bessie	49		F	M	Bangor- Maine	Jul/7 /1882		-"-
5	GRAY	Samuel Jr	19		M	S	Old Town- Maine	May/24/1912		-"-
6	GRAY	Deane	11		M	S	-"-	May/8 /1920		-"-
7	GRAY	Ruth	15		F	S	-"-	Apr/15/1916		-"-
8	GRAY	Eleanor	17		F	S	-"-	Dec/19/1914		-"-
9	GREENEVALD	Harry	42		M	M			Father's papers. So District Court of New York- 1896.	499 Ocean Ave- BROOKLYN- N.Y.
10	GREENEVALD	Bessie	43		F	M	Brooklyn- N.Y.	Nov/7 /1888		-"- -"-
11	GREENEVALD	Beatrice	17		F	S	-"-	Mar/26/1915		-"- -"-
12	GREENEVALD	William	15		M	S	-"-	Feb/20/1917		-"- -"-
13	GREENEVALD	Stephen	9		M	S	-"-	Dec/25/1922		-"- -"-
14	HAGER	Jane	38		F	M	Grand Forbes- N.D.	Jun/17/1894		4301 Morning Side Rd- MINNEAPOLIS- Minn.
15	HANCE	Ragnita	56		F				by marriage in New York- 1898.	421 Second Str- LAKEWOOD- N.J.
16	HANSTON	Lloyd	44		M	M	New York- N.Y.	Feb/23/1888		184 Edgewood Ave- PLEASANTVILLE- N.Y.
17	HANSTON	Louise	45		F	M			By marriage- Nov/11th/1907 in Jersey City- N.J.	-"- -"-
18	HARTER	Drew	34		M	M	Nanticoke- Pa	Sep/9 /1897		84 Prospect Str- NANTICOKE- Pa
19	HARTER	La Berta	33		F	M	-"-	Mar/27/1899		-"- -"-
20	HARTMAN	Hannah	32		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Feb/10/1900		1834 Caton Ave- BROOKLYN- N.Y.
21	HASSENFELD	Henry	42		M	M			Court of Bronx County- N.Y. July/1915.	142 E. Meline Str- PROVIDENCE- R.I.
22	HASSENFELD	Mrs Henry	35		F	M	Providence- R.I.	Nov/5 /1896		-"- -"-
23	HELD	Adolph	47		M	M			Father's papers - Dec. 22nd 1902	317 W. 87 Str- N.Y.C.
24	HELD	Lilian	46		F	M	N.Y.C.	Mar/17/1886		-"-
25	HERRICK	Edward	26		M	S	Milford- Conn.	Nov/4 /1908		MILFORD- Conn.
26	HIRSCH	Adrienne	27		F	M	New York- N.Y.	Jan/27/1905		300 Central Pak West- N.Y.C.
27	HOCHBERGER	Lucilla	31		F	M	N -"-	Mar/15/1901		27 W. 72 Str- N.Y.C.
28	HOPKINSON	Charles	62		M	M	Cambridge- Mass.	Jul/27/1869		MANCHESTER- Mass.
29	HOPKINSON	Elinor	63		F	M	Boston- Mass.	Mar c/11/1869		-"-
30	KOPKINSON	Joan	18		F	S	Cambridge- Mass.	Apr/2 /1913		-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Two 1st Class Pass for Kelly Insp. 9.30 AM 4/1/32

2 1st Class Pass for Kelly, Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

117

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. FRANCE Sailing from NEW YORK MARCH 26th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York April 4th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOPWOOD	George	22		M	S	Philadelphia,Pa	Feb/4/1910		4331 Elizabeth Str-PHILADELPHIA,Pa
2	HUNSBERGER	Johnson	35		M	M	Skippack,Pa	Apr/26/1896		254 Roberts Ave-GLENSIDE,Pa
3	HUNSBERGER	Florence	36		F	M	Norristown,Pa	Dec/13/1895		-"-
4	JAFFE	Ralph	37		M	M	New York City	Oct/23/1895		470 W. 24 Str- N.Y.C.
5	JAFFE	Lillian	32		F	M	-"-	Sep/15/1899		-"-
6	JAFFE	Moe	30		M	M			Father's paper's- Montmouth co Court 1907	1418 Corlyn Str- N.Y.C.
7	JOHNSON	Elsie	44		F	M	New York City	Mar/16/1888		GREENWICH, Conn.
8	JOHNSON	Katharine	21		F	S	Greenwich,Conn.	Jan/6/1911		-"-
9	JOHNSON	Richard	17		M	S	New York City	May/19/1915		125 Field Point Rd-N.Y.C.
10	JOHNSON	Elizabeth	42		F	S	Waterbury,Conn.	Dec/5/1890		NORFOLK,Conn.
11	KALM	Adolf	54		M	M			Court of BRONX Cy - Mar/5/1907	720 W. End Ave- N.Y.C.
12	KALM	Lillie	47		F	M	New York City	May/16/1884		-"-
13	KATZ	Myer	28		M	S	Burlington,Vt	Apr/12/1904		119 W. 55 Str- N.Y.C.
14	KELLEY	Matthew	53		M	M	Phillipsburg,NJ	Mar/18/1879		215 Winding Way,MERION,Pa
15	KELLEY	Anna	42		F	M	Philadelphia,Pa	Sep/18/1888		-"-
16	KELLEY	Charles	49		M	M	-"-	May/12/1882		137 Pelham Rd-Philadelphia,Pa
17	KELLEY	Geraldine	45		F	M	-"-	May/5/1886		-"-
18	KERR	William	37		M	M	Calais, Maine	Jan/17/1895		1800 Commonwealth Ave-BOSTON,Mass.
19	KERR	Helen	26		F	M	Boston,Mass.	Jul/23/1905		-"-
20	KESSEL	Max	39		M	M			Supreme court of New York City. September 1918	828 Dorian Court -FARROCKAWAY,NY
21	KESSEL	Hannah	35		F	M	New York City	Aug/1896		-"-
22	KILPATRICK	George	46		M	M	Conwellsville,Pa	Jun/11/1885		BEAVER FALLS,Pa
23	KILPATRICK	Gertrude	39		F	M	East Liverpool,Ohio	Aug/6/1893		-"-
24	KLINE	Oliver	44		M	M	Chicago,Illinois	Aug/27/1888		3202 Sheridan Rd- CHICAGO,Ill.
25	KLINE	Bertha	24		F	M	-"-	Mar/13/1907		-"-
26	KNAPP	Clarence	40		M	S	Minneapolis,Min.	Nov/23/1891		71 Schoyn Rd-BELMONT,Mass.
27	KNIGHT	Edward	35		M	S	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Jul/20/1896		165 Howard Ave- BROOKLYN,NY
28	KRESKY	Henry	48		M	M			Father's papers - 1892 New York.	5403 -15th Ave- BROOKLYN,NY
29	KRESKY	Julia	40		F	M			-"- - 1900 New York.	-"-
30	KRESKY	Edward	7		M	S	Brooklyn,NY	Aug/15/1924		-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Certified by Kelly, Supervising Alien Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "F R A N C E" *Sailing from* NEW YORK -, March 26th, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK - Apr/4/1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KRESKY	Leo	9		M	S	New York- N.Y. I923		5403- I5 Ave- BROOKLYN- N.Y.
2	LANG	Joseph	33		M	S	Brooklyn- N.Y. Jan/25/I899		33 W. I7[illegible] Str- N.Y.C.
3	LANG	Lena	62		F	M		by Marriage- May/20th/I895 in New York city.	-"-
4	LAPIDUS	Allen	45		M	M	New York, N.Y. Mar/24/I887		II0 Riverside Drive- N.Y.C.
5	LAPIDUS	Florence	36		F	M		Court of New York- N.Y.- Dec/I8/I9I3	-"- -"-
6	LAZARE	Louis	39		M	M	New York, N.Y. Jan/I5/I893		III E. 56 Str- N.Y.C.
7	LAZARE	Jean	35		F	M	-"- Sep/ I896		-"-
8	LAZARE	Oliver	8		M	S	-"- May/30/I923		-"-
9	LAZARE	Norman	9		M	S	-"- May/28/I922		-"-
10	LEBENTHAL	Louis	32		M	M	Bridgeport- Conn. May/I5/I899		95 West End Ave- N.Y.C.
11	LEHMAN	Eva	37		F	M		by marriage- June/IIth/I9I8 in Ottawa- Canada.	I735 Davidson Ave- N.Y.C.
12	LEVINE	Ree	33		F	S	New York- N.Y. Nov/22/I898		8I2 Fairmont Place- N.Y.C.
13	LEWIS	Nathan	46		M	M		U.S.Court Brooklyn- N.Y., Oct/I9I5	8I7 E. I8 Str- BROOKLYN- N.Y.
14	LEWIS	May	42		F	M	New York- N.Y. May/I0/I889		-"- -"-
15	LEWIS	Jean	II		F	S	Brooklyn- N.Y. Oct/23/I920		-"- -"-
16	LEWIS	Arthur	I7		M	S	-"- Oct/II/I9I4		-"- -"-
17	LIBIEN	Jesse	34		M	M	New York- N.Y. Sep/I5/I897		930 Eighth Ave- N.Y.C.
18	LIBIEN	Bertha	30		F	M	-"- Apr/I6/I90I		-"- -"-
19	LYMAN	Janie	I7		F	S	Buffalo- N.Y. I9I4		BUFFALO- N.Y.
20	MODDEN	Michael	66		M	M	Rochester- N.Y. Jan/I9/I864		790 Centre Str- NEWTON- Mass.
21	MODDEN	Grace	48		F	M	Pawtucket- R.I. Feb/I5/I884		-"- -"-
22	MODDEN	Grace E. Jr	20		F	S	Marblehead- Mass. Jul/30/I9II		-"- -"-
23	MARBLE	James	53		M	M	Somerset- Mass. Dec/3I/I878		II7 Anthony Str- EAST Providence - R.I.
24	MARBLE	Idella	46		F	M	Boston- Mass. May/25/I885		-"- -"-
25	MARBLE	James	26		M	M	Providence- R.I. Dec/3I/I905		PROVIDENCE- R.I.
26	MARBLE	Mrs James	23		F	M	-"- Oct/26/I906		-"-
27	MARCOTTE	Raymond	33		M	M	Burlington- Vt Aug/3I/I898		NASHUA- N.H.
28	MARCOTTE	Elizabeth	27		F	M	Suttzville- N.J. Sep/I /I904		-"-
29	MERCY	Helen	44		F	M	Newton Hlds- Mass. Aug/I0/I886		8Lakewood Rd- NEWTON HIGHLANDS-Mass.
30	MERCY	Constance	I7		F	S	New Ton- Mass. May/II/I9I4		-"- -"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Rec'd Mar 4-5-29-30 by Dr Kelly, Insp 9:30 AM 4/4/32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

119

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE Sailing from New York, March 26th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York April 4th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARION	Margaret	43		F	M	BostonMass	Jun/14/1889	CONCORD,Mass.
2	MARION	Elizabeth	14		F	S	Concord,Mass	Aug/15/1917	-"-
3	MARRIN	John	39		M	M	Manhattan,NY	Jul/4/1892	440 W. 34 Str- N.Y.C.
4	MARTIN	Victor	35		M	M	Perkskill,NY	Aug/14/1896	350 Park Ave- YONKERS,NY
5	MARTIN	Gertrude	32		F	M	Yonkers,NY	Aug/20/1899	-"-
6	MASCHKE	Jennie	44		F	S	New York City	Mar/11/1888	6924 -13 Ave- BROOKLYN,NY
7	MEYERS	Charles	40		M	S	Philadelphia,Pa	Sep/26/1891	Harrison Rd-ITHAN,Pa
8	MILLER	Emma	28		F	S	Lowell,Mass.	Mar/14/1904	11 Vendale Str-BROOKLINE,Mass.
9	MILLHAUSER	Arthur	49		M	M	New York City	Feb/22/1883	50 Riverside Drive-N.Y.C.
10	MILLHAUSER	Lillian	50		F	M	New York City	Mar/1/1882	-"-
11	MILLHAUSER	Nathalie	18		F	S	-"-	Nov/23/1913	-"-
12	MILLIKEN	Anna	45		F	W	Franklin,Pa	Feb/26/1897	PITTSBURGH,Pa
13	MONETA	Lean	20		F	S	Boston,Mass.	Apr/25/1911	Fulton Ave- HEMPSTEAD,L.I.
14	MOORE	Mildred	48		F	M	Cambridge,Mass.	Feb/1883	CONCORD,Mass.
15	MORGAN	Isaiah	39		M	M	Nanticoke,Pa	Jul/8/1892	3 E. Broad Str- NANTICOKE,Pa
16	MORGAN	Florence	38		F	M	-"-	Feb/3/1894	-"-
17	MORISON	Mary Harriet	19		F	S	Milwaukee,Misc.	Jun/19/1913	2312, 1st Ave- So-MINNEAPOLIS,Minn.
18	MORRISON	Robert	30		M	M	Woonsocket,R.I.	Apr/18/1901	31 Oakland Str- NATICK,Mass.
19	MURDOCK	James	12		M	S	Chicago,Ill.	May/19/1919	14 E. 90 Str- N.Y.C.
20	MURPHY	Mae	52		F	M	Newport New,Hampsh.	Jul/29/1880	88 Concord Str- NASHUA,N.H.
21	MURPHY	Eleanor	16		F	S	-"-	Nov/7/1916	-"-
22	MURPHY	Kathryn	21		F	S	-"-	Mar/6/1911	-"-
23	MURPHY	Madeleine	29		F	S	-"-	Feb/2/1903	-"-
24	MURPHY	Harry	30		M	M	Philadelphia,Pa	Jul/21/1901	1418 W. Conlyn Str-PHILADELPHIA,Pa
25	MURPHY	William	26		M	S	Dorchester,Mass	Apr/30/1905	23 Park Str- DORCHESTER,Mass.
26	MC CALE	Everard	39		M	M	Ossining,NY	Jan/10/1893	8832 , 81 St Ave-Glendale,NY
27	MC CALE	Mary	37		F	M	Brooklyn,NY	Jun/6/1895	-"-
28	MC CALE	John	9		M	S	-"-	Jul/13/1922	-"-
29	MC CLAFFERTY	John	25		M	S	New York City	Apr/9/1906	306 Pelton Ave- W.New Brighton Staten Island,NY
30	MC CORMACK	Alice	40		F	S	Brooklyn,NY	Oct/22/1891	80 Winthrop St.BROOKLYN,NY

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Exc Nos 15+16-25 by Gr Kelly Insp 9:30 AM 4/4/32

Exc Nos 15+16 by Gr Kelly Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

8

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 120

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" Sailing from NEW YORK - ,March 26th , 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - April 4th , 1932

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mc CORMACK	William	22		M	S	Brooklyn- N.Y.	Feb/10/1910	80 Winthrop Str- BROOKLYN- N.Y.
2	Mc LOUGHLIN	Colahan	42		F	M	Philadelphia- Pa	1890	50 E. 77 Th Str- N.Y.C.
3	Mc MANUS	Peter	52		M	M	Rush- Pa	Oct/5 /1880	77 Riverside Drive-BINGHAMTON-N.Y.
4	Mc MANUS	Helen	38		F	M	Binghamton- N.Y.	Jan/9 /1894	-"- -"-
5	Mc MANUS	Peter	9		M	S	-"-	Oct/27/1922	-"- -"-
6	Mc NAMARA	Helen	46		F	W	Dedham- Mass.	Oct/19/1886	Longwood Towers- BROOKLINE- Mass.
7	Mc NEILL	John	18		M	S	Haddonfield- N.J.	Jul/1 /1914	134 Kings Highway W. HADDONFIELD-N.J.
8	NEWMAN	David	21		M	S	Philadelphia- Pa	Apr/5 /1910	5142 Locust Str- PHILADELPHIA- Pa
9	NICHOLS	Gertrude	56		F	M	Bussington- Vt	Mar/10/1876	Drake Hotel- PHILADELPHIA- Pa
10	OTIS	Thomas	45		M	M	New Bedford- Mass.	Feb/27/1907	HYANNIS- Mass.
11	O'DONNELL	Lewis	40		M	S	Harrisburg- Pa	Jul/1 /1891	1722 N. 2 Str- HARRISBURG- Pa
12	O'MARA	Timothy	38		M	M	Manhanttan- N.Y.	Apr/30/1894	108- 12 Str- WEST- NEW YORK- N.J.
13	O'NEILL	Francis	50		M	S	Philadelphia- Pa	Aug/18/1881	1735 Ritner Str- PHILADELPHIA- Pa
14	PIKEN	Mildred	30		F	S	New York- N.Y.	Dec/17/1901	136 E. 35 Str- N.Y.C.
15	POWER	John	72		M	S	Pittsfield- Mass.	Aug/29/1899	25 E. 9th Str- N.Y.C.
16	POWERS	Leland	41		M	M	Newton- Mass.	Jul/1 /1890	134 Chestnut Hill Rd- CHESTNUT HILL NEWTON- Mass.
17	POWERS	Barsha	39		F	M	Denver- Col.	Dec/20/1892	-"- -"-
18	POWERS	Samuel	14		M	S	Newton- Mass.	Oct/25/1917	-"- -"-
19	RABINOWITZ	William	35		M	M	New York- N.Y.	Mar/7 /1897	4601 Spruce Str- PHILADELPHIA- Pa
20	RABINOWITZ	Mrs William	34		F	M	Philadelphia- Pa	Jul/7 /1908	-"- -"-
21	RATSHESKY	Theresa	55		F	W	Boston- Mass.	1877	56 Commonwealth Ave- BOSTON- Mass.
22	REVELL	Fleming	49		M		Chicago- Ill.	Nov/29/1902	RIVERDALE- N.Y.
23	RICHARD	Wooster	13		M	S	New York- N.Y.	Apr/27/1919	885 Str- N.Y.C.
24	ROBINSON	John	55		M	M	-"-	Sep/8 /1877	175 Riverside Drive- N.Y.C.
25	ROBINSON	Miriam	53		F	M	Middletown- N.Y.	Jun/22/1879	-"- -"-
26	ROBINSON	Miriam Jr	14		F	S	Trenton- N.J.	Oct/10/1918	-"- -"-
27	ROBINSON	Edmund	46		M	M	Wilmington- Del.	Feb/27/1886	909 Nottingham Rd- WILMINGTON- Del.
28	ROBINSON	Amy	45		F	M	-"-	Jul/29/1886	-"- -"-
29	ROBINSON	Elinor	19		F	S	-"-	Jan/3 /1913	-"- -"-
30	ROTH	William	30		M	M	Philadelphia- Pa	Jun/23/1901	200 Yeakel Ave- CHESTNUT HILL- Pa
	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 62
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10 121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE *Sailing from* New York, March 26th, 19 32, *Arriving at Port of* New York April 4th, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROTH	Dorothy	29		F	M	Philadelphia,Pa	Oct/II/I902		200 Yeakel Ave-CHESTNUT HILL,Pa
2	ROTH	Dorothy,Louise	5		F	S	-"-	May/26/I926		-"-
3	RUBECK	Jeanne	40		F	W			by marriage -New York- Aug/I4/I9I4	II5 E. 86 Str- N.Y.C.
4	SASSI	Michael	42		M	M	New York City	Jan/I/I890		I8II Ave-P- BROOKLYN,NY
5	SASSI	Caroline	29		F	M	-"-	Mar/26/I903		-"-
6	SANFORD	Elizabeth	I7		F	S	Ogdensburg,N.Y.	Dec/24/I9I4		20I Lenex Rd,SCHENECTADY,NY
7	SCATTERGOOD	Joseph	62		M	M	Chester ,Pa	Feb/2I/I870		WEST CHESTER,Pa
8	SCHLESINGER	Julius	35		M	M			Southern District NY-Father's papers I907-	I45 W. 86 Str- N.Y.C.
9	SCHLESINGER	Rea	33		F	M			Supreme Court of NY- -"- I90I	-"-
10	SCHLICH	Theodore	36		M	M	New York City.	Mar/5/I896		1056 Carpenter Ave-N.Y.C.
11	SCHLICH	Olive	22		F	M	Thornwood,NY	Jan/I5/I9I0		-"-
12	SCOTT	Harlan	65		M	M	Wilmington,Delaw.	Aug/7/I866		I320 Delaware Ave- WILMINGTON,Del.
13	SCOTT	~~Lucie~~	45		F	M	Elizabeth,NJ	Nov/2I/I886		-"-
14	SCOTT	Harlan,Jr	I4		M	S	Wilmington,Del.	Mar/I5/I9I7		-"-
15	SCOTT	Barbara	I6		F	S	-"-	Jan/I5/I9I6		-"-
16	SEE	Alva	40		M	M	Greenwich,Conn.	I892		Greenwich, Conn.
17	SEE	Helene	34		F	M	New York City	Mar/22/I898		-"-
18	SHAFFER	Newton	I9		M	S	Ridgefield,Conn.	Jul/I6/I9I2		42I Second Str- LAKEWOOD,N.J.
19	SHEA	John	54		M	M	Albany,NY	I877		2 Sewend Ave- UTICA,NY
20	SHEA	Mina	48		F	M	Kingston,NY	I884		-"-
21	SHUMAN	Doris	20		F	S	Albany,NY	Sep/I5/I9II		224-I7 93 Ave- QUEENS VILLAGE,L.I.
22	SHERES	George	39		M	M	New York City	Apr/27/I892		8558-II3 St RICHMOND HILL ,L.I.,NY
23	SHERES	Lillian	36		F	M	-"-	Jan/8/I896		-"-
24	SHIBE	Olivia	60		F	W	Philadelphia,Pa	Aug/22/I872		I5I2 Spruce St-PHILADELPHIA,Pa
25	SHIPMAN	Marion	27		F	S	New York City	Jan/20/I905		937 Prospect Place-BROOKLYN,NY
26	SHUMAN	Mary	52		F	M	Salem,Mass.	Jun/5/I879		397 Beacon Str-BOSTON,Mass.
27	SILVER	Julius	3I		M	M	Philadelphia,Pa	Dec/I7/I900		Hotel Park Royal-N.Y.C.
28	SILVER	Roslyn	24		F	M	New York City	Dec/25/I907		-"-
29	SITRA	Joseph	36		M	M			Court of New York City-November I922	54 Van Sicklen Str- BROOKLYN,NY
30	SITRA	Estelle	20		F	M	Boston,Mass.	Dec/6/I9I2		-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon said manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

10

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11 122

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "F R A N C E" Sailing from NEW YORK -, March 26th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - April 4th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH	Margaret	59		F	S	Saratoga Springs- N.Y. Aug/24/1873		Skidmore College- SARATOGA SPRINGS- N.Y.
2	SMITH	Fannie	56		F	M		by marriage- Sep/18/1894 in New York.	651 West 188 Str- N.Y.C.
3	SMITH	Charles Jr	23		M	S	Frederick- Md Mar/18/1908		UNION BRIDGE- Md
4	SPIELMAN	Anthony	22		M	S	New York- N.Y. Mar/26/1910		451 W. 48th Str- N.Y.C.
5	STEARNS	Mrs Reick	34		F	M	-"- Sep/5 /1898		116 E. 89th Str- N.Y.C.
6	STREUSAND	Gertrude	30		F	S	-"- Nov/6 /1901		285 Riverside Drive- N.Y.
7	SULLIVAN	Margaret	52		F	M	Boston- Mass. Dec/27/1880		466 Warren Str- FALL RIVER- Mass.
8	SULLIVAN	Margaret H.	17		F	S	Fall River- Mass. Apr/17/1914		-"- -"-
9	SUGAR GREY	Marcelle	29		F	S	Philadelphia- Pa Jan/27/1903		President Hotel- N.Y.C.
10	SWEENEY	Michael	64		M	S	Albany- N.Y. Feb/8 /1868		149 Joralemon Str- BROOKLYN- N.Y.
11	SWEENEY	Josephine	57		F	S	-"- Oct/20/1874		806 Madison Ave- N.Y.C.
12	SWID	Arthur	40		M	M	New York, N.Y. Nov/16/1891		251 Armstrong Ave- JERSEY CITY- N.J.
13	SWID	Fannie	39		F	M	-"- Sep/18/1893		-"- -"-
14	TANKARD	Clara	25		F	M	-"- May/25/1906		270 Park Ave- N.Y.C.
15	TAYLOR	Herbert	44		M	M	Chelsea- Mass. Feb/14/1888		11 Morrison Road- CHELSEA- Mass.
16	TUSCANO	Sidney	42		M	M	New York- N.Y. Sep/ -/1889		28 Pine Str- PORT JERVIS- N.Y.
17	WALLACE	Louis	43		M	M	Rochester- N.H. Sep/18/1888		WAKEFIELD- Mass.
18	WALLACE	Katherine	34		F	M	Wakefield- Mass. Apr/21/1897		-"-
19	WALTERS	Raymond	52		M	M	Cambria CO- Pa Oct/6 /1880		287 Beechmont Drive- NEW ROCHELLE-NY
20	WALTERS	Anna	35		F	M	Chicago- Ill. Aug/18/1896		-"- -"-
21	WARNER	Kathleen	20		F	S	Syracuse- N.Y. Jan/9 /1912		Old Church Rd- GREENWICH- Conn.
22	WARNER	Alice	25		F	S	-"- Jun/12/1907		-"- -"-
23	WEBSTER	Ellwood	35		M	S	Rosemont- Pa Oct/31/1896		ROSEMONT- Pa
24	WEIN	Kathryn	38		F	M	New York- N.Y. May/18/1894		320 Central Park-West- N.Y.C.
25	WEIN	Albert	10		M	S	-"- Apr/26/1921		-"- -"-
26	WELLS	Earl	39		M	M	Lynn- Mass. Jun/17/1893		2 Highborbood Rd- SWAMPSCOTT- Mass.
27	WENDELL	Lorraine	28		F	S	Detroit-Mich. Feb/ / 1904		Chelfonte Apts-Jefferson & Teschey, Ave- DETROIT- Mich.
28	WENGRAF	Hermine	38		F	S		District Court Brooklyn-N.Y. April 9th 1925.	33 E. 70 St- N.Y.C.
29	WHEELER	Reginald	16		M	S	Buffalo- N.Y. Aug/13/1915		91 Hodge Ave- BUFFALO- N.Y.
30	WHIPPEN	Melissa	29		F	S	New Orleans- La Dec/14/1903		16 Park Ave- NEW ORLEANS- a

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

11

14—608

12

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12 123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE *Sailing from* New York, March 26th, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* New York April 4th, *19* 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WIGGINS	Gertrude	28		F	M	Kansas City,Mo Jan/I904		KANSAS CITY , Mo
2	WILKINS	Earle	39		M	M	West Albany,NY Jun/24/I892		I483 3rd St.RENSSELAER,NY
3	WILKINS	Mildred	36		F	M	Richmondville,NY Feb/28/I896		-"-
4	WILKINS	Earle Jr	I2		M	S	Albany,NY Aug.I7/I9I9		-"-
5	WILKINS	Esther	9		F	S	-"- Aug/I7/I922		-"-
6	WILLEY	James	38		M	M	Lovepoint,Md Oct/24/I903		Shirley Court Apt,C 306- UPPER DARBY,Pa
7	WILLEY	Martha	2I		F	M	Brookline,Mass, Apr/I0/I9I0		-"-
8	WILLIAMS	Emily	38		F	M	New York City Oct/2I/I894		WESTFIELD,N.J.
9	WILSON	William	33		M	S	Philadelphia,Pa Apr/9/I898		I4I W. 73 Str.N.Y.C.
10	VOLLAND	Clara	32		F	M	Montclair,N.J. I900		II9 Mowbray Place,MINEOLA,L.I.
11	WOODMAN	Willis	60		M	S	Boston,Mass, Dec/II/I87I		808 Main Str-GENEVA,NY
12	WOODWORTH	Benjamin	3I		M	S	Minneapolis,Minn. Jun/22/I90(		2312 -First Ave- 5th MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
13	WYNNE	Eugene	48		M	M	Middle Island-L.I. NY Feb/8/I884		66 Berkeley Pl. BROOKLYN,NY
14	WYNNE	Frances	40		F	M	Weirburgh,NY Nov/I7/ I89I		-"-
15	WYNNE	Jeannette	I7		F	S	Brooklyn,NY Jul/I8/I9I4		-"-
16	MASON	Mary Lewis	48		F	W	Elmira- N.Y. Oct/7 /I883		II7 Walnut Str- ELMIRA- N.Y.
17	MASON	Mary	23		F	S	-"- Nov/II/I908.		-"-
18									
19		Closed at number "SEVENTEEN"							
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

12

15

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

124

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "F R A N C E" Sailing from HAVANA - Cuba, March 30th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - April 4th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROCAN	John	6I	✓	M	M	Buffalo- N.Y.	Sep/5 /I870		531 Delaware Ave- BUFFALO- N.Y.
2	BROCAN	Harriet	6I	✓	F	M	-"-	Jan/27/I87I		-"- -"-
3	CANLFIELD	Raymond	34	✓	M	M	New York-N.Y.	Dec/20/I897		6I Broadway- N.Y.C.
4	GILIS	John	47	✓	M	M	Jersey City- N.J.	Apr/8 /I884		I80 Moneron Ave- RUTHERFORD-N.J.
5	HARRIS	Hazel	32	✓	F	S	San Francisco-Cal.	Apr/I0/I900		Lincoln Hotel- N.Y.C.
6	JOAN	Onida	29	✓	F	S	Selma- Ala.	Jan/I3/I903		308 W. 30 Str- N.Y.C.
7	KEECH	Gilbert	32	✓	M	S	New York- N.Y.	Sep/I4/I900		TUXEDO- N.Y.
8	LEHMAN	George	40	✓	M	M			Supreme Court New York City- I9I2.	I735 Davidson Ave- BRONX- N.Y.
9	LEHMAN	Max	36	✓	M	S	New York- N.Y.	Dec/I9/I895		I382 Prospect Ave- BRONX- N.Y.
10	LESLIE	Godfrey	38	✓	M	M	Boston- Mass.	Mar/22/I894		GLEN COVE- N.Y.
11	LESLIE	Caroline	29	✓	F	M	Glen Cove- N.Y.	Sep/6 /I902		-"-
12	O'BRIEN	Richard	3I	✓	M	S	New York- N.Y.	Nov/2 /I900		SCARSDALE- N.Y.
13	PARSONS	Marselis	27	✓	M	S	Rye- N.Y.	Aug/30/I904		RYE- N.Y.C.
14	PIERCE	Wesley	30	✓	M	S	Columbus- Ohio	Dec/26/I902		Lincoln Hotel- N.Y.C.
15	PRICE	Edgar	69	✓	M	M	Leakswille- N.C.	Jun/30/I872		PORT CHESTER- N.Y. Knollwood Farm
16	PRICE	Ida	56	✓	F	M	Niagara Falls- N.Y.	Apr/22/I876		-"- -"-
17	PRICE	James	24	✓	M	S	Chicago- Ill.	May/29/I907		-"- -"-
18	PRICE	Mary	23	✓	F	S	New Rochelle- N.Y.	Feb/20/I909		-"- -"-
19										
20		Closed at number "EIGHTEEN"								
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

15

							1	
	x						x	
	x						x	

L. Fontanella Date: 11/18/43

n & Naturalization Service.

d by: _____ Date: 11/18/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

certify that the retakes listed for the records specified
tion of Records" above are true and complete microphoto-
of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service.
camera at the time that these retakes were made.

1943 H. Alexander

Camera Operator

certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified
tion of Records" above are true and complete microphoto-
of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service
e reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my
their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

1943

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125 18

S.S. "NARAC" Sailing from NASSAU - N.P.- Bahamas March 31st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK- April 4th, 1932

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AYRE	James	70		M	M	Lowell- Mass. Oct/I3/I862		GLEN COVE- N.Y.
2	AYRE	May	57		F	M	Syracuse- N.Y. Nov/25/I875		-"-
3	BACH	Julian	42		M	S	New York- N.Y. Jun/20/I888		4I7 Park Ave- N.Y.C.
4	CLARK	Emma	34		F	S		Supreme Court of New York City- September I5th I92I	G EN COVE- L.I.N.Y.
5	COMSTOCK	Mary	64		F	M	Boston- Mass. Sep/I8/I867		5 Westland Rd- NEW HAVEN- Conn.
6	CREIGHTON	Margaret	50		F	M	Lawrence- Mass. Sep/7/ I88I		BOSTON- Mass.
7	DANFORTH	Nicholas	49		M	M	Madison- N.J. Jan/24/I883		I33 E. 80 Str- N.Y.C.
8	DANFORTH	Henriette	40		F	M	Racine- Wisc. Aug/9/ I89I		-"- -"-
9	DOLAN	Robert W.	47		M	M		Southern District Court-Jul/3I/I924	I7 Assent Beach R. GLEN COVE- N.Y.
10	FROTHINGHAM	Charles	43		M	M	New York- N.Y. Nov/II/I888		TUXEDO Park- N.Y.
11	FROTHINGHAM	Wilfreda	39		F	M	Beverly- Mass. Sep/27/I893		-"-
12	FROTHINGHAM	Nathaniel	4		M	S	New York- N.Y. May/II/I927		-"-
13	HARRIMAN	Lewis	43		M	M	Windsor- Conn. Mar/24/I889		620 W. Ferry Str-WINDSOR- Conn.
14	LEAKE	Robert	40		M	M	Lockport- N.Y. Jul/I7/I89I		77 Richmond Ave- BUFFALO- N.Y.
15	MATTHEWS	John	40		M	S		Court of BROOKLYN. Jan/30/I922.	806 Lexington Ave- N.Y.C.
16	THORNE	Margaret	33		F	M	New Haven- Conn. Dec/27/I898		SILVERMINE- Conn.
17	TORNET	Victorine	47		F	S		Nassau County Mineola-N.Y. January I0th/I925.	GLEN COVE-L.I.-N.Y.
18	WARSHAUER	Grayce	30		F	S	Jersey City- N.J. Oct/I3/I90I		II0 E. 54 Str- N.Y.C.
19	YOUNG	Clarence	49		M	M	Albany- N.Y. Sep/- /I882		GREENWICH- Conn.
20	YOUNG	Margareta	39		F	M	New York- N.Y. Feb/II/I893		-"-
21	CREIGHTON	Albert	53		M	M	Lynn- Mass. Sep/6 /I878.		BOSTON- Mass.

Closed at number "TW3 TW ONE"

11th January 1932

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

18

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		none			

WHEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
REMOND Ernest	26	French	Jan/13/1932- HAVRE, France	Toothache

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Repatried by S/S " ILE DE FRANCE "			sailed from New York Apr/8/32
DORBEC Marcel	19	French	January 13rd 1932 -HAVRE, France .

3 : 4

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Crew 62

Sheet No. 28

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

127

S S [illegible] arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) APRIL 24th 19 32 from the port of HAVANA (Cuba)

Mod. 978 (mo. C. & T. Havre

(2) LIST IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
Georges	Master	I/I5/I93[illegible]	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	47	M	French	French	5.5	I50	None
Pierre	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I47	"
Paul	2nd "	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.5	I62	"
Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I44	"
Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	I5I	"
Pierre	Asst/Officer	"	"	"	"	5I	M	"	"	5.3	I45	"
Jules	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I47	"
Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
Bernard	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I45	"
Armand	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I59	"
Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I6I	"
Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	I46	"
Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	I45	"
Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	I45	"
Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
Ernest	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	I49	"
Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	I46	"
Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	I39	"
Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	I45	"
Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	I47	"
Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	I5I	"
Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
Michel	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I49	"
Jean	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I39	"
Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
Raymond	Steward	"	"	"	"	I4	M	"	"	5.2	I39	"

G. Kelly, Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____19 __

_____

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containiag the names ot all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Ant.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 477

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	doc. missing	dcf. out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be Retaken	Remarks
Volume # 11089								
Page 75	x						x	
Page 126	x						x	

Inspected by: L. Antonelle Date: 11/18/43
Immigration & Naturalixation Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 11/18/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 20 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 20 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

128

Vessel [illegible] arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) April 4 th 19 32, from the port of HAVANA (Cuba)

Mod. 950 (U. S. C. I. Bur.)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	1 Jan 1932	La Havana	No	Yes	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	140	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	141	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.8	149	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
13	[illegible]	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
14	[illegible]	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
15	[illegible]	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9	160	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
18	[illegible]	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	128	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	144	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	144	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and 5 in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E OF ARRIVAL _____
LL NO _____ BILL

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 6859) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian Russniak
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

129

Vessel [redacted] arriving at [redacted] April 4th 19 32, from the port of HAVANA (Cuba)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	[redacted]		Sailor											
2			"											
3			"											
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...TE OF ARRIVAL ...
...LL NO ... 14350-1 ... BI

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 080) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegaliy landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

130

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] April 4th 19 32, from the port of HAVANA (Juba)

Mod. 920 [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	141	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	144	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	148	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	141	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	147	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	[illegible]	142	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	[illegible]	151	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	[illegible]	144	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	[illegible]	143	"
19	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	1	M	"	"	[illegible]	14	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	[illegible]	150	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	[illegible]	140	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	[illegible]	141	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	[illegible]	150	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	[illegible]	148	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	[illegible]	144	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	[illegible]	155	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	[illegible]	147	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	[illegible]	148	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E OF ARRIVAL _____
LL NO. 4330-4 BILLED

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

...CE OF ARRIVAL ...
...LL NO. ... DISTRI...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "P A N A M A" arriving at [illegible]; April 4th 19 [illegible], from the port of HAVANA (Cuba)

131

Mod. 920 Am. C. G. T. Assoc.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TE OF ARRIVAL _____

LL NO _____ DIST.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		none			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 599

France

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

11 l 61

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK
APRIL 8th 1932, DEX

I, master of the French (Nationality) S.S. F R A N C E
from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 627 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port - — Total crew this date 625

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 8th 1932, 192, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail April 8th 1932, 192, for HAVANA, NASSAU, BERMUDA & NEW YORK. First port of call in United States via United States port of -
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

126

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
APR 15 32
RECD

18	LE LANN	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
19	KERMAREC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	I45	"
20	LE GAVRIAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
21	LAURENT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	I39	"
22	LE [illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	I43	"
23	GOZOU	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	I47	"
24	BRIARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	I47	"
25	QUINOU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
26	GUILLEMOT	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	I49	"
27	MOREL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	I51	"
28	SANNIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I49	"
29	ROPERT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
30	THOMELIEN	Raymond	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.2	I39	"

Dr. Kelly, Insp.

Line —
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Orig 627

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

127

Vessel " F R A N C E " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) April 4th 19 32, from the port of HAVANA (Cuba)

Mast 970 Tons C. G. T. Master

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITIO	(4) ...RED OR ENGAGED	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Maint.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
REMOND Ernest	26	French	Jan/13/1932- HAVRE, France	Toothache

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Repatried by S/S " ILE DE FRANCE " sailed from New York Apr/8/32			
DORBEC Marcel	I9	French	January 13rd I932 -HAVRE, France .

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

24															
25	LEVEY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	A	"	"	5.6	I60	"
26	[illegible]	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	"	I2	M	"	"	5.6	I49	"
27	MOREL	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	A	"	"	5.4	I5[illegible]	"
28	SANTINI	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	I[illegible]	[illegible]
29	ROBERT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	V	"	"	5.5	I52	"
30	THARELEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	I4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	I79	[illegible]

Dr. Kelly, Dept.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dec 627

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

127

Vessel " F R A N C E " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) April 4th 19 32, from the port of HAVANA (Cuba)

Manif. 920 Line C G T. Havre

FRANCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	BUROSSE	Georges	Master	I/I3/1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	47	M	French	French	5.5	I50	None
2	DE VALON	Pierre	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I47	"
3	MAGUEREZ	Paul	2nd "	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.5	I63	"
4	MICHOULIER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
5	LEVEQUE	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I44	"
6	LE TOURNEUR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	I5I	"
7	LE BRAS	Pierre	Ass't Officer	"	"	"	"	5I	M	"	"	5.8	I45	"
8	LE MAOUT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I47	"
9	CHERBONNET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
10	THORETTE	Bernard	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"
11	GEOFFROY	Armand	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I59	"
12	BESCOND	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I6I	"
13	TALDU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	I48	"
	GUILLOUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I53	"
15	ROBIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.3	I48	"
16	MORVAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
17	[illegible]	Ernest	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	I49	"
18	[illegible]	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
19	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I48	"
20	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
21	[illegible]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	I59	"
22	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	I48	"
23	COZON	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.7	I5I	"
24	BROUARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I5I	"
25	LUINEU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
26	GUILLOT	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I49	"
27	MOREL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	I5I	"
28	SANNIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	M	"	"	5.5	I59	"
29	ROPERT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
30	THERRIEN	Raymond	Steward	"	"	"	"	I[illegible]	M	"	"	5.2	I[illegible]9	"

Dr. Kelly, Mgr.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* : (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N° 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

128

Vessel "FRANCE" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) April 4 th 19 32, from the port of HAVANA (Cuba)

Mod. 920 Bur. C. & T. Harve

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	LE RENARD	Victor	Sailor	I/I3/I932	Le Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.4	I42	None
2	BIEZ	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
3	REGUER	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I44	"
4	PRIGENT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	I39	"
5	LE BOLLOCH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
6	LE GALLOU	Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
7	MORVAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	I47	"
8	SCUDELLER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I52	"
9	LE VISAGE	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.4	I4I	"
10	DOUAIS	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.3	I49	"
11	REBUFFE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.2	I43	"
12	HUON	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	I52	"
13	LIDOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	I50	"
14	AUDREN	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
15	LE GUEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
16	LE BERVET	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"
17	LE GUEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
18	GENDROT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I43	"
19	PRIGENT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I37	"
20	KERVAREC	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I40	"
21	VOLE	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.4	I30	"
22	TOUTAIN	Clément	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I38	"
23	TROTEL	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	I3I	"
24	BRIOT	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I42	"
25	FERRANT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
26	DURAND	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	I50	"
27	DRUAIS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I42	"
28	NICOLAS	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	I44	"
29	GERVAISE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I49	"
30	BALEMME	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I44	"

G. Kelly, Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

129

Vessel " FRANCE " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) April 4th 19 32, from the port of HAVANA (Cuba)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	SCORDIA	Jean	Sailor	I/I3/I932	Le Havre	NO	Yes	I8	M	French	French	5.6	I39	None
2	ROBIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I42	"
3	GUEGAN	Norbert	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.4	I3I	"
4	CORLOUER	Yves	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5.5	I26	"
5	SCHITTENHEIM	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.4	I30	"
6	STEPHAN	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.3	I26	"
7	LE PENNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.4	I23	"
8	DOUEST	François	Ship Boy	"	"	"	"	I4	M	"	"	5.5	I25	"
9	LE ROY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I4	M	"	"	5.4	I22	"
10	L'ANTHOEN	Joseph	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	I5I	"
11	MEZERAY	Edmond	Ass/ -"-	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
12	LEFORT	Bertrand	Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
13	BLED	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	I6I	"
14	LE BASTARD	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.4	I57	"
15	COSTARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
16	DILLARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	I42	"
17	RICU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
18	DELAPORTE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"
19	PASQUIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
20	COAT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
21	LARCHIVER	Jean	Ass/ Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
22	AUDOUARD	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"
23	TARAUD	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	I43	"
24	CLOAREC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	I5I	"
25	LE JUNTER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
26	HUET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	I48	"
27	LE ROUZIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	I59	"
28	BRUN	François	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I44	"
29	LAN-LADE	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"
30	CHEVALIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I53	"

G v Kelly, Imp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5 in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

130

Vessel " FRANCE " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) April 4th 19 32, from the port of HAVANA (Cuba)

Mod. 370 (rev. C. & I. form)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	DEVE	François	Midshipman	I/I3/I932	Le Havre	No	Yes	I8	M	French	French	5.6	I37	None
2	MARQUER	François	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
3	ARGENTIN	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	I46	"
4	DROIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I42	"
5	LE BARS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
6	SALIOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I44	"
7	LE MILLER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
8	LE GROSSEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
9	LE COZ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	I38	"
10	RIBOUD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	I4I	"
11	CALLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I47	"
12	LE MINIHI	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I54	"
13	CANTAIS	André	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
14	KALFON	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.3	I42	"
15	MORGAT	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I5I	"
16	DOUGUEDROIT	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	I44	"
17	DURAND	A rsène	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I46	"
18	RIBAULT	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I5I	"
19	PRIVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	I49	"
20	THOMAS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
21	FRYON	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I39	"
22	CLOAREC	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I40	"
23	CORFDIR	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	I47	"
24	QUERRE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
25	MORVAN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
26	PERFF	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I44	"
27	TROTIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
28	LE COZ	Yves	Ist Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
29	LE BRUN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	I5I	"
30	LAMOULER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"

E V Kelly, Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specitving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

131

Vessel " F R A N C E " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) April 4th 1932, from the port of HAVANA (Cuba)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	BERCOT	François	1 st Fireman	I/I3/1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.6	I45	None
2	FLEJOU	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I47	"
3	LE CALVEZ	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	HENRI	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 4	I43	"
5	PERDRAUT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I46	"
6	DROFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	I54	"
7	ROBIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
8	HERRY	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I52	"
9	LE BORGNE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I47	"
10	SEVENO	Pascal	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
11	SIMON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.3	I44	"
12	PIATAUT	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I49	"
13	MARREC	Jules	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
14	ADAM	Pierre Marie	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
15	PASTOR	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I49	"
16	LE TOUZE	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I51	"
17	LE CORRE	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I53	"
18	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I59	"
19	[illegible]	Emilien	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I44	"
20	[illegible]	Louis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	I47	"
21	[illegible]	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 5	I49	"
22	[illegible]	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I47	"
23	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I52	"
24	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
25	[illegible]	André	Steward	"	"	"	"	I3	M	"	"	5.5	I26	"
26	LE BORGNE	Pierre	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I47	"
27	HERNOT	François	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	I42	"
28	RAOULT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I43	"
29	L'ANTHOEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	I45	"
30	LE ROUX	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I46	"

E. Kelly, Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...TS OF ARRIVAL
...LL NO. 243504 ...

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

101

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " FRANCE " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) April 4th 19 32, from the port of HAVANA (Cuba) 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	LEFORT	Pierre	Fireman	1/16/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.5	149	None
2	GRESSIN	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	141	"
3	GARAIC	Desire	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
4	VAUVART	Ramond	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
5	BALLANGER	Yves	"	"	"		"	26	M	"	"	5.4	141	"
6	MALAURIE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
7	LE RENARD	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
8	MINGAM	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
9	MAHE	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
10	QUERE	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
11	CAURET	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
12	COADOU	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	152	"
13	LE BELLEC	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	142	"
14	LE GALL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
15	PELLEN	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
16	LAUDEC	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	152	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
20	[illegible]	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	138	"
21	TOULER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
22	LE CAVORSIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	[illegible]	146	"
23	CLESTROU	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	[illegible]	151	"
24	SAIGAL	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	[illegible]	150	"
25	RIOU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
26	ALLONI	Norbert	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
27	CLOAREC	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
28	CREIS	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
29	MOULAUT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
30	L'ANTHOEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	148	"

S. A. Kelly, Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

138

Vessel " FRANCE " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) April 4th 19 32, from the port of HAVANA (Cuba)

Manif. 920 Form C.G. 7 Revised

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	LE CAVORLIN	Joseph	Fireman	2/12/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.5	151	None
2	ARHANT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
3	AUBRE	Achille	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
4	BROUDIC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
5	LORMADIC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
6	CLOAREC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.2	144	"
7	FONTAINE	René	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
8	LE LOUARN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
9	JACOB	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
10	COTTEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
11	LE GOFF	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	148	"
12	COARCO	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	147	"
13	HERVE	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
14	LE PICARD	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
15	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
16	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
17	[illegible]	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
27	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	148	"

Signed, Asst.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—630

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " FRANCE " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) April 4th 19 32, from the port of HAVANA (Cuba)

134

Mod. 920 Am. C. G. T. Co.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	LE PAPE	Joseph	Cleaner	I/I3/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	I9	M	French	French	5.5	I47	None
2	GOUPIL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I43	"
3	ETIENNE	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
4	QUEDEC	Andre	Purser	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I52	"
5	COUTTOLENC	Henri	Staff Purser	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	I49	"
6	JOURDAN	Max	Ass't Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
7	NORMAND	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	I53	"
8	MALES	Henri	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"
9	DE BATZ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I45	"
10	RAFFLE	Eugene	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	I47	"
11	DOLINGER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	I04	"
12	COADER	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	I43	"
13	JOSSELIN	Auguste	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I64	"
14	FEUILLOLEY	Charles	Chief Purveyor	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	I65	"
15	DIEBOLD	Pierre	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I5I	"
16	LECANU	Henri	Hospital attendant	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	I54	"
17	SANITAS	Paul	Chief Reception Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I45	"
18	NAFFRECHOUX	Olivier	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	I54	"
19	TUAL	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I4I	"
20	GAMBOIS	Rene	As. Ch. Purveyor	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	I36	"
21	PICAUD	Jean	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I54	"
22	THUS	Francis	Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I52	"
23	LEMAITRE	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I35	"
24	FARCY	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.7	I32	"
25	LE GAUX	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	I38	"
26	PIQUET	Maurice	Typist	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.6	I46	"
27	HUBER	Charles	Wireless Secretary	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
28	MARCQ	Auguste	Punch & Judy	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	I52	"
29	BRESSON	Adrien	Printer	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I49	"
30	LANDRIEU	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	I45	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—430

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

135

Vessel " FRANCE " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) April 4th 1932, from the port of HAVANA (Cuba)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	DESVIGNES	René	Printer	I/13/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.6	I47	None
2	AMHOUAS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I50	"
3	THOMAS	Eugène	Hospital Attendant	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	I45	"
4	GUERIN	Maria	-"- Nurse	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	I39	"
5	YVIN	Eugène	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I42	"
6	LELONG	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	I44	"
7	DUBUS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
8	DELOSIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I49	"
9	BALEUX	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I53	"
10	JEHANNO	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	I65	"
11	MUTEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I44	"
12	MONTANET	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I42	"
13	LESCOT	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I44	"
14	LABADIE	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I51	"
15	DUVAL	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
16	BEULAY	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	I42	"
17	LEVASSEUR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	I35	"
18	BULLE	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I43	"
19	LARDE	René	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	I50	"
20	OZIL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I43	"
21	PINARD	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	I41	"
22	DURAND	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"
23	CANFEURE	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	I51	"
24	DUMONT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I49	"
25	BOUDINOT	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	I51	"
26	LE CAM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	I42	"
27	RENENIERAS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I49	"
28	LE GOASTER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I47	"
29	GUERRIER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I44	"
30	PUNEL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I39	"

J. Kelly Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—420

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specitving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

14—630

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

136

Vessel "F R A N C E" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) April 4th 1932, from the port of HAVANA (Cuba)

Manif. 970 Bur. C. G. & I. Navig.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2	[illegible]	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3	[illegible]	Albert	"	"	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	31	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	4	[illegible]	Georges	"	"	"	—	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	5	[illegible]	Marcel	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	6	[illegible]	André	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	8	[illegible]	Victor	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	9	MARION	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	10	[illegible]	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	11	[illegible]	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	12	[illegible]	Alcide	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	[illegible]	I46	"
	13	FERVAL	Robert	Steward	"	"	"	"	I3	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	14	[illegible]	René	Ass't Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	15	FERAULT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	16	MALLET	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	17	LE MOAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	[illegible]	I43	"
	18	COMIC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	[illegible]	I48	"
	19	BONDIS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	[illegible]	I50	"
	20	JOURDREN	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	21	DUFLEY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	22	MANU	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	23	NAU	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	[illegible]	I49	"
	24	LE BOZEC	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	[illegible]	I40	"
	25	LE NAOUR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	[illegible]	I50	"
	26	BUREL	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	[illegible]	I46	"
	27	THEPAULT	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	[illegible]	I47	"
	28	ROUSSELOT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	[illegible]	I49	"
	29	CAILLOU[illegible]	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	[illegible]	I42	"
	30	POILPOT	Roger	Steward	"	"	"	"	I3	M	"	"	[illegible]	I30	"

O. K. Coy, Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5 in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—490

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LED. APR 16 1932 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

137

Vessel " F R A N C E " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) April 4 th 19 32, from the port of HAVANA (Cuba)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	LELARGUE	Lucien	Ass Cook	I/13/1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.6	I49	None
	2	BALLAND	René	Steward	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	4.9	I2I	"
	3	DUENO	Eugène	Ass Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	I5I	"
	4	DEGUEUR	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
	5	RENAULT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I5I	"
	6	LE GALL	Theophile	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I44	"
	7	MARTIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I49	"
	8	CARON	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I42	"
	9	LE BERVET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	I44	"
	10	CHESMEAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I49	"
	11	JAN	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
	12	FOUQUET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I39	"
	13	FILY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I40	"
	14	AUBERT	Marcel	Steward	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	5.3	I30	"
	15	STEULAUV	Jean	Steward's mate	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
	16	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I49	"
	17	[illegible]	Julien	Baker	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.5	I[illegible]	"
	18	LE [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I47	"
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I5I	"
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.5	I46	"
	22	PUECHEM	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I47	"
	23	TOUSSAINT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I5[illegible]	"
	24	[illegible]	Henri	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3	I4[illegible]	"
	25	MAUPAS	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	I5I	"
	26	BOUDRANT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I4[illegible]	"
	27	GUIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I54	"
	28	[illegible]	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I5I	"
	29	[illegible]	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	I42	"
	30	[illegible]	Antonia	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I4[illegible]	"

Gr Kelly, Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BILLED APR 20 1922

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. --

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " FRANCE " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) April 4th 19 32, from the port of HAVANA (Cuba)

138

Mod 970 Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	LE DUIGOU	François	Pantry Cook	I/13/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.5	142	None
2	[illegible]UDE	Joseph	Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
3	MONNIER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
4	SIMON	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
5	MORISSAU	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
6	MOYON	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
7	KERGRAIN	René	Chief Cellar Keeper	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
8	COCKS	Maurice	Barman	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5.8	151	"
9	COLLETER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	French	French	5.8	148	"
10	AUFRY	Louis	Cellar Keeper	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
11	JASPART	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
12	LESTIBOUDOIS	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
13	FONTES	Louis	Ass/Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
14	CAZINE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
15	DONGIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
16	KERNOA	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
17	COFFOURNIC	Gildas	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
18	LABAT	Jean	Ass/Ch.Reception Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	161	"
19	GOULAIN	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
20	ENCHENAZ	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
21	CHARBONNEAU	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
22	FLOQUET	Jean	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
23	VOGT	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Polish	Polish	5.5	142	"
24	COURICU	Ernest	Wine Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	French	French	5.7	149	"
25	REMOND	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
26	CHOLLOIS	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	151	"
27	BODO	Auguste	Chief of Pantry	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
28	LE BON	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
29	TAILLY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
30	ANCQUER	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	149	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

139

Vessel "FRANCE" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) April 4th 1932, from the port of HAVANA (Cuba)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	[illegible]	Marius	Head Cook/Steward	1/15/32	Le Havre	—	Yes	54	M	French	French	5.7	161	None
2	[illegible]	Julien	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
3	LE [illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
4	TUCKER	Jesse	Asst.Reception Clerk	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	British	5.5	143	"
5	[illegible]	Paul	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	50	M	French	French	5.3	150	"
6	[illegible]	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
7	ROUSSEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
8	[illegible]	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
9	LEVESQUE	Charles	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
10	[illegible]	Robert	Painter	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	141	"
11	AUBRY	Marguerite	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5.5	138	"
12	MOUTHON	Aimée	"	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5.6	135	"
13	GERE	Justine	"	"	"	"	"	50	F	"	"	5.5	146	"
14	JAUBERTIE	Berthe	"	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5.4	139	"
15	HENRIOT	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	53	F	"	"	5.4	141	"
16	[illegible]	Jeanne	"	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.5	146	"
17	[illegible]	Henriette	"	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.5	142	"
18	LEMEUNIER	Albertine	"	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5.6	144	"
19	LEROUX	Germaine	"	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5.2	151	"
20	HACTOT	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	53	F	"	"	5.4	139	"
21	TRIGAN GENESTE	Eva	Nurse	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.3	138	"
22	VILLEDAIN	Albert	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.3	149	"
23	HIRBEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
24	TAUPE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.3	132	"
25	LE PICARD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
26	NUSSBAUMER	Marcel	Presser	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
27	PLANTAGENET	Henri	Masseur	"	"	"	"	50	M	French	Belgian	5.5	154	"
28	COATSALIOU	Lucienne	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	French	5.6	137	"
29	CRAS	José	Band Master	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
30	LORPHELIN	André	Musician	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	149	"

12

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. I4

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

140

Vessel " FRANCE " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) April 4th 1932, from the port of HAVANA (Cuba)

Mod. 970 Imp C G T Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	TERRIEN	Charles	Musician	I/I3/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.5	I48	None
	2	FLACHAIRE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I39	"
	3	BURY	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	I4I	"
	4	HUBERT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I44	"
	5	LEMAITRE	Robert	Tourist Agent	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I33	"
	6	TISON	Simone	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.5	I29	"
	7	PIMONT	Paul	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	I40	"
	8	BAUCHE	Elise	Laundress	"	"	"	"	22	F	"	"	5.5	I42	"
	9	ANDRE	Reine	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.4	I39	"
	10	PEZERON	Jeanne	"	"	"	"	"	22	F	"	"	5.6	I32	"
	11	SALLESSE	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	22	F	"	"	5.5	I37	"
	12	FERRARD	François	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I46	"
	13	CARBON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I4I	"
	14	DAVID	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"
	15	LEVACHER	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I46	"
	16	VERDIER	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	I48	"
	17	PRIGENT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I46	"
	18	COUDRON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I5I	"
	19	DENIS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	I49	"
	20	FRAVAL	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I42	"
	21	FOGERON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	I5I	"
	22	DUVAL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I47	"
	23	BRIENS	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	I44	"
	24	LEIKA	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I49	"
	25	JEAN	André	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I42	"
	26	AUVRAY	André	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	I44	"
	27	GAC	Goulven	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	I42	"
	28	GUEROULT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	I4I	"
	29	HAMON	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	I40	"
	30	LE GALL	Maudez	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I49	"

Line 14
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

141

Vessel " FRANCE " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) April 4th 19 32, from the port of HAVANA (Cuba)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	LE MARECHAL	Lucien	Steward	I/I3/I932	Le Havre	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.5	I49	None
2	MARECHAL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	I5I	"
3	MEZENGUEL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I53	"
4	SEHIER	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	I43	"
5	HUGUET	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	I39	"
6	LE PACHE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I42	"
7	PREVOST	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
8	AUVRAY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I49	"
9	GOSSELIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I48	"
10	HENRY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	I44	"
11	GUYOMARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	I36	"
12	MICHEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I43	"
13	LEFEVRE	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I5I	"
14	LEVILLAIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I44	"
15	DEMONET	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	I55	"
16	LEFEVRE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"
17	PRETAVOINE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.4	I42	"
18	LORENZO	Florencio	"	"	"	"	"	50	A	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	I4I	"
19	LE BARS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	French	French	5.5	I49	"
20	TRIGAN	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I22	"
21	PHILIPPE	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I34	"
22	REQUIER	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I5I	"
23	ROUILLER	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I49	"
24	JOUANNY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I46	"
25	KERGOAT	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I49	"
26	KERMEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I46	"
27	PIMONT	Marie	Laundress	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5.5	I47	"
28	GERE	Jean	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I49	"
29	AUPY	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3	I44	"
30	BERTHOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* —(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

142

Vessel " FRANCE " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) April 4th 1932, from the port of HAVANA (Cuba)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	BOGAERTS	Roger	Steward	I/13/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.5	145	None
2	CHEBON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
3	RAJAUD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	138	"
4	LAUNAY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
5	DELANDRE	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
6	VINCE	Xavier	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
7	VASSARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
8	REMOND	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
9	PEBOST	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
10	TANGUY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
11	LE CORRE	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
12	GUERLESQUIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
13	MACE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
14	LE CORRE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
15	PATUREL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	164	"
16	MANCHEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
17	BIGLER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.5	144	"
18	BOISHARDY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	French	French	5.6	142	"
19	DURAND	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
20	FILY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
21	HALGAND	Rogatien	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
22	NEVEU	René	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
23	MERLAY	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
24	MOCAER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
25	BASIER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
26	MOCAER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
27	DOPSON	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	.5	151	"
28	BELQUENOT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	149	"
29	BERTHELOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
30	BERTHELOT	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	152	"

Line 16
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

143

Vessel " FRANCE " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) April 4th 1932, from the port of HAVANA (Cuba)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	CABEC	Félix	Steward	1/13/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.6	144	None
	2	BELLANGER	André	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
	3	GUERIN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
	4	LAMANDE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
	5	JACQUET	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
	6	LETELLIER	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
	7	CROIX	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
	8	BERTHOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
	9	BRUGEILLE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
	10	DAVID	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
	11	BERREST	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
	12	PERRAIS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
	13	ROCHE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
	14	LE GUILLARM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
	15	TATARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
	16	LEMOINE	René	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
	17	CHELVEMER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
	18	COUENIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
	19	LE GAFFRIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
	20	DAREY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
	21	GUELOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
	22	LECOQ	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	148	"
	23	FELIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
	24	LARRANS	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	16	B	"	"	5.6	142	"
	25	DENABLE	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
	26	PILARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
	27	CHARTIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
	28	BANTAS	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
	29	HELARY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
	30	HAMCOUR	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	142	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 11089 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 18 1943
Date

Camera Operator

SEP 18 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 11059 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 14 1943
Date

Camera Operator

SEP 18 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

144

Vessel " FRANCE " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) April 4th 1932, from the port of HAVANA (Cuba)

Mod. 970 Imp C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	BLANC	Philippe	Steward	I/13/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5.6	I43	None
	2	ROUSSEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
	3	CURTIN	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	I42	"
	4	JAOUEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I5I	"
	5	BITTOUN	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I48	"
	6	DELAHAYE	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
	7	BILLIET	René	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	I5I	"
	8	LEMERCIER	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I46	"
	9	PENTOUX	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	5I	M	"	"	5.6	I49	"
	10	JAN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	I42	"
	11	BIRAUD	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	I37	"
	12	CONTET	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I4I	"
	13	DELAUNE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I44	"
	14	HAGUE	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I4I	"
	15	THOMAS	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I42	"
	16	GUERITEE	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	[illegible]	I39	"
	17	FREMIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	[illegible]	I40	"
	18	BLOSSE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.3	I48	"
	19	POURCIN	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I47	"
	20	LEBOUCHER	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.7	I5I	"
	21	DELARCHE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I44	"
	22	LAFFARGE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I43	"
	23	RAVILY	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.7	I40	"
	24	DELANNEY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I4I	"
	25	FORTIN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I49	"
	26	BLANCHARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I5I	"
	27	CARPENTIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I48	"
	28	LASBLEIZ	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	I36	"
	29	LE ROUX	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I44	"
	30	FOURRE	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"

Line 18
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying*. = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

145

Vessel " FRANCE " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A) April 4th 19 32, from the port of HAVANA (Cuba)

Mod. 970 Imp. C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	FREMAT	René	Steward	I/18/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	19	M	Flemish	French	5.7	146	None
2	LE PAIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
3	LE BRAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
4	GODFROY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
5	FERRANT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	149	"
6	DIBONNET	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	151	"
7	LEPABSEUR	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
8	LE ROUX	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
9	GUEGUEN	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	153	"
10	VANPOUCKE	André	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
11	BALLOCHE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
12	LE GALL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
13	LAUTER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5?5	143	"
14	GUILLOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
15	BOUILLON	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
16	BOUGON	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
17	FERROT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
18	PAYAN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
19	MICOIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
20	CROMMEAU	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
21	BOUDON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
22	MEVOUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
23	RICHARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
24	TREBOT	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
25	LE GARLES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
26	CADVILLE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
27	BERINGER	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
28	CLAUDE	Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
29	THERY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	151	
30	RIGNY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	148	

Line 19
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner. agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing. as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

144

Vessel " FRANCE " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) April 4th 1932, from the port of HAVANA (Cuba)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	BLANC	Philibert	Steward	I/I3/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5.6	I43	None
2	ROUSSEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
3	GUERIN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.4	I42	"
4	JAOUEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I5I	"
5	BITTORE	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I48	"
6	DELAHAYE	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
7	BILLIET	René	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	I5I	"
8	LEVERQUE	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I46	"
9	PE[illegible]	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	5I	M	"	"	5.6	I49	"
10	JAN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	I42	"
11	BIRAUD	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	I37	"
12	CONTET	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I4I	"
13	DELAUNE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I44	"
14	HAGUE	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I4I	"
15	THOMAS	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	I42	"
16	GUERITEE	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]9	"
17	FREMIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	[illegible]	I40	"
18	BLOSSE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.3	I48	"
19	POURCIN	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I47	"
20	LEBOUCHER	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.7	I5I	"
21	DELARCHE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I44	"
22	LAFFARGE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I43	"
23	RAVILY	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.7	I40	"
24	DELANNEY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I4I	"
25	FORTIN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I49	"
26	BLANCHARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I5I	"
27	CARPENTIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I48	"
28	LASBLEIZ	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	I36	"
29	LE ROUX	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I44	"
30	FOURRE	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"

Mr J Montgomery Supt

Line 18
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____19____

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying*. = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " FRANCE " arriving at NEW.YORK (U.S.A) April 4th 19 32, from the port of HAVANA (Cuba)

145

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	FREREY	René	Steward	1/18/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.2	I46	None
2	LE BAIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I38	"
3	LE BRAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I44	"
4	GODFROY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I51	"
5	FERRANT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	I49	"
6	DISONNET	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I52	"
7	[illegible]	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	I48	"
8	LE ROUX	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
9	[illegible]	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	I53	"
10	[illegible]	André	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	I42	"
11	BALLOCHE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I49	"
12	LE GALL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
13	LAURENT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.5	I43	"
14	GUILLOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I41	"
15	BOUILLON	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
16	BOUGON	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I43	"
17	FARROT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I40	"
18	PAYAN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I46	"
19	MICOIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I41	"
20	[illegible]	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I43	"
21	BOULOUN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	I44	"
22	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
23	RICHARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
24	TREBOT	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I45	"
25	LE GARLES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I43	"
26	CADVILLE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	I46	"
27	BERENGER	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I49	"
28	CLAUDE	Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I42	"
29	THERY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I41	
30	PIQUET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	I48	

Line 19
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifiving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " FRANCE " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) April 4th 19 32, from the port of HAVANA (Cuba) 146

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	LE BOLLOCH	Yves	Steward	1/13/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.7	149	None
2	LE FLOCH	Elie	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
3	AVENEL	Cesaire	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
4	DAREY	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
5	BONNY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
6	PERRIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
7	CATELAIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
8	ROCHEFORT	Serge	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
9	LE PIERRES	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
10	LE GONIDEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
11	LANDAIS	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
12	LECLERE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
13	FOURAGE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	145	"
14	DORBEC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
15	GURY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
16	LEROY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
17	CORLOUER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
18	FRIOT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
19	GELIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
20	CAVEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
21	LEROUX	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
22	FRANKLIN	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
23	PANEL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
24	BOSSON	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
25	HEUZE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
26	TIERCELIN	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
27	THEBAUT	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
28	PERQUIER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
29	BULTEL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
30	BOUJABEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	144	"

Line
Owners 70
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of ana Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " F R A N C E " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) April, 4 th 19 32, from the port of LA HAVANA (Cuba) 147

Mod. 270 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	LEFOULON	Georges	Steward	I/I3/I932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	I8	M	French	French	5.6	I46	None
	2	GRANDIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I43	"
	3	DELIGNIERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I38	"
	4	PRIGENT	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I45	"
	5	JARDILLIET	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I43	"
	6	GILLOT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I44	"
	7	LEGROS	Max	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.4	I33	"
	8	DETREE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I35	"
	9	ARGENTIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I4I	"
	10	DEVILLERS	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I44	"
	11	GELARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.4	I34	"
	12	LELEU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I3I	"
	13	ANNE	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I39	"
	14	TANGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	I5I	"
	15	FREGER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	I44	"
	16	MONCHANT	René	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I36	"
	17	OLLIVIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5.6	I38	"
	18	LECOQ	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I53	"
	19	BRIARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I49	"
	20	MONIQUE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
	21	GOURIOU	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5.4	I3I	"
	22	HENRY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.6	I28	"
	23	LE TINEVEZ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5.3	I3I	"
	24	GUYOMARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5.I	I30	"
	25	BULTEL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5.6	I30	"
	26	LANCE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5.5	I3I	"
	27	JOURDAIN	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5.3	I32	"
	28	CLOSED AT NUMBER OF SIX HUNDRED AND TWENTY SEVEN NAMES													
	29														
	30														

(27)

Line 2
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-4-32

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE VALON Pierre First Officer, *of the* "F R A N C E", *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* April 19 32

Joseph Garfinkel
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba. MAR 30 1932

Hasan Dorsey
Harold Montague
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH six hundred twenty seven (627)
SERVICE No 1042 FEE $ 2

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Habana, Cuba.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

...E OF ARRIVAL
...LL NO 24350[illegible] BILLED APR 19 1932

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR WALTER BUSCHMANN Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of APRIL, 19 32

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Removed
Cards Checked 4/4/32
Clerk

4-4-32

| ABOARD | | |

TE OF ARRIVAL
LL NO. 243504 BILLED APR 10 1932

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of APRIL, 19 32

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
					UNDER 16 YRS. OF AGE.		
10		1	16				27
17			10				27
39		1	14			2	56
66		2	40			2	110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovonian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	11	16	27
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	17	10	27
3rd Class	39	14	56
Total	70	40	110

6 Transits n/c
1 Crew Died

Cards Removed 4/14/32
Cards Checked 4/15/32
Clerk

4-4-32

(Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TRANSIT TO EUROPE .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "General von Steuben" . Passengers sailing from HALIFAX , APRIL 2nd , 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NOT ADMITTED 666817	REYFIR	FRANCIS	44		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	3-25647 Bohemian	Y	CZ.SLOV.	SLOWAKEN	CZ.SL.R.	PONIKOW	[illegible]	[illegible] TO EUROPE .		CaN.ONT.	TORONTO
2	U.S.C.	REYFIR	OLGA	18		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S.CITIZEN	BORN CLEVELAND OHIO			USC	Wash 8727-4/30/29		DO.	DO.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Checked out 4/3/32. 10 30 am

Max Klein Inspector

Jacob Singer

Shore Leave granted #1

Issued 10 50 AM

BLANC NR. 3 - 30

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TRANSIT

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 19 32

149

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in following permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER: ADOLF REYFIR PRAG ,C.S.R.HLONBETIN 35	C.S.R.HLONBETIN			IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE					Prague - Czecho Slovakia																	
2	UNCLE: DO.	DO.	DO.		IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE .					FRIEND: Mr & Mrs HOLNICKER 14116 WOODWORTH AV CLEVELAND OH.				U.S.CITIZEN						GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS MASTER, of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Brünings

MASTER [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of APRIL, 19 32

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Buschmann, *Surgeon of the* General von Steuben, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Bonn, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L Buschmann

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April, *19* 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 4 -

S. S. "GENERAL von STEUBEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name - 4 -	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JAEGER	EVA	16		F	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ	Q 7063	BERLIN	12.19.1931		GERMANY	HALLE/S.
2		MAEUSSNEST	FRIEDRICH KARL	28		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UEBINGEN/FILS	Q 22106	STUTTGART	2.16.32.		DO	GOEPPINGEN
3		MAEUSSNEST	HEDWIG	30		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GOEPPINGEN	Q 22107	STUTTGART	2.16.32.		DO	DO
4		WULF	FRIDA			F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EBSTORF	Q 8574	BREMEN	2.25.1932		DO	HANNOVER
5		HÖLLERING	Dr. FRANZ	36		M	M	WRITER	Y	ENGLISH DEUTSCH FRANZÖS.	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	BADEN	Q 1210	BERLIN	3.14.32		DO	BERLIN
6		RÖSSLER	MARIE-LUISE	21		F	S	HOUSEKEEP	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	Q 7408	BREMEN	3.22.32		DO	BREMERHAVEN
7		RÖSSLER	GERTRUD	13		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	NQ 106	BREMEN	3.22.32		DO	DO
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

BLANC NR 8 - 30

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 7

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

= 4 =

S. S. " GENERAL von STEUBEN " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name = 4 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JAEGER	EVA	16		F	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ	Q 7063	BERLIN	12.19.1931		GERMANY	HALLE/S.
2		MAEUSSNEST	FRIEDRICH KARL	28		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UEBINGEN/FILS	Q 22106	STUTTGART	2.16.32.		DO	GOEPPINGEN
3		MAEUSSNEST	HEDWIG	30		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GOEPPINGEN	Q 22107	STUTTGART	2.16.32.		DO	DO
4		WULF	FRIDA			F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EBSTORF	Q 8574	BREMEN	2.25.1932		DO	HANNOVER
5		HÖLLERING	Dr. FRANZ	36		M	M	WRITER	Y	ENGLISH GERMAN FRANZOS.	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	BADEN	Q 121o	BERLIN	3.14.32		DO	BERLIN
6		RÖSSLER	MARIE-LUISE	21		F	S	HOUSEKEEP	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	Q 7408	BREMEN	3.22.32		DO	BREMERHAVEN
7		RÖSSLER	GERTRUD	13		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	NQ 1o6	BREMEN	3.22.32		DO	DO
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

BLANC NR 8 – 30

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . –
Aliens 7

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

151

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 4th of April, 19 32.

= 4 =

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		How far plans or abiders, or anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, to live permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	AUNT: HELENE ROETTINGER, 18-BLÜMENTHALSTR. HALLE/SAALE. GERMANY.		MICH. WATERVLIET.	NO		admitted to					MOTHER: ALMA SONNENBERG, WATERVLIET, MICH.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	DK	NONE
2	FATHER: FRIEDRICH MAEUSSNEST, 9-KIRCHSTR. UBINGEN/FILS, WTTBG. GERMANY		N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$	Y	1929-DEC. 16th, 193	NEW YORK, N.Y.		FRIEND: JJ. BERNITZ, 47-WEST STR., NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
3	FATHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE		N.Y. DO.	Y	SELF	$	Y	1929-DEC. 16th, 193	NEW YORK CITY.		FRIEND: AS ABOVE	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
4	SISTER: MRS. EMMA WIECHMANN, SALZWEDEL. SACHSEN, GERMANY.	HENNINGEN-	ILL. CHICAGO	Y	SELF	$	NO				SON: OTTOHENRY WULF, 725-N. CENTRAL AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
5	FRIEND: DR. GEORG FRÖSCHEL BERLIN-SCHÖNEBERG, AKAZIENSTR 28		N.Y. NEWYORK	Y	SELF	$	NO		DATE		FRIEND: VICKI BAUM, HOTEL ST. MORITZ, NEW YORK CITY	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
6	FRIEND: AUGUST KELTER BREMERHAVEN, BÜRGER 75		MD. BALTIMORE	Y	SELF	admitted to $ 25	1914/15-unknown YES		BALTIMORE Md.		MOTHER: LUISE RÖSSLER 3101 BAYONNE AVE, BALTIMORE Md.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
7	DO. DO.		DO. DO.	Y	SELF	$ 25	1924 DATE UNKNOWN YES		BALTIMORE Md.		3101 DO. DO.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Brünings, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the General von Steuben, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Brünings

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1932

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

152

I, Dr. Buschmann, Surgeon of the General von Steuben, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Buschmann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 2 -

S. S. " GENERAL von STEUBEN " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name - 2 -	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	66816	HARGINA	ALFRED	33		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MITTWALDA	3(2)B NI 820	BERLIN 3.17.1932			GERMANY	BERLIN-TEMPELHOF.
2		~~RUSS~~	~~EMIL~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~ENGINEER~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~UNKA~~	~~NI 246~~	~~BERLIN 3.18.1932~~			~~DO~~	~~BERLIN/RH.~~
3		~~RUSS~~	~~LUISE~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BERLIN/RH.~~	~~NI 245~~	~~BERLIN 3.18.1932~~			~~DO~~	~~DO~~
4													Jacob Singer			Insp	10 30	AM			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CANCELLED NR 2 and 3 EMIL and LUISE RUSS DID NOT SAIL
BLANC NR 4-30

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

PURSER

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

153

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 4th of April, 1932

= 2 =

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Constitution for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: RICHARD HARGINA 3-CECILENSTR. BERLIN-LANKWITZ, GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM.	BERLIN		Y	SELF	Y	Y	JAN.-MARCH 21ST 1931	NEW YORK, N.Y.		c/o FIRM: THE KERVAN COMPANY, 199-WEST 28th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	Hotel Chelsea	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
~~2~~	~~SISTER: ELSE BUCHHOLZ, 32 ROHRALLEE. ESSEN RUHR, GERMANY.~~	~~N.Y. GERM.~~	~~COLN~~		~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~NOV. 1923~~	~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~FIRM: THE BROWN INSTRUMENT COMPANY, PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~	~~Y 3 WKS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~		~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~MISSING LEFT FOOT~~
~~3~~	~~SISTER IN LAW: AS ABOVE~~	~~N.Y. GERM.~~	~~DO~~		~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~				~~FIRM: AS A B O V E~~	~~Y 3 WKS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Brüninge, Master (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the General von Steuben, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Brünings

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1932

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

154

I, Dr. Buschmann, Surgeon of the General von Steuben, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GENERAL von STEUBEN, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GLAUNSINGER	MARTHA	28		F	S	LADY'S MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GOMARINGEN	700737 RP 705291	WASH.	4.7.1931		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2		SCHOLZ	HILDEGARD	21		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	773127 778439 RP	WASH.	11.18.1931		DO	NEW YORK, N.Y.
3		WESSEL	FERDINAND G.	29		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DETMOLD	753126 757358 RP	WASH.	9.1.1931		DO	EASTON, PA.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacob Singer Dep 10

3

BLANC NR 4 - 30

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . –
Aliens 3

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 4th of April, 19 32.

155

- 1 -

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town			Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is person or substance, or both, to be cared for and financed? (If by relative, etc., supplied by family) If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER.SOFIE SCHAEFER.BRONNWEILER					positin secured to s/c																							
1	O/A REUTLINGEN,GERMANY.	N.Y	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	45-Y	1929-MAY 21st,1931		BROOKLYN,N.Y.		AUNT:MRS.ANNA GOLL,791-FOREST AVE BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NC PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
	MOTHER ELISABETH SCHOLZ,17-OSTERBERGSTR.						1928-DEC.29th,1931				FATHER:MR WILLIAM SCHOLZ,694-DAWSON STR																		
2	DRESDEN-SA.GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25-Y	NEW YORK,N.Y.				NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	MOTHER:ALMA SCHULZE,RITTERGUT ZUCHOW,						1927-OCT.29th 1932				AUNT.MRS.FRANZ DUCHOS, Easton, Pa																		
3	POST GUTSDORF,POMMERN,GERMANY.	PA.	EASTON	Y	SELF	50-Y	EASTON,PA.		10/29		KEWANEE,MISC. 417 Nigh St,	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	SCARS
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Brünings, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* General von Steuben *, from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Brünings

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April *, 19* 32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

3 S. S. " GENERAL von STEUBEN " sailing from BREMEN MARCH 24th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 4th of April 1932. 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: 3. Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KROPP	LILLY	44		F	S		PASSPORT: 11982 MAY 28th, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1219-W.HUNTERSTR. SAN DIEGO, CAL. %ADJUDANT GENERAL U.S.ARMY. WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	HUTTER	HOWARD JOSEPH	37		M	M	JULY 5th, 1894, BUFFALO, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
3	HUTTER	ESTHER	36		F	M	DEC. 12th, 1895, CUMBERLAND, MD.	PASSPORT: 449090 NOV. 2nd, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	169-BEACH 99th STR. ROCKAWAY BEACH, N.Y.
4	ROTHSCHILD	EMIL	54		M	M		PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
5	ROTHSCHILD	PAULINE	54		F	M		PASSPORT: 455327 DEC. 10th, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	563-E.32-STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	CURTIUS	HENRY	65		M	WD.		PASSPORT: 1767, MARCH 25th, 1929 GENERAL CONSULATE U.S.A. BERLIN, GERMANY.	3425 KNOX PLACE NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
7	SELIGMANN	HENRY	24		M	S	(Renewed 3.16,1931).	PASSPORT: 397247 Jun 3rd 1931, WASHINGTON D.C.	1502 HONE AVE BRONX, N.Y.C.N.Y.
8	LEHNER	IDA CLARICE	30		F	M			
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar K Tam
Inspector 4/4/32 - 10 am

BLANC NR 9 - 30

PURSER.

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd Newyork

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

157

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " GENERAL VON STEUBEN " sailing from BOULOGNE s/m , MARCH 25th , 1932 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APRIL 4th , 1932

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ENNIS	SYLVIA	18	4	F	S	CHICAGO ILL. NOV 22nd 1913	~~PASSPORT NR. 424495 WASHINGTON D.C. JUL 20th 1931~~	7453 SHAIDON RD . CHIKAGO Ill.
2	GOEBEL	JOHN	43		M	M	BROOKLYN , N,Y, JUN 19th 1888		1724 LOS ANGELES AVE LOS ANGELES
3	LAFLEUR	LUIGI	47		M	M		PASSPORT NR. 1115 ext. 1/28/32 WASHINGTON D.C. FEB 5th 1930	HOTEL PRINCE GEORGE NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
4	LAFLEUR	ELLA	46		F	M		PASSPORT NR. 318801 WASHINGTON D.C. OCT.9th 1930	DO.
5	LAFLEUR	EDITH	23		F	S		PASSPORT NR. 318800 WASHINGTON D.C. OCT.9th 1930	DO.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mr. H. Lewis Inspector 4/4/32 10.40 am

BLANC NR 6 - 30

PURSER.

LINE: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
OWNER: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
LOCAL AGENTS: North German Lloyd Newyork

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25th MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th of April, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	INGALLS	CLYDE	56		M	M	DEC 29th 1875 WEST CONCORD MINN		HOTEL BELVEDERE NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
2	INGALLS	KATHLEEN	37		F	M		PASSPORT 1475 WASH.D.C.OCT 17th 1928 renew. Oct.4th 1930 New Orleans La.	DO. DO.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M. [illegible] Klein Inspector 4/4/32

30

BLANC NR 3 - 30

PURSER

LINE: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
OWNER: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
LOCAL AGENTS: North German Lloyd Newyork.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of APRIL, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List TRANSIT TO EUROPE.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN", Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, APRIL 2nd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	NOT COUNTED																					
1		PASSIKIDES	MARY	24	-	F		DRESSMAKER	Y	GREEK ENGLISH	Y	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	THRACE	IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE				CANADA	TORONTO
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

checked out 4/2/32. 10 3rd Cl

BLANC NR 2-30

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 1

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List TRANSIT 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether a citizen or subject of the country to which he emigrates	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	IN TRANSIT TO	EUROPE						NO				BROTHER I.L.:ANDRES DEWAS METROPOLITIS THRACE GREE				TRANSIT							GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEDOR BRÜNINGS MASTER *(Strike out whichever Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Brünings

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 th *day of* APRIL, *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

161

I, Dr. Buschmann, Surgeon of the General von Steuben, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—26

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33 TOURIST CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GENERAL VON STEUBEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BRUNS	ADOLF	25		M	S	GARDENER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BAD ZWISCHENAHN		BREMEN	3/16.32	IL-242-952	GERM.	BAD ZWISCHENAHN
2		BERGER	MARGARETHE	57		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	BREMEN	742 NI	BREMEN	3/8.32	VL-256/366	"	BREMEN
3		VYDRA	LADISLAV	28		M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	C.S.R.	BOHEM.	S.C.R.	TELC	135 NI	PRAG	3/1.32	VL-256-418	C.S.R.	TELC
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

BLANC NR 4-30

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th of April, 1932. 162

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. 33	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER J.BRUNS,BROCKHOFF BAD ZWISCHENAHN,GERMANY	NY.	GERM.	BAD ZWISCHENAHN	Y	SELF	500	N	-	-	-	BUS.FRD.F.SCHUMACHER,753 CENTRE STR.JAMAICA PLAN,BOSTON	YES	MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	BROTHER E.BERGER,PANZENBERG 10 F, BREMEN,GERMANY	NY.	"	BREMEN	Y	S.C.23	125	"	-	-	-	BROTHER H.BERGER,361 E 163 STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	YES	MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE
3	FATHER A.VYDRA,NAMESTI 67 TELC II, C.S.R.	NY.	CSR.	TELC	Y	SELF	100	"	-	-	-	FRIEND A.DVORSKY,WEST WILLINGTON,CONN. U.S.A.	YES	MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLK.	BR.	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ext. to 10-1-32 File No. 99W-195

Ext. to 11-4-33 File No. 9256/363

Ext. to 12-4-32 File No. 9256/1418

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Brünings, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* General von Steuben *, from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Brünings

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April *, 19* 32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 3-1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

163

I, Dr. Buschmann, Surgeon of the General von Steuben, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Buschmann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31 TOURIST CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

PERMIT TO REENTER ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GENERAL VON STEUBEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24TH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL 31 Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KLIE	HERBERT	33		M	M	WAITER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMER-HAVEN	RP 773542 778034	P WASH.DC.	11/19.31		U.S.A.	BAY SHORE
2		KLIE	MARTHA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	773435 778688	P WASH.DC.	11/19.31		"	"
3		HILBERS	BERNHARD	22		M	S	CONFECT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	773103 778500	P WASH.DC.	11/18.31		"	JERSEY CITY
4		NEUMANN	MINNA	59		F	S	GOVERN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	EIBAU	698348 702592	P WASH.DC.	4/1.31		"	CINCINNATI
5		FRESE	MARIE	25		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DREYE	744127 748295	P WASH.DC.	7/28.31		"	NEW JERSEY
6		ARFMANN	JOHANNE	24		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RITTERHUDE	764791 769003	P WASH.DC.	10/17.31		"	BROOKLYN
7		SIELUNG	ELSE	30		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	733379 737427	P WASH.DC.	6/23.31		"	BROOKLYN
8		SCHMIDT	GEORG	60		M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SONTRA	765679 770546	P WASH.DC.	10/21.31		"	NEW JERSEY
9	U.S.CIT.	ALLEWELT	MARIA	45		F	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N , PASSPORT 442537 WASH.DC. SEPT.24TH,1931													
10		ALLEWELT	FRIEDRICH	48		M	M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRAUN-SCHWEIG	759539 764228	PWASH.DC.	9/28.31		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
11		EMME	SOPHIE	37		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	769401 773518	PWASH.DC.	11/4.31		"	NEW YORK
12		BODET	CHARLOTTE	34		F	DIV.	TYPEWR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STOLZEN-BERG	775007 780085	P WASH.DC.	11/24.31		"	BROOKLYN
13		SCHUTZ	MARIE	37		F	DIV.	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WILHELMS-HAVEN	700501 705683	P WASH.DC.	4/4.31		"	NEW YORK
14	U.S.CIT.	THIEME	OTTO	59		M	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N , PASSPORT 354769 WASH.DC. MARCH 30TH,1931													
15		THIEME	MARIE	56		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HARZGE-RODE	700043 704227	P WASH.DC.	4/6.31		"	HOBOKEN
16		HAHN	GERTRUDE	34		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMER-HAVEN	727457 731455	P WASH.DC.	6/8.31		"	ASTORIA
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

BLANC NR 17 - 30

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 14

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th of April, 19 32. 164

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. 31	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER W.KLIE,SCHILLERSTR. 73,WESERMUENDE,GERMANY		NJ. BAY NY. SHORE	-	SELF	50	Y	1923-BAY 1931 AHORE	12/3			COUSIN H.WALTKE,324-12 STR. WEST NEW YORK, N.JERSEY	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	FATHER I.L. " "	"	"	-	HUSBAND	-	Y	1927-BAY 1931 SHORE	12/3			" " "	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLK.	BR.	NONE
3	FATHER D.HILBERS,SOLLING-STR.6,WESERMUENDE-L.,GERM.	NJ. JERSEY CITY		-	SELF	25	Y	1927-JERSEY 1932 CITY	1/16			FRIEND H.PRECHT,184 OCEAN AVE.JERSEY CITY,N.J. USA	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
4	SISTER M.RUECKERT,BARWALDER-STR.29,DRESDEN N 22,GERM.	OHIO CINCIN-NATI		-	SELF	100	Y	1912-CINCIN-1931 NATI	6/11			FRIEND W.GRAY,1828 DEXTER AVE.,CINCINNATI,OHIO USA	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
5	FATHER J.FRESE,RHEINSTR. 118,BREMEN,GERMANY	NJ. NEW JERSEY		-	SELF	25	Y	1927-NEW 1931 JERSEY	8/13			BROTHER F.FRESE,1218 E 31 STR.BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
6	FATHER J.ARFMANN,STRUCKBERG-317,RITTERHUDE,GERMANY	NY. BROOKLYN		Y	SELF	-	Y	1926-BROOK-1931 LYN	12/13			SISTER A.MURKEN,413 DEAN STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y. USA	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
7	MOTHER L.SIELUNG, GRUPPEN-BUEHREN,OLDBG. GERMANY	NY. BROOKLYN		Y	SELF	50	Y	1928-BROOK-1931 LYN	9/7			UNCLE H.VON HARTEN,2043 CRESTEN AVE.BORNX,N.Y.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
8	NEPHEW P.SCHMIDT,HAUPTSTR. 38,HERRNSHEIM,GERMANY	NJ. NEW JERSEY		-	SELF	100	Y	1900-NEW 1931 JERSEY	10/29			FRIEND O.AESCHBACH,COLUM-BIA PARK,N.BERGEN,N.J.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
9	U. S. C I T I Z E N											HOME C/O M.BANS,134-40-57 ROAD,FLUSHING L.I.NY	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
10	SISTER I.L. E.KLRIN,BLOCHIN-GERSTR.8,ESSLINGEN GERM.	NY. NEW YORK		Y	SELF	25	Y	1914-NEW 1931 YORK	10/8			SISTER M.BANS,134-40-57 ROAD,FLUSHING,LI.NY.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
11	FATHER H.EMME,MARGARETHEN-STR.6,BREMEN,GERMANY	NY. NEW YORK		Y	SELF	25	Y	1923-NEW 1931 YORK	11/12			COUSIN R.SWOPE,BELMORE AVE. 117,BELLEVILLE,NJ.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
12	FATHER E.KERSCHUS,BERLINER-STR.28,BAD SCHWARTAU,GERM.	NY. BROOKLYN		Y	SELF	30	Y	1926-BROOK-1931 LYN	12/29			FRIEND MR.HUELLER,55 NEW YORK AVE.,BROOKLYN,NY.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
13	MOTHER C.CAROLL,HARLESTR.4 RUESTRINGEN,GERMANY	NY. NEW YORK		Y	SELF	100	Y	1922-NEW 1931 YORK	5/7			BROTHER I.L. K.BILLHARDT 138 E 115 AVE.NEW YORK NY	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
14	U. S. C I T I Z E N											HOME 204 RIVER STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
15	SISTER H.WEISS,GERNROEDER-STR.5,QUEDLINBURG,GERMANY	NJ. HOBOKEN		-	HUSBAND	100	Y	1907-HOBO-1931 KEN	5/21			" "	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
16	MOTHER T.HAHN,FAHRSTR.16 BREMERHAVEN	LI. ASTORIA		-	SELF	50	Y	1923-ASTORIA 1931 LI.	6/18			UNITED ISRAEL ZION HOSPI-TAL 48 STR.10 AVE.BROOKLYN	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLK.	BR.	NONE
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Brünings, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* General von Steuben *, from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Brünings

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April *, 19* 32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32

32

TOURIST CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. GENERAL VON STEUBEN Sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th of April, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL 32 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DIETERICH	ANNA	59		F	WD	SEPT.7TH,1872 CINCINNATI,OHIO	~~PASSPORT 454830 WASH.DC. DEC.7TH,1934~~	13646 TACOMA AVE. DETROIT,MICH.
2	DIETERICH	ELSIE	26		F	S	JUNE 7TH,1905,ANN-ARBOR,MICH.	V Sppt 45454 - 12/1/1931	13646 TACOMA AVE. DETROIT. MICH.
3	ROETHLING	OTTO	36		M	M		PASSPORT 459316 WASH.DC.JAN.14TH,1932	191-40 112TH ROAD ST.ALBANS,N.Y.
4	HALL	WILLIAM	42		M	S	NOV.30TH,1889 NEW YORK N.Y.	~~PASSPORT 461261 WASH.DC.JAN.28TH,1932~~	132 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	KOTTMAN	JOSEPH	31		M	S		PASSPORT 453257 WASH.DC.NOV.27TH,1931	HOTEL ST.GEORGE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	FISCHER	PAUL	40		M	S		PASSPORT 447571 WASH.DC.OCT.22ND,1931	JEFFERSONVILLE SULL.CO.NY.
7	KELLER	ERNEST	43		M	M		PASSPORT 449958 WASH.DC.NOV.7TH,1931	17 JAMES STREET AUBURN, N.Y.
8							Jacot Singer Insp 9.50 AM		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28								70	
29									
30									

BLANC NR 8-30

W. B. Kottman
Purser.

LINE: NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
OWNER: NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
LOCAL AGENTS: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEWYORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **34**

166

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 25th MARCH, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 4th of April, *19* 32.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LUCAS	JOSEPH W.	29	✓	M	S	JUL.17th 1902 GERMANTOWN PA. Jacot Singer	USpt 458973 - 1/2/33 Phila Sept 10 1933	GERASBORS N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

?1

BLANC NR 2-30

Purser.

LINE: NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
OWNER: NORDDEUTCHER LLOYD BREMEN
LOCAL AGENTS: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEWYORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—998

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

167

I, Dr. Buschmann, Surgeon of the General von Steuben, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List "Member of the crew" A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "General von Steuben". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	TRANSIT	MEMBER OF THE CREW.																				
1		RENNER	KARL JULIUS	62		M	M	UNIVERSITY TEACHER	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	Germany	KLEIN-GORTSCHÜTZ	NI 636	BREMEN	2.27.32.		GERMANY	BREMEN	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

BLANC NR . 2 - 30

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List "MEMBER OF TH CREW"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY _

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4 th, *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he perform work, and if so, what kind or class of work is he best qualified to perform?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year previously	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE: ADELE RENNER , BREMEN, GERMANY, HILDESHEIMER-STR.45	NEW-YORK	GER-MANY	BREMEN	-	MEMBER OF THE CREW	30	Y	1927	NEW-YORK	2.6.27.	SON: CURT RENNER, c/o North German Lloyd, NEWYORK N.Y.	Joining S/S	10 DAYS	NO	Dresden as Typist	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE .
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Brünings, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* General von Steuben *, from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Brünings

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April *, 1932*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Brünings, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* General von Steuben, *from* Bremen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Brünings

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April, *1932*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR WALTER BUSCHMANN, *Surgeon of the* SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* EIGHT *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF BONN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 4 th *day of* APRIL, *1932*

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TRANSIT B / TO EUROPE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN". Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, APRIL 2nd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SIEMS	DIETRICH	48		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOLLWEGE	TRANSIT	TO EUROPE			CANADA	NEW BRUNSWICK
2		SCHRAMM	HORST GEORG	24		M	L	CLERK	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	do.	DO.	DO.	CHEMNITZ	DO.	DO.			DO.	HAMILTON
3		SEDLMEIER	LUDWIG	21		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	LANDSHUT	DO.	DO.,			DO.	CALGARY ALTA.
4		WACKERBRAVER	JOHANN	21		m	s	JOINER	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	SPIELÖTZ	DO.	DO.			DO.	CALGARY ALT
5		SCHLIENZ	RICHARD	30		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	ZUFFENHAUSEN	DO.	DO.			DO.	KITCHENER
6		SCHLIENZ	ROSE	31		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	ALLENDORF	do.	DO.			DO.	DO.
7		STÖRMER	ADOLF	34		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	ERFURT	DO.	DO.			DO.	DO.
8		BLATZ	ANNA	45		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	BOCHUM	DO.	DO.			DO.	TORONTO
9		FISCHER	VINZENZ	34		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO.	Y	AUSTRIA	DO.	AUSTRIA	POGLANTSCHACH	DO.	DO.			DO.	CALGARY
10		MÜLLER	MARTIN	32		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	GISINGEN	DO.	DO.			DO.	KITCHENER
11		JANY	JOHANN	32		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNTERSCHÜTZEN	DO.	DO.			DO.	HANOVER
12		JAMSZAR	JEFREN	29		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	RUSSIAN SPAIN English	Y	ARGENTIN	AROLAND	POLAND	KOWEL	DO.	DO.			DO.	TORONTO
13		JAMSZAR	MARTA	26		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	TURZYSK	DO.	DO.			DO.	DO.
14		RUEFLI	HANS	27		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	SUISSE	GERMAN	SUISSE	LENGNAU	DO§	DO			DO	KIMBALL
15		FRIEST	JOHN	47		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	DO	ROUMANIA	IDECIUL DE JOS	DO	DO			DO	TORONTO
16		SPOMBERGER	ANA	31		F	S	HOUSEKEEPER	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	YOUGOSLAVIA	DO	YOUGOSLAVIA	STANISIC	DO	DO			DO	DO
17		TZONEFF	STEFAN	25		M	M	STUDENT	Y	BULGARIAN GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN	BULGARIA	SOFIA	DO	DO			DO	WINNIPEG
18		TZONEFF	VIOLET	22		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	FRENCH	Y	DO	FRENCH	FRANCIA	PARIS	DO	DO			DO	DO
19		WOLF	FRANZ	37		M	M	BARBER	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	CECHO-SLOVACIA	GERMAN	CECHO-SLOVACIA	NEUSTADT	DO	DO			DO	TORONTO
20		WOLF	PAULA	34		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CUKMANTL	DO	DO			DO	DO
21		JUHASC	ANDREWS	34		M	M	PAINTER	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	DO	HUNGARIAN	DO	BODROZSENKO	DO	DO			DO	DO
22		POWIENCZYK	KONRAD	48		M	W	FARMER	Y	POLISH ENGLISH	Y	POLAND	POLAND	POLAND	MALECZ	DO	DO			DO	MONTREAL
23		PASIK	STEPHAN	25		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZAPOLE	DO	DO			DO	DO
24		LABATY	MICHAL	31		M	M	DO.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHOPOWKA	DO	DO			DO	DO §
25		TABAKA	PAWLINA	23		M	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	POLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEWEZAWA	DO	DO			DO	DO
26		TABAKA	STANISLAW		11	M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	CANADA	MONTREAL	DO	DO			DO	DO
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

transferred to SS Bremen sailing 4/12/32

Checked in April 4/1932 12.15 P

Ordered held on board S.S. General von Steuben

Checked out 4/9/32 - 10.30 Am

Blanc nr 27 - 30

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 26

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List TRANSIT

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

170

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4TH, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, or public work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	AUNT: ANNA BRUNKER LANGENBRÜCKE BZWISCHEN AHN IN OLDENBURG	NY	GERM	LANGENBRÜCKE		TRANSIT			DO		TO	EUROPA											GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2	FATHER ARNO SCHRAMM AUGUSTUSBURG CHEMNITZER STR 27	NY	GERM	AUGUSTUSBURG					DO			DO											GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
3	FATHER LUDWIG SEDLMEIER VILSBIBURG FELDENERSTR 14	NY	GERM	VILSBIBURG					DO			DO											GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
4	FATHER; JOSEF WINTER SPIELÖTZ NIEDERBAYERN	NY	GERM	SPIELÖTZ					DO			DO											GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
5	FATHER GOOTLOB SCHLINZ ZUPFENHAUSEN BERGSTR 31	NY	GERM	ZUPFENHAUSEN					DO			DO											GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
6	FATHER IN LAW DO	DO	DO	DO					DO			DO											GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
7	MOTHER FRIEDRIKE STÖRMER ERFURT LÖWERSTR§ 15	NY	GERM	ERFURT					DO			DO											GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	FATHER HANS JUNGCLUS BOCHUM MAURITIUS STR 4	NY	DO	BOCHUM					DO			DO											GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
9	WIFE CHRISTINA FISCHER POGLANTSCHACH KÄRNTEN	NY	GERM	POGLATSCHACH					DO			DO											GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
10	FATHER ALOIS MÜLLER GISINGEN,AUSTRIA	NY	AUST	GISINGEN					DO			DO											GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
11	MOTHER KAROLINE JANY UNTERSCHÜTZEN NR 14 AUST.	NY	DO	UNTERSCHÜTZEN					DO			DO											GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
12	FATHER JAN JAMSZAR KOSCIUSKI 136 WARSCHAU	NY	POL	KOSCIUSKI					DO			DO											GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
13	FATHER IN LAW DO	DO	DO	DO					DO			DO											GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
14	BROTHER ARNOLD RUEFLI LENGNAU SCHWEIZ	DO	SWITZ	LENGNAU					DO			DO											GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
15	WIFE MARIA FIEST IDECIUL DE JOS MURES RUM	DO	RUM§	IDECIUL DE JOS MURES					DO			DO											GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
16	MOTHER KATHARINE BOMBERGER STANSIZ 45o JUGOSLAVIEN	DO	JUG§	STANSIZ					DO			DO											GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
17	FATHER PETER TZUNEFF 32 JOURNALIST SOFIA BULG§	DO	BULG	SOFIA					DO			DO											GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
18	FATHER IN LAW DO§	DO	DO	DO					DO			DO											GOOX	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
19	FATHER IN LAW JOSEF SCHILLA TEPLITZ-SCHÖNAU PARKSTR 2o	DO	CSR	TEPLITZ-SCHÖNAU					DO			DO											GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
20	FATHER DO	DO	DO	DO					DO			DO											GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
21	DELEGATION TO RUSSIA LENINGRAD	DO	RUSS.	LENINGRAD					DO			DO											GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
22	FATHER CARLISKATE POWIENCZYK MALEZC PUSZANA POLAND	DO	POL	PUSZANA					DO			DO											GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
23	FATHER THOMAS PASIK ZAPOLE b/KANIEN POLEN	DO	POL	ZAPOLE					DO			DO											GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
24	MOTHER MARIA LABATY CHOPOWKA POLEN	DO	POL	CHOPOWKA					DO			DO											GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
25	FATHER ANTONY TORKA LEWCZAWA POLEN	DO	POL	LEWCZAWA					DO			DO											GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
26	GRANDFATHER DO	DO	DO	DO					DO			DO											GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS MASTER, of the S/S GENERAL VON STEUBEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Brünings

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

171

I, DR WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Buschmann

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of APRIL, 19 32

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TRANSIT TO EUROPE .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GENERAL VON STEUBEN . Passengers sailing from HALIFAX , APRIL 2nd , 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	SOIDINWAKI	ERKKI	25		M	S	FARMER	Y	FINNISH	Y	FINNISH	FINNISH	FINNLAND	PYLKONMAEN	TRANSIT TO EUROPE				CANADA	TORONTO
2	NOT COUNTED	SPEDER	GUSTAV	35		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	LITHUANIEN	GERMAN	LITHUAN	CHAKI	DO.	DO.			DO.	LETBERGE
3		ANNERER	JOHANN	31		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GNIES	DO.	DO.			DO.	VANCOUVER
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Checked not 4/2/32. 11 am
[illegible]
Inspector

BLANC NR 4 - 30

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 3

[signature]
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List TRANSIT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: ERIC SOIDINWAKI PYLKONNRAEN ,FINNLAND	NY	FINN	PYLKONNRAEN		DEPORTED IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE																	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	FATHER: JULIUS SPEDER CHAKI . LITHANIAN	NY	LITH	CHAKI				DO.				DO.		DO.									GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	WIFE: CECILIA ANNEIER RAGNITZSTR 13 GRAZ AUSTR.	NY	AUST.	GRAZ				DO.				DO.		DO.									GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN *, from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Brünings

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 4vth *day of* A P R I L *, 19* 32

at N E W Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TRANSIT TO EUROPE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN", Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, APRIL 2nd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HELMBRECHT	PAUL	26		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BIESENTHAL	TRANSIT TO EUROPE				KANADA ALTA	WETASKIWIN
2		HELMBRECHT	JOHANNA	22		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	BERLIN	DO.	DO.			DO.	DO.
3		HELMBRECHT	HANNAH	2		F	S	CHILD	-	-	-	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	EDMONTO	DO.	DO.			DO.	DO§
4		BAUER	ALOIS	27		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUBRUNN	DO.	DO.			DO.	WINNIPEG
5		CHRISTIANSEN	PAUL	40		M	M	TINSMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO.	DO§	DO.	KAITUM SYLT	DO.	DO.			DO.	DO.
6		CHRISTIANSEN	HANNAH	38		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	TINNUM SYLT	DO.	DO.			DO.	DO.
7		CHRISTIANSEN	ELSA MARIA	6		F	S	CHILD	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	WESTERLAND SYLT	DO.	DO.			DO.	REGINA
8		NOLDY	JOSEPH	26		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO.	Y	JUGOSLAVE	SLOVAK	JUGOSLAV.	GUDURIKA	DO.	DO.			DO.	DO.
9		NOLDY	MARA	23		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			DO.	DO.
10		NOLDY	ELEONORA	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	CANADIAN	BRITISH	CANADA	REGINA	DO.	DO.			DO.	DO.
11		NOLDY	FRANK	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			DO.	WINDSOR
12		RECH	MILOS	39		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	JUGOSLAV	SLOVAK	JUGOSLAV	BANATZKI DROR	DO.	DO.			DO.	VANCOUVER
13		SADEWASSER	WILLY	29		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GROSSALZE	DO.	DO.			BO.	WINNIPEG
14		MUELLER	LUDWIG	29		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MARKT-ERKHEIM	DO.	DO.			DO.	ELTHBRIDGE
15		EILBRECHT	JOHANN	48		M	M	MASON	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	ELBERFELD	DO.	DO.			DO.	MONTREAL
16		DENNDORFER	ANDREY	23		M	S	FARMER	Y	RUMANIA GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMÄNE	RUMÄNIEN	BIERTAN	DO.	DO.			DO.	MONTREAL
17		BRUM	FRANZ	38		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO.	Y	JUGOSLAV	SLOVAK	JUGOSLAV	PETRAWOLPOJE	DO.	DO.			DO.	BRESTON
18		MIESS	JOHANN	44		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO.	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMÄNE	ROUMANIA	PETRIS	DO.	DO.			DO.	MONTREAL
19		KUENTZLER	FRANZ	31		M	M	MASON	Y	DO.	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WALDFISCH-BACH	DO.	DO.			DO.	WINNIPEG
20		HATIMAR	WENZEL	46		M	WD	FARMER	Y	DO.	Y	JUGOSLAVE	SLOVAK	JUGOSLAV	BRISKWETIWAN	DO.	DO.			DO.	WINNIPEG
21		GRABIENSKI	FRITZ	38		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO.	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CANDIEN OSTPR.	DO.	DO.			Do.	WINNIPEG
22		ROEL	FRIEDRICH	23		M	S	TAILOR	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	OBERHAUSEN	DO.	DO.			DO.	MONTREAL
23		SCHENKER	MIHAIL	44		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO.	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMAN	ROUMANIA	HOGHIRAG	DO.	DO.			DO.	MONTREAL
24		HIEBL	JOSEF	21		M	S	SMITH	Y	DO.	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PREISING	DO.	DO.			DO.	MONTREAL
25		STEREZ	JOSEF	30		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO.	Y	HUNGARIAN	HUNGAR	HUNGARIAN	GEBLININ	DO.	DO.			DO.	PRINCE GEORGE
26		WEISS	ALOIS	39		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO.	Y	SLOVAK	SLOVAK	SLOVAK	HORNA STUBBEN	DO.	DO.			DO.	LONDON
27		THOMANN	JOHANN	26		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO.	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	UNTERWEILER	DO.	DO.			DO.	TORONTO
28		PRAGER	IMRE	36		M	M	MECHAN	Y	DO.	Y	JUGOSLAV	SLOVAK	SLOVAK	WELLIJA	DO.	DO.			DO.	DO.
29		PRAGER	ROSA	27		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	KIKUIDA	DO.	DO.			DO.	DO.
30		PRAGER	ALEXANDER	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	KIKUIDA	DO.	DO.			DO.	DO.

NOT COUNTED

Checked on April 4 1932 12 27 Aboard taken on board SS General von Steuben

Checked out 4/7/32. 11 00 am

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Inspector

16—4300

List TRANSIT

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 1932

174

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote at foot of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: REINHOLD HELMBRECHT ,BÜDNITZ b/BERNAU	NY	GERM	BÜDNITZ		DEPORTED IN		DO.				TRANSIT TO EUROPE	DO.								GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	FATHER I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.				DO.				DO.	DO.								GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
3	GRANDFATHER: DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.				DO.				DO.	DO.								GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	MOTHER: HELENE BAUER NEUBRUNN b/WÜRZBURG	DO.	DO.	NEUBRUNN				DO.				DO.	DO.								GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR			
5	BROTHER: KARL CHRISTIANEN WESTERLAND SYLT	DO.	DO.	NEUBRUNN				DO				DO.	DO.								GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
6	BROTHER: KARL CHRISTIANSEn WESTERLAND SYLT	DO.	DO.	WESTERLAND				DO.				DO.	DO.								GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
7	UNCLE: DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.				DO.				DO.	DO.								Good	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	FATHER I.L. JOAKOB KODER GUDURIKA FELDGASSE 12 JUGO	DO.	JUG.	GUDURIKA				DO.				DO.	DO.								GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
9	FATHER: DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.				DO.				DO.	DO.								GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
10	GRANDFATHER: DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.				DO.				DO.	DO.								GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
11	GRANDFATHER: DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.				DO.				DO.	DO.								GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
12	WIFE: MARGARETE RECH BANATZKI DROR JUGOSL.	DO.	JUG.	BANATZKI				DO.				DO.	DO.								GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
13	WIFE: ANNA SADEWASSER DARLINGERODE (HARZ) 57	DO.	GER.	DARLINGERODE				DO.				DO.	DO.								GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	Dk	BL.	NONE
14	MOTHER: MARIA MUELLER MARKT ERKHEIM	DO.	DO.	MARKT ERKHEIM				DO.				DO§	DO.								GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
15	WIFE: BERTHA EILBRECHT DAHLERBRÜCK WESTF.	DO.	DO.	DAHLERBRÜCK				DO.				DO.	DO.								GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
16	FATHER: ANDREY DENNDORFER BIERTAN, NR.252 RUMANIA	DO.	RUM.	BIERTAN				DO.				DO.	DO.								Good	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
17	WIFE: KATHARINE BRUM PETRAWOPOLJA JUGOSLAV	DO	JUG.	PETRAWOPOLJA				DO.				DO.	DO.								GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
18	WIFE : KATHARINA MIESS PETRIS BI NR 35 RUMANIA	DO	RUM	PETRIS BI				DO.				DO.	DO.								GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
19	WIFE:ILSA KUENTZLER WALDFISCHBACH LINDENSTR 7	DO.	GER	WALDFISCHBACH				DO.				DO.	DO.								GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
20	MOTHER: ELISABETH HATIMAR BRIKAS WETIWAN JUGOSL.	DO.	JUG.	BRIKAS WETIWAN				DO.				DO.	DO.								GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
21	FATHER: KARL GRABIENSKI KANDIEN OSTPR.	DO.	DO.	KANDIEN OSTPR.				DO.				DO.	DO.								GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
22	FATHER: HUBERT ROEL 538 VOLKMARSSEN DITTMERSTR.	DO.	DO.	VOLKMARSSEN-KASSEL				DO.				DO.	DO.								GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
23	WIFE: KATHARINA SCHENKER HOGHIRAG 41 RO MANIA	DO.	RUM.	HOGHIRAG				DO.				DO.	DO.								GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
24	FATHER: JOSEF HIEBL PREISING OBERBAYERN LANDS-	DO.	GERM	PREISING				DO.				DO.	DO.								GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DK	DK	NONE
25	WIFE: AN/ HUBERSTR. 25 NEMARIE STEREZGBELININ	DO.	UNG.	GEBLININ				DO.				DO.	DO.								GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
26	WIFE : MAGDALENE WEISS HORNA STUBBEN 283 C.S.R.	DO.	UNG.	HORNA STUBBEN				DO.				DO§	DO.								GOOD	NO	6	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
27	FATHER: JOHANN THOMANN UNTERWEILER 9 BAYERN	DO	GERM	UNTERWEILER				DO.				DO.	DO.								GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BL	BLIND
28	MOTHER: MALVINE PRAGER WELLIJA-KIKUIDA NIKOLA PASCHISCH 22	DO	JUG.	WELLIJA KIKUIDA JUGOSL.				DO.				DO.	DO.								GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
29	MOTHER I.L. Do	DO.	DO.	DO.				DO.				DO.	DO.								GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
30	GRANDMOTHER: DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.				DO.				DO.	DO.								GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BL.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRUNINGS *MASTER, of the* S/S GENERAL VON STEUBEN *from* BREMEN *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Brunings

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 th *day of* A P R I L *, 19* 32

at N E W Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

...ings of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

100

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Buschmann, *Surgeon of the* General von Steuben, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Bonn, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April, *1932*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PERMIT TO REENTER.

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24TH., 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		106.																				
1		SPARANDERA	MARIA	22		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	778367 776726	WASH. P	12.8.31.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		BURTER	JOSEPH	25		M	S	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHARREL	749766 750224	" P	8.19.31.		"	BRONX
3		MIKO DE	MARTHA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	WITHOUT	"	"	HERNE	702444 707970	" P	4.11.31.	VL332 p07	"	NEW YORK
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

BLANC NR 4-30

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . –
Aliens 3

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

...of temples, possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 106

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th of April, *19* 32.

176

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.) (Or fill out text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying transportly on laboring permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												106. Rosenbank S.I.																		
1	FATHER GOTTLIEB LAUX, AICH/ NZTBG.,	Rosenbank	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	Y	1927- 1931	NEW YORK	18.4. 31.	HUSBAND CARL SPARANDERA, 979 MAY STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
2	FATHER HEINRICH BUETER, 8 HARREL/OLDBG.,	"	"	"	Y	"	25	"	1927- 1931	CINCIN- NATI	HOMK: 8/24	W. TRENTMANN, 601 OAK TERRACE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
3	FATHER KARL RASCHE, WILHELMS-HAVEN, BORRENSTR.45	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	1923- 1931	CHICA- GO	4.25. 31.	HUSBAND PAUL DE MIKO, ~~3916~~ 730 WOOSTER STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

...sions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Brünings, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* General von Steuben, *from* Bremen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Brünings

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April, *1932*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

...ons of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Buschmann, Surgeon of the General von Steuben, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

F. Buschmann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON IMMIGRANT.

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24TH., 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		105.																				
1		DANNER	GEORG	65		M	M	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROSS-WARLDEN	176 NI	STUTTGART	3.11.32.		GERMANY	EBERSBACH	
2		MUELLER	HERTA	21		F	S	STENOGR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STRAUBING	222 NI	COLOGNE	3.1.1932	VL-256/365	"	SOLINGEN	
3		PETZER	FRIDA	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MERGEL-STETTEN	173 NI	STUTTGART	3.8.32.	VL-256/279	"	MERGEL-STETTEN	
4		LIEPE	EMILIE	55		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDEN	317 NI	BREMEN	3.16.32.	VL-256/296	"	OSNABRUECK	
5		BLANKE	MARGARETHE	61		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRAKE	831 NI	BREMEN	3.17.32.		"	LEHE	
6		BAHRENBURG	ADELINE	31		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREDDORF	733 NI	BREMEN	3. 8.32.	VL-256-336	"	BREDDORF	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

BLANC NR 7 - 30

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 6

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 105

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th of April, 19 32. 178

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Purpose of coming to United States																	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether alien intends to return to the country of the foreign transportation in liquidation of his passage?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Easy to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See Note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any prize, offer, invitation, or solicitation, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SON OTTO DANNER, EBERSBACH/WTTBG., BEHRENBRONNERSTR.5	NEW YORK	GERM.	EBERSBACH	N	SELF	50	Admitted to U.S.				SON EUGEN DANNER, 814 SENECA AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
2	FATHER EWALD MUELLER, SOLINGEN OHLIGS, MUEHLENSTR.19	"	"	SOLINGEN	N	SEE C.23	50	"				UNCLE HUGO FUCHS, 250 3RD. AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
3	FATHER KARL FETZER, MERGELSTETTEN/WTTBG., LUDWIGSTR.	"	"	MERGELSTETTEN	Y	SEE C.23	25	"				BR.I.L.OTTO STILLER, 2299 CONEY ISLAND AVE, BROOKLYN	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
4	HUSBAND HEINRICH LIPPE, OSNABRUECK/HANN., ADOLFSTR.32	"	"	OSNABRUECK	Y	"	25	"				DAUGHTER ERNA LIPPE, COLOGNE AVE, COLOGNE N.J.	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
5	HUSBAND FRANZ BLANKE, WISSERMUENDE-LEHR, KISTNERSTR, 46	"	"	LEHR	"	SELF	25	"				SON ERNST BLANKE, 516 EAST 79 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
6	FATHER HINRICH BAHRENBURG, BREDDORF/HANN.,	"	"	BREDDORF	Y	"	25	"				BR.I.L.HENRY THODEN, 147-12 ROCKAWAY BL.SO.OZONE PARK	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Brünings, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the General von Steuben, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Brünings

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Buschmann, Surgeon of the General von Steuben, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of th University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON QUOTA.

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24TH., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		104.																				
1		SCHMIDT	AUGUSTE	33		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	52 NQ	BREMEN	2.24.32.		GERMANY	BREMEN
2	UNDER 16	SCHMIDT	ANNEMARIE	11		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 NQ	"	"		"	"
3		ALSTRUP	HENRY	32		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	DENMARK	SCANDINAV.	DENMARK	KOPENHAGEN	83 NQ	KOPENHAGEN	3.15.32.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4		HESS	HEINRICH	9		M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GELSENKIRCHEN	127 NQ	COLOGNE	3.10.32.		"	ELIZABETH
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mark Klein
Inspector 4/4/32

BLANC NR 5-30

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 104

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th of April, *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to live permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER ANTON SCHOBER, BREMEN, HULSBERG 109		PATER-SON	N.J.	Y	SELF	25	Y	1923-1931	PATER-SON	1.11. 31.	HUSBAND JOSEF SCHMIDT, 656 E.30 STR., PATERSON N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
2	GRANDFATHER "		"	"	"	FATHER		N				FATHER "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
3	WIFE ODA ALSTRUP, KOPENHAGEN, THORSGADE 117B		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	SELF	25	Y	1923-1931	NEW YORK	10.8. 31.	HOME: 3372 FULTON STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
4	UNCLE ALFRED SENGER, GELSENKIRCHEN, ZIETHENSTR.22		ELIZA-BETH N.J.		N	SEE C.23	25	"	1926-1931	ELIZA-BETH	7.3 31.	FATHER HEINR. HESS, 15 PALMER STREET. ELIZABETH N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	GR.	BR	NONE
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Brünings, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* General von Steuben *, from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Brünings

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th of *day of* April *, 1932*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Buschmann, Surgeon of the General von Steuben, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Buschmann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PERMIT TO REENTER. "GENERAL VON STRUBEN". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, MARCH 24TH., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		102.																			
1		WIESEMEIER	PAUL	28		M	S	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	UNTER-WEISSACH	706345 711714 RP	WASH.	P 4.21.31.		U.S.A.	LONG ISLAND
2		MUTZ	OTTO	27		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOPFAU	748859 752571 "	"	P 8.12.31.		"	PHILA-DELPHIA
3		DEINER	JOHANN	35		M	M	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARBURG	783748 788416 "	"	P 1.11.32.		"	NORTH ROSLYN
4		DEINER	KLARA	20		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUTINGEN	783749 788417 "	"	P 1.11.32.		"	"
5		ARENS	ANTON	33		M	M	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	762053 766288 "	"	P 10.6.31.		"	DETROIT
6		ARENS	JOSEFINE	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	762051 766284 "	"	P "		"	"
7		HARMS	HEINRICH	52		M	M	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WILHELMS-HAVEN	774775 779917 "	"	P 11.24.31.		"	CHICAGO
8		STUTE	HEINZ Eugene	21		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	765844 770520 "	"	P 10.21.31.		"	OAK PARK
9		KAPITAIN	MARIA	28		F	S	HAIRDR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBER-LAHNSTEIN	781616 786507 "	"	P 12.28.31.		"	NEW YORK
10		SCHULER	AUGUSTA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	PFAFFEN-HAUSEN	778549 783610 "	"	P 12.9.31.		"	WOODSIDE
11		LIENAU	JOACHIM	25		M	S	PAINTER Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNTERSEN	781852 785994 "	"	P 12.29.31.		"	BROOKLYN
12		BURGWINKEL	PETER	33		M	M	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLOGNE	754515 758875 "	"	P 9.5.31.		"	HAWTHORNE
13		PFAU	CHRISTIAN	23		M	S	MERCHANT waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARSCHAL-KENZIMMERN	770243 775550 "	"	P 11.7.31.		"	NEW YORK
14		HEINZELMANN	WILHELM	26		M	S	MERCHANT groc. clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	770257 775590 "	"	P 11.7.31.		"	YONKERS
15		CORDES	HENRY	31		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRUEMMER-HOF	775624 780701 "	"	P 11.27.31.		"	HOBOKEN
16		CORDES	WILMA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	775626 780760 "	"	P "		"	"
17		BREYER	WALTER	31		M	S	LOCKSMITH Watch	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORUM	767364 772217 "	"	P 10.28.31.		"	UNION CITY
18		SECK	JACOB	27		M	S	MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	WOERNHOF	762590 766670 "	"	P 10.8.31.		"	SCHENEC-TADY
19		REINHARDT	ERNST	24		M	M	LABORER tool maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	PIEVORD	768062 773159 "	"	P 10.30.31.		"	SCHENECTADY
20		REINHARDT	CLARA	21		F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENZWAI-HINGEN	768063 773160 "	"	P "		"	"
21		LUPERTI	KAETHE	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESERMUEN-DE-LEHE	719755 725146 "	"	P 5.20.31.		"	BRONX
22		HANDEL	KAROLINE	54		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FEUERBACH	744118 748307 "	"	P 7.28.31.		"	BROOKLYN
23		BERGER	MATHILDE	45		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANGENALB	759309 763839 USC.	"	P 9.26.31.		"	LOUISVILLE
24	USC.	HADELER	WILHELM	35		M	M		U. S. C I T I Z E N, PASSPORT 446931 WASH.D.C. OCTOBER 20.1931											"	CHICAGO
25	USC	HADELER	DOLORES	2		F	S		U. S. C I T I Z E N, BORN SEPTEMBER 14.1929 CHICAGO ILL. USC											"	"
26		HADELER	HERTHA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	1-4587	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-07 DANZIG	DANZIG	766197 771098 RP	WASH.	P 10.13.31.		99	"
27		~~BAHRENBURG~~	~~ADELINE~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~GERMANY~~	~~BREDDORF~~					
28	USC	PAULSEN	HJALMAR	33		M	M		U. S. C I T I Z E N, U.S.CITIZEN CERTIFICATE NR 3441408 USC PETITION NR 99773 CHICAGO JUNE 17th 1931											U.S.C.	CHICAGO
29	USC	PAULSEN	BRIGITTE	4		F	S		U. S. C I T I Z E N. BORN SEPT.12th 1927 CHICAGO ILL. USC											"	"
30		PAULSEN	ELI-MARIE	30		F	M	H.WIFE	2-5631	DANISH	Y	DENMARK	SCANDINAV.	08-08 DENMARK	VORDING-BORG	772325 777831 RP	WASH.	P 11.16.31.		77	"

CANCELED NR 29 ADELINE BAHRENBURG SEE MANIFEST 105/6

Jacot Singer Imp 12 51

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 25

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 102

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

102

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th Of April, 19 32.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Are you a polygamist, or practice polygamy, or are you coming for that purpose?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether seeking by reasons of any edict, ordinance, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
												to																				
1	FATHER JOH.WIESEMAIER,UNTER-WEISSACH/WTTBG.,HEININGERSTR.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	100	Y	1925-1931	PHI-LAD.	4.25. 31.	BROTHER KARL [illegible], 44-03 [illegible] AVE, LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
2	FATHER JAKOB MUTZ,HOPFAU I./WTTBG.,		PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	10	"	1926-1931	PHI-LAD.	8.20. 31.	FRIEND ALFRED NICKEL, 7528 BINGHAM STR., PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
3	MOTHER BARBARA DEINER,NAB-BURG/BAVARIA,Nº.282		N.Y.	NORTH ROSLYN	Y	"	500	"	1928-1932	NORTH ROSLYN	2/	FRIEND: W.BERTANZEL N.Y. NORTH ROSLYN, LONG ISLAND	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
4	MOTHER I.L. "		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	DO. DO.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
5	FATHER JOHANN ARENS,ESSEN/RHLD.,EPPINGHOFERSTR.17		MICH.	DETROIT	N	"	200	"	1926-1931	DE-TROIT	31.	BR.I.L.HEINR.BANDMANN, 3552 BENITEAU AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
6	FATHER I.L. "		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
7	WIFE HEDWIG HARMS NORSTRIN-GER/OLDBG.,MELLUNSTR.11		ILL.	CHICAGO	yes	"	100	"	1925-1931	CHICA-GO	12/10	FRIEND ERNST GREMS, 643 W. DIVISION STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
8	FATHER P.STUTE,DORTMUND/W., BRONPRINZENSTR.797		ILL.	OAK PARK	N	"	400	"	1929-1931	OAK PARK	10.29. 31.	HOME 1177 HOME AVE OAK PARK ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
9	FATHER WILH.KAPITAIN, KOBLENZ,KOBLENZERSTR.180		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	100	"	1928-1932	NEW YORK	1.22. 32.	HOME 411 4TH AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
10	FATHER J.GEORG OSWALD,PFAF-FENHAUSEN/BAVARIA Nº.27		N.Y.	WOODSIDE	N	"	5	"	1926-1932	WOOD-SIDE	1/2 32	HUSBAND JOSEF SCHULER [illegible] STR., WOODSIDE N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
11	FATHER F.LIENAU,UETERSEN/H.,GR.SANDSTR.113		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	25	"	1922-1932	NEW YORK	9/12. 32.	BROTHER EMIL LIENAU, 70-43 AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
12	FATHER PETER BURGWINKEL, COLOGNE-POLL,PFEIFFERGASSE 3		N.Y.	HAWTHORNE	Y	"	25	"	1927-1931	HAW-THORNE	9/11 31	FRIEND G.WILL.FORD, HAWTHORNE N.Y. ELWOOD AVE	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
13	FATHER FRIEDR.PFAU,MARSCHAL-KENZIMMERN/WTTBG.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"	1927-1931	NEW YORK	12.3. 31.	BROTHER FRIEDR.PFAU.95 W. 183 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
14	FATHER JOH.HEINZELMANN,MAR-SCHALKENZIMMERN/WTTBG.		N.Y.	"	Y	"	150	"	1927-1931	NEW YORK	12.3. 31.	BROTHER G.HEINZELMANN, 222 JESSAMINE AVE, YONKERS N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
15	FATHER HEINR.LESEMANN,BRE-MEN,OTTERSBERGERSTR.33		N.J.	HOBOKEN	N	"	25	"	1927-1931	HOBO-KEN	12.3. 31.	HOME 330 MADISON STREET, HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
16	FATHER I.L. "		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
17	MOTHER A.BREYER,LEHR/HANN., HEINRICHSTR.13		N.J.	UNION CITY	Y	"	100	"	1928-1931	UNION CITY	11. 1.31.	BROTHER HERBERT BREYER, 100-47 STR., UNION CITY N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
18	MOTHER JUSTINE SECK, FELLBACH/WTTBG., SCHWABSTR.15		N.Y.	SCHENEC-TADY	N	"	65	"	1929-1931	SCHENEC-TADY	10/15	BROTHER FRANZ GLEICH, 452 SEDAN STR., SCHENECTADY N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
19	FATHER I.L.ROBERT REINHARDT, ST.-UNTERTURKHEIM/WTTBG.		N.Y.	"	"	"	75	"	1928-1932	"	11/26	[illegible] 207 NO.TERRACE, SCHENECTADY N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
20	FATHER "		"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	11/26	FRIEND "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
21	FATHER GOTTFR.LUPERTI,WESER-MUENDE-LEHE,SPADENERSTR.26		N.Y.	BRONX	Y	"	25	"	1927-1931	NEW YORK	5.28- 31.	BROTHER FR.LUPERTI, 4126 BRONXFORD AVE, BRONX NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
22	MOTHER KATHARINE RICHT,FEUER-BACH/WTTBG.,JAEGERSTR.34		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	75	"	1925-1931	BROOK-LYN	9.10. 31.	DAUGHTER M.BAUER, 442 BLEE[illegible]ERSTR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
23	SISTER MRS.RITTER,KARLSRUHE/BADEN,GEORG FRIEDRICHSTR.		KY.	LOUIS-VILLE	N	"	100	"	1923-1931	LOUIS-VILLE	10. 15.31.	[illegible] BAY, [illegible] BARR AVE, LOUISVILLE KY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
24			U. S.	C I T I	Z E N.							HOME 1505 MARGUERITE ROAD, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
25			U. S.	C I T I	Z E N.							" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
26	MOTHER I.L.A.HADELER,LEHE/HANN.,ADOLFSTR.7		ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SELF	100	Y	1925-1931	CHICA-GO	11/11	" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
27													NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
28			U. S.	C I T I	Z E N.							HOME 4729 WOODLAWN AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
29			U. S.	C I T I	Z E N.							" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
30	MOTHER I.L. MARIE PAULSEN DAGTLADEC,VORDINGTAG,DANE-/MARK .		ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SELF	50	Y	1923-1931	CHICA-GO	12.3. 31.	HUSBAND HJALMAR PAULSEN, 4729 WOODLAWN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—330

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Brüninga, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the General von Steuben, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Brüninga

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1932

at New York

C. L. Jones

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Buschmann, Surgeon of the General von Steuben, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Buschmann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1932.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TECHNICAL ADVISED, "GENERAL VON STEUBEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24TH., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth * Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
		101.																			
1		MUELLER	ANNA	16		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	ZURRICH	331 Q	BERLIN	2.8.32.		GERMANY	BERLIN
2		NEUBAUER	HEDWIG	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BINGALBEN	7074 Q	"	12.16.31.		"	GESCHWENDA
3	UNDER 16	NEUBAUER	ROSWITHA	1		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	GESCHWENDA	7075 Q	"	"		"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

BLANC NR 4-30

Total passengers . . . . +3
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 3

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

...at a port of continental United States from a ...

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th of April, *19* 32. 184

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily abandoning his residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER HANS WAGNER, BERLIN, FRIEDRICHSTR. 131		ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SEE C.23	25	N				MOTHER MARIA BILLER 844 CENTER STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
2	MOTHER K-MUELLER WWE., BERG-ZABERN, BAVARIA, LUDWIGSTR.		N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE	Y	"	25					HUSBAND WILLY NEUBAUER, 48 CHURCH STR., N.ROCHELLE	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
3	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	—					FATHER "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

...ding at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Brünings, Master, of the General von Steuben, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Brünings

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1932

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

103

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 185 **103**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN" sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24TH., 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th of April, 19 32.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name 103.	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WISE	ROLAND	23	✓	M	M	FEBRUARY 19TH.1909 ST.LOUIS MO.	USPt 43759 9/2/1931 Wash D.C.	4979 REBER PL., ST.LOUIS MO.
2	WISE	ELISE	29	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 438262 WASH.D.C.SEP.5.1931	" "
3	WISE	MARIE	--	2	F	S			" "
4	FRACK	JOHANN	28	✓	M	S		PASSPORT 445743 WASH.D.C.OCT.1.1931	129 GRAND VIEW RD., ROCHESTER N.Y.
5	OBHOLZ	ADOLPH	32	✓	M	S		PASSPORT 447906 WASH.D.C.OCT.26.1931	2729 SOUTH PORT AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
6	KRALL	JOAN	18	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 445987 WASH.D.C.OCT.14.1931	896 ~~PORK~~ Post AVE, PORT RICHMOND ST.I.
7	KRIEGER	ALBERT	16	✓	M	S	AUGUST 20th 1915 CHICAGO ILL.	"US" 206 Amer Consular Buchanan Germ	6640 S.CALIFORNIA AVE CHIKAGO ILL.
8							Jacob Krieger	Dept 10 Cs Army	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									81
28									
29									
30									

BLANC NR 8-30m

W Bartlemann
PURSER.

LINE : NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
OWNER: NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
LOCAL AGENTS: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEWYORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 436 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

(Printed in England 14-814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

186

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " GENERAL VON STEUBEN " sailing from BOULOGNE s/m, MARCH 25th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 1932

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FORD	MARGARET	37		F	DIV		PASSPORT NR 443053 WASHINGTON D.C. SEPT 28th 1931	4 THE CIRCLE, ITHACA N.Y.
2	FORD	NANCY	7		F	S	ROCHESTER . N.Y. SEPT. 1st 1924	~~DO.~~ ~~DO.~~	DO.
3	PHILIPPS	HANS	32		M	S	Jacob Singer Insp	PASSPORT NR 344971 WASHINGTON D.C. FEBR 28th 1931 10 AM	2044 - 11th AVE LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

82

BLANC NR 4 - 30

LINE : NORDDEUTSCHER LLLOYD BREMEN
OWNER: NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
LOCAL AGENTS: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEWYORK§

W B Bultmann
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GENERAL VON STEUBEN H.G.L. arrived APRIL 4, 1932, 19, M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
9m 1	HESS Heinz	1:00	104	4		1	FATHER TO CALL	Father Henry Hess 850 Rebecca Pl. Elizabeth, N.J.	Travis	4/4	5.00			
49f 2	WULF Frida	2:00	4	4		1	MED HOLD	N.J.	John	4/4	3.00			

T.D. GEN. VON STEUBEN 4/4/32

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 188

S. S. GENERAL VON STEUBEN N.G.L. *arrived* APRIL 4, 1932 *, 19* , *M.*, *, from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	FROM T.D. 4/4/32-3:00																								
49f 1	WULF Frida	4	4		GER. P.D. L.P.C. 2:00	JOHNSON							4/5	153	X2	9:50							1	—	1

Local Agents North German Lloyd , New-York

14—660

(Title of person

...ion or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Otto PORWOLL	25	Germany			
Max LIEBHARDT	41	do.			
Walter MEYER	30	do.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Krüsings

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1613

Form 440

New Von Steuben

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

April 7th, 1932.

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN"
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 224 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 225

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th, 1932, consigned to New York, N.Y.; is now lying at Manhattan, Pier 42, and is expected to sail April 7th, 1932, for Bremen via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

189

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfred PETRICH	22	German	February 22nd, 1932. Bremerhaven.

14—1613

17	Schwebe			2	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1	180	"	
18	Dr. Buschmann	Walter	"	27	Ch-Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	175	"	
19	Weäs	Jan	"	25	Ch-Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	190	"	
20	Junghans	Bernhard	"	6	Wireless-Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	153	"	
21	Krüger	Herbert	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	210	"	
22	Freese	Hermann	"	4	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	125	"	
23	Asskamp	Aöfred	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	148	"	
24	Eggert	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	145	"	
25	Fischer	Erich	"	22	Electrician	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	145	"	
26	Stubbe	Johannes	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	148	"	
27	Müller	Heinrich	"	2	Ass	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	
28	Hempe	Hermann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	
29	Bolttger	Hans	"	5	Ch-Cook-Ass	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	220	"	
30	Drees	Wilhelm	"			(30)											

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

U. S. DEPA
IMMIG

(1)
No. on list

DENI VON STEUBEN

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl Julius RENNER (II.Officer) return with S.S. "DRESDEN".	63	Germany	March 22nd,1932. Bremerhaven.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

17	Schwebe	Heinrich	"	2	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
18	Dr. Buschmann	Walter	"	27	Ch-Cook	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
19	Weiss	Jan	"	25	Ch-Steward	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
20	Junghans	Bernhard	"	6	Wireless-Officer	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	153	"
21	Krüger	Herbert	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	210	"
22	Freese	Hermann	"	4	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
23	Asskamp	Aöfred	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
24	Eggert	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	145	"
25	Fischer	Erich	"	22	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
26	Stubbe	Johannes	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
27	Müller	Heinrich	"	2	Ass	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
28	Hempe	Hermann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
29	Boltzger	Hans	"	5	Ch-Cook-Ass	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	220	"
30	Dress	Wilhelm	"														

(30)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

Original 224

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS employed on the SS. GENERAL VON STEUBEN

ST OF ALIE ... ruary 5, 1917, to ... arriving at ...

EL AS MEM ... r by the represent ... 2, from the port ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Last occupation	(6) Wages per month	(7) Ability as seaman	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Color of hair	(13) Color of eyes	(14) Personal marks, deformities, or disease	(15)
1	[illegible]		30				Yes	54						one
2	[illegible]		27				"	47						"
3	[illegible]		14				"	34						"
4	[illegible]		10				"	26						"
5	[illegible]		5				"	29						"
6	[illegible]		4				"	25						"
7	[illegible]		9				"	26						"
8	[illegible]		24				"	55						"
9	[illegible]		25				"	42						"
10	[illegible]		5				"	29						"
11	[illegible]		7				"	26						"
12	[illegible]		5				"	25						"
13	[illegible]		5				"	23						"
14	[illegible]		4				"	20						"
15	[illegible]		20				"	43						"
16	[illegible]		3				"	28						"
17	[illegible]		4				"	30						"
18	[illegible]		2				"	32						"
19	[illegible]		27				"	5[illegible]						"
20	Jungnans	Bernard	25	Ch-Steward			"	47						"
21	Krüger	Herbert	6	Wireless-Officer			"	26	5/4	153				"
22	Freese	Hermann	19	"			"	36	5/9	210				"
23	Asskamp	Aöfred	4	Engineer-Ass			"	22	5/4	125				"
24	Eggert	Karl	1½	"			"	19	5/7	148				"
25	Fischer	Erich	6	"			"	26	5/10	145				"
26	Stubbe	Johannes	22	Electrician			"	46	5/4	145				"
27	Müller	Heinrich	3	"			"	23	5/4	148				"
28	Hempe	Hermann	2	Ass			"	28	5/5	140				"
29	Boltiger	Hans	1	"			"	20	5/6	160				"
30	Dress	Wilhelm	5	Ch-Cook-Ass			"	43	5/6	220				"
					(30)									

Form 589
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York April 4, 19

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. General von Steuben
North German Lloyd Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
~~deliver to~~ / ~~remove to~~ / detain on board X General von Steuben
† (Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (~~1st, 2d,~~ or 3d class passenger; ~~member of the crew, stowaway, etc.~~)
All third class passengers in transit from Danzig (26) Memphis 8-1 to 26 inc.	

7 190

Checked out 4/7/32

OK All

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
A. L. Jones
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
H. Rauber
(Signature)
Landing Clerk
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 (OVER)
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 589
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York April 4, 19

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. General von Steuben
North German Lloyd Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
~~deliver to~~ / ~~remove to~~ / detain on board X General von Steuben
† (Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (~~1st, 2d,~~ or 3d class passenger; ~~member of the crew, stowaway, etc.~~)
All third class passengers in transit from Danzig (26) Memphis 8-1 to 26 inc.	

2 191

Checked out 4/7/32

OK All

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
A. L. Jones
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
H. Rauber
(Signature)
Landing Clerk
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 (OVER)
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 589
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York April 4, 19

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. General von Steuben
North German Lloyd Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
~~deliver to~~ / ~~remove to~~ / detain on board X General von Steuben
† (Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (~~1st, 2d,~~ or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; ~~stowaway, etc.~~)
PASSENGERS, May 24, 1932	

1 192

OK
Checked out
4/7/32

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
A. L. Jones
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
H. Rauber
(Signature)
Landing Clerk
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 (OVER)
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Line — Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners — Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents — North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

April 224

Original 4774

LIST OF ALIENS ... February 5, 1917, to ... arriving at ... EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW ... by the representative ... 1932, from the port of ...

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York April 4, 1932

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. General von Steuben

North German Lloyd Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ / ~~remove to~~ / detain on board X General von Steuben † (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (~~Cabin~~, or 3d class passenger; ~~member of~~ the crew; ~~stowaway~~, etc.)
All third class passengers in transit from Danzig (26) Manifest B-1 to 26 inc.	

7 190

Checked at 4/7/32

OK AH

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

A. Lyon
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

H Rauber
(Signature)
Landing Clerk
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 (OVER)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York April 4, 19

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. General von Steuben

North German Lloyd Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ / ~~remove to~~ / detain on board X General von Steuben † (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (~~Cabin~~, or 3d class passenger; ~~member of~~ the crew; ~~stowaway~~, etc.)
All third class passengers in transit from Danzig (26) Manifest B-1 to 26 inc.	

2 191

Checked at 4/7/32

OK AH

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

A. Lyon
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

F Müller
(Signature)
Steward
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 (OVER)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York April 4, 19

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. General von Steuben

North German Lloyd Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ / ~~remove to~~ / detain on board X General von Steuben † (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (~~Cabin~~, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
PASSIKOFS Mary 24 f.	

7 192

OK AH

Checked at 4/7/32

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

A. Lyon
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

F Müller
(Signature)
Steward
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 (OVER)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

(1) No. on list			(2)	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	[illegible]				30				Yes	54	"	"	"	5/4	153	"
2	[illegible]				27				"	47	"	"	"	5/9	210	"
3	[illegible]				14				"	34	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
4	[illegible]				10				"	26	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
5	[illegible]				5				"	29	"	"	"	5/10	145	"
6	[illegible]				4				"	25	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
7	[illegible]				9				"	26	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
8	[illegible]				24				"	55	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
9	[illegible]				25				"	42	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
10	[illegible]				5				"	29	"	"	"	5/6	220	"
11	[illegible]				7				"	26						
12	[illegible]				5				"	25						
13	[illegible]				5				"	23						
14	[illegible]				4				"	20						
15	[illegible]				20				"	43						
16	[illegible]				3				"	28						
17	[illegible]				4				"	30						
18	[illegible]				2				"	35						
19	[illegible]				27				"	5[illegible]						
20	Jungnans	Bernhard			25	Ch-Steward			"	47						
21	Krüger	Herbert			6	Wireless-Officer			"	26	"	"	"	5/4	153	"
22	Freese	Hermann			19	"			"	36	"	"	"	5/9	210	"
23	Asskamp	Aöfred			4	Engineer-Ass			"	22	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
24	Eggert	Karl			1½	"			"	19	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
25	Fischer	Erich			6	"			"	26	"	"	"	5/10	145	"
26	Stubbe	Johannes			22	Electrician			"	46	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
27	Müller	Heinrich			3	"			"	23	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
28	Hempe	Hermann			2	Ass			"	28	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
29	Bolttger	Hans			1	"			"	20	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
30	Drees	Wilhelm			5	Ch-Cook-Ass			"	43	"	"	"	5/6	220	"
							(30)									

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL... SEL AS MEMBE...

...bruary 5, 1917, ..., *arriving at* ..., *from the port of*

Sheet No. 1

Original 4774

April 24

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $300 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15

SEC. 15. That * * * *immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees:* * * *Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisos of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge: *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. * * *

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the delivery is accomplished. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public, and at the expense and responsibility of the steamship company. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—660

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Nationality	(6) Last residence	(7) Destination	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Marks, scars, or other peculiarities
1	Bi...		None				Yes	54	M	
2	M...		27				"	47		
3	B...		14				"	34		
4	S...		1o				"	26		
5	M...		5				"	29		
6	Ad...		4				"	25		
7	Vo...		9				"	26		
8	Se...		24				"	55		
9	Ho...		25				"	42		
10	So...		5				"	29		
11	Be...		7				"	26		
12	Ku...		5				"	25		
13	Ha...		5				"	23		
14	Gr...		4				"	2o		
15	Bu...		2o				"	43		
16	Fr...		3				"	28		
17	Sc...		4				"	3o		
18	Dr...		2				"	35		
19	We...		27				"	51		
20	Ju...		25	Ch-Steward			"	47		
21	Kruger	Herbert	6	Wireless-Officer			"	26		
22	Freese	Hermann	19				"	36		
23	Asskamp	Aöfred	4	Engineer-Ass			"	22		
24	Eggert	Karl	1½				"	19		
25	Fischer	Erich	6				"	26		
26	Stubbe	Johannes	22	Electrician			"	46		
27	Müller	Heinrich	3				"	23		
28	Hempe	Hermann	2	Ass			"	28		
29	Bolttger	Hans	1	"			"	2o		
30	Dress	Wilhelm	5	Ch-Cook-Ass			"	43		

(12) Date of birth	(13) Place of birth	(14) Last vessel	(15) Last port	(16) Date of arrival	(17) Line	(18) Number
5/4	153					
5/9	21o					
5/4	125					
5/7	148					
5/1o	145					
5/4	145					
5/4	148					
5/5	14o					
5/6	16o					
5/6	22o					

(30)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

April 22 4

Orig. 4/7/4 ✓

1

...F ALIE... 1917, t... ...g at ...

(1) No. on list	Family	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Last occupation	(6) Last permanent residence	(7) Final destination	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Color of hair	(14) Color of eyes	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or disease
1	Brüning			30				Yes	54						
2	Meller			27				"	47						
3	Biet			14				"	34						
4	Sembt			10				"	26						
5	Mamsch			5				"	29						
6	Ackerman			4				"	25						
7	von Goss			9				"	26						
8	Senftleb			24				"	55						
9	Hollmann			25				"	42						
10	Schulz			5				"	29						
11	Berger			7				"	26						
12	Kuhn			5				"	25						
13	Huber			5				"	23						
14	Grone			4				"	20						
15	Bultmann			20				"	43						
16	Friedri			3				"	28						
17	Schwebe			4				"	30						
18	Dr. Bus			2				"	35						
19	Weis			27				"	51						
20	Junghan			25	Ch-Steward			"	47	"	"	"	5'5	190	
21	Krüger	Herbert		6	Wireless-Officer			"	26	"	"	"	5/4	153	
22	Freese	Hermann		19				"	36	"	"	"	5/9	210	
23	Asskamp	Alfred		4	Engineer-Ass			"	22	"	"	"	5/4	125	
24	Eggert	Karl		1½				"	19	"	"	"	5/7	148	
25	Fischer	Erich		6				"	26	"	"	"	5/10	145	
26	Stubbe	Johannes		22	Electrician			"	46	"	"	"	5/4	145	
27	Müller	Heinrich		3				"	23	"	"	"	5/4	148	
28	Hempe	Hermann		2	Ass			"	28	"	"	"	5/5	140	
29	Bolttger	Hans		1	"			"	20	"	"	"	5/6	160	
30	Drees	Wilhelm		5	Ch-Cook-Ass			"	43	"	"	"	5/6	220	

(30)

Form 559
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York April 4, 19 2

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. General von Steuben
North German Lloyd Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
~~deliver to~~
detain on board
~~remove to~~
Erase one
S/S General von Steuben
†(Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME — STATUS ON VESSEL (~~1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger~~; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

PANSIKIDES, May 24 ✓ Cook ✓

7

193

Checked ✓ 4/7/24

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
H Rauber
(Signature)
Purser
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 (OVER)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

Form 559
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York April 4, 19 2

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. General von Steuben
North German Lloyd Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
~~deliver to~~
detain on board
~~remove to~~
Erase one
S/S General von Steuben
†(Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME — STATUS ON VESSEL (~~1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger~~; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

APEL, Wilhelm 30 Fireman AP
WINSEMANN, Heinrich 24 " Oiler "
RADTKE, Hermann 31 " "
HOFMANN, Adam 48 " "

4

Not on Vessel's Crew List

194

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Signature)
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 (OVER)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

Form 559
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York April 4, 19 2

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. General von Steuben
North German Lloyd Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
~~deliver to~~
detain on board
~~remove to~~
Erase one
S/S General von Steu...
†(Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME — STATUS ON VESSEL (~~1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger~~; member of the crew; ~~stowaway~~, etc.)

APEL, Wilhelm 30 Fireman - AP
WINSEMANN, Heinrich 24 " Oiler "
RADTKE, Hermann 31 " "
HOFFMAN, Adam 48 " "

2

Not on Vessel's Crew List

195

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
H Rauber
(Signature)
Purser
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 (OVER)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

Form. 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

April 22

Orig. 4/7/14

1

...F ALI... ...SEL AS MEM...

...1917, t... ...ng at ... ...er by the representa... ...32, from the port ...

(1) No. on list	Fami...		(4) Length of service at sea		(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age								(15)
1	Brüning		30		Yes	54								ne
2	Meller		27		"	47								"
3	Biet		14		"	34								"
4	Sembt		10		"	26								"
5	Mamsch		5		"	29								"
6	Ackerman		4		"	25								"
7	von Goss		9		"	26								"
8	Senftleb		24		"	55								"
9	Hollmann		25		"	42								"
10	Schulz		5		"	29								"
11	Berger		7		"	26								"
12	Kuhn		5		"	25								"
13	Huber		5		"	23								"
14	Grone		4		"	20								"
15	Bultman		20		"	43								"
16	Friedri		3		"	28								"
17	Schwebe		4		"	30								"
18	Dr. Bus		2		"	35								"
19	Weis		27		"	51								"
20	Junghan		25	Ch-Steward	"	47	"	"	"	5'5	190			"
21	Krüger	Herbert	6	Wireless-Officar	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	153			"
22	Freese	Hermann	19	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	210			"
23	Asskamp	Alfred	4	Engineer-Ass	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	125			"
24	Eggert	Karl	1½	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	148			"
25	Fischer	Erich	6	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	145			"
26	Stubbe	Johannes	22	Electrician	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	145			"
27	Müller	Heinrich	3	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	148			"
28	Hempe	Hermann	2	Ass	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	140			"
29	Bolttger	Hans	1	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	160			"
30	Drees	Wilhelm	5	Ch-Cook-Ass	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	220			"

(30)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

Form 589
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York April 4, 1914

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. General von Steuben
North German Lloyd Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Erase one: ~~deliver to~~ / detain on board / ~~remove to~~ — S/S General von Steuben † (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Cwt. 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
PANSIKIDES, May 24	Transit

193

checked out 4/1/14

OK

42

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
C. L. Jones
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
H. Rauber
(Signature)
Purser
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920 (OVER)

Form 589
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York April 4, 1914

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. General von Steuben
North German Lloyd Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Erase one: ~~deliver to~~ / detain on board / ~~remove to~~ — S/S General von Steuben † (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Cwt. 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
APEL, Wilhelm 30	German AB
WINSEMANN, Hinrich 24	" Ordinary Seaman
RADTKE, Hermann 31	" "
HOFMANN, Adam 46	" "

7

Not on Vessel's Crew List

194

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
C. L. Jones
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
F. Müller
(Signature)
Fireman
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920 (OVER)

Form 589
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York April 4, 1914

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. General von Steuben
North German Lloyd Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Erase one: ~~deliver to~~ / detain on board / ~~remove to~~ — S/S General von Steuben † (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Cwt. 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
APEL, Wilhelm 30	German AB
WINSEMANN, Hinrich 24	" Ordinary Seaman
RADTKE, Hermann 31	" "
HOFMANN, Adam 46	"

2

Not on General Crew List

195

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
C. L. Jones
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
H. Rauber
(Signature)
Purser
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920 (OVER)

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[IEN]S[EAMEN] ... SEL AS MEN

...uary 5, 1917, ... ficer by the represent...

... arriving at ... ips. ... 32, from the port ...

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled thereto in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15

SEC. 15. That * * * *immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees:* * * *Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisos of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge. *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. * * *

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the delivery is accomplished. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public, and at the expense and responsibility of the steamship company. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable disease must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—660

(1) No. on list			(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5)	(6) Wireless-Officer	(7)	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age					(15)
1	Br			30				Yes	54					
2	Mc			27					47					
3	Bi			14					34					
4	Se			10					26					
5	Ma			5					29					
6	Ac			4					25					
7	Vo			9					26					
8	Se			24					55					
9	Ho			25					42					
10	So			5					29					
11	Be			7					26					
12	Ku			5					25					
13	Hu			5					23					
14	Gr			4					20					
15	Bu			20					43					
16	Fr			3					28					
17	Sc			4					30					
18	Di			2					35					
19	We			27					51					
20	Ju			25					47					
21	Krüger	Herbert		6		Wireless-Officer		Yes	26				5/4	153
22	Freese	Hermann		19		"		"	36				5/9	210
23	Asskamp	Aöfred		4		Engineer-Ass		"	22				5/4	125
24	Eggert	Karl		1½		"		"	19				5/7	148
25	Fischer	Erich		6		"		"	26				5/10	145
26	Stubbe	Johannes		22		Electrician		"	46				5/4	145
27	Müller	Heinrich		3		"		"	23				5/4	148
28	Hempe	Hermann		2		Ass		"	28				5/5	140
29	Bolttger	Hans		1		"		"	20				5/6	160
30	Drees	Wilhelm		5		Ch-Cook-Ass		"	43				5/6	220

(30)

Line
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New-York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Arrival 224

Original 4444

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " General von Steuben ", arriving at New York, April 4th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brünings	Feodor	None	3o	Captain	March 21st-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	54	M	German	Germany	6/2	184	None
2	Meller	John	"	27	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
3	Biet	Ernst	"	14	2. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
4	Sembt	Richard	"	1o	2. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	15o	"
5	Mamsch	Kurt	"	5	3. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
6	Ackermann	Werner	"	4	4. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/3	145	"
7	von Gossler	Curt	"	9	4. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1o	145	"
8	Senftleben	Paul	"	24	1.Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5	17o	"
9	Hollmann	Hermann	"	25	2. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
10	Schulz	Harald	"	5	3. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
11	Berger	Karl	"	7	3. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	15o	"
12	Kuhn	Hans	"	5	4. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	15o	"
13	Huber	Karl	"	5	4. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	15o	"
14	Grone	August	"	4	4. "	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/6	16o	"
15	Bultmann	Karl	"	2o	Purser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9	18o	"
16	Friedrichs	Hans	"	3	Ass "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	139	"
17	Schwebe	Heinri ch	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
18	Dr. Buschmann	Walter	"	2	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/1	16o	"
19	Weis	Jan	"	27	Ch-Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
20	Junghans	Bernhard	"	25	Ch-Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5	19o	"
21	Krüger	Herbert	"	6	Wireless-Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	153	"
22	Freese	Hermann	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	21o	"
23	Asskamp	Aöfred	"	4	Engineer-Ass "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
24	Eggert	Karl	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
25	Fischer	Erich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1o	145	"
26	Stubbe	Johannes	"	22	Electrician "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
27	Müller	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
28	Hempe	Hermann	"	2	Ass "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	14o	"
29	Bolttger	Hans	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/6	16o	"
30	Drees	Wilhelm	"	5	Ch-Cook-Ass "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	22o	"
							(30)									

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

1 GENERAL VON STEUBEN APR 4 - 1932 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., ..., ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(except Cuban).

Form. 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " General von Steuben " , *arriving at* New York , April 4 , 19 32 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Einatz	Anton	None	21	Ch-Steward	March 21st-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	35	M	German	Germany	6	200	None
2	Strate	Hermann	"	25	Ass	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6	180	"
3	Drees	Johann	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
4	Janke	Paul	"	30	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	188	"
5	Koll	Bernhard	"	7	Musician	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	159	"
6	Ernst	Richard	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
7	Esser	Peter	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
8	Moenke	Hellmuth	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
9	Mittag	Karl	"	30	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	175	"
10	Grunewald	Friedrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
11	Strutz	Erich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
12	Buggel	Johann	"	10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
13	Kieck	August	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
14	Tiesto	Nikolaus	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/2	196	"
15	Goedhart	August	"	5	Firebrigade	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
16	Herr	Alois	"	7	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
17	Jütting	Heinrich	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
18	William	Jaques	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
19	Aufderheide	Ewald	"	6	A - B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
20	Prehmer	Wmx Ernst	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
21	Boese	Hans	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
22	Fischer	Lammert	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
23	~~Fischkorn~~	~~Karl~~	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	~~32~~	"	"	"	~~5/7~~	~~170~~	"
24	Heinrich	Gustav	None	12	A - B.	March 21st - 1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	52	M	German	Germany	5	160	None
25	Homann	Karl	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
26	Janssen	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	158	"
27	Knippenberg	Ernst	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
28	Mahnke	Kurt	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/3	180	"
29	Neuhaus	Willi	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	125	"
30	Nienaber	Bruno	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	140	"

Cancelled No 23, K. Fischkorn, did not sail.

(29.)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd , Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd , Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd , New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Form. 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel " General von Steuben " , *arriving at* New York , April 4 , *19* 32, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rentzsch	Frans	None	5	A - B.	March 21st-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	5/8	148	None
2	Schindewolf	Eduard	"	4o	"	"	"	"	"	6o	"	"	"	4/11	125	"
3	Sieveke	Karl	"	4½	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	6/5	199	"
4	von Thünen	Hans	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	185	"
5	Tietje	Hermann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	11o	"
6	Berkemeyer	Wilhelm	"	3	O - S	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	123	"
7	Bockhorn	Ernst	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/5	13o	"
8	Hecht	Ernst	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	9o	"
9	Kanne	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	15o	"
10	Nannen	Karl	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	174	"
11	Schnut	Johann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	14o	"
12	Flamme	Johann	"	1	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/5	14o	"
13	Husmann	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
14	Bruns	Hermann	"	½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	146	"
15	Cordes	Karl-Heinz	"	½	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/11	1oo	"
16	Meyer	Oskar	"	8 mo	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/4	115	"
17	Mangels	Erich	"	½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	12o	"
18	Meyer	Friedrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	92	"
19	Köcher	Herbert	"	2	Hospitalwaiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	15o	"
20	Anders	William	"	6	Refrigerator-waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	168	"
21	Geller	Karl	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	152	"
22	Jerrentrup	Hugo	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	164	"
23	Bober	Stanislaus	"	1	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	16o	"
24	Lütjelüschen	Wilhelm	"	½	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/3	17o	"
25	Döring	Paul	"	1o	Oiler	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5/7	14o	"
26	Elling	Heinrich	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	156	"
27	Freudenberg	Paul	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5	144	"
28	Kutschan	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	152	"
29	Müller	Paul	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/6	16o	"
30	Klaff	Franz	"	24	Stewardskeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	19o	"

(30)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd , Bremen

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd , Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd , New-York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel " General von Steuben " , *arriving at* New York , April 4 , 19 32, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dötter	Hermann	None	22	Ch-Fireman	March 21.st-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	54	M	German	Germany	5/7	180	None
2	Heins	Eibe	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
3	Höger	Georg	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
4	Bertling	Johannes	"	30	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
5	Burandt	Adolf	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/3	168	"
6	Heldt	Herbert	"	3½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
7	Hilddbrandt	Georg	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
8	Mohr	Georg	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
9	Miller	Artur	"	3½	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
10	Nowotnick	Johann	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
11	Ratkamp	Georg	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	158	"
12	Stammer	Otto	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
13	Steinhäuser	Friedrich	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/9	154	"
14	Fleischhauer	Rudolf	"	2	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	149	"
15	Ochotny	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	152	"
16	Schönrock	Paul	"	3½	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	152	"
17	Karstens	Emil	"	8 mo	Firemanwaiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
18	Schmidt	Jonny	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
19	Neukirchner	Fritz	"	8	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
20	Wagmüller	Rudolf	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
21	Kuli	Franz	"	3½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
22	~~Ostler~~	~~Heinz~~	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
23	Brauns	Paul	None	20	Pantryman	March 21st-1932	Bremer-haven.	No	Yes	45	M	German	Germany	5/3	170	NONE
24	Niemeyer	Albert	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	178	"
25	Raczek	Leo	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
26	Erfeling	Wilhelm	"	12	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/1	200	"
27	Seebald	Kurt	"	2	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
28	Ehrhardt	Emil	"	20	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/10	205	"
29	~~Karbach~~	~~Walter~~	"	20	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/5	185	"
30	Heilemann	Fuhgen	None	3	"	March 21st-1932 (28)	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	6	140	None

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd , Bremen

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd , Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd , New-York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 -1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel " General von Steuben " , *arriving at* New York , April 4 , 19 32 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities of disease
1	~~Heise~~	~~Max~~	None	~~2o~~	Baker	March 21.st-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	~~43~~	M	German	Germany	~~4/1o~~	~~125~~	None
2	Rohrbach	Max	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
3	Grob	Wilhelm	"	15	Butcher	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
4	Goldammer	Rudolf	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	13o	"
5	~~Lehl~~	~~Paul~~	"	~~2o~~	~~Ch Soullion~~	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	~~2oo~~	"
6	Kauffmann	Otto	None	2	Soullion	March 21st-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	26	M	German	Germany	5	11o	None
7	Lohse	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	152	"
8	Miller	Hervert	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
9	Oehme	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	12o	"
10	Petrich	Alfred	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	503	165	"
11	Renne	Josef	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	13o	"
12	Sonsalla	Viktor	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	15o	"
13	Gassner	Karl	"	3o	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	154	"
14	Gerke	Josefine	"	16	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5/6	152	"
15	Pantzer	Flora	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/1	139	"
16	Erxleben	Johanne	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	1o4	"
17	Schmid	Friedrich	"	2o	Trainer	"	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5/8	128	"
18	Ahrenstedt	Heinrich	"	26	Barber	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	144	"
19	Martin	Kurt	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
20	Wittekind	Wilhelm	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/4	147	"
21	Kolze	Karl	"	222	Photographer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
22	Bendik	Rudolf	"	4	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	163	"
23	Haase	Paul	"	2o	Printer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Cecho-Slovacia	5/8	194	"
24	Hinz	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Germany	6/3	19o	"
25	Hengertner	Matheus	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	6/2	192	"
26	Blase	Alfred	"	5	Soullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1o	142	"
27	~~Pietz~~	~~Georg~~	"	~~15~~	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	~~5/3~~	~~144~~	"
28	Kantelhardt	Richard	None	5	Soullion	March 21st-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	41	M	German	Germany	5/8	132	None
29	~~Bornstein~~	~~Kurt~~	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	~~5/3~~	~~132~~	"
30	~~Lohmann~~	~~Wilhelm~~	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	~~5/8~~	~~125~~	"
						(25)										

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd , Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd , Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd , New-York
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6&6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel " General von Steuben " , *arriving at* New York , April 4 , *19* 32, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Menge	Karl	None	4	Soullion	March 21.st-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	26	M	German	Germany	5/3	132	None
2	Arnold	Hermann	"	5	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	14o	"
3	Bahlmann	Heinrich	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	182	"
4	Bauch	Walter	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
5	Becker	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/3	161	"
6	Becker	Julius	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	131	"
7	Bergmann	Johann	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
8	Biedermann	Berthold	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
9	Bonke	Jngo	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/1	161	"
10	Flum	Karl	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/o	134	"
11	Gosewisch	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/5	172	"
12	Harms	Walter	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
13	Heesch	Hermann	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4/1o	161	"
14	Hellwig	Johann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	132	"
15	Henken	Georg	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
16	Herbst	Georg	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/6	181	"
17	Hermann	Ludwig	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/2	144	"
18	Hilgenberg	Ernst	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	131	"
19	Karbowski	Johannes	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
20	Kleen	Jonny	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
21	Kleemann	Ernst	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	131	"
22	Kluth	Karl-Heinz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/7	121	"
23	Kruse	Hermann	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
24	Lange	Wilhelm	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6	156	"
25	Lenk	Hermann	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	131	"
26	Löbbert	Johann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	6/2	121	"
27	Maassen	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
28	Oberschachtsieck	Wilhelm	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
29	Rex	Albert	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	141	"
30	Röhrkaste	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	116	"

(30)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd , Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd , Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd , New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14- 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

7 Sheet No. 7

Form. 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel " General von Steuben " , *arriving at* New York , April 4 , 19 32 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rosenberg	Johann	None	2o	Steward	March 21st-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	42	M	German	Germany	5/4	147	None
2	Scherf	Otto	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	174	"
3	Schmidt	Heinrich	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
4	Schulz	Hermann	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
5	Schildhauer	Wilhelm	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
6	Sörensen	Herbert	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
7	Stöterau	Hans	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	184	"
8	Wintjen	Willy	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
9	Wirth	Gustav	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/1	144	"
10	Wittekind	Bruno	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	186	"
11	Wischhöfer	Paul	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
12	Lehmann	Christian	"	1o	Mess steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	142	"
13	Sander	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
14	Bähtz	Wilhelm	"	2	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	11o	"
15	Preiss	Kurt	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	114	"
16	Nowatzki	Friedrich	"	5	Musician	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
17	Plass	Rudolf	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	112	"
18	Radomski	Wladislaus	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5o6	131	"
19	Scheidbach	Alfred	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
20	Stünkel	Wilhelm	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	159	"
21	~~Söhl~~	~~Arthur~~	"	18	~~Pantryman~~	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	18o	"
22	Pohl	Bruno	None	1o	Cook	March 21st-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	45	M	German	Germany	5/1	135	None
23	Beermann	Helmuth	"	3	Pantryman-Ass	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
24	Völkel	Artur	"	8	Baker	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
25	~~Friese~~ Friese	Wilhelm	"	3	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	15o	"
26	Lücke	Wilhelm	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	133	"
27	Schött	Alfred	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
28	Strake	Leo	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	151	"
29	Trautmann	Emil	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
30	Ebert	Gustav	"	22	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	194	"

Cancelled:
№ 21, A. Söhl, did not sail.

(29.)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd , Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd , Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd , New-York
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. – 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel " General von Steuben " , *arriving at* New York , April 4 , 1932 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jasinski	Max	None	26	Steward	March 21st-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	44	M	German	Germany	5/1	148	None
2	Kauffmann	Gustav	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
3	Langehberg	Hans	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	134	"
4	Meisterock	Carl	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
5	Nückel	Ernst	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	171	"
6	Pause	Hugo	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6/2	182	"
7	Quentin	Friedrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
8	Rodenberg	Heinrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	129	"
9	Schütte	Adolf	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	151	"
PE. First 10	Jpsen	Walter	"	6	Wireless-Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	162	"
" 11	Gräfe	Albert	"	4	A - B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
" 12	Gieschen	Friedrich	"	35	Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/3	171	"
" 13	Sieling	Friedrich	"	20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
" 14	Wilde	Georg	"	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
" 15	Wittneben	Heinrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
" 16	Renner	Carl-Julius	"	10	2.Officer	"	"	Yes	"	63 J. Rentzy As Dresden	"	"	"	5/6	176	"
" 17	Bothe	Wilhelm	"	4	Cook	"	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	128	"
" 18	Miller	Otto	"	10	Scullion	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
19	Porwoll	Emil	"	15	3.Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

Service No. 896

Two Hundred and twenty two(222) Names.

Eight(8) Sheets.

Paid R. Marks 8.50
Equal to $ 2.00 U.S.Cy.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

For the journey to The United States

L. S. GRESHAM
American Vice Consul.

Date: March 23rd,1932.

CONSULATE,
1932
GERMANY.

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd , Bremen

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd , Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd , New-York

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fedor Brüninge, Master of the S. S. "General von Steuben", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Brüninge
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1932

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14- 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel "GENERAL VON STEUBEN" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , APRIL 4 , 1932 , *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1			"		SIGNED ON AFTER CLEARANCE.			"	"		"	"	"			"
2	APEL	WILHELM	NONE	8	A - B.	March 24th 1932.	Bremer-haven.	No	yes	30	M	German	Germany	5/7	145	None
3	WINSEMANN	HINRICH	"	24	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	161	"
4	RADTKE	HERMANN	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
5	HOFMANN	ADAM	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
6			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
7		ABOVE SEAMEN WERE SIGNED ON THE DAY OF SAILING, BUT TOO LATE TO BE INCLUDED ON VISED LIST.														"
8	Above 4 members crew landed sick on board (not on visaed crew list).							PURSER.								"
9	C. J. Jones Deport		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
10			"		"	"	"	Male Dept advised 4/4/1932								"
11	Witness requirements waived in Male Dept Letter dated 4/5/32		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
12	Shore leave granted 4/6/32.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
13			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
14			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
15			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
16			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
17			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
18			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
19			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
20			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
21			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
22			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
23			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
24			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
25			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
26			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
27			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
28			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
29			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
30			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd , Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd , Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd , New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

4-4-'32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Feodor Brüninga , Master , *of the* S.S."GENERAL VON STEUBEN" , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. Brüninga
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April , 1932.

A. D. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

270
46
274

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian(except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE No. 8/1152 FILED APR 6 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

205

I, M.GARRIDO MORALES, Surgeon of the AMER.S.S.TEXAN EMPLOYED BY, OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF PR., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Garrido Morales

Sworn to before me this TWENTYNINETH day of MARCH, 1932-

at SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO.

John H Glover
Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. JEAN # 38 Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, MARCH 29th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	SACHEZ	CARLOS	36		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ASTURIAS	FORM 546 # 57022	SAN JUAN	3/28/32		U.S.A.	SAN JUAN
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

12-34

Ralfing, Insp. 10th Dist

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

206

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 4th, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some other country after coming temporarily in (entering pursuant to) the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE.MRS. MARIA ...GANCHEZ SAN JUAN,P.R.	--- P.R.	SAN JUAN		NO	SELF	Y	Y	23 years	P.R.	MARCH 29/32	FRIEND. MR. J. ROJO, 379 BROADWAY,N.Y.C.	NO	Months IND-YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BR	BR	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Briggs- master, *of the* Amer. S/S. Jean, *from* New York, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. E. Briggs
Master. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April, 1932

at _____

R. A. Young
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

207

S. S. "J E A N" Sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R., MARCH 29th., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 4th., 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crago	Mary Jessica	50		F	M	Seabright, N. J. Aug. 27th. 1882.		140 E 63rd. St. New York City.
2	Alvarado	Emilio	22		M	S	Cayey, P. R. Jan. 19th. 1910.		Co. "C" 18th. Inf. Fort Hamilton-Brooklyn, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R. Alfonzo, Insp. 10½ am.

W. E. Briggs
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 West St., N. Y.
FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE AT NEW YORK APRIL 8-1932.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. E. Briggs
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 600 11-31

Amer. 88

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

Port of NEW YORK N Y
APRIL 7TH, 1932

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. JEAN
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th, 1932 consigned to A. H. BULL & CO., INC.; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail APRIL 9TH, 1932 for SAN JUAN-PUERTO RICO via United States port of NONE. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York from San Juan, P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN 208

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	
		NONE	
		NONE	

14-1613

for New York-March 29th. 1932.

19	Bao	Domingo									Spain	5-5	160
20	Delgado	Mario									U. S. A.	5-6	140
21	Guttzeit	Erich									Germany	5-9	160
22	Bejarano	Victor	✓	Fireman	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Sp.American	Argentina	5-8	165
23	Llewellyn	Roy	✓	Fireman	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	155
24	Quinones	Altemio	✓	Fireman	Mar. 30th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-5	138
25	Marko	John	✓	Wiper	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	135
26	Bloom	William R.	✓	Steward	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-10	190
27	Simmons	Vincent	✓	Cook	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	No	29	M	Virg. Islds.	U. S. A.	5-7	145
28	Grell	Edward	✓	Messman	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Virg. Islds.	U. S. A.	5-8	150
29	Anderson	William	✓	Messman	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	No	25	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	160
30	Serrano	Francisco	✓	Messboy	Mar. 29th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	22	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-2	120
31	Newcomb	Willard L.	✓	Asst. Radio	Mar. 29th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	175
32	Quinones	Jose	✓	Purser	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	152

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

R. A. Young
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

PRINTED AND ... L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST 67... N. Y.
U. S. DE... LABOR
Immigration Service

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NONE.		
		NONE.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK APRIL 4-1932.			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

18	[illegible]	Joseph	✓	Strk.Asst.	Mar. 11th/32 New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Irish	U. S. A.	[illegible]	
19	Bao	Domingo	✓	Oiler	Mar. 11th/32 New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	160
20	Delgado	Mario	✓	Oiler	Mar. 11th/32 New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	140
21	Guttzeit	Erich	✓	Oiler	Mar. 11th/32 New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	German	Germany	5-9	160
22	Bejarano	Victor	✓	Fireman	Mar. 11th/32 New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Sp.American	Argentina	5-8	165
23	Llewellyn	Roy	✓	Fireman	Mar. 11th/32 New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	155
24	Quinones	Altemio	✓	Fireman	Mar. 30th/32 Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-5	138
25	Marko	John	✓	Wiper	Mar. 11th/32 New York	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	135
26	Bloom	William R.	✓	Steward	Mar. 11th/32 New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-10	190
27	Simmons	Vincent	✓	Cook	Mar. 11th/32 New York	Yes	No	29	M	Virg. Islds.	U. S. A.	5-7	145
28	Grell	Edward	✓	Messman	Mar. 11th/32 New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Virg. Islds.	U. S. A.	5-8	150
29	Anderson	William	✓	Messman	Mar. 11th/32 New York	Yes	No	25	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	160
30	Serrano	Francisco	✓	Messboy	Mar. 29th/32 Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	22	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-2	120
31	Newcomb	Willard L.	✓	Asst. Radio	Mar. 29th/32 Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	175
32	Quinones	Jose	✓	Purser	Mar. 11th/32 New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	152

DISCHARGED

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.

Owners A. H. Bull & Co.

Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

R.A.Jones
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY W. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

No. 38 Not

JEAN

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NONE.		
		NONE.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK APRIL 4-1932.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

S/S. Jean Voy. #38

209

Arrival

San Juan, P. R. from New York-March 17th. 1932
Ponce, P. R. March 18th. 1932
Mayaguez, P. R. March 19th. 1932
Aguadilla, P. R. March 19th. 1932
Yabucoa, P. R. March 20th. 1932
Humacao, P. R. March 22nd. 1932
Fajardo, P. R. March 23rd. 1932
Arroyo, P. R. March 25th. 1932
Guayanilla, P. R. March 27th. 1932
San Juan, P. R. March 29th. 1932.

Departure

For Ponce, P. R. March 18th. 1932
for Mayaguez, P. R. March 18th. 1932
for Aguadilla, P. R. March 19th. 1932
for Yabucoa, P. R. March 19th. 1932
for Humacao, P. R. March 22nd. 1932
for Fajardo, P. R. March 23rd. 1932.
for Arroyo, P. R. March 25th. 1932.
for Guayanilla, P. R. March 27th. 1932.
for San Juan, P. R. March 28th. 1932
for New York-March 29th. 1932.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

210

18	O'Brien	Joseph	3rd.Asst.	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Irish	U. S. A.		
19	Bao	Domingo	Oiler	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	160
20	Delgado	Mario	Oiler	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	140
21	Guttzeit	Erich	Oiler	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	German	Germany	5-9	160
22	Bejarano	Victor	Fireman	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Sp.American	Argentina	5-8	165
23	Llewellyn	Roy	Fireman	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	155
24	Quinones	Altemio	Fireman	Mar. 30th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-5	138
25	Marko	John	Wiper	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	135
26	Bloom	William R.	Steward	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-10	190
27	Simmons	Vincent	Cook	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	No	29	M	Virg. Islds.	U. S. A.	5-7	145
28	Grell	Edward	Messman	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Virg. Islds.	U. S. A.	5-8	150
29	Anderson	William	Messman	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	No	25	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	160
30	Serrano	Francisco	Messboy	Mar. 29th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	22	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-2	120
31	Newcomb	Willard L.	Asst. Radio	Mar. 29th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	175
32	Quinones	Jose	Purser	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	152

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.

Owners A. H. Bull & Co.

Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

210

Vessel "JEAN", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, APRIL 4th., *19* 32., *from the port of* SAN JUAN, P. R. March 29th. 1932.

S/S. Jean Voy. #38

209

Arrival

San Juan, P. R. from New York-March 17th. 1932
Ponce, P. R. March 18th. 1932
Mayaguez, P. R. March 19th. 1932
Aguadilla, P. R. March 19th. 1932
Yabucoa, P. R. March 20th. 1932
Humacao, P. R. March 22nd. 1932
Fajardo, P. R. March 23rd. 1932
Arroyo, P. R. March 25th. 1932
Guayanilla, P. R. March 27th. 1932
San Juan, P. R. March 29th. 1932.

Departure

For Ponce, P. R. March 18th. 1932
for Mayaguez, P. R. March 18th. 1932
for Aguadilla, P. R. March 19th. 1932
for Yabucoa, P. R. March 19th. 1932
for Humacao, P. R. March 22nd. 1932
for Fajardo, P. R. March 23rd. 1932.
for Arroyo, P. R. March 25th. 1932.
for Guayanilla, P. R. March 27th. 1932.
for San Juan, P. R. March 28th. 1932
for New York-March 29th. 1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Briggs	William H.										U. S. A.	6–	185	
2	Burrows	Terrence										U. S. A.	5–11	180	
3	Hendrickx	Charles										U. S. A.	5–5	135	
4	Armstrong	Joseph G.										U. S. A.	5–9	165	
5	Ochocki	John C.										U. S. A.	5–7	160	
6	Mandes	David										Brasil	5–8	155	
7	Boya	Vicente										Colombia	5–7	160	
8	Rodriguez	Jose										Venezuela	5–7	165	
9	Rodriguez	Quintin										Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5–7	140
10	Franceschi	Bienvenido										Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5–6	142
11	Figueroa	Pedro										Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5–7	136
12	Cruz	John S.										Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5–8	145
13	Acabeo	Jose										Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5–8	150
14	Rodrigues	Jose C.										Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5–8	147
15	Albright	Ernest										German	U. S. A.	5–4	130
16	Wartinbee	John L.										American	U. S. A.	5–11	155
17	Matison	Peter										Russian	U. S. A.	5–10	240
18	O'Shea	Joseph										Irish	U. S. A.	5–11	142
19	Bao	Domingo										Spanish	Spain	5–5	180
20	Delgado	Mario										Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5–6	140
21	Guttzeit	Erich										German	Germany	5–9	160
22	Bejarano	Victor										Sp.American	Argentina	5–8	165
23	Llewellyn	Roy										American	U. S. A.	5–9	155
24	Quinones	Altemio										Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5–5	138
25	Marko	John										American	U. S. A.	5–11	135
26	Bloom	William R.										D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5–10	190
27	Simmons	Vincent										Virg. Islds.	U. S. A.	5–7	145
28	Grell	Edward										Virg. Islds.	U. S. A.	5–8	150
29	Anderson	William										American	U. S. A.	5–9	160
30	Serrano	Francisco										Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5–2	120
31	Newcomb	Willard L.										American	U. S. A.	5–8	175
32	Quinones	Jose										Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5–8	152

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 417 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

210

Vessel "JEAN", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, APRIL 4th., 1932., *from the port of* SAN JUAN, P. R. March 29th. 1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Briggs	William E.			Master	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	60	M	American	U. S. A.	6-	185	
2	Burrows	Terrence			Mate	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	180	
3	Hendrickx	Charles			2nd. Mate	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Flemish	U. S. A.	5-5	135	
4	Armstrong	Joseph G.			3rd. Mate	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	U. S. A.	5-9	165	
5	Ochocki	John C.			Radio	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	160	
6	Mandes	David			Carpenter	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	Sp.American	Brasil	5-8	155	
7	Boya	Vicente			Bos'n.	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	Sp.American	Colombia	5-7	160	
8	Rodrigues	Jose			AB.	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Sp.American	Venezuela	5-7	165	
9	Rodrigues	Quintin			AB.	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	140	
10	Franceschi	Bienvenido			AB.	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	142	
11	Figueroa	Pedro			AB.	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	136	
12	Cruz	John S.			O. S.	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	145	
13	Acabeo	Jose			O. S.	Mar. 28th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	28	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	150	
14	Rodrigues	Jose C.			O. S.	Mar. 29th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	22	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	147	
15	Albright	Ernest			Chief Engr.	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	German	U. S. A.	5-4	130	
16	Wartinbee	John L.			1st.Asst.	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	56	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	155	
17	Matison	Peter			2nd.Asst.	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	Russian	U. S. A.	5-10	240	
18	O'Shea	Joseph			3rd.Asst.	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5-11	142	
19	Bao	Domingo			Oiler	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	180	
20	Delgado	Mario			Oiler	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	140	
21	Guttzeit	Erich			Oiler	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	German	Germany	5-9	160	
22	Bejarano	Victor			Fireman	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Sp.American	Argentina	5-8	165	
23	Llewellyn	Roy			Fireman	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	155	
24	Quinones	Altemio			Fireman	Mar. 30th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-5	138	
25	Marko	John			Wiper	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	135	
26	Bloom	William R.			Steward	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-10	190	
27	Simmons	Vincent			Cook	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	No	29	M	Virg. Islds.	U. S. A.	5-7	145	
28	Grell	Edward			Messman	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Virg. Islds.	U. S. A.	5-8	150	
29	Anderson	William			Messman	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	No	25	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	160	
30	Serrano	Francisco			Messboy	Mar. 29th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	22	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-2	120	
31	Newcomb	Willard L.			Asst. Radio	Mar. 29th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	175	
32	Quinones	Jose			Purser	Mar. 11th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	152	

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.

Owners A. H. Bull & Co.

Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

R A Young
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Briggs, Master of the American S/S. Jean, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. E. Briggs
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1932

R. A. Young
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11089, April 4, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this eighteenth day of September, 1943

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 18, 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

